KENTUCKY UTILITIES COMPANY

Response to Commission Staff's First Request for Information Dated November 10, 2016

Case No. 2016-00370

Question No. 50

Responding Witness: Valerie L. Scott

- Q-50. Provide the utility's written policies on the compensation of outside attorneys, auditors, consultants, and all other professional service providers. Include a schedule of fees, per diems, and other compensation in effect during the base period. Include all agreements, contracts, memoranda of understanding, and any other documentation that explains the nature and type of reimbursement paid for professional services. Indicate if any changes have occurred since the test year of the utility's last base rate case, the effective date of these changes, and the reason for these changes.
- A-50. The purchasing of all goods and services, including professional services, is subject to the *LG&E* and *KU* Energy *LLC* Policy Purchasing policy. A copy of this policy along with a list of professional service providers who hold a license to provide service and provided service during the base period is provided in response to this request as Attachment A. The changes to the *LG&E* and *KU* Energy *LLC* Policy Purchasing policy since the test year of the Company's last base rate case were effective in November 2016 and were made to make this policy consistent with the Company's disbursement policy.

In addition to the list in Attachment A, the functional areas within KU and LG&E with information responsive to this request are the Law Department, Treasury, Controller, and Human Resources.

Law Department

For the Law Department and with regard to the engagement of outside counsel, see the attached *Outside Counsel Guidelines* which are part of Attachment B. KU and LG&E also execute engagement letters with their outside counsel, setting forth the scope and terms of the engagement. While some of those letters may contain detail that is privileged, exemplar letters are attached. A schedule showing rates paid to all outside counsel providing services to KU during the base year is also included in Attachment B. Requests for hourly rate adjustments from outside counsel are considered pursuant to the terms of the *Outside Counsel Guidelines*. A decision on approving any change in rates paid to outside counsel is reached based on a number of factors, including but not necessarily limited to:

years of experience, subject matter expertise, nature of representation, geographic location, cost-of-living adjustment, available market rate data, and internal rate comparisons. Increases or decreases in rates that have been approved since the end of the last test year adhered to that approval process. With the exception of the *Outside Counsel Guidelines*, this information is considered to be confidential and proprietary and is being filed under seal pursuant to a Petition for Confidential Protection.

Treasury

Professional services contracted by Treasury include investment banking services and insurance related services. Investment banking services include bond underwriting, bond remarketing, and revolving credit agreement syndication services. Insurance related services include insurance brokering activities, risk management, and claims administration.

Investment banking services are based on the attached contracts and fee letters collectively labeled as Attachment C. The fees are generally negotiated between the banks and the Company. Since the last base rate case, there has been an extension of the existing line of credit, and fees were paid in December 2015 in connection with the extension. First Mortgage Bonds were issued in September 2015, and tax exempt bond refinancings were completed in August 2016. The fees were negotiated based on the current market for transactions involved. A schedule showing rates paid by KU for all insurance services during the base year is included in Attachment C.

Controller

Professional services from independent auditors include services for quarterly reviews and annual audits of the Company's financial statements and annual audits of employee benefit plans.

The Company obtains professional services for the quarterly reviews and annual audits of the Company's financial statements in conjunction with PPL. One bidding process is conducted for all of PPL's Securities and Exchange Commission registrants every 10 years. PPL and LKE negotiate multiyear fees with the selected certified public accounting firm, allowing for annual rate schedule updates for additional work performed outside the routine audit work (i.e., comfort letters for new or remarketing financing). Any additional work must be approved prior to the start of the work in compliance with the *LKE Pre-Approval for Use of an Independent Auditor* policy. A copy of this policy, which has not changed since the test year of the last base rate case, is attached within Attachment D.

As a result of the bidding process conducted during 2015, the financial statement audit services are provided by Deloitte & Touche LLP under an engagement letter for the 2016 through 2018 annual audits. A copy of this engagement letter, that includes a billing schedule and hourly rates for additional work that may be performed, is included in Attachment D. An updated billing schedule is also included in Attachment D. Portions of the fees contained in the engagement letter related to non-LKE registrants have been redacted as non-responsive information. All fees to be paid for LKE, LG&E and KU are considered to be confidential and proprietary and are being filed under seal pursuant to a Petition for Confidential Protection.

The Company generally follows the *LKE Purchasing Policy* when acquiring professional services for the annual audits of employee benefit plans. Requests for proposals ("RFPs") to audit employee benefit plans for a three- or five-year period are made when the prior arrangement for these audits expires. RFPs are sought from three or more local or regional certified public accounting firms, and the bids received are evaluated against pre-determined criteria to determine the successful bidder. These services are currently being provided by Strothman and Company through the 2018 plan year. A copy of the 2015 engagement letter for these audits, documenting the fees charged, is included in Attachment D.

Human Resources

For Human Resources, KU and LG&E engage actuaries and consultants for the provision of services and information related to the employee health and welfare benefit plans, employee pension benefit plans, employee savings plans, postretirement benefit plans and post-employment disability plan KU and LG&E make available to their employees. The documents, attached collectively as Exhibit E, reflect those engagements and provide the requested information related to payment for the services rendered. There have been no changes since the test year of KU and LG&E's last base rate cases. All fees to be paid for LKE, LG&E and KU are considered to be confidential and proprietary and are being filed under seal pursuant to a Petition for Confidential Protection.

LG&E and KU Energy LLC Policy

Date: 11/07/2016 Page 1 of 4

Purchasing

Policy

LG&E and KU Energy LLC and subsidiaries shall at all times be in accordance with all laws and internal guidelines, seek to obtain the maximum value available for every purchase of goods, commodities or services.

Scope

This policy applies to all LG&E and KU Energy LLC and its various subsidiaries (including, but not limited to, Louisville Gas and Electric Company and Kentucky Utilities Company) (collectively, the "Company") and their respective employees, temporary workers and contractors, whether on or off Company property, procuring goods, commodities or services on behalf of the Company at any time.

General Requirements

- 1. All purchasing of goods, commodities or services shall be made by Standard Purchase Order, Blanket Purchase Order, Contract, Contract Purchase Agreement, Engagement Letter and /or by a Company Purchasing card to facilitate immediate payment.
- 2. Competitive bidding is the preferred method of procuring goods, commodities and services.
- 3. All purchasing related activities, approvals and authorizations shall be made in accordance with the Authority Limit Matrices.
- 4. All purchasing activities must adhere to the Company's Standards of Integrity.
- 5. The Company shall comply with all applicable federal, state and local laws, statutes, rules and regulations, and shall require that all suppliers, prime contractors and subcontractors of prime contractors with whom it does business, comply with them as well, including, but not limited to, all applicable immigration laws.
- 6. The Company encourages and supports the development of diverse businesses, including entities owned by minorities, women, and Veterans as competitive sources of goods, commodities and services.
- 7. Independent contractors or consultants shall meet the reporting conditions established by the Internal Revenue Service and the LG&E and KU Energy Human Resources and Legal departments.
- 8. The Legal Department has developed standard commercial terms and conditions for LG&E and KU Energy contracts either through the use of the General Services Agreement, Administrative Services Agreement, through Purchase Orders, Engagement Letters and/or Statements of Work (collectively comprising LG&E and KU Energy Terms and Conditions). LG&E and KU Energy Terms and Conditions shall be used as the basis of the commercial agreement. Any *material* revisions to

Scott

LG&E and KU Energy LLC Policy

Date: 11/07/2016 Page 2 of 4

Purchasing

such terms and conditions must be reviewed and approved by the Legal Department. Contracts or agreements otherwise written on vendor documentation shall be reviewed by the Legal Department; provided, however, the Legal Department reserves the right to waive these review requirements on a case by case basis.

- 9. Per the Authority Limit Matrices, only designated employees are authorized to sign contracts, letters of intent, Purchase Orders, Statements of Work, Engagement Letters, agreements or enter into verbal commitments or otherwise indicate that they have the express authority to act on the Company's behalf.
- 10. The Company shall not begin work or receive material prior to the issuance of a fully executed Purchase Order, Statement of Work, Contract, Contract Purchase Agreement, or Company Purchasing Card, except in an emergency.
- 11. Records must be maintained in accordance with the Company's Records Management
 Preservation and Retention of Records policy.
 by reference.
- 12. Guidelines have been established for the purchase of the following and these Guidelines are hereby incorporated into the Purchasing Policy by reference:
 - o General Goods and Services
 - Fuel (Coal and By-Products and Power Supply commodities and related transportation and services associated with those commodities for power generation;
 - Gas Supply commodities for LG&E's retail gas operations, including transportation, storage and other services associated with those commodities
 - Power Supply commodities including physical power, capacity and ancillary services;
 - o Real Estate and Right of Way; and
 - o Employee Benefit Programs.
- 13. Specific criteria have been established for the purchase and/or use of any IT software, IT hardware, and third party services, including data hosting. These criterial can be found in the *Computer Hardware and Software Responsibilities Policy*, also incorporated into this Policy, by reference.
- 14. Any contract not within the normal course of business requires approval of the Executive Vice President, General Counsel and Corporate Secretary of LG&E and KU Energy LLC.

Scott
Date: 11/07/2016
Page 3 of 4

Purchasing

- 1. Disbursement Requests (see Disbursement Policy) will be used to pay for the following activities:
 - Utility payments (electric, gas, water, MSD, cell phone, land line phone, pagers, etc.);
 - Payments associated with establishing new utility services;
 - Federal, state and local taxes, vehicle and similar licenses, permits, fines, assessment, postage and other lawful payments to any governmental;
 - Travel and entertainment expenses, including rental of meeting rooms and catering associated with Company/business group sponsored events;
 - Miscellaneous officers' expenses;
 - Donations, contributions and sponsorships (charged to the appropriate contributions expenditure type and not to advertising or miscellaneous);
 - Customer and vendor refunds;
 - Professional and membership dues;
 - Attorney fees and other legal expense associated with litigation;
 - External audit and tax fees including the cost of tax returns (consulting by accounting or auditing firms are not exempt);
 - Insurance payments (health, liability);
 - Bank fees and other financial transaction fees related to Treasury;
 - Inter-Company settlements;
 - Trade shows, charity and community events;
 - Foreign currency payment requests;
 - Petty cash reimbursement;
 - Settlement of Purchasing card transactions;
 - Freight charges;
 - Miscellaneous charges as approved by a Supply Chain manager (See Disbursements Policy);
 - Corporate Membership Agreements (i.e. EEI, EPRI, AGA);
 - Independent Transmission Order Studies;
 - Utility relocation transactions;
 - Fuel (coal and natural gas) transactions;
 - Power Supply transactions;
 - Real estate trasactions including property rental and leases;
 - LGE and KU Energy Foundation transactions;
 - Defined benefit and contribution plan transactions.
- 2. The CEO and any designee of the CEO are exempted from *General Requirement 12* of the Purchasing Policy.

Page 4 of 4

Scott

LG&E and KU Energy LLC Policy

Date: 11/07/2016 Page 4 of 4

Purchasing

Penalties for Noncompliance

Failure to comply with this policy may result in disciplinary action, up to and including dismissal.

Reference: Standards of Integrity, Purchasing Guidelines; Authority Limit Matrices; Purchasing Card Policy; Records Management – Preservation and Retention of Records; and Disbursements Policy. Computer Hardware and Software Responsibilities

Key Contact: Director of Supply Chain.

Administrative Responsibilities: Chief Financial Officer.

Revision Dates: 06/01/98, 05/16/01, 10/01/04, 07/30/07, 10/26/09, 02/15/10, 08/17/12, 09/01/2014, 6/1/2015, 11/07/2016.

LG&E and KU Energy LLC Policy

Date: 06/01/201511/07/2016

Page 1 of 4

Purchasing

Policy

LG&E and KU Energy LLC and subsidiaries shall at all times be in accordance with all laws and internal guidelines, seek to obtain the maximum value available for every purchase of goods, commodities or services.

Scope

This policy applies to all LG&E and KU Energy LLC and its various subsidiaries (including, but not limited to, Louisville Gas and Electric Company and Kentucky Utilities Company) (collectively, the "Company") and their respective employees, temporary workers and contractors, whether on or off Company property, procuring goods, commodities or services on behalf of the Company at any time.

General Requirements

- 1. All purchasing of goods, commodities or services shall be made by Standard Purchase Order, Blanket Purchase Order, Contract, Contract Purchase Agreement, Engagement Letter and /or by a Company Purchasing card to facilitate immediate payment.
- 2. Competitive bidding is the preferred method of procuring goods, commodities and services.
- 3. All purchasing related activities, approvals and authorizations shall be made in accordance with the Authority Limit Matrices.
- 4. All purchasing activities must adhere to the Company's Standards of Integrity.
- 5. The Company shall comply with all applicable federal, state and local laws, statutes, rules and regulations, and shall require that all suppliers, prime contractors and subcontractors of prime contractors with whom it does business, comply with them as well, including, but not limited to, all applicable immigration laws.
- 6. The Company encourages and supports the development of diverse businesses, including entities owned by minorities, women, and Veterans as competitive sources of goods, commodities and services.
- 7. Independent contractors or consultants shall meet the reporting conditions established by the Internal Revenue Service and the LG&E and KU Energy Human Resources and Legal departments.
- 8. The Legal Department has developed standard commercial terms and conditions for LG&E and KU Energy contracts either through the use of the General Services Agreement, Administrative Services Agreement, through Purchase Orders, Engagement Letters and/or Statements of Work (collectively comprising LG&E and KU Energy Terms and Conditions). LG&E and KU Energy Terms and Conditions shall be used as the basis of the commercial agreement. Any *material* revisions to

Page 2 of 4

Date: $\frac{\text{Scott}}{06/01/15} \frac{\text{Scott}}{11/07/2016}$

Purchasing

such terms and conditions must be reviewed and approved by the Legal Department. Contracts or agreements otherwise written on vendor documentation shall be reviewed by the Legal Department; provided, however, the Legal Department reserves the right to waive these review requirements on a case by case basis.

- 9. Per the Authority Limit Matrices, only designated employees are authorized to sign contracts, letters of intent, Purchase Orders, Statements of Work, Engagement Letters, agreements or enter into verbal commitments or otherwise indicate that they have the express authority to act on the Company's behalf.
- 10. The Company shall not begin work or receive material prior to the issuance of a fully executed Purchase Order, Statement of Work, Contract, Contract Purchase Agreement, or Company Purchasing Card, except in an emergency.
- 11. Records must be maintained in accordance with the Company's Records Management
 Preservation and Retention of Records policy.
 by reference.
- 12. Guidelines have been established for the purchase of the following and these Guidelines are hereby incorporated into the Purchasing Policy by reference:
 - o General Goods and Services
 - Fuel (Coal and By-Products and Power Supply commodities and related transportation and services associated with those commodities for power generation;
 - Gas Supply commodities for LG&E's retail gas operations, including transportation, storage and other services associated with those commodities
 - Power Supply commodities including physical power, capacity and ancillary services;
 - o Real Estate and Right of Way; and
 - o Employee Benefit Programs.
- 13. Specific criteria have been established for the purchase and/or use of any IT software, IT hardware, and third party services, including data hosting. These criterial can be found in the *Computer Hardware and Software Responsibilities Policy*, also incorporated into this Policy, by reference.
- 14. Any contract not within the normal course of business requires approval of the Executive Vice President, General Counsel and Corporate Secretary of LG&E and KU Energy LLC.

LG&E and KU Energy LLC Policy

Date: 06/01/1511/07/2016
Page 3 of 4

Purchasing

- 1. Disbursement Requests (see Disbursement Policy) will be used to pay for the following activities-:
 - Utility payments (electric, gas, water, MSD, cell phone, land line phone, pagers, etc.);
 - Payments associated with establishing new utility services;
 - Federal, state and local taxes, vehicle and similar licenses, permits, fines, assessment, postage and other lawful payments to any governmental;
 - Travel and entertainment expenses, including rental of meeting rooms and catering associated with Company/business group sponsored events;
 - Miscellaneous officers' expenses;
 - Donations, contributions and sponsorships (charged to G/L sponsorship accounts and not advertisement the appropriate contributions expenditure type and not to advertising or miscellaneous);
 - Customer and vendor refunds;
 - Professional and membership dues;
 - Attorney fees and other legal expense associated with litigation;
 - External audit and tax fees including the cost of tax returns (consulting by accounting or auditing firms are not exempt);
 - Insurance payments (health, liability);
 - Bank fees and other financial transaction fees related to Treasury;
 - Inter-Company settlements;
 - Trade shows, charity and community events;
 - Foreign currency payment requests;
 - Petty cash reimbursement;
 - Settlement of Purchasing card transactions;
 - Freight charges:
 - Miscellaneous charges as approved by a Supply Chain manager. (See Disbursements Policy);
 - Corporate Membership Agreements (i.e. EEI, EPRI, AGA);
 - Independent Transmission Order Studies;
 - Utility Relocation relocation transactions;
 - Fuel (coal and natural gas) transactions;
 - Gas Supply transactions
 - Power Supply transactions;
 - Real estate trasactions including property rental and leases;
 - LGE and KU Energy Foundation transactions;
 - Employee Benefit Programs Defined benefit and contribution plan transactions.
- 2. The CEO and any designee of the CEO are exempted from *General Requirement 12* of the Purchasing Policy.

Date: $\frac{\text{Scott}}{06/01/15} \frac{\text{Scott}}{11/07/2016}$

Page 4 of 4

Purchasing

Penalties for Noncompliance

Failure to comply with this policy may result in disciplinary action, up to and including dismissal.

<u>Reference</u>: Standards of Integrity, Purchasing Guidelines; Authority Limit Matrices; Purchasing Card Policy; Records Management – Preservation and Retention of Records; and Disbursements Policy. Computer Hardware and Software Responsibilities

Key Contact: Director of Supply Chain.

Administrative Responsibilities: Chief Financial Officer.

Revision Dates: 06/01/98, 05/16/01, 10/01/04, 07/30/07, 10/26/09, 02/15/10, 08/17/12, 09/01/2014, 6/1/2015, 11/07/2016.

Attachment A3 to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 50 Page 1 of 18

									1 age 1 of 10
Supplier Name	Company	Contract Number	PO Number	PO Comments	Sourcing Authorization	Sole Source Reason	Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Scott Invoice Distribution Amount
ABSG CONSULTING INC	LKS	103834	104233	req 121893 / Jody Grizz / ref cpa 103834 / Get PO Number for ABSG Consulting, Inc for third party review of substations	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	4108555	26-May-2016	\$16,450.00
ABSG CONSULTING INC	LKS	103834	104233	req 121893 / Jody Grizz / ref cpa 103834 / Get PO Number for ABSG Consulting, Inc for third party review of substations	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	4108770	21-Jul-2016	\$16,450.00
ABSG CONSULTING INC	LKS	103834	104233	req 121893 / Jody Grizz / ref cpa 103834 / Get PO Number for ABSG Consulting, Inc for third party review of substations	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	4108298D	28-Mar-2016	\$16,450.00
ACCENTURE LLP	LKS	110959	112976	Req 128475 / Samantha Stickler / Ref cpa 110959 / September 2016 Consulting Fees and Expenses for AMS Assessment - Invoice 1100183880	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	1100183880	28-Sep-2016	\$166,011.53
ACCENTURE LLP	LKS	110959	112976	Req 128475 / Samantha Stickler / Ref cpa 110959 / September 2016 Consulting Fees and Expenses for AMS Assessment - Invoice 1100183880	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	1100183880	28-Sep-2016	\$71,147.80
ACCENTURE LLP	LKS	110959	112976	Req 128475 / Samantha Stickler / Ref cpa 110959 / September 2016 Consulting Fees and Expenses for AMS Assessment - Invoice 1100183880	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	1100183880	28-Sep-2016	\$237,159.33
ACCENTURE LLP	LKS	110959	113767	Req 129070 / Samantha Stickler / Ref cpa 110959 / October 2016 Consulting Fees for AMS Assessment	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	1100192804	28-Oct-2016	\$90,562.50
ACCENTURE LLP	LKS	110959	113767	Req 129070 / Samantha Stickler / Ref cpa 110959 / October 2016 Consulting Fees for AMS Assessment	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	1100192804	28-Oct-2016	\$38,812.50
ACCENTURE LLP	LKS	110959	113767	Req 129070 / Samantha Stickler / Ref cpa 110959 / October 2016 Consulting Fees for AMS Assessment	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	1100192804	28-Oct-2016	\$129,375.00
ADM ENGINEERING LLC	KU		465384	TRIMBLE COUNTY to provide Project Management and Engineering Services for	COMPETITIVELY BID	NEEDED SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	060745	07-Mar-2016	\$978.56
ADM ENGINEERING LLC	KU		465384	TC Ash Pond and Land Fill projects TRIMBLE COUNTY to provide Project Management and Engineering Services for	COMPETITIVELY BID	NEEDED SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	060745	07-Mar-2016	\$1,060.10
ADM ENGINEERING LLC	KU		465384	TC Ash Pond and Land Fill projects TRIMBLE COUNTY to provide Project Management and Engineering Services for	COMPETITIVELY BID	NEEDED SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	060746	12-Apr-2016	\$1.806.12
ADM ENGINEERING LLC	KU		465384	TC Ash Pond and Land Fill projects TRIMBLE COUNTY to provide Project Management and Engineering Services for	COMPETITIVELY BID	NEEDED SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	060746	12-Apr-2016	\$1,956.63
				TC Ash Pond and Land Fill projects pay invoice 0016009in		NEEDED SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT			. ,
AGE ENGINEERING SERVICES INC	KU	550466	601660	pay invoice 0016039in	REFERENCE CPA	NEEDED SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	0016009IN	26-Feb-2016	\$1,631.25
AGE ENGINEERING SERVICES INC	KU	550466	601661		REFERENCE CPA	NEEDED	0016039IN	02-Mar-2016	\$7,686.25
AGE ENGINEERING SERVICES INC	KU	550466	601663	pay invoice 0016051in	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	0016051IN	26-Feb-2016	\$2,306.25
AGE ENGINEERING SERVICES INC	KU	550466	602677	pay invoice 0016059in	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	0016059IN	23-Mar-2016	\$2,830.00
AGE ENGINEERING SERVICES INC	KU	550466	603481	pay invoice 0016060in	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	0016060IN	04-Mar-2016	\$637.50
AGE ENGINEERING SERVICES INC	KU	550466	603480	pay invoice 0016061in	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	0016061IN	04-Mar-2016	\$956.25
AGE ENGINEERING SERVICES INC	KU	550466	603479	pay invoice 0016063in	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	0016063IN	04-Mar-2016	\$1,668.75
AGE ENGINEERING SERVICES INC	LKS		105111	REQ 122571/Pulliam, John R/Purchase Rebuild Radio Sites - Beattyville Survey	UNDER 50K	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	0016064IN	26-May-2016	\$2,852.35
AGE ENGINEERING SERVICES INC	KU	550466	603478	pay invoice 0016072in	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	0016072IN	04-Mar-2016	\$187.50
AGE ENGINEERING SERVICES INC	KU	550466	605063	pay invoice 0016074in	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	0016074IN	04-Mar-2016	\$843.75
AGE ENGINEERING SERVICES INC	KU	550466	603477	pay invoice 0016078in	REFERENCE CPA	NEEDED SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	0016078IN	04-Mar-2016	\$168.75
AGE ENGINEERING SERVICES INC	KU	550466	602688	pay invoice 0016085in	REFERENCE CPA	NEEDED SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	0016085IN	24-Mar-2016	\$1,690.00
AGE ENGINEERING SERVICES INC	KU	550466	605219	pay invoice 0016096in	REFERENCE CPA	NEEDED SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	0016096IN	03-May-2016	\$520.00
				pay invoice 0016108in		NEEDED SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT			
AGE ENGINEERING SERVICES INC	KU	550466	606916	pay invoice 0016125in	REFERENCE CPA	NEEDED SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	0016108IN	02-Jun-2016	\$1,950.00
AGE ENGINEERING SERVICES INC	KU	550466	606632	pay invoice 0016143in	REFERENCE CPA	NEEDED SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	0016125IN	02-Jun-2016	\$1,835.00
AGE ENGINEERING SERVICES INC	KU	550466	611258	pay invoice 0010 143iii	REFERENCE CPA	NEEDED SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	0016143IN	02-Jun-2016	\$1,272.50
AGE ENGINEERING SERVICES INC	KU	550466	607950	1.4	REFERENCE CPA	NEEDED	0016165IN	01-Jul-2016	\$1,513.64
AGE ENGINEERING SERVICES INC	KU	550466	607950	pay invoice 0016165in	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	0016165IN	01-Jul-2016	\$4,036.36
AGE ENGINEERING SERVICES INC	KU	550466	608715	pay invoice 0016182in	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	0016182IN	06-Jul-2016	\$431.25
AGE ENGINEERING SERVICES INC	KU	550466	607949	pay invoice 0016187in	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	0016187IN	01-Jul-2016	\$3,575.00
AGE ENGINEERING SERVICES INC	KU	550466	607948	pay invoice 0016191in	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	0016191IN	01-Jul-2016	\$10,236.25
AGE ENGINEERING SERVICES INC	KU	550466	609637	pay invoice 0016215in	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	0016215IN	03-Aug-2016	\$440.00
AGE ENGINEERING SERVICES INC	KU	550466	609638	pay invoice 0016220in	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	0016220IN	03-Aug-2016	\$775.00
AGE ENGINEERING SERVICES INC	KU	550466	609639	pay invoice 0016229in	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	0016229IN	03-Aug-2016	\$985.00
AGE ENGINEERING SERVICES INC	KU	550466	611248	pay invoice 0016234in	REFERENCE CPA	NEEDED SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	0016234IN	05-Sep-2016	\$1,812.50
AGE ENGINEERING SERVICES INC	KU	550466	611254	pay invoice 0016252in	REFERENCE CPA	NEEDED SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	0016252IN	05-Sep-2016	\$1,167.50
AGE ENGINEERING SERVICES INC	KU	550466	611247	pay invoice 0016267in	REFERENCE CPA	NEEDED SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	0016252IN 0016267IN	05-Sep-2016	\$1,190.00
				pay invoice 0016268in		NEEDED SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT			
AGE ENGINEERING SERVICES INC	KU	550466	613023	pay invoice 0016296in	REFERENCE CPA	NEEDED SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	0016268IN	03-Oct-2016	\$14,650.00
AGE ENGINEERING SERVICES INC	KU	550466	613022	pay #110000 00 10200H	REFERENCE CPA	NEEDED	0016296IN	03-Oct-2016	\$975.00

Attachment A3 to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 50 Page 2 of 18

									1 age 2 of 10
Supplier Name	Company	Contract Number	PO Number	PO Comments	Sourcing Authorization	Sole Source Reason	Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Scott
AGE ENGINEERING SERVICES INC	ки	550466	611527	pay invoice 14106ein	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	14106EIN	05-Sep-2016	\$4,075.11
AGE ENGINEERING SERVICES INC	KU	550466	608690	pay invoice 14341bin	REFERENCE CPA	NEEDED SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	14341BIN	05-Jan-2016	\$440.00
AGE ENGINEERING SERVICES INC	KU	550466	602689	pay invoice 15247din	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	15247DIN	23-Mar-2016	\$1,988.75
AGE ENGINEERING SERVICES INC	KU	550466	603412	pay invoice 15345bin	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	15345BIN	06-Apr-2016	\$4,076.25
AGE ENGINEERING SERVICES INC	KU	550466	604934	pay invoice 15345cin	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	15345CIN	05-May-2016	\$2,473.75
AGE ENGINEERING SERVICES INC	KU	550466	606633	pay invoice 15345ein	REFERENCE CPA	NEEDED SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	15345EIN	02-Jun-2016	\$80.00
AGE ENGINEERING SERVICES INC	KU	550466	607955	pay invoice 15345fin	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	15345FIN	01-Jul-2016	\$728.75
AGE ENGINEERING SERVICES INC	KU	550466	614580	pay invoice 15345gin	REFERENCE CPA	NEEDED SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	15345GIN	04-Nov-2016	\$1,330.00
AGE ENGINEERING SERVICES INC	KU	550466	601659	pay invoice 16004bin	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	16004BIN	02-Mar-2016	\$8.510.00
AGE ENGINEERING SERVICES INC	KU	550466	603482	pay invoice 16004cin	REFERENCE CPA	NEEDED SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	16004CIN	08-Apr-2016	\$6,712.50
				pay invoice 16004din		NEEDED SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT			
AGE ENGINEERING SERVICES INC	KU	550466	604933	pay invoice 16004ein	REFERENCE CPA	NEEDED SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	16004DIN	04-May-2016	\$4,672.50
AGE ENGINEERING SERVICES INC	KU	550466	607952	pav invoice 16004fin	REFERENCE CPA	NEEDED SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	16004EIN	01-Jul-2016	\$3,156.25
AGE ENGINEERING SERVICES INC	KU	550466	611251	pay invoice 16108bin	REFERENCE CPA	NEEDED	16004FIN	05-Sep-2016	\$1,385.00
AGE ENGINEERING SERVICES INC	KU	550466	607951	.,	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	16108BIN	01-Jul-2016	\$1,307.50
AGE ENGINEERING SERVICES INC	KU	550466	611250	pay invoice 16187bin	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	16187BIN	03-Aug-2016	\$2,440.75
AGE ENGINEERING SERVICES INC	KU	550466	611250	pay invoice 16187bin	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	16187BIN	03-Aug-2016	\$1,314.25
AGE ENGINEERING SERVICES INC	KU	550466	611249	pay invoice 16187cin	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	16187CIN	26-Aug-2016	\$191.75
AGE ENGINEERING SERVICES INC	KU	550466	611249	pay invoice 16187cin	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	16187CIN	26-Aug-2016	\$103.25
AGE ENGINEERING SERVICES INC	KU	550466	611259	pay invoice 16191bin	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	16191BIN	03-Aug-2016	\$9,878.75
AGE ENGINEERING SERVICES INC	KU	550466	611255	pay invoice 16191cin	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	16191CIN	05-Sep-2016	\$200.00
AGE ENGINEERING SERVICES INC	KU	550466	613020	pay invoice 16234bin	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	16234BIN	03-Oct-2016	\$1,582.50
AGE ENGINEERING SERVICES INC	KU	550466	613021	pay invoice 16267bin	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	16267BIN	03-Oct-2016	\$908.75
ALSTOM POWER INC	KU	579475	603466	Afiyet, Hamit:\\ Invoice # 95152009	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	95152009	17-Mar-2016	\$23,710.00
ALSTOM POWER INC	KU		601733	WO# 6768967/137375L - MODIFY 1-6 MILL GEARBOX TOP	UNDER 50K	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	95152239	22-Mar-2016	\$26,990.00
ALSTOM POWER INC	KU		598209	W.O. #6747762 - GH U1 Hot Water Recirculation Study (Alstom)	UNDER 50K	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	95154028	12-Apr-2016	\$24,800.00
ALSTOM POWER INC	KU		601675	WO#6764560 - GH1S16 WO#6764565 - GH4S16 ALSTOM DEDICATED ENGINEERING OVERTIME	UNDER 50K	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	95155191	23-Apr-2016	\$9,676.00
ALSTOM POWER INC	KU		605688	WO#6787929 - GHPULCOAL MODIFY 3-6 MILL GEARBOX TOP	UNDER 50K	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	95159581	22-Jun-2016	\$16,800.00
ALSTOM POWER INC	KU		607445	WO#6800355 - GHPULCOAL U-3 MILL CLEAN AIR/DIRTY AIR ROTOR PROBE TESTING	UNDER 50K	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	95161342	21-Jul-2016	\$6,800.00
ALSTOM POWER INC	KU		607445	WO#6800355 - GHPULCOAL U-3 MILL CLEAN AIR/DIRTY AIR ROTOR PROBE TESTING	UNDER 50K	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	95161342	21-Jul-2016	\$3,324.00
ALSTOM POWER INC	KU		607445	WO#6800355 - GHPULCOAL U-3 MILL CLEAN AIR/DIRTY AIR ROTOR PROBE TESTING	UNDER 50K	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	95161342	21-Jul-2016	\$1,890.00
ALSTOM POWER INC	KU		607445	WO#6800355 - GHPULCOAL U-3 MILL CLEAN AIR/DIRTY AIR ROTOR PROBE TESTING	UNDER 50K	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	95161342	21-Jul-2016	\$687.00
AMEC FOSTER WHEELER ENVIRONMENT AND INFRASTRUCTURE INC	KU	584318	602957	686855, 686856\Connie York\Ref CPA 584318\AMEC Invoice N14113795, AMEC invoice N14113833	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	N14113795	24-Feb-2016	\$1,862.59
AMEC FOSTER WHEELER ENVIRONMENT AND INFRASTRUCTURE INC	KU	584318	602957	686855, 686856\Connie York\Ref CPA 584318\AMEC Invoice N14113795, AMEC invoice N14113833	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	N14113833	24-Mar-2016	\$2,477.54
AMEC FOSTER WHEELER ENVIRONMENT AND INFRASTRUCTURE INC	KU		554528	BROWN CCR Landfill Owners Engineering & Construction Quality Assurance services per Jeff Heun	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	N21505211	20-Jun-2016	\$14,122.57
AMEC FOSTER WHEELER ENVIRONMENT AND INFRASTRUCTURE INC	KU		554528	BROWN CCR Landfill Owners Engineering & Construction Quality Assurance services per Jeff Heun	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	N21505333	12-Jul-2016	\$10,906.80
AMEC FOSTER WHEELER ENVIRONMENT AND INFRASTRUCTURE INC	KU		527959	GHENT CCR Landfill QA/QC Landfill Engineering Service NAICS #541330	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	N21505334	12-Jul-2016	\$6,150.16
AMEC FOSTER WHEELER ENVIRONMENT AND INFRASTRUCTURE INC	KU		527959	GHENT CCR Landfill QA/QC Landfill Engineering Service NAICS #541330	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	N21505462	09-Aug-2016	\$2,289.89
AMEC FOSTER WHEELER ENVIRONMENT	KU		554528	BROWN CCR Landfill Owners Engineering & Construction Quality Assurance services per Jeff Heun	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	N21505569	22-Aug-2016	\$2,651.09
AND INFRASTRUCTURE INC AMEC FOSTER WHEELER ENVIRONMENT	KU		554528	BROWN CCR Landfill Owners Engineering & Construction Quality Assurance	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	N21505737	19-Sep-2016	\$4.568.27
AND INFRASTRUCTURE INC AMEC FOSTER WHEELER ENVIRONMENT	KU		554528	services per Jeff Heun BROWN CCR Landfill Owners Engineering & Construction Quality Assurance	COMPETITIVELY BID	NEEDED SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	N21505963	20-Oct-2016	\$169.91
AND INFRASTRUCTURE INC AMEC FOSTER WHEELER ENVIRONMENT	KU		554528	services per Jeff Heun BROWN CCR Landfill Owners Engineering & Construction Quality Assurance	COMPETITIVELY BID	NEEDED SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	N29122586	19-Feb-2016	\$57,657.60
AND INFRASTRUCTURE INC AMEC FOSTER WHEELER ENVIRONMENT	KU		527959	services per Jeff Heun GHENT CCR Landfill QA/QC Landfill Engineering Service NAICS #541330	COMPETITIVELY BID	NEEDED SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	N29122654	17-Mar-2016	\$9,636.45
AND INFRASTRUCTURE INC AMEC FOSTER WHEELER ENVIRONMENT	KU		527959	GHENT CCR Landfill QA/QC Landfill Engineering Service NAICS #541330	COMPETITIVELY BID	NEEDED SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	N29122708	13-Apr-2016	\$9,030.45 \$16,752.27
AND INFRASTRUCTURE INC AMEC FOSTER WHEELER ENVIRONMENT	KU			BROWN CCR Landfill Owners Engineering & Construction Quality Assurance		NEEDED SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	N29122708 N29122744		
AND INFRASTRUCTURE INC	KU		554528	services per Jeff Heun	COMPETITIVELY BID	NEEDED	N29122744	20-Apr-2016	\$17,554.63

Attachment A3 to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 50 Page 3 of 18

									1 age 5 01 10
Supplier Name	Company	Contract Number	PO Number	PO Comments	Sourcing Authorization	Sole Source Reason	Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Scott Invoice Distribution Amount
AMEC FOSTER WHEELER ENVIRONMENT AND INFRASTRUCTURE INC	KU		527959	GHENT CCR Landfill QA/QC Landfill Engineering Service NAICS #541330	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	N29122789	09-May-2016	\$3,924.84
AMEC FOSTER WHEELER ENVIRONMENT AND INFRASTRUCTURE INC	KU		554528	BROWN CCR Landfill Owners Engineering & Construction Quality Assurance services per Jeff Heun	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	N29122833	18-May-2016	\$20,496.89
AMEC FOSTER WHEELER ENVIRONMENT AND INFRASTRUCTURE INC	KU		527959	GHENT CCR Landfill QA/QC Landfill Engineering Service NAICS #541330	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	N29122932	15-Jun-2016	\$3,081.34
AMEC FOSTER WHEELER ENVIRONMENT AND INFRASTRUCTURE INC	KU		554528	BROWN CCR Landfill Owners Engineering & Construction Quality Assurance services per Jeff Heun	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	NL1411085	15-Mar-2016	\$18,382.22
AMEC FOSTER WHEELER KAMTECH INC	KU		556124	BROWN Environmental Air Compliane - Pulse Jet Fabric Filter (PJFF) by Jeff Heun	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	90300916	09-Mar-2016	\$328,000.00
AMERICAN ENGINEERS INC	KU	555283	601978	pay invoice 97759	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	97759	29-Feb-2016	\$2,389.25
AMERICAN ENGINEERS INC	KU	555283	603867	pay invoice 97885	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	97885	31-Mar-2016	\$2,935.00
AMERICAN ENGINEERS INC	KU	555283	604079	pay invoice 97887	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	97887	31-Mar-2016	\$3,135.00
AMERICAN ENGINEERS INC	KU	555283	604078	pay invoice 97888	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	97888	31-Mar-2016	\$4,447.00
AMERICAN ENGINEERS INC	KU	555283	603840	pay invoice 97889	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	97889	31-Mar-2016	\$171.25
AMERICAN ENGINEERS INC	KU	555283	603841	pay invoice 97890	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	97890	31-Mar-2016	\$96.25
AMERICAN ENGINEERS INC	KU	555283	604935	pay invoice 97957	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	97957	30-Apr-2016	\$111.25
AMERICAN ENGINEERS INC	KU	555283	605922	pay invoice 98080	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	98080	06-May-2016	\$2,160.00
AMERICAN ENGINEERS INC	KU	555283	605923	pay invoice 98083	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	98083	06-May-2016	\$2,160.00
AMERICAN ENGINEERS INC	KU	555283	605064	pay invoice 98084	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	98084	06-May-2016	\$2,160.00
AMERICAN ENGINEERS INC	KU	555283	608685	pay invoice 98284	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	98284	29-Jun-2016	\$1,995.10
AMERICAN ENGINEERS INC	KU	555283	607954	pay invoice 98287	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	98287	29-Jun-2016	\$8,922.40
AMERICAN ENGINEERS INC	KU	555283	610507	pay invoice 98447	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	98447	29-Jul-2016	\$970.00
AMERICAN ENGINEERS INC	KU	555283	611052	pay invoice 98620	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	98620	31-Aug-2016	\$20.00
APPLIED TECHNICAL SERVICES INC	KU		607936	Ghent - Expansion Joints Failure Analysis - Elijah Brown	UNDER 50K	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	418375	11-Aug-2016	\$375.00
APPLIED TECHNICAL SERVICES INC	KU		607936	Ghent - Expansion Joints Failure Analysis - Elijah Brown	UNDER 50K	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	418375	11-Aug-2016	\$350.00
APPLIED TECHNICAL SERVICES INC	KU		607936	Ghent - Expansion Joints Failure Analysis - Elijah Brown	UNDER 50K	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	418375	11-Aug-2016	\$1,520.00
APPLIED TECHNICAL SERVICES INC	KU		607936	Ghent - Expansion Joints Failure Analysis - Elijah Brown	UNDER 50K	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	418375	11-Aug-2016	\$375.00
APPLIED TECHNICAL SERVICES INC	KU		607936	Ghent - Expansion Joints Failure Analysis - Elijah Brown	UNDER 50K	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	418375	11-Aug-2016	\$350.00
APPLIED TECHNICAL SERVICES INC	KU		607936	Ghent - Expansion Joints Failure Analysis - Elijah Brown	UNDER 50K	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	423944	29-Sep-2016	\$415.00
APPLIED TECHNICAL SERVICES INC	KU		607936	Ghent - Expansion Joints Failure Analysis - Elijah Brown	UNDER 50K	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	423944	29-Sep-2016	\$415.00
ARCADIS	KU		610169	Archive All Dix Dam Files from Arcadis with Hard and Soft Copies Along with Wall Planning	UNDER 50K	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	0808930	05-Oct-2016	\$8,747.26
ASSOCIATED ENGINEERS INC	KU	550472	613278	pay invoice 133007	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	133007	30-Sep-2016	\$1,997.50
ASSOCIATED ENGINEERS INC	KU		611414	REQ 690412/ Harper, Travis Wade/ Invoice #133029, August general labor/assistance	UNDER 50K	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	133029	31-Aug-2016	\$13,405.00
ATC GROUP SERVICES LLC	LKS		111476	Req 127283 / Patty Rose / INVOICE #1968738, DATED 8/16/2016	UNDER 50K	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	1968738	16-Aug-2016	\$6,450.00
ATC GROUP SERVICES LLC	KU		609093	For West Hickman Substation expansion Geotechnical Exploration services work	UNDER 50K	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	1970953	25-Aug-2016	\$11,075.00
BLACK AND VEATCH CORP	LKS	97163	105292	122687\John Pulliam\Ref CPA 97163\Goods\Nine Lines	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	1219284	29-Feb-2016	\$2,800.00
BLACK AND VEATCH CORP	LKS	97163	105292	122687\John Pulliam\Ref CPA 97163\Goods\Nine Lines	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	1219284	29-Feb-2016	\$540.00
BLACK AND VEATCH CORP	LKS	97163	105292	122687\John Pulliam\Ref CPA 97163\Goods\Nine Lines	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	1219284	29-Feb-2016	\$121.50
BLACK AND VEATCH CORP	LKS	97163	105292	122687\John Pulliam\Ref CPA 97163\Goods\Nine Lines	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	1219284	29-Feb-2016	\$3,080.00
BLACK AND VEATCH CORP	LKS	97163	105292	122687\John Pulliam\Ref CPA 97163\Goods\Nine Lines	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	1219284	29-Feb-2016	\$4,050.00
BLACK AND VEATCH CORP	LKS	97163	105292	122687\John Pulliam\Ref CPA 97163\Goods\Nine Lines	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	1219284	29-Feb-2016	\$445.50
BLACK AND VEATCH CORP	LKS	97163	105292	122687\John Pulliam\Ref CPA 97163\Goods\Nine Lines	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	1219284	29-Feb-2016	\$283.50
BLACK AND VEATCH CORP	LKS	97163	105292	122687\John Pulliam\Ref CPA 97163\Goods\Nine Lines	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	1219284	29-Feb-2016	\$737.24
BLACK AND VEATCH CORP	LKS	97163	105292	122687 John Pulliam/Ref CPA 97163/Goods/Nine Lines	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	1219284	29-Feb-2016	\$600.00
BLACK AND VEATCH CORP	LKS	102294	106248	Slack, Eric:\\ Invoice # 1220576 - 2016.3.18 POI #1220830- POWERPLANTMD COSTS FOR GHENT UNITS 1,2,3 & 4	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	1220576	18-Mar-2016	\$25,000.00
BLACK AND VEATCH CORP	KU	497251	602802	POI #1220830- POWERPLANTMD COSTS FOR GHENT UNITS 1,2,3 & 4 BILLED THROUGH 3/22/16 POI #1221951- POWERPLANTMD COSTS FOR GHENT UNITS 1,2,3 & 4	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	1220830	23-Mar-2016	\$11,926.41
BLACK AND VEATCH CORP	KU	497251	604313	BILLED THROUGH 4/30/16	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	1221951	22-Apr-2016	\$11,926.41
BLACK AND VEATCH CORP	LKS	97163	107295	124143\Uohn Pulliam\Ref CPA 97163\Six Lines\Labor, Expenses and Per Diem for Contract Period 2/6/2016 thru 4/1/2016	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	1222727	21-Apr-2016	\$4,620.00

Attachment A3 to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 50 Page 4 of 18

									1 age 1 01 10
Supplier Name	Company	Contract Number	PO Number	PO Comments	Sourcing Authorization	Sole Source Reason	Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Scott Invoice Distribution Amount
BLACK AND VEATCH CORP	LKS	97163	107295	124143\John Pulliam\Ref CPA 97163\Six Lines\Labor, Expenses and Per Diem for Contract Period 2/6/2016 thru 4/1/2016	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	1222727	21-Apr-2016	\$12,420.00
BLACK AND VEATCH CORP	LKS	97163	107295	124143\John Pulliam\Ref CPA 97163\Six Lines\Labor, Expenses and Per Diem for Contract Period 2/6/2016 thru 4/1/2016	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	1222727	21-Apr-2016	\$1,296.00
BLACK AND VEATCH CORP	LKS	97163	107295	124143\John Pulliam\Ref CPA 97163\Six Lines\Labor, Expenses and Per Diem for Contract Period 2/6/2016 thru 4/1/2016	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	1222727	21-Apr-2016	\$162.00
BLACK AND VEATCH CORP	LKS	97163	107295	124143\John Pulliam\Ref CPA 97163\Six Lines\Labor, Expenses and Per Diem for Contract Period 2/6/2016 thru 4/1/2016	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	1222727	21-Apr-2016	\$1,462.31
BLACK AND VEATCH CORP	LKS	97163	107295	124143\John Pulliam\Ref CPA 97163\Six Lines\Labor, Expenses and Per Diem for Contract Period 2/6/2016 thru 4/1/2016	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	1222727	21-Apr-2016	\$1,600.00
BLACK AND VEATCH CORP	KU	497251	605870	POI #1224749- POWERPLANTMD COSTS FOR GHENT UNITS 1,2,3 & 4 BILLED THROUGH 5/30/16	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	1224749	25-May-2016	\$11,926.41
BLACK AND VEATCH CORP	LKS	97163	108448	req 125012 / john pulliam / ref cpa 97163 / Radio System Consulting Project	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	1224776	25-May-2016	\$420.00
BLACK AND VEATCH CORP	LKS	97163	108448	req 125012 / john pulliam / ref cpa 97163 / Radio System Consulting Project	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	1224776	25-May-2016	\$18,630.00
BLACK AND VEATCH CORP	LKS	97163	108448	req 125012 / john pulliam / ref cpa 97163 / Radio System Consulting Project	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	1224776	25-May-2016	\$648.00
BLACK AND VEATCH CORP	LKS	97163	108448	req 125012 / john pulliam / ref cpa 97163 / Radio System Consulting Project	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	1224776	25-May-2016	\$81.00
BLACK AND VEATCH CORP	LKS	97163	108448	req 125012 / john pulliam / ref cpa 97163 / Radio System Consulting Project	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	1224776	25-May-2016	\$820.09
BLACK AND VEATCH CORP	LKS	97163	108448	req 125012 / john pulliam / ref cpa 97163 / Radio System Consulting Project	REFERENCE CPA	NEEDED SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	1224776	25-May-2016	\$800.00
BLACK AND VEATCH CORP	LKS	953078	958115	Dattilo, Gus:\\ Invoice # 1225807	REFERENCE CPA	NEEDED SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	1225807	14-Jun-2016	\$53,902.73
BLACK AND VEATCH CORP	LKS	953078	958115	Dattilo, Gus:\\ Invoice # 1225807	REFERENCE CPA	NEEDED SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	1225807	14-Jun-2016	\$53.902.72
BLACK AND VEATCH CORP	KU	497251	607432	POI #1226609- POWERPLANTMD COSTS FOR GHENT UNITS 1,2,3 & 4	REFERENCE CPA	NEEDED SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	1226609	23-Jun-2016	\$11,926.41
BLACK AND VEATCH CORP	KU	497251	608568	BILLED THROUGH 6/22/16 POI #1228264- POWERPLANTMD COSTS FOR GHENT UNITS 1,2,3 & 4	REFERENCE CPA	NEEDED SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	1228264	21-Jul-2016	\$11,926.41
				BILLED THROUGH 7/20/16 req 126596 / John Pulliam / ref cpa 97163 / lines 1-3		NEEDED SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT			¥,,==
BLACK AND VEATCH CORP	LKS	97163	110566	req 126596 / John Pulliam / ref cpa 97163 / lines 1-3	REFERENCE CPA	NEEDED SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	1228788	29-Jul-2016	\$16,537.50
BLACK AND VEATCH CORP	LKS	97163	110566	req 126596 / John Pulliam / ref cpa 97163 / lines 1-3	REFERENCE CPA	NEEDED SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	1228788	29-Jul-2016	\$567.00
BLACK AND VEATCH CORP	LKS	97163	110566	req 127000 / John Pulliam / ref cpa 97163 / lines 1-4	REFERENCE CPA	NEEDED SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	1228788	29-Jul-2016	\$81.00
BLACK AND VEATCH CORP	LKS	97163	111081	req 127000 / John Pulliam / ref cpa 97163 / lines 1-4	REFERENCE CPA	NEEDED SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	1229425	12-Aug-2016	\$560.00
BLACK AND VEATCH CORP	LKS	97163	111081		REFERENCE CPA	NEEDED	1229425	12-Aug-2016	\$5,940.00
BLACK AND VEATCH CORP	LKS	97163	111081	req 127000 / John Pulliam / ref cpa 97163 / lines 1-4	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	1229425	12-Aug-2016	\$202.50
BLACK AND VEATCH CORP	LKS	97163	111081	req 127000 / John Pulliam / ref cpa 97163 / lines 1-4	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	1229425	12-Aug-2016	\$150.00
BLACK AND VEATCH CORP	KU	497251	610549	POI #1230337- POWERPLANTMD COSTS FOR GHENT UNITS 1,2,3 & 4 BILLED THROUGH 8/24/16	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	1230337	25-Aug-2016	\$11,926.41
BLACK AND VEATCH CORP	LKS	102294	112707	Slack, Eric:// Integrate PI Asset Framework	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	1231852	16-Sep-2016	\$12,086.45
BLACK AND VEATCH CORP	KU	497251	612646	POI #1232387- POWERPLANTMD COSTS FOR GHENT UNITS 1,2,3 & 4 BILLED THROUGH 9/27/16	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	1232387	28-Sep-2016	\$11,926.41
BLACK AND VEATCH CORP	LKS	97163	112683	Req 128231 / John Pulliam / Ref cpa 97163 / Radio Consulting Services Radio Systems Engineer for the period 7/2/2016 to 8/5/2016, Radio Consulting Services Accounting for the period 7/2/2016 to 8/5/2016	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	1232735	30-Sep-2016	\$10,462.50
BLACK AND VEATCH CORP	LKS	97163	112683	Req 128231 / John Pulliam / Ref cpa 97163 / Radio Consulting Services Radio Systems Engineer for the period 7/2/2016 to 8/5/2016, Radio Consulting Services Accounting for the period 7/2/2016 to 8/5/2016	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	1232735	30-Sep-2016	\$283.50
BLACK AND VEATCH CORP	LKS	102294	113670	Slack, Eric:// Integrate PI Assist Framework	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	1233700	17-Oct-2016	\$7,079.75
BLACK AND VEATCH CORP	KU	497251	614021	POI #1234345- POWERPLANTMD COSTS FOR GHENT UNITS 1,2,3 & 4 BILLED THROUGH 10/25/16	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	1234345	26-Oct-2016	\$11,926.41
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU	555841	581894	For Ghent Substation 345kV Relays- EPCM Services Work	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	823989	26-Jan-2016	\$5,142.38
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU	555841	578500	For Delvinta & Clark Co. Substations SCADA Upgrade- EPCM Services Work	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	829618	25-Apr-2016	\$299.04
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU	555841	578500	For Delvinta & Clark Co. Substations SCADA Upgrade- EPCM Services Work	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	829618	25-Apr-2016	\$290.57
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU	555841	581897	For KU Park Substation Control Building- EPCM Services Work	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	833449	24-Feb-2016	\$30,701.12
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	LKS		110044	REQ 126157/Jones, La'Vita D/BURNS & McDONNELL Invoice# 83716-6	UNDER 50K	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	837166	29-Jun-2016	\$169.95
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU	555841	581489	For Picadome, American Ave., & GE Plant Substations (LAMP Project) - EPCM	REFERENCE CPA	NEEDED SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	839779	26-Feb-2016	\$5.115.83
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU	555841	581489	Services Work For Picadome, American Ave., & GE Plant Substations (LAMP Project) - EPCM	REFERENCE CPA	NEEDED SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	839779	26-Feb-2016	\$5,115.83
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU	555841	581489	Services Work For Picadome, American Ave., & GE Plant Substations (LAMP Project) - EPCM	REFERENCE CPA	NEEDED SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	839779	26-Feb-2016	\$5,115.84
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU	555841	599514	Services Work For Brown Solar Plant RTU Install - EPCM Services Work	REFERENCE CPA	NEEDED SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	859205	04-Mar-2016	\$3,817.50
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU	555841	599514	For Brown Solar Plant RTU Install - EPCM Services Work	REFERENCE CPA	NEEDED SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	859205	30-Mar-2016	\$3,817.50
BURNS AND MC DONNELL			599514	For Brown Solar Plant RTU Install - EPCM Services Work	REFERENCE CPA	NEEDED SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT			
	KU	555841		For Brown Solar Plant RTU Install - EPCM Services Work		NEEDED SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	859207	25-Apr-2016	\$5,696.00
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU	555841	599514	For Brown Solar Plant RTU Install - EPCM Services Work	REFERENCE CPA	NEEDED SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	859208	23-May-2016	\$10,786.00
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU	555841	599514		REFERENCE CPA	NEEDED	859209	28-Jun-2016	\$1,304.25

Attachment A3 to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 50 Page 5 of 18

									rage 5 or 10
Supplier Name	Company	Contract Number	PO Number	PO Comments	Sourcing Authorization	Sole Source Reason	Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Scott Invoice Distribution Amount
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU	555841	586437	For KU Park Substation Pineville 192 Tie Line Scheme - EPCM Services Work	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	860325	29-Jan-2016	\$30,209.25
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU	555841	586437	For KU Park Substation Pineville 192 Tie Line Scheme - EPCM Services Work	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	860326	24-Feb-2016	\$18,879.63
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU	555841	586437	For KU Park Substation Pineville 192 Tie Line Scheme - EPCM Services Work	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	860327	28-Jun-2016	\$772.50
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU	555841	596921	For Boonesboro N and Rogersville Substations SCADA upgrades- EPCM Services Work	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	888061	14-Apr-2016	\$43,482.28
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU	555841	596921	For Boonesboro N and Rogersville Substations SCADA upgrades- EPCM Services Work	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	888062	23-May-2016	\$11,371.38
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU	555841	596921	For Boonesboro N and Rogersville Substations SCADA upgrades- EPCM Services Work	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	888063	27-Jun-2016	\$4,749.57
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	ки	555841	596921	For Boonesboro N and Rogersville Substations SCADA upgrades- EPCM Services Work	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	888063	27-Jun-2016	\$4,749.56
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU	555841	596921	For Boonesboro N and Rogersville Substations SCADA upgrades- EPCM Services Work	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	888064	19-Sep-2016	\$382.78
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU	555841	596921	For Boonesboro N and Rogersville Substations SCADA upgrades- EPCM Services Work	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	888064	19-Sep-2016	\$382.78
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU	555841	596921	For Boonesboro N and Rogersville Substations SCADA upgrades- EPCM Services Work	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	888064	19-Sep-2016	\$382.78
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU	555841	596921	For Boonesboro N and Rogersville Substations SCADA upgrades- EPCM Services Work	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	888064	19-Sep-2016	\$382.78
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU	555841	596786	For Danville North Substation 604 & 608 Breaker Replacements- EPCM Services Work	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	891821	26-Jan-2016	\$28,915.63
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU	555841	596786	For Danville North Substation 604 & 608 Breaker Replacements- EPCM Services Work	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	891822	25-Feb-2016	\$3,563.38
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU	555841	596786	For Danville North Substation 604 & 608 Breaker Replacements- EPCM Services	REFERENCE CPA	NEEDED SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	891823	29-Jun-2016	\$2.076.25
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU	555841	596798	Work For Harlan Y and Wheatcroft Substations 614 Breaker Replacements- Design-Build	REFERENCE CPA	NEEDED SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	892191	31-Mar-2016	\$112,065.39
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU	555841	596798	Services Work For Harlan Y and Wheatcroft Substations 614 Breaker Replacements- Design-Build	REFERENCE CPA	NEEDED SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	892191	31-Mar-2016	\$112,066.22
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU	555841	601178	Services Work For Ghent Substation 138kV Reconfiguration BG Work- EPCM Services Work	REFERENCE CPA	NEEDED SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	911682	31-Aug-2016	\$44,445.55
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU	555841	601178	For Ghent Substation 138kV Reconfiguration BG Work- EPCM Services Work	REFERENCE CPA	NEEDED SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	911683	16-Sep-2016	\$31.749.75
				For West Hickman Substation Expansion - Distribution - EPCM Services Work		NEEDED SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT			
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU	555841	608822	For West Hickman Substation Expansion - Distribution - EPCM Services Work	REFERENCE CPA	NEEDED SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	916451	31-Aug-2016	\$42,596.14
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU	555841	608822	For West Hickman Substation Expansion- Protection - EPCM Services Work	REFERENCE CPA	NEEDED SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	916452	16-Sep-2016	\$67,247.75
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU	555841	608831	For Crittenden Sub RTU Install - EPCM Services Work	REFERENCE CPA	NEEDED SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	916453	25-Oct-2016	\$41,751.75
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU	555841	606769	For Crittenden Sub RTU Install - EPCM Services Work	REFERENCE CPA	NEEDED SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	927781	31-Aug-2016	\$29,657.75
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU	555841	606769	For NAS Substation Drainage Design - EPCM Services Work	REFERENCE CPA	NEEDED SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	927782	30-Sep-2016	\$11,042.34
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU	555841	610000	For Grapevine Sub MOS Scheme Install - EPCM Services Work	REFERENCE CPA	NEEDED	929731	26-Sep-2016	\$12,254.13
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU	555841	607222		REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	931541	30-Sep-2016	\$4,927.25
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU	555841	607226	For Farley Sub 161kV Line Relay Replacements - EPCM Services Work	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	931921	22-Sep-2016	\$2,037.75
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU	555841	607291	For Pineville 149 Sub 161kV Line Relay Replacements - EPCM Services Work	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	931981	29-Sep-2016	\$24,072.75
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU	555841	609999	For Brown North Substation Security Fence Install- EPCM Services Work	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	943261	30-Sep-2016	\$19,450.50
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU	555841	611419	For Fawkes Substation Grouding - EPCM Services Work	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	943281	30-Sep-2016	\$4,550.00
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU		543883	GHENT - ECR Air Compliance PJFF (Installation of four PJFF with ACI system, flue gas fan upgrades, as well as ancillary balance of plant systems/components)	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	7243735	24-Feb-2016	\$4,871.88
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU		543883	GHENT - ECR Air Compliance PJFF (Installation of four PJFF with ACI system, flue gas fan upgrades, as well as ancillary balance of plant systems/components)	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	7243736	28-Mar-2016	\$2,278.86
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU		543883	GHENT - ECR Air Compliance PJFF (Installation of four PJFF with ACI system, flue gas fan upgrades, as well as ancillary balance of plant systems/components)	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	7243737	27-Apr-2016	\$1,665.83
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU		543883	GHENT - ECR Air Compliance PJFF (Installation of four PJFF with ACI system, flue gas fan upgrades, as well as ancillary balance of plant systems/components)	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	7243738	25-May-2016	\$1,250.40
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU		543883	GHENT - ECR Air Compliance PJFF (Installation of four PJFF with ACI system, flue gas fan upgrades, as well as ancillary balance of plant systems/components)	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	7243739	27-Jun-2016	\$289.75
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU		543882	BROWN Environmental Cost Recovery (ECR) Coal Combustion Residuals Transport (CCRT) Project	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	7243835	24-Feb-2016	\$823.77
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	ки		543882	BROWN Environmental Cost Recovery (ECR) Coal Combustion Residuals Transport (CCRT) Project	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	7243836	28-Mar-2016	\$1,042.64
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	ки		543882	BROWN Environmental Cost Recovery (ECR) Coal Combustion Residuals Transport (CCRT) Project	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	7243837	27-Apr-2016	\$2,876.85
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	ки		543882	BROWN Environmental Cost Recovery (ECR) Coal Combustion Residuals Transport (CCRT) Project	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	7243838	25-May-2016	\$1,762.42
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU		543882	BROWN Environmental Cost Recovery (ECR) Coal Combustion Residuals Transport (CCRT) Project	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	7243839	27-Jun-2016	\$769.59
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU		543882	BROWN Environmental Cost Recovery (ECR) Coal Combustion Residuals Transport (CCRT) Project	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	7243840	31-Oct-2016	\$280.50
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU		543883	GHENT - ECR Air Compliance PJFF (Installation of four PJFF with ACI system, flue gas fan upgrades, as well as ancillary balance of plant systems/components)	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	7247235	24-Feb-2016	\$2,722.11

Attachment A3 to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 50 Page 6 of 18

									1 age 0 01 10
Supplier Name	Company	Contract Number	PO Number	PO Comments	Sourcing Authorization	Sole Source Reason	Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Scott Invoice Distribution Amount
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	ки		543883	GHENT - ECR Air Compliance PJFF (Installation of four PJFF with ACI system, flue gas fan upgrades, as well as ancillary balance of plant systems/components)	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	7247236	28-Mar-2016	\$691.12
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU		543883	GHENT - ECR Air Compliance PJFF (Installation of four PJFF with ACI system, flue gas fan upgrades, as well as ancillary balance of plant systems/components)	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	7247237	27-Apr-2016	\$1,569.74
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU		543883	GHENT - ECR Air Compliance PJFF (Installation of four PJFF with ACI system, flue gas fan upgrades, as well as ancillary balance of plant systems/components)	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	7247238	25-May-2016	\$1,792.43
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU		543883	GHENT - ECR Air Compliance PJFF (Installation of four PJFF with ACI system, flue gas fan upgrades, as well as ancillary balance of plant systems/components)	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	7247239	27-Jun-2016	\$403.44
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	ки		543883	GHENT - ECR Air Compliance PJFF (Installation of four PJFF with ACI system, flue gas fan upgrades, as well as ancillary balance of plant systems/components)	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	7247335	24-Feb-2016	\$3,823.89
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU		543883	GHENT - ECR Air Compliance PJFF (Installation of four PJFF with ACI system, flue gas fan upgrades, as well as ancillary balance of plant systems/components)	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	7247336	28-Mar-2016	\$1,506.26
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	ки		543883	GHENT - ECR Air Compliance PJFF (Installation of four PJFF with ACI system, flue gas fan upgrades, as well as ancillary balance of plant systems/components)	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	7247337	27-Apr-2016	\$1,800.28
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU		543883	GHENT - ECR Air Compliance PJFF (Installation of four PJFF with ACI system, flue gas fan upgrades, as well as ancillary balance of plant systems/components)	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	7247338	25-May-2016	\$1,122.46
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU		543883	GHENT - ECR Air Compliance PJFF (Installation of four PJFF with ACI system, flue gas fan upgrades, as well as ancillary balance of plant systems/components)	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	7247339	27-Jun-2016	\$1,210.26
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU		543883	GHENT - ECR Air Compliance PJFF (Installation of four PJFF with ACI system, flue gas fan upgrades, as well as ancillary balance of plant systems/components)	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	7247340	27-Jul-2016	\$2,506.08
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU		543883	GHENT - ECR Air Compliance PJFF (Installation of four PJFF with ACI system, flue gas fan upgrades, as well as ancillary balance of plant systems/components)	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	7247341	17-Oct-2016	\$892.86
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU		543883	GHENT - ECR Air Compliance PJFF (Installation of four PJFF with ACI system, flue gas fan upgrades, as well as ancillary balance of plant systems/components)	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	7247435	24-Feb-2016	\$3,753.57
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU		543883	GHENT - ECR Air Compliance PJFF (Installation of four PJFF with ACI system, flue gas fan upgrades, as well as ancillary balance of plant systems/components)	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	7247436	28-Mar-2016	\$1,727.38
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU		543883	GHENT - ECR Air Compliance PJFF (Installation of four PJFF with ACI system, flue gas fan upgrades, as well as ancillary balance of plant systems/components)	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	7247437	27-Apr-2016	\$1,513.20
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU		543883	GHENT - ECR Air Compliance PJFF (Installation of four PJFF with ACI system, flue gas fan upgrades, as well as ancillary balance of plant systems/components)	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	7247438	25-May-2016	\$1,180.10
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU		543883	GHENT - ECR Air Compliance PJFF (Installation of four PJFF with ACI system, flue gas fan upgrades, as well as ancillary balance of plant systems/components)	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	7247439	27-Jun-2016	\$288.16
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU		543883	GHENT - ECR Air Compliance PJFF (Installation of four PJFF with ACI system, flue gas fan upgrades, as well as ancillary balance of plant systems/components)	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	7247440	17-Oct-2016	\$1,613.66
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU		543882	BROWN Environmental Cost Recovery (ECR) Coal Combustion Residuals Transport (CCRT) Project	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	7249225	24-Feb-2016	\$8,216.35
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU		543882	BROWN Environmental Cost Recovery (ECR) Coal Combustion Residuals	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	7249225	24-Feb-2016	(\$8,216.35)
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU		543882	Transport (CCRT) Project BROWN Environmental Cost Recovery (ECR) Coal Combustion Residuals	COMPETITIVELY BID	NEEDED SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	7249225	24-Feb-2016	\$8,216,35
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU		543882	Transport (CCRT) Project BROWN Environmental Cost Recovery (ECR) Coal Combustion Residuals	COMPETITIVELY BID	NEEDED SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	7249226	29-Mar-2016	\$16.543.97
				Transport (CCRT) Project BROWN Environmental Cost Recovery (ECR) Coal Combustion Residuals		NEEDED SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT			• -,-
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU		543882	Transport (CCRT) Project BROWN Environmental Cost Recovery (ECR) Coal Combustion Residuals	COMPETITIVELY BID	NEEDED SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	7249227	27-Apr-2016	\$5,147.11
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU		543882	Transport (CCRT) Project	COMPETITIVELY BID	NEEDED	7249228	25-May-2016	\$4,938.58
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU		543882	BROWN Environmental Cost Recovery (ECR) Coal Combustion Residuals Transport (CCRT) Project	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	7249229	30-Jun-2016	\$8,761.26
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU		543882	BROWN Environmental Cost Recovery (ECR) Coal Combustion Residuals Transport (CCRT) Project	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	7249230	27-Jul-2016	\$2,782.91
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU		543882	BROWN Environmental Cost Recovery (ECR) Coal Combustion Residuals Transport (CCRT) Project	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	7249231	26-Sep-2016	\$514.47
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU		543882	BROWN Environmental Cost Recovery (ECR) Coal Combustion Residuals Transport (CCRT) Project	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	7249232	31-Oct-2016	\$220.20
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU		545970	TRIMBLE COUNTY - Station Treatment and Transportation of Coal Combustion Residual (CCR) Material: Station Leachate Collection System and Unit 1 Pulse Jet Fabric Filter	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	7275132	24-Feb-2016	\$31,422.13
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU		545970	TRIMBLE COUNTY - Station Treatment and Transportation of Coal Combustion Residual (CCR) Material: Station Leachate Collection System and Unit 1 Pulse Jet Fabric Filter	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	7275132	24-Feb-2016	\$29,005.04
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU		545970	TRIMBLE COUNTY - Station Treatment and Transportation of Coal Combustion Residual (CCR) Material: Station Leachate Collection System and Unit 1 Pulse Jet Fabric Filter	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	7275133	27-Apr-2016	\$23,556.11
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU		545970	TRIMBLE COUNTY - Station Treatment and Transportation of Coal Combustion Residual (CCR) Material: Station Leachate Collection System and Unit 1 Pulse Jet Fabric Filter	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	7275133	27-Apr-2016	\$23,556.12
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU		545970	TRIMBLE COUNTY - Station Treatment and Transportation of Coal Combustion Residual (CCR) Material: Station Leachate Collection System and Unit 1 Pulse Jet Fabric Filter	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	7275134	31-May-2016	\$8,038.33
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU		545970	TRIMBLE COUNTY - Station Treatment and Transportation of Coal Combustion Residual (CCR) Material: Station Leachate Collection System and Unit 1 Pulse Jet Fabric Filter	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	7275134	31-May-2016	\$8,038.34

Attachment A3 to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 50 Page 7 of 18

									rage / or ro
Supplier Name	Company	Contract Number	PO Number	PO Comments	Sourcing Authorization	Sole Source Reason	Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Scott Invoice Distribution Amount
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU		545970	TRIMBLE COUNTY - Station Treatment and Transportation of Coal Combustion Residual (CCR) Material: Station Leachate Collection System and Unit 1 Pulse Jet Fabric Filter	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	7275135	27-Jun-2016	\$10,112.18
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU		545970	TRIMBLE COUNTY - Station Treatment and Transportation of Coal Combustion Residual (CCR) Material: Station Leachate Collection System and Unit 1 Pulse Jet Fabric Filter	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	7275135	27-Jun-2016	\$10,112.16
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU		545970	TRIMBLE COUNTY - Station Treatment and Transportation of Coal Combustion Residual (CCR) Material: Station Leachate Collection System and Unit 1 Pulse Jet Fabric Filter	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	7275136	29-Jul-2016	\$19,251.66
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU		545970	TRIMBLE COUNTY - Station Treatment and Transportation of Coal Combustion Residual (CCR) Material: Station Leachate Collection System and Unit 1 Pulse Jet Fabric Filter	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	7275136	29-Jul-2016	\$19,251.64
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU		545970	TRIMBLE COUNTY - Station Treatment and Transportation of Coal Combustion Residual (CCR) Material: Station Leachate Collection System and Unit 1 Pulse Jet Fabric Filter	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	7275137	11-Aug-2016	\$18,941.52
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU		545970	TRIMBLE COUNTY - Station Treatment and Transportation of Coal Combustion Residual (CCR) Material: Station Leachate Collection System and Unit 1 Pulse Jet Fabric Filter	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	7275137	11-Aug-2016	\$18,941.54
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU		545970	TRIMBLE COUNTY - Station Treatment and Transportation of Coal Combustion Residual (CCR) Material: Station Leachate Collection System and Unit 1 Pulse Jet Fabric Filter	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	7275138	20-Sep-2016	\$21,549.38
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU		545970	TRIMBLE COUNTY - Station Treatment and Transportation of Coal Combustion Residual (CCR) Material: Station Leachate Collection System and Unit 1 Pulse Jet Fabric Filter	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	7275138	20-Sep-2016	\$21,549.36
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU		545970	TRIMBLE COUNTY - Station Treatment and Transportation of Coal Combustion Residual (CCR) Material: Station Leachate Collection System and Unit 1 Pulse Jet Fabric Filter	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	7275139	14-Oct-2016	\$21,460.40
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU		545970	TRIMBLE COUNTY - Station Treatment and Transportation of Coal Combustion Residual (CCR) Material: Station Leachate Collection System and Unit 1 Pulse Jet Fabric Filter	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	7275139	14-Oct-2016	\$21,460.40
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU		545970	TRIMBLE COUNTY - Station Treatment and Transportation of Coal Combustion Residual (CCR) Material: Station Leachate Collection System and Unit 1 Pulse Jet Fabric Filter	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	7275139	14-Oct-2016	\$21,460.41
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU		545970	TRIMBLE COUNTY - Station Treatment and Transportation of Coal Combustion Residual (CCR) Material: Station Leachate Collection System and Unit 1 Pulse Jet Fabric Filter	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	7275632	24-Feb-2016	\$26,447.01
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU		545970	TRIMBLE COUNTY - Station Treatment and Transportation of Coal Combustion Residual (CCR) Material: Station Leachate Collection System and Unit 1 Pulse Jet Fabric Filter	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	7275633	27-Apr-2016	\$5,550.27
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU		545970	TRIMBLE COUNTY - Station Treatment and Transportation of Coal Combustion Residual (CCR) Material: Station Leachate Collection System and Unit 1 Pulse Jet Fabric Filter	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	7275633	27-Apr-2016	\$5,550.27
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU		545970	TRIMBLE COUNTY - Station Treatment and Transportation of Coal Combustion Residual (CCR) Material: Station Leachate Collection System and Unit 1 Pulse Jet Fabric Filter	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	7275634	31-May-2016	\$5,599.12
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU		545970	TRIMBLE COUNTY - Station Treatment and Transportation of Coal Combustion Residual (CCR) Material: Station Leachate Collection System and Unit 1 Pulse Jet Fabric Filter	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	7275634	31-May-2016	\$5,599.12
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU		545970	TRIMBLE COUNTY - Station Treatment and Transportation of Coal Combustion Residual (CCR) Material: Station Leachate Collection System and Unit 1 Pulse Jet Fabric Filter	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	7275635	29-Jul-2016	\$2,684.19
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU		545970	TRIMBLE COUNTY - Station Treatment and Transportation of Coal Combustion Residual (CCR) Material: Station Leachate Collection System and Unit 1 Pulse Jet Fabric Filter	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	7275635	29-Jul-2016	\$2,684.18
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU		545970	TRIMBLE COUNTY - Station Treatment and Transportation of Coal Combustion Residual (CCR) Material: Station Leachate Collection System and Unit 1 Pulse Jet Fabric Filter	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	7275636	11-Aug-2016	\$123.86
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU		545970	TRIMBLE COUNTY - Station Treatment and Transportation of Coal Combustion Residual (CCR) Material: Station Leachate Collection System and Unit 1 Pulse Jet Fabric Filter	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	7275636	11-Aug-2016	\$123.84
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU		545970	TRIMBLE COUNTY - Station Treatment and Transportation of Coal Combustion Residual (CCR) Material: Station Leachate Collection System and Unit 1 Pulse Jet Fabric Filter	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	7275637	14-Oct-2016	\$746.10
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU		545970	TRIMBLE COUNTY - Station Treatment and Transportation of Coal Combustion Residual (CCR) Material: Station Leachate Collection System and Unit 1 Pulse Jet Fabric Filter	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	7275637	14-Oct-2016	\$746.12
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU		545970	TRIMBLE COUNTY - Station Treatment and Transportation of Coal Combustion Residual (CCR) Material: Station Leachate Collection System and Unit 1 Pulse Jet Fabric Filter	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	8067617	24-Feb-2016	\$18,655.99
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU		545970	TRIMBLE COUNTY - Station Treatment and Transportation of Coal Combustion Residual (CCR) Material: Station Leachate Collection System and Unit 1 Pulse Jet Fabric Filter	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	8067617	24-Feb-2016	\$2,483.14
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU		545970	TRIMBLE COUNTY - Station Treatment and Transportation of Coal Combustion Residual (CCR) Material: Station Leachate Collection System and Unit 1 Pulse Jet Fabric Filter	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	8067617	24-Feb-2016	\$2,292.13
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU		545970	TRIMBLE COUNTY - Station Treatment and Transportation of Coal Combustion Residual (CCR) Material: Station Leachate Collection System and Unit 1 Pulse Jet Fabric Filter	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	8067619	29-Apr-2016	\$31,207.62
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU		545970	TRIMBLE COUNTY - Station Treatment and Transportation of Coal Combustion Residual (CCR) Material: Station Leachate Collection System and Unit 1 Pulse Jet Fabric Filter	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	8067619	29-Apr-2016	\$6,050.95
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU		545970	TRIMBLE COUNTY - Station Treatment and Transportation of Coal Combustion Residual (CCR) Material: Station Leachate Collection System and Unit 1 Pulse Jet Fabric Filter	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	8067619	29-Apr-2016	\$5,585.49
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU		545970	TRIMBLE COUNTY - Station Treatment and Transportation of Coal Combustion Residual (CCR) Material: Station Leachate Collection System and Unit 1 Pulse Jet Fabric Filter	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	8067620	31-May-2016	\$536.21

Attachment A3 to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 50 Page 8 of 18

									1 450 00 10
Supplier Name	Company	Contract Number	PO Number	PO Comments	Sourcing Authorization	Sole Source Reason	Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Scott Invoice Distribution Amount
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU		545970	TRIMBLE COUNTY - Station Treatment and Transportation of Coal Combustion Residual (CCR) Material: Station Leachate Collection System and Unit 1 Pulse Jet Fabric Filter	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	8067620	31-May-2016	\$536.22
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU		543882	BROWN Environmental Cost Recovery (ECR) Coal Combustion Residuals Transport (CCRT) Project	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	8068017	24-Feb-2016	\$16,155.89
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU		543882	BROWN Environmental Cost Recovery (ECR) Coal Combustion Residuals Transport (CCRT) Project	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	8068018	30-Mar-2016	\$1,767.25
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU		543882	BROWN Environmental Cost Recovery (ECR) Coal Combustion Residuals Transport (CCRT) Project	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	8068018	30-Mar-2016	\$1,767.31
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU	555841	581894	For Ghent Substation 345kV Relays- EPCM Services Work	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	8239810	24-Feb-2016	\$36,865.13
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU	555841	581894	For Ghent Substation 345kV Relays- EPCM Services Work	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	8239811	31-Mar-2016	\$44,381.88
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU	555841	581894	For Ghent Substation 345kV Relays- EPCM Services Work	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	8239812	25-Apr-2016	\$84,112.50
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU	555841	581894	For Ghent Substation 345kV Relays- EPCM Services Work	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	8239813	23-May-2016	\$90,940.78
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU	555841	581894	For Ghent Substation 345kV Relays- EPCM Services Work	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	8239814	21-Jul-2016	\$23,867.63
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU	555841	581897	For KU Park Substation Control Building- EPCM Services Work	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	8334410	30-Mar-2016	\$15,348.63
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU	555841	581897	For KU Park Substation Control Building- EPCM Services Work	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	8334411	25-Apr-2016	\$10,954.88
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU	555841	581897	For KU Park Substation Control Building- EPCM Services Work	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	8334412	23-May-2016	\$4,501.38
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU	555841	581897	For KU Park Substation Control Building- EPCM Services Work	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	8334413	29-Jun-2016	\$6,274.50
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU	555841	581897	For KU Park Substation Control Building- EPCM Services Work	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	8334414	21-Jul-2016	\$742.88
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU	555841	582041	For Bonnieville Substation Line 714 Relay Replacement- EPCM Services Work	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	8335411	30-Mar-2016	\$2,895.88
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU	555841	582545	For Parkers Mill Substation Breaker Additions- EPCM Services Work	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	8373110	24-Feb-2016	\$2,140.50
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU	555841	588274	For GE Plant Substation (LAMP Project) Reconfiguration from 69/4kV to 69/12kV - EPCM Services Work	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	8397710	31-Mar-2016	\$24,935.50
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU	555841	588939	For American Ave. Substation (LAMP Project) Reconfiguration from 69/4kV to 69/12kV - EPCM Services Work	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	8397712	23-May-2016	\$8,010.50
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU	555841	588939	For American Ave. Substation (LAMP Project) Reconfiguration from 69/4kV to 69/12kV - EPCM Services Work	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	8397713	28-Jun-2016	\$543.63
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU	555841	588939	For American Ave. Substation (LAMP Project) Reconfiguration from 69/4kV to 69/12kV - EPCM Services Work	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	8397714	21-Jul-2016	\$13,608.13
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU	555841	588939	For American Ave. Substation (LAMP Project) Reconfiguration from 69/4kV to 69/12kV - EPCM Services Work	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	8397715	16-Aug-2016	\$8,266.75
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU	555841	588939	For American Ave. Substation (LAMP Project) Reconfiguration from 69/4kV to 69/12kV - EPCM Services Work	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	8397716	14-Sep-2016	\$6,562.75
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU	555841	588939	For American Ave. Substation (LAMP Project) Reconfiguration from 69/4kV to 69/12kV - EPCM Services Work	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	8397717	28-Oct-2016	\$481.50
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU	555841	599514	For Brown Solar Plant RTU Install - EPCM Services Work	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	8592010	21-Jul-2016	\$724.00
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU	555841	599514	For Brown Solar Plant RTU Install - EPCM Services Work	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	8592011	16-Aug-2016	\$3,570.00
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU	555841	599514	For Brown Solar Plant RTU Install - EPCM Services Work	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	8592012	14-Sep-2016	\$3,391.50
BURNS AND MC DONNELL	KU	555841	601179	For Ghent Substation 138kV Reconfiguration AG Work- EPCM Services Work	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	911681REV	23-Aug-2016	\$74,757.00
CFW ASSOCIATED ENGINEERS INC	KU		610341	Req 690001 / Fabian Lipp / to pay invoices	UNDER 50K	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	45930007	12-Aug-2016	\$2,462.80
CFW ASSOCIATED ENGINEERS INC	KU		611668	REQ 690519/ Lipp, Fabian/ Engineering Design Services for Oil Containment at Various Stations per attached invoices	UNDER 50K	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	45930008	09-Sep-2016	\$780.00
CFW ASSOCIATED ENGINEERS INC	KU		604282	REQ 687419/Lipp, Fabian (Contractor/Temp for Jude Beyerle/Design Engineering for Oil Containment at Richmond South Substation per attached invoice #459-34-001	UNDER 50K	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	45934001	18-Apr-2016	\$748.80
				Req 690001 / Fabian Lipp / to pay invoices		NEEDED SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT			
CFW ASSOCIATED ENGINEERS INC	KU		610341	REQ 690519/ Lipp, Fabian/ Engineering Design Services for Oil Containment at	UNDER 50K	NEEDED SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	45938001	12-Aug-2016	\$2,706.60
CFW ASSOCIATED ENGINEERS INC	KU		611668	Various Stations per attached invoices ESSERVILLE SITE 379 SPCC CONTAINMENT, INV#459-39-002	UNDER 50K	NEEDED SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	45938002	09-Sep-2016	\$972.00
CFW ASSOCIATED ENGINEERS INC	KU		611870	REQ 690519/ Lipp, Fabian/ Engineering Design Services for Oil Containment at	UNDER 50K	NEEDED SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	45939002	09-Sep-2016	\$3,697.20
CFW ASSOCIATED ENGINEERS INC	KU		611668	Various Stations per attached invoices REQ 690519/ Lipp, Fabian/ Engineering Design Services for Oil Containment at	UNDER 50K	NEEDED SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	45940001	09-Sep-2016	\$681.60
CFW ASSOCIATED ENGINEERS INC	KU		611668	Various Stations per attached invoices REQ 691259/ Lipp, Fabian/ Engineering Services for various projects at Pineville	UNDER 50K	NEEDED SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	45941001	09-Sep-2016	\$3,380.00
CFW ASSOCIATED ENGINEERS INC	KU		613639	Storeage Yard per invoices 459-43-001, 459-41-002 REQ 691259/ Lipp, Fabian/ Engineering Services for various projects at Pineville	UNDER 50K	NEEDED SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	45941002	11-Oct-2016	\$6,315.00
CFW ASSOCIATED ENGINEERS INC	KU		613639	Storeage Yard per invoices 459-43-001, 459-41-002 REQ 691259/ Lipp, Fablan/ Engineering Services for various projects at Pineville	UNDER 50K	NEEDED SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	45942001	11-Oct-2016	\$162.00
CFW ASSOCIATED ENGINEERS INC	KU		613639	Storeage Yard per invoices 459-43-001, 459-41-002 CCR Evaluation & Hg 51to pay invoice 381059026 Environmental Protection Agency	UNDER 50K	NEEDED	45943001	11-Oct-2016	\$648.00
CH2M HILL ENGINEERS INC	KU	557855	601716	(EPA) Effluent Limitation Guidelines Compliance Study - Phase 1	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	381059026	08-Mar-2016	\$26,756.14
CH2M HILL ENGINEERS INC	KU	557855	602268	CCR Evaluation & Hg 51to pay invoice 381060210 Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Effluent Limitation Guidelines Compliance Study - Phase 1	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	381060210	18-Mar-2016	\$26,671.77
CH2M HILL ENGINEERS INC	KU	557855	604749	CCR Evaluation & Hg 51to pay invoice 381064559 Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Effluent Limitation Guidelines Compliance Study - Phase 1	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	381064559	03-May-2016	\$9,575.93

Attachment A3 to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 50 Page 9 of 18

									1 1150 > 01 10
Supplier Name	Company	Contract Number	PO Number	PO Comments	Sourcing Authorization	Sole Source Reason	Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Scott Invoice Distribution Amount
CH2M HILL ENGINEERS INC	KU	557855	604749	CCR Evaluation & Hg 51to pay invoice 381064559 Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Effluent Limitation Guidelines Compliance Study - Phase 1	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	381064559	03-May-2016	\$9,575.93
CH2M HILL ENGINEERS INC	KU	557855	606517	CCR Evaluation & Hg 51to pay invoice 381068254 Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Effluent Limitation Guidelines Compliance Study - Phase 1	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	381068254	08-Jun-2016	\$17,395.16
CH2M HILL ENGINEERS INC	KU	557855	606517	CCR Evaluation & Hg 51to pay invoice 381068254 Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Effluent Limitation Guidelines Compliance Study - Phase 1	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	381068254	08-Jun-2016	\$17,395.15
CH2M HILL ENGINEERS INC	KU		596112	GREEN RIVER Coal Combusiton Residual (CCR) Rule Pond Closure - Engineering - Jeff Oeswein & Jeff Heun	SOLE SOURCED DOCUMENT	SOLE SOURCE ITEM	381060260ATB2	21-Mar-2016	\$56,998.64
CH2M HILL ENGINEERS INC	KU		596112		SOLE SOURCED DOCUMENT	SOLE SOURCE ITEM	381060260MP	21-Mar-2016	\$56,751.41
CH2M HILL ENGINEERS INC	KU		596112	GREEN RIVER Coal Combusition Residual (CCR) Rule Pond Closure - Engineering - Jeff Oeswein & Jeff Heun	SOLE SOURCED DOCUMENT	SOLE SOURCE ITEM	381060260S02	21-Mar-2016	\$56,852.43
CH2M HILL ENGINEERS INC	KU		596112	Jen Oeswein & Jen Heun	SOLE SOURCED DOCUMENT	SOLE SOURCE ITEM	381064388ATB2	29-Apr-2016	\$31,804.47
CH2M HILL ENGINEERS INC	KU		596112		SOLE SOURCED DOCUMENT	SOLE SOURCE ITEM	381064388MP	29-Apr-2016	\$31,747.47
CH2M HILL ENGINEERS INC	KU		596112	GREEN RIVER Coal Combusiton Residual (CCR) Rule Pond Closure - Engineering - Jeff Oeswein & Jeff Heun	SOLE SOURCED DOCUMENT	SOLE SOURCE ITEM	381064388SO2	29-Apr-2016	\$31,684.32
CH2M HILL ENGINEERS INC	KU		596112		SOLE SOURCED DOCUMENT	SOLE SOURCE ITEM	381067204ATB2	27-May-2016	\$30,462.62
CH2M HILL ENGINEERS INC	KU		596112	GREEN RIVER Coal Combusiton Residual (CCR) Rule Pond Closure - Engineering - Jeff Oeswein & Jeff Heun	SOLE SOURCED DOCUMENT	SOLE SOURCE ITEM	381067204MP	27-May-2016	\$30,520.90
CH2M HILL ENGINEERS INC	KU		596112	GREEN RIVER Coal Combusiton Residual (CCR) Rule Pond Closure - Engineering - Jeff Oeswein & Jeff Heun	SOLE SOURCED DOCUMENT	SOLE SOURCE ITEM	381067204S02	27-May-2016	\$30,511.55
CH2M HILL ENGINEERS INC	KU	557855	608077	CCR Evaluation & Hg 51to pay invoice 381071575KU Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Effluent Limitation Guidelines Compliance Study - Phase 1 - Joe Strickland NAICS #541330	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	381071575KU	08-Jul-2016	\$8,945.59
CH2M HILL ENGINEERS INC	KU	557855	608077	CCR Evaluation & Hg 51to pay invoice 381071575KU Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Effluent Limitation Guidelines Compliance Study - Phase 1 - Joe Strickland NAICS #541330	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	381071575KU	08-Jul-2016	\$8,945.58
CH2M HILL ENGINEERS INC	KU		596112	GREEN RIVER Coal Combusiton Residual (CCR) Rule Pond Closure - Engineering - Jeff Oeswein & Jeff Heun	SOLE SOURCED DOCUMENT	SOLE SOURCE ITEM	381073424ATB2	28-Jul-2016	\$21,201.25
CH2M HILL ENGINEERS INC	KU		596112	GREEN RIVER Coal Combusition Residual (CCR) Rule Pond Closure - Engineering - Jeff Oeswein & Jeff Heun	SOLE SOURCED DOCUMENT	SOLE SOURCE ITEM	381073424ATB2	28-Jul-2016	\$20,577.68
CH2M HILL ENGINEERS INC	KU		596112		SOLE SOURCED DOCUMENT	SOLE SOURCE ITEM	381073424MP	28-Jul-2016	\$21,151.47
CH2M HILL ENGINEERS INC	KU		596112	GREEN RIVER Coal Combusiton Residual (CCR) Rule Pond Closure - Engineering - Jeff Oeswein & Jeff Heun	SOLE SOURCED DOCUMENT	SOLE SOURCE ITEM	381073424MP	28-Jul-2016	\$20,529.36
CH2M HILL ENGINEERS INC	KU		596112	GREEN RIVER Coal Combusiton Residual (CCR) Rule Pond Closure - Engineering - Jeff Oeswein & Jeff Heun	SOLE SOURCED DOCUMENT	SOLE SOURCE ITEM	381073424SO2	28-Jul-2016	\$21,111.27
CH2M HILL ENGINEERS INC	KU		596112	GREEN RIVER Coal Combusiton Residual (CCR) Rule Pond Closure - Engineering - Jeff Oeswein & Jeff Heun	SOLE SOURCED DOCUMENT	SOLE SOURCE ITEM	381073424SO2	28-Jul-2016	\$20,490.35
CH2M HILL ENGINEERS INC	KU	557855	611169	CCR Evaluation & Hg 51to pay invoice 381077511KU Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Effluent Limitation Guidelines Compliance Study - Phase 1 - Joe Strickland NAICS #541330	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	381077511KU	06-Sep-2016	\$17,251.42
CH2M HILL ENGINEERS INC	KU	557855	611169	CCR Evaluation & Hg 51to pay invoice 381077511KU Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Effluent Limitation Guidelines Compliance Study - Phase 1 - Joe Strickland NAICS #541330	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	381077511KU	06-Sep-2016	\$17,251.42
CH2M HILL ENGINEERS INC	KU	557855	611265	CCR Evaluation & Hg 51 to pay invoice 381077730KU Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Effluent Limitation Guidelines Compliance Study - Phase 1 - Joe Strickland NAICS #541330	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	381077730KU	07-Sep-2016	\$14,997.86
CH2M HILL ENGINEERS INC	KU	557855	611265	CCR Evaluation & Hg 51to pay invoice 381077730KU Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Effluent Limitation Guidelines Compliance Study - Phase 1 - Joe Strickland NAICS #541330	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	381077730KU	07-Sep-2016	\$14,997.86
CH2M HILL ENGINEERS INC	KU	557855	612584	CCR Evaluation & Hg 51 to pay invoice 381080281KU Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Effluent Limitation Guidelines Compliance Study - Phase 1 - Joe Strickland NAICS #541330	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	381080281KU	30-Sep-2016	\$6,249.81
CH2M HILL ENGINEERS INC	KU	557855	612584	CCR Evaluation & Hg 51to pay invoice 381080281KU Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Effluent Limitation Guidelines Compliance Study - Phase 1 - Joe Strickland NAICS #541330	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	381080281KU	30-Sep-2016	\$6,249.81
CH2M HILL ENGINEERS INC	KU	557855	614036	CCR Evaluation & Hg 51 to pay invoice 381083357KU Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Effluent Limitation Guidelines Compliance Study - Phase 1 - Joe Strickland NAICS #541330	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	381083357KU	26-Oct-2016	\$6,404.05
CH2M HILL ENGINEERS INC	KU	557855	614036	CCR Evaluation & Hg 51 to pay invoice 381083357KU Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Effluent Limitation Guidelines Compliance Study - Phase 1 - Joe Strickland NAICS #541330	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	381083357KU	26-Oct-2016	\$6,404.06
DAGENHART CONSULTING SERVICES PC	LKS		110402	INVOICE # 113 - RETAINER FOR GENERAL CONSULTATION, SPECIAL PROJECTS & LITIGATION FOR LG&E AND KU.	UNDER 50K	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	113	31-Jul-2016	\$2,000.00
DAGENHART CONSULTING SERVICES PC	LKS		110402	INVOICE # 113 - RETAINER FOR GENERAL CONSULTATION, SPECIAL PROJECTS & LITIGATION FOR LG&E AND KU.	UNDER 50K	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	113	31-Jul-2016	\$1,500.00
DAGENHART CONSULTING SERVICES PC	LKS		110402	INVOICE # 113 - RETAINER FOR GENERAL CONSULTATION, SPECIAL PROJECTS & LITIGATION FOR LG&E AND KU. REQ 126188 - K. Steinmetz - 7.12.16 / Grid modernization and system improvements	UNDER 50K	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	113	31-Jul-2016	\$500.00
DAVIES CONSULTING INC	LKS	101227	110403	/ Davies Consulting Invoice #16-0004	SOLE SOURCED DOCUMENT	SINGLE SOURCE ITEM OR SERVICE AS DESIGNATED BY PROPONENT	160004	08-Jul-2016	\$26,475.00
DAVIES CONSULTING INC	LKS	101227	110403	REQ 126188 - K. Steinmetz - 7.12.16 / Grid modernization and system improvements / Davies Consulting Invoice #16-0004	SOLE SOURCED DOCUMENT	SINGLE SOURCE ITEM OR SERVICE AS DESIGNATED BY PROPONENT	160004	08-Jul-2016	\$40,346.83
DAVIES CONSULTING INC	LKS	101227	111244	Req 127004 / Clyde Madison / Ref cpa 101227 / Davies Consulting Invoice #16- 0021	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	160021	09-Aug-2016	\$28,350.00
DAVIES CONSULTING INC	LKS	101227	111244	Req 127004 / Clyde Madison / Ref cpa 101227 / Davies Consulting Invoice #16- 0021	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	160021	09-Aug-2016	\$15,484.28
DAVIES CONSULTING INC	LKS	101227	112478	Req 128017 / Clyde Madison / Ref cpa 101227 / K. Steinmetz - 9.21.16 / Grid modernization and system improvements / Davies Consulting Invoice #16-0043	UNDER 50K	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	160043	13-Sep-2016	\$14,570.65

Attachment A3 to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 50 Page 10 of 18

									age 10 01 10
Supplier Name	Company	Contract Number	PO Number	PO Comments	Sourcing Authorization	Sole Source Reason	Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Scott Invoice Distribution Amount
DAVIES CONSULTING INC	LKS	101227	112478	Req 128017 / Clyde Madison / Ref cpa 101227 / K. Steinmetz - 9.21.16 / Grid modernization and system improvements / Davies Consulting Invoice #16-0043	UNDER 50K	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	160043	13-Sep-2016	\$3,075.00
DAVIES CONSULTING INC	LKS	101227	113340		REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	160065	11-Oct-2016	\$3,142.85
DAVIES CONSULTING INC	LKS	101227	113340		REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	160065	11-Oct-2016	\$3,075.00
DAVIES CONSULTING INC	LKS	101227	105294		SOLE SOURCED DOCUMENT	SINGLE SOURCE ITEM OR SERVICE AS DESIGNATED BY PROPONENT	160108	03-Mar-2016	\$15,459.68
DAVIES CONSULTING INC	LKS	101227	105294		SOLE SOURCED DOCUMENT	SINGLE SOURCE ITEM OR SERVICE AS DESIGNATED BY PROPONENT	160108	03-Mar-2016	\$15,459.69
DAVIES CONSULTING INC	LKS	101227	106129	req 123217 / Clyde Madison / K. Steinmetz - 3.9.16 / White paper related to T and D grid modernizaiton and system improvements / Invoice #16-0211	SOLE SOURCED DOCUMENT	SINGLE SOURCE ITEM OR SERVICE AS DESIGNATED BY PROPONENT	160211	09-Mar-2016	\$17,340.44
DAVIES CONSULTING INC	LKS	101227	106129	req 123217 / Clyde Madison / K. Steinmetz - 3.9.16 / White paper related to T and D grid modernizaiton and system improvements / Invoice #16-0211	SOLE SOURCED DOCUMENT	SINGLE SOURCE ITEM OR SERVICE AS DESIGNATED BY PROPONENT	160211	09-Mar-2016	\$17,340.45
DAVIES CONSULTING INC	LKS	101227	106940	K. Steinmetz - 4.11.16 / Grid modernizaiton and system improvements / Davies Consulting Invoice #16-0307	SOLE SOURCED DOCUMENT	SINGLE SOURCE ITEM OR SERVICE AS DESIGNATED BY PROPONENT	160307	07-Apr-2016	\$7,038.02
DAVIES CONSULTING INC	LKS	101227	106940	K. Steinmetz - 4.11.16 / Grid modernizaiton and system improvements / Davies Consulting Invoice #16-0307	SOLE SOURCED DOCUMENT	SINGLE SOURCE ITEM OR SERVICE AS DESIGNATED BY PROPONENT	160307	07-Apr-2016	\$7,038.02
DAVIES CONSULTING INC	LKS	101227	109210	req 125564 / Clyde Madison / K. Steinmetz - 4.11.16 / Grid modernizaiton and system improvements / Davies Consulting Invoice #16-0307	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	160501	08-Jun-2016	\$2,922.18
DAVIES CONSULTING INC	LKS	101227	109210	req 125564 / Clyde Madison / K. Steinmetz - 4.11.16 / Grid modernizaiton and system improvements / Davies Consulting Invoice #16-0307	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	160501	08-Jun-2016	\$2,922.19
E MAX INC	LKS		105911	123115\John Power\Not to be linked to a contract. RE: AdHoc Service\Invoice# 15482 - 2/25/16 - Level III Energy Analysis for Hunting Creek Country Club	UNDER 50K	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	15482	25-Feb-2016	\$1,500.00
FARMER AND HUMBLE	LKS		107393	REO 124223 / Wessling, Sandra W / Monthly tax and accounting services' split 50/50 between LG&E and KU' starting new PO with new charge numbers	UNDER 50K	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	FARMER050116	01-May-2016	\$700.00
FARMER AND HUMBLE	LKS		107393	REG 124223 / Wessling, Sandra W / Monthly tax and accounting services' split 50/50 between LG&E and KU' starting new PO with new charge numbers	UNDER 50K	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	FARMER050116	01-May-2016	\$700.00
FARMER AND HUMBLE	LKS		107393	REO 124223 / Wessling, Sandra W / Monthly tax and accounting services' split 50/50 between LG&E and KU' starting new PO with new charge numbers	UNDER 50K	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	FARMER060116	01-Jun-2016	\$700.00
FARMER AND HUMBLE	LKS		107393	REQ 124223 / Wessling, Sandra W / Monthly tax and accounting services' split 50/50 between LG&E and KU' starting new PO with new charge numbers	UNDER 50K	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	FARMER060116	01-Jun-2016	\$700.00
FARMER AND HUMBLE	LKS		107393	REO 124223 / Wessling, Sandra W / Monthly tax and accounting services' split 50/50 between LG&E and KU' starting new PO with new charge numbers	UNDER 50K	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	FARMER070116	01-Jul-2016	\$700.00
FARMER AND HUMBLE	LKS		107393	REO 124223 / Wessling, Sandra W / Monthly tax and accounting services' split 50/50 between LG&E and KU' starting new PO with new charge numbers	UNDER 50K	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	FARMER070116	01-Jul-2016	\$700.00
FARMER AND HUMBLE	LKS		107393	REO 124223 / Wessling, Sandra W / Monthly tax and accounting services' split 50/50 between LG&E and KU' starting new PO with new charge numbers	UNDER 50K	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	FARMER080116	01-Aug-2016	\$700.00
FARMER AND HUMBLE	LKS		107393	REO 124223 / Wessling, Sandra W / Monthly tax and accounting services' split 50/50 between LG&E and KU' starting new PO with new charge numbers	UNDER 50K	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	FARMER080116	01-Aug-2016	\$700.00
FARMER AND HUMBLE	LKS		107393	REO 124223 / Wessling, Sandra W / Monthly tax and accounting services' split 50/50 between LG&E and KU' starting new PO with new charge numbers	UNDER 50K	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	FARMER090116	01-Sep-2016	\$700.00
FARMER AND HUMBLE	LKS		107393	REG 124223 / Wessling, Sandra W. / Monthly tax and accounting services' split 50/50 between LG&E and KU' starting new PO with new charge numbers	UNDER 50K	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	FARMER090116	01-Sep-2016	\$700.00
FARMER AND HUMBLE	LKS		107393	REQ 124223 / Wessling, Sandra W / Monthly tax and accounting services' split 50/50 between LG&E and KU' starting new PO with new charge numbers	UNDER 50K	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	FARMER100116	01-Oct-2016	\$700.00
FARMER AND HUMBLE	LKS		107393	REQ 124223 / Wessling, Sandra W / Monthly tax and accounting services' split 50/50 between LG&E and KU' starting new PO with new charge numbers	UNDER 50K	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	FARMER100116	01-Oct-2016	\$700.00
FINANCIAL CONCEPTS & APPLICATIONS INC	LKS		109872	req 126062 / Judy Schooler / Research and Analysis of ROE	UNDER 50K	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	FINANC063016	30-Jun-2016	\$705.00
FINANCIAL CONCEPTS & APPLICATIONS INC	LKS		109872	req 126062 / Judy Schooler / Research and Analysis of ROE	UNDER 50K	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	FINANC063016	30-Jun-2016	\$795.00
FINANCIAL CONCEPTS & APPLICATIONS INC	LKS		113852	Req 129152 / Judy Schooler / Research, Analysis, and Testimony Preparation of Testimony Re: Fair Rate of Return on Equity for LG&E and KU	UNDER 50K	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	FINANC093016	30-Sep-2016	\$1,431.00
FINANCIAL CONCEPTS & APPLICATIONS INC	LKS		113852	Req 129152 / Judy Schooler / Research, Analysis, and Testimony Preparation of Testimony Re: Fair Rate of Return on Equity for LG&E and KU	UNDER 50K	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	FINANC093016	30-Sep-2016	\$988.20
FINANCIAL CONCEPTS & APPLICATIONS INC	LKS		113852	Req 129152 / Judy Schooler / Research, Analysis, and Testimony Preparation of Testimony Re: Fair Rate of Return on Equity for LG&E and KU	UNDER 50K	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	FINANC093016	30-Sep-2016	\$280.80
GAI CONSULTANTS INC	KU		558858	TRIMBLE COUNTY Detailed Engineering Design, Permit Support, and Implementation for TC Landfill (Original PO 50072) NAICS #541330	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	2098832	10-Feb-2016	\$9,014.67
GAI CONSULTANTS INC	KU		558858	TRIMBLE COUNTY Detailed Engineering Design, Permit Support, and Implementation for TC Landfill (Original PO 50072) NAICS #541330	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	2098832	10-Feb-2016	\$5,524.32
GAI CONSULTANTS INC	ки		558858	TRIMBLE COUNTY Detailed Engineering Design, Permit Support, and Implementation for TC Landfill (Original PO 50072) NAICS #541330	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	2098832	10-Feb-2016	\$9,765.90

Attachment A3 to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 50 Page 11 of 18

									age II of 10
Supplier Name	Company	Contract Number	PO Number	PO Comments	Sourcing Authorization	Sole Source Reason	Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Scott Invoice Distribution Amount
GAI CONSULTANTS INC	ки		558858	TRIMBLE COUNTY Detailed Engineering Design, Permit Support, and Implementation for TC Landfill (Original PO 50072) NAICS #541330	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	2098832	10-Feb-2016	\$5,984.67
GAI CONSULTANTS INC	KU		558858	TRIMBLE COUNTY Detailed Engineering Design, Permit Support, and Implementation for TC Landfill (Original PO 50072) NAICS #541330	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	2099686	08-Mar-2016	\$518.77
GAI CONSULTANTS INC	KU		558858	TRIMBLE COUNTY Detailed Engineering Design, Permit Support, and Implementation for TC Landfill (Original PO 50072) NAICS #541330	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	2099686	08-Mar-2016	\$5,431.87
GAI CONSULTANTS INC	KU		558858	TRIMBLE COUNTY Detailed Engineering Design, Permit Support, and Implementation for TC Landfill (Original PO 50072) NAICS #541330	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	2099686	08-Mar-2016	\$562.01
GAI CONSULTANTS INC	KU		558858	TRIMBLE COUNTY Detailed Engineering Design, Permit Support, and Implementation for TC Landfill (Original PO 50072) NAICS #541330	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	2099686	08-Mar-2016	\$5,884.53
GAI CONSULTANTS INC	KU		558858	TRIMBLE COUNTY Detailed Engineering Design, Permit Support, and Implementation for TC Landfill (Original PO 50072) NAICS #541330	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	2100580	11-Apr-2016	(\$44,067.65)
GAI CONSULTANTS INC	KU		558858	TRIMBLE COUNTY Detailed Engineering Design, Permit Support, and Implementation for TC Landfill (Original PO 50072) NAICS #541330	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	2100580	11-Apr-2016	\$285.24
GAI CONSULTANTS INC	KU		558858	TRIMBLE COUNTY Detailed Engineering Design, Permit Support, and Implementation for TC Landfill (Original PO 50072) NAICS #541330	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	2100580	11-Apr-2016	\$44,067.65
GAI CONSULTANTS INC	KU		558858	TRIMBLE COUNTY Detailed Engineering Design, Permit Support, and Implementation for TC Landfill (Original PO 50072) NAICS #541330	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	2100580	11-Apr-2016	(\$43,782.41)
GAI CONSULTANTS INC	KU		558858	TRIMBLE COUNTY Detailed Engineering Design, Permit Support, and Implementation for TC Landfill (Original PO 50072) NAICS #541330	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	2100580	11-Apr-2016	\$43,782.41
GAI CONSULTANTS INC	KU		558858	TRIMBLE COUNTY Detailed Engineering Design, Permit Support, and Implementation for TC Landfill (Original PO 50072) NAICS #541330	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	2100580	11-Apr-2016	\$2,876.69
GAI CONSULTANTS INC	KU		558858	TRIMBLE COUNTY Detailed Engineering Design, Permit Support, and Implementation for TC Landfill (Original PO 50072) NAICS #541330	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	2100580	11-Apr-2016	\$364,948.16
GAI CONSULTANTS INC	KU		558858	TRIMBLE COUNTY Detailed Engineering Design, Permit Support, and Implementation for TC Landfill (Original PO 50072) NAICS #541330	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	2100580	11-Apr-2016	\$367,824.85
GAI CONSULTANTS INC	KU		558858	TRIMBLE COUNTY Detailed Engineering Design, Permit Support, and Implementation for TC Landfill (Original PO 50072) NAICS #541330	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	2100580	11-Apr-2016	(\$364,948.16)
GAI CONSULTANTS INC	KU		558858	TRIMBLE COUNTY Detailed Engineering Design, Permit Support, and Implementation for TC Landfill (Original PO 50072) NAICS #541330	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	2100580	11-Apr-2016	(\$367,824.85)
GAI CONSULTANTS INC	KU		558858	TRIMBLE COUNTY Detailed Engineering Design, Permit Support, and Implementation for TC Landfill (Original PO 50072) NAICS #541330	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	2100580	11-Apr-2016	\$25,223.34
GAI CONSULTANTS INC	KU		558858	TRIMBLE COUNTY Detailed Engineering Design, Permit Support, and Implementation for TC Landfill (Original PO 50072) NAICS #541330	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	2100580	11-Apr-2016	\$141,774.54
GAI CONSULTANTS INC	KU		558858	TRIMBLE COUNTY Detailed Engineering Design, Permit Support, and Implementation for TC Landfill (Original PO 50072) NAICS #541330	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	2100580	11-Apr-2016	(\$141,774.54)
GAI CONSULTANTS INC	KU		558858	TRIMBLE COUNTY Detailed Engineering Design, Permit Support, and Implementation for TC Landfill (Original PO 50072) NAICS #541330	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	2100580	11-Apr-2016	(\$116,551.20)
GAI CONSULTANTS INC	KU		558858	TRIMBLE COUNTY Detailed Engineering Design, Permit Support, and Implementation for TC Landfill (Original PO 50072) NAICS #541330	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	2100580	11-Apr-2016	\$116,551.20
GAI CONSULTANTS INC	KU		558858	TRIMBLE COUNTY Detailed Engineering Design, Permit Support, and Implementation for TC Landfill (Original PO 50072) NAICS #541330	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	2100580	11-Apr-2016	\$47,739.97
GAI CONSULTANTS INC	KU		558858	TRIMBLE COUNTY Detailed Engineering Design, Permit Support, and Implementation for TC Landfill (Original PO 50072) NAICS #541330	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	2100580	11-Apr-2016	\$309.02
GAI CONSULTANTS INC	KU		558858	TRIMBLE COUNTY Detailed Engineering Design, Permit Support, and Implementation for TC Landfill (Original PO 50072) NAICS #541330	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	2100580	11-Apr-2016	(\$47,430.95)
GAI CONSULTANTS INC	ки		558858	TRIMBLE COUNTY Detailed Engineering Design, Permit Support, and Implementation for TC Landfill (Original PO 50072) NAICS #541330	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	2100580	11-Apr-2016	\$47,430.95
GAI CONSULTANTS INC	KU		558858	TRIMBLE COUNTY Detailed Engineering Design, Permit Support, and Implementation for TC Landfill (Original PO 50072) NAICS #541330	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	2100580	11-Apr-2016	(\$47,739.97)
GAI CONSULTANTS INC	KU		558858	TRIMBLE COUNTY Detailed Engineering Design, Permit Support, and Implementation for TC Landfill (Original PO 50072) NAICS #541330	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	2100580	11-Apr-2016	\$395,360.51
GAI CONSULTANTS INC	ки		558858	TRIMBLE COUNTY Detailed Engineering Design, Permit Support, and Implementation for TC Landfill (Original PO 50072) NAICS #541330	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	2100580	11-Apr-2016	\$398,476.93
GAI CONSULTANTS INC	KU		558858	TRIMBLE COUNTY Detailed Engineering Design, Permit Support, and Implementation for TC Landfill (Original PO 50072) NAICS #541330	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	2100580	11-Apr-2016	(\$395,360.51)
GAI CONSULTANTS INC	KU		558858	TRIMBLE COUNTY Detailed Engineering Design, Permit Support, and Implementation for TC Landfill (Original PO 50072) NAICS #541330	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	2100580	11-Apr-2016	(\$398,476.93)
GAI CONSULTANTS INC	KU		558858	TRIMBLE COUNTY Detailed Engineering Design, Permit Support, and Implementation for TC Landfill (Original PO 50072) NAICS #541330	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	2100580	11-Apr-2016	\$3,116.42
GAI CONSULTANTS INC	KU		558858	TRIMBLE COUNTY Detailed Engineering Design, Permit Support, and Implementation for TC Landfill (Original PO 50072) NAICS #541330	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	2100580	11-Apr-2016	\$153,589.10
GAI CONSULTANTS INC	KU		558858	TRIMBLE COUNTY Detailed Engineering Design, Permit Support, and Implementation for TC Landfill (Original PO 50072) NAICS #541330	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	2100580	11-Apr-2016	(\$153,589.10)
GAI CONSULTANTS INC	KU		558858	TRIMBLE COUNTY Detailed Engineering Design, Permit Support, and Implementation for TC Landfill (Original PO 50072) NAICS #541330	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	2100580	11-Apr-2016	\$27,325.29
GAI CONSULTANTS INC	KU		558858	TRIMBLE COUNTY Detailed Engineering Design, Permit Support, and Implementation for TC Landfill (Original PO 50072) NAICS #541330	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	2100580	11-Apr-2016	(\$126,263.81)
GAI CONSULTANTS INC	KU		558858	TRIMBLE COUNTY Detailed Engineering Design, Permit Support, and Implementation for TC Landfill (Original PO 50072) NAICS #541330	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	2100580	11-Apr-2016	\$126,263.81

Attachment A3 to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 50 Page 12 of 18

									age 12 01 10
Supplier Name	Company	Contract Number	PO Number	PO Comments	Sourcing Authorization	Sole Source Reason	Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Scott Invoice Distribution Amount
GAI CONSULTANTS INC	KU		558858	TRIMBLE COUNTY Detailed Engineering Design, Permit Support, and Implementation for TC Landfill (Original PO 50072) NAICS #541330	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	2101566	23-Apr-2016	\$3,196.06
GAI CONSULTANTS INC	KU		558858	TRIMBLE COUNTY Detailed Engineering Design, Permit Support, and Implementation for TC Landfill (Original PO 50072) NAICS #541330	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	2101566	23-Apr-2016	\$15.36
GAI CONSULTANTS INC	KU		558858	TRIMBLE COUNTY Detailed Engineering Design, Permit Support, and Implementation for TC Landfill (Original PO 50072) NAICS #541330	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	2101566	23-Apr-2016	\$570.20
GAI CONSULTANTS INC	KU		558858	TRIMBLE COUNTY Detailed Engineering Design, Permit Support, and Implementation for TC Landfill (Original PO 50072) NAICS #541330	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	2101566	23-Apr-2016	\$14,124.84
GAI CONSULTANTS INC	KU		558858	TRIMBLE COUNTY Detailed Engineering Design, Permit Support, and Implementation for TC Landfill (Original PO 50072) NAICS #541330	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	2101566	23-Apr-2016	\$3,196.06
GAI CONSULTANTS INC	KU		558858	TRIMBLE COUNTY Detailed Engineering Design, Permit Support, and Implementation for TC Landfill (Original PO 50072) NAICS #541330	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	2101566	23-Apr-2016	\$15.34
GAI CONSULTANTS INC	KU		558858	TRIMBLE COUNTY Detailed Engineering Design, Permit Support, and Implementation for TC Landfill (Original PO 50072) NAICS #541330	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	2101566	23-Apr-2016	\$570.18
GAI CONSULTANTS INC	KU		558858	TRIMBLE COUNTY Detailed Engineering Design, Permit Support, and Implementation for TC Landfill (Original PO 50072) NAICS #541330	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	2101566	23-Apr-2016	\$14,124.82
GAI CONSULTANTS INC	KU		558858	TRIMBLE COUNTY Detailed Engineering Design, Permit Support, and Implementation for TC Landfill (Original PO 50072) NAICS #541330	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	2101566	23-Apr-2016	\$3,196.06
GAI CONSULTANTS INC	KU		558858	TRIMBLE COUNTY Detailed Engineering Design, Permit Support, and Implementation for TC Landfill (Original PO 50072) NAICS #541330	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	2101566	23-Apr-2016	\$570.18
GAI CONSULTANTS INC	KU		558858	TRIMBLE COUNTY Detailed Engineering Design, Permit Support, and Implementation for TC Landfill (Original PO 50072) NAICS #541330	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	2102510	06-Jun-2016	\$4,166.31
GAI CONSULTANTS INC	KU		558858	TRIMBLE COUNTY Detailed Engineering Design, Permit Support, and Implementation for TC Landfill (Original PO 50072) NAICS #541330	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	2102510	06-Jun-2016	\$257.63
GAI CONSULTANTS INC	KU		558858	TRIMBLE COUNTY Detailed Engineering Design, Permit Support, and Implementation for TC Landfill (Original PO 50072) NAICS #541330	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	2102510	06-Jun-2016	\$3,909.27
GAI CONSULTANTS INC	KU		558858	TRIMBLE COUNTY Detailed Engineering Design, Permit Support, and Implementation for TC Landfill (Original PO 50072) NAICS #541330	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	2102510	06-Jun-2016	\$127,358.43
GAI CONSULTANTS INC	KU		558858	TRIMBLE COUNTY Detailed Engineering Design, Permit Support, and Implementation for TC Landfill (Original PO 50072) NAICS #541330	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	2103228	25-Jun-2016	\$77,067.02
GAI CONSULTANTS INC	KU		558858	TRIMBLE COUNTY Detailed Engineering Design, Permit Support, and Implementation for TC Landfill (Original PO 50072) NAICS #541330	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	2104414	23-Jul-2016	\$59,301.39
GAI CONSULTANTS INC	KU		558858	TRIMBLE COUNTY Detailed Engineering Design, Permit Support, and Implementation for TC Landfill (Original PO 50072) NAICS #541330	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	2104641	14-Oct-2016	\$75,064.26
GAI CONSULTANTS INC	KU		558858	TRIMBLE COUNTY Detailed Engineering Design, Permit Support, and Implementation for TC Landfill (Original PO 50072) NAICS #541330	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	2105348	07-Sep-2016	\$46,299.83
GRW AERIAL SURVEYS INC	KU		589395	ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANCE DURING CT OFFICE CONSTRUCTION	UNDER 50K	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	0045188	30-Jun-2016	\$70.00
HDR ENGINEERING INC	LKS	94238	101476	Manahan, Mike:\\ Energy Storage Test Site Design Engineering - 5/10/13	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	1200012864	22-Sep-2016	\$18,867.39
HDR ENGINEERING INC	LKS	94238	101476	Manahan, Mike:\\ Energy Storage Test Site Design Engineering - 5/10/13	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	00474482H	26-Jan-2016	\$7,843.59
HDR ENGINEERING INC	LKS	94238	101476	Manahan, Mike:\\ Energy Storage Test Site Design Engineering - 5/10/13	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	00477817H	23-Feb-2016	\$73.41
INDUSTRIAL CONTRACTORS SKANSKA INC	KU		557962	BROWN Coal Combustion Residual - Treatment & Transport (CCRT) Engineering, Procurement, and Construction (EPC) Contract	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	05801300165648	25-Mar-2016	\$388,489.00
INDUSTRIAL CONTRACTORS SKANSKA INC	KU		557962	BROWN Coal Combustion Residual - Treatment & Transport (CCRT) Engineering, Procurement, and Construction (EPC) Contract	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	05801300172678	28-Jun-2016	\$263,531.68
KELLOGG BROWN AND ROOT LLC	KU		539295	GHENT Environmental Air Compliance Project	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	100080162041	05-Mar-2016	\$138,373.40
KELLOGG BROWN AND ROOT LLC	KU		539295	GHENT Environmental Air Compliance Project	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	100080162041	05-Mar-2016	\$87,079.00
KELLOGG BROWN AND ROOT LLC	KU		539295	GHENT Environmental Air Compliance Project	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	100080162041	05-Mar-2016	\$1,625,956.60
KELLOGG BROWN AND ROOT LLC	KU		539295	GHENT Environmental Air Compliance Project	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	100080162041	05-Mar-2016	\$122,940.00
KELLOGG BROWN AND ROOT LLC	KU		539295	GHENT Environmental Air Compliance Project	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	100080162041	05-Mar-2016	\$172,154.00
KELLOGG BROWN AND ROOT LLC	KU		539295	GHENT Environmental Air Compliance Project	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	100080162041	05-Mar-2016	\$378,134.33
KELLOGG BROWN AND ROOT LLC	KU		539295	GHENT Environmental Air Compliance Project	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	100080162041	05-Mar-2016	\$1,020,952.77
KELLOGG BROWN AND ROOT LLC	KU		539295	GHENT Environmental Air Compliance Project	COMPETITIVELY BID	NEEDED SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	100080162041	05-Mar-2016	\$307,595.86
KELLOGG BROWN AND ROOT LLC	KU		539295	GHENT Environmental Air Compliance Project	COMPETITIVELY BID	NEEDED SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	100080183838	05-Apr-2016	\$263,056,38
KELLOGG BROWN AND ROOT LLC	KU		539295	GHENT Environmental Air Compliance Project	COMPETITIVELY BID	NEEDED SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	100080183838	05-Apr-2016	(\$263,056.38)
KELLOGG BROWN AND ROOT LLC	KU		539295	GHENT Environmental Air Compliance Project	COMPETITIVELY BID	NEEDED SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	100080183838	05-Apr-2016	\$1,999,130,20
KELLOGG BROWN AND ROOT LLC	KU		539295	GHENT Environmental Air Compliance Project	COMPETITIVELY BID	NEEDED SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	100080183838	05-Apr-2016	(\$1.999.130.20)
	KU		539295	GHENT Environmental Air Compliance Project	COMPETITIVELY BID	NEEDED SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	100080183838	05-Apr-2016 05-Apr-2016	(\$1,999,130.20)
KELLOGG BROWN AND ROOT LLC				GHENT Environmental Air Compliance Project		NEEDED SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT			
KELLOGG BROWN AND ROOT LLC	KU		539295	GHENT Environmental Air Compliance Project	COMPETITIVELY BID	NEEDED SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	100080183838	05-Apr-2016	\$441,254.00
KELLOGG BROWN AND ROOT LLC	KU		539295		COMPETITIVELY BID	NEEDED NEEDED	100080183838	05-Apr-2016	(\$550,699.98)

Attachment A3 to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 50 Page 13 of 18

								-	uge 15 01 10
Supplier Name	Company	Contract Number	PO Number	PO Comments	Sourcing Authorization	Sole Source Reason	Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Scott Invoice Distribution Amount
KELLOGG BROWN AND ROOT LLC	KU		539295	GHENT Environmental Air Compliance Project	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	100080183838	05-Apr-2016	\$550,699.98
KELLOGG BROWN AND ROOT LLC	KU		539295	GHENT Environmental Air Compliance Project	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	100080183838	05-Apr-2016	(\$649,032.90)
KELLOGG BROWN AND ROOT LLC	KU		539295	GHENT Environmental Air Compliance Project	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	100080183838	05-Apr-2016	\$649,032.90
KELLOGG BROWN AND ROOT LLC	KU		539295	GHENT Environmental Air Compliance Project	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	1000B0162485	08-Sep-2016	\$79,926.00
KELLOGG BROWN AND ROOT LLC	KU		539295	GHENT Environmental Air Compliance Project	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	1000B0162485	08-Sep-2016	\$94,998.93
KELLOGG BROWN AND ROOT LLC	ки		539295	GHENT Environmental Air Compliance Project	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	1000B0162485	08-Sep-2016	\$33,725.00
KELLOGG BROWN AND ROOT LLC	KU		539295	GHENT Environmental Air Compliance Project	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	1000B0162485	08-Sep-2016	\$39,306.00
KELLOGG BROWN AND ROOT LLC	ки		539295	GHENT Environmental Air Compliance Project	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	1000B0162485	08-Sep-2016	(\$39,306.00)
KELLOGG BROWN AND ROOT LLC	KU		539295	GHENT Environmental Air Compliance Project	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	1000B0162485	08-Sep-2016	\$39,306.00
KELLOGG BROWN AND ROOT LLC	ки		539295	GHENT Environmental Air Compliance Project	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	1000B0163838	05-Apr-2016	\$263,056.38
KELLOGG BROWN AND ROOT LLC	KU		539295	GHENT Environmental Air Compliance Project	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	1000B0163838	05-Apr-2016	\$1,999,130.20
KELLOGG BROWN AND ROOT LLC	ки		539295	GHENT Environmental Air Compliance Project	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	1000B0163838	05-Apr-2016	\$441,254.00
KELLOGG BROWN AND ROOT LLC	KU		539295	GHENT Environmental Air Compliance Project	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	1000B0163838	05-Apr-2016	\$550,699.98
KELLOGG BROWN AND ROOT LLC	KU		539295	GHENT Environmental Air Compliance Project	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	1000B0163838	05-Apr-2016	\$649,032.90
KELLOGG BROWN AND ROOT LLC	KU		539295	GHENT Environmental Air Compliance Project	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	1000B0164702	05-May-2016	\$70,678.00
KELLOGG BROWN AND ROOT LLC	KU		539295	GHENT Environmental Air Compliance Project	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	1000B0164702	05-May-2016	\$379,311.00
KELLOGG BROWN AND ROOT LLC	KU		539295	GHENT Environmental Air Compliance Project	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	1000B0164702	05-May-2016	\$2,660.20
KELLOGG BROWN AND ROOT LLC	KU		539295	GHENT Environmental Air Compliance Project	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	1000B0164702	05-May-2016	\$775,177.51
KELLOGG BROWN AND ROOT LLC	KU		539295	GHENT Environmental Air Compliance Project	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	1000B0164702	05-May-2016	\$9,567.13
KELLOGG BROWN AND ROOT LLC	KU		539295	GHENT Environmental Air Compliance Project	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	1000B0164702	05-May-2016	\$68,819.00
KELLOGG BROWN AND ROOT LLC	KU		539295	GHENT Environmental Air Compliance Project	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	1000B0166132	06-Jun-2016	\$134,707.67
KELLOGG BROWN AND ROOT LLC	KU		539295	GHENT Environmental Air Compliance Project	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	1000B0166132	06-Jun-2016	\$763,313.63
KELLOGG BROWN AND ROOT LLC	KU		539295	GHENT Environmental Air Compliance Project	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	1000B0166132	06-Jun-2016	\$2,569.54
KELLOGG BROWN AND ROOT LLC	KU		539295	GHENT Environmental Air Compliance Project	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	1000B0167093	08-Jul-2016	\$76,710.66
KELLOGG BROWN AND ROOT LLC	KU		539295	GHENT Environmental Air Compliance Project	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	1000B0167093	08-Jul-2016	\$752,689.06
KELLOGG BROWN AND ROOT LLC	KU		539295	GHENT Environmental Air Compliance Project	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	1000B0167093	08-Jul-2016	\$365,093.00
KELLOGG BROWN AND ROOT LLC	KU		539295	GHENT Environmental Air Compliance Project	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	1000B0167093	08-Jul-2016	\$131,891.34
KELLOGG BROWN AND ROOT LLC	KU		539295	GHENT Environmental Air Compliance Project	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	1000B0168008	26-Jul-2016	(\$284,885.00)
KELLOGG BROWN AND ROOT LLC	KU		539295	GHENT Environmental Air Compliance Project	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	1000B0168008	26-Jul-2016	(\$633,077.00)
LIGHTRIVER TECHNOLOGIES INC	LKS	95120	112614	Req 128179 / Jason Finn / Ref cpa 95120 / OTN project professional services 6/18/16 - 9/14/16	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	1750	22-Sep-2016	\$58,365.00
LINEBACH FUNKHOUSER INC	KU	598062	607308	req 688682 / Patty Rose / ref cpa 598062 / LINEBACH FUNKHOUSER, INC BECKMAN - SPCC ASSISTANCE (SPCC Certifications, Plan/Figure Updates, & Richmond South) - INVOICE #6196 - 2016-06-16	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	6196	16-Jun-2016	\$1,910.00
LINEBACH FUNKHOUSER INC	KU	598062	610971	Req 690271 / Patty Rose / Ref cpa 598062 / LINEBACH FUNKHOUSER, INC BECKMAN - SPCC ASSISTANCE & TASK 1-KU - INVOICE #6268	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	6268	31-Aug-2016	\$4,597.26
LINEBACH FUNKHOUSER INC	KU		608461	req 689227 / Patty Rose / LINEBACH FUNKHOUSER, INC	UNDER 50K	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	6342	23-Sep-2016	\$3,420.00
LINEBACH FUNKHOUSER INC	KU		608461	req 689227 / Patty Rose / LINEBACH FUNKHOUSER, INC	UNDER 50K	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	6342	23-Sep-2016	\$1,550.00
MICROBAC LABORATORIES INC	KU	602492	604471	req 687487 / Connie York / MICROBAC INVOICE EA6D00667 / CPA 602492 (KU) For Nate Beckman - Shelbyville Gas	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	EA6D00667	14-Apr-2016	\$1,410.00
OPS PLUS INC	KU		565351	Ghent - Electrical Engineering Consulting Services (David Payne) - Doug Schetzel	SOLE SOURCED DOCUMENT	SINGLE SOURCE ITEM OR SERVICE AS DESIGNATED BY PROPONENT	08143	15-Feb-2016	\$2,080.00
OPS PLUS INC	KU		565351	Ghent - Electrical Engineering Consulting Services (David Payne) - Doug Schetzel	SOLE SOURCED DOCUMENT	SINGLE SOURCE ITEM OR SERVICE AS DESIGNATED BY PROPONENT	08173	29-Feb-2016	\$2,080.00
OPS PLUS INC	KU		565351	Ghent - Electrical Engineering Consulting Services (David Payne) - Doug Schetzel	SOLE SOURCED DOCUMENT	SINGLE SOURCE ITEM OR SERVICE AS DESIGNATED BY PROPONENT	08208	14-Mar-2016	\$2,080.00
OPS PLUS INC	KU		565351	Ghent - Electrical Engineering Consulting Services (David Payne) - Doug Schetzel	SOLE SOURCED DOCUMENT	SINGLE SOURCE ITEM OR SERVICE AS DESIGNATED BY PROPONENT	08224	28-Mar-2016	\$2,080.00
OPS PLUS INC	KU		565351	Ghent - Electrical Engineering Consulting Services (David Payne) - Doug Schetzel	SOLE SOURCED DOCUMENT	SINGLE SOURCE ITEM OR SERVICE AS DESIGNATED BY PROPONENT	08262	11-Apr-2016	\$2,080.00

Attachment A3 to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 50 Page 14 of 18

									age 17 01 10
Supplier Name	Company	Contract Number	PO Number	PO Comments	Sourcing Authorization	Sole Source Reason	Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Scott Invoice Distribution Amount
OPS PLUS INC	KU		565351	Ghent - Electrical Engineering Consulting Services (David Payne) - Doug Schetzel	SOLE SOURCED DOCUMENT	SINGLE SOURCE ITEM OR SERVICE AS DESIGNATED BY PROPONENT	08279	25-Apr-2016	\$2,080.00
OPS PLUS INC	KU		565351	Ghent - Electrical Engineering Consulting Services (David Payne) - Doug Schetzel	SOLE SOURCED DOCUMENT	SINGLE SOURCE ITEM OR SERVICE AS DESIGNATED BY PROPONENT	08307	09-May-2016	\$2,080.00
OPS PLUS INC	KU		565351	Ghent - Electrical Engineering Consulting Services (David Payne) - Doug Schetzel	SOLE SOURCED DOCUMENT	SINGLE SOURCE ITEM OR SERVICE AS DESIGNATED BY PROPONENT	08352	06-Jun-2016	\$1,560.00
OPS PLUS INC	KU	582867	608827	Ops Plus - Invoice #08407 - I. Robinson work in P'ville Ops area	UNDER 50K	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	08407	18-Jul-2016	\$795.68
OPS PLUS INC	KU	582867	608827	Ops Plus - Invoice #08407 - I. Robinson work in P'ville Ops area	UNDER 50K	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	08407	18-Jul-2016	\$198.92
OPS PLUS INC	KU	582867	608827	Ops Plus - Invoice #08407 - I. Robinson work in P'ville Ops area	UNDER 50K	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	08407	18-Jul-2016	\$397.84
OPS PLUS INC	KU	582867	608827	Ops Plus - Invoice #08407 - I. Robinson work in P'ville Ops area	UNDER 50K	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	08407	18-Jul-2016	\$1,197.52
OPS PLUS INC	KU	582867	609540	Ops Plus - Invoice #08426, I. Robinson contract work	UNDER 50K	NEEDED SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	08426	01-Aug-2016	\$954.81
OPS PLUS INC	KU	582867	609540	Ops Plus - Invoice #08426, I. Robinson contract work	UNDER 50K	NEEDED SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	08426	01-Aug-2016	\$238.71
OPS PLUS INC	KU	582867	609540	Ops Plus - Invoice #08426, I. Robinson contract work	UNDER 50K	NEEDED SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	08426	01-Aug-2016	\$911.39
PREMIER APS INC	LKS	96634	105393	February Consulting Services - Ross Lister, Mitchell Clay	REFERENCE CPA	NEEDED SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	140120	29-Feb-2016	\$8.550.00
PREMIER APS INC	LKS	96634	105393	February Consulting Services - Ross Lister, Mitchell Clay	REFERENCE CPA	NEEDED SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	140120	29-Feb-2016	\$12,600,00
		96660	96782	Vaughn, Debbie:\\ Replacement of Evolution Document Management PO	REFERENCE CPA	NEEDED SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	140120		
PREMIER APS INC	LKS			March Consulting Services - Ross Lister, Mitchell Clay		NEEDED SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT		28-Mar-2016	\$384.60
PREMIER APS INC	LKS	96634	107048	March Consulting Services - Ross Lister, Mitchell Clay	REFERENCE CPA	NEEDED SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	140126	31-Mar-2016	\$9,090.00
PREMIER APS INC	LKS	96634	107048	March Consulting Services - Ross Lister, Mitchell Clay	REFERENCE CPA	NEEDED SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	140126	31-Mar-2016	\$7,860.00
PREMIER APS INC	LKS	96634	107048	March Consulting Services - Ross Lister, Mitchell Clav	REFERENCE CPA	NEEDED SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	140126	31-Mar-2016	\$3,469.20
PREMIER APS INC	LKS	96634	107048		REFERENCE CPA	NEEDED	140126	31-Mar-2016	\$3,513.60
PREMIER APS INC	LKS	96634	107048	March Consulting Services - Ross Lister, Mitchell Clay	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	140126	31-Mar-2016	\$37.20
PREMIER APS INC	LKS	96660	96782	Vaughn, Debbie:\\ Replacement of Evolution Document Management PO	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	140133	28-Apr-2016	\$3,060.00
PREMIER APS INC	LKS	96634	107725	April Consulting Services - Ross Lister, Mitchell Clay	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	140134	30-Apr-2016	\$8,550.00
PREMIER APS INC	LKS	96634	107725	April Consulting Services - Ross Lister, Mitchell Clay	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	140134	30-Apr-2016	\$1,920.00
PREMIER APS INC	LKS	96634	107725	April Consulting Services - Ross Lister, Mitchell Clay	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	140134	30-Apr-2016	\$3,499.20
PREMIER APS INC	LKS	96634	107725	April Consulting Services - Ross Lister, Mitchell Clay	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	140134	30-Apr-2016	\$3,543.60
PREMIER APS INC	LKS	96634	107725	April Consulting Services - Ross Lister, Mitchell Clay	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	140134	30-Apr-2016	\$37.20
PREMIER APS INC	LKS	96634	108697	May Consulting Services - Ross Lister, Mitchell Clay	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	140141	31-May-2016	\$6,780.00
PREMIER APS INC	LKS	96634	108697	May Consulting Services - Ross Lister, Mitchell Clay	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	140141	31-May-2016	\$1,500.00
PREMIER APS INC	LKS	96660	96782	Vaughn, Debbie:\\ Replacement of Evolution Document Management PO	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	140142	01-Jun-2016	\$1,560.00
PREMIER APS INC	LKS	96634	109800	June Consulting Services - Ross Lister, Mitchell Clay	REFERENCE CPA	NEEDED SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	140147	30-Jun-2016	\$3,000.00
PREMIER APS INC	LKS	96634	109800	June Consulting Services - Ross Lister, Mitchell Clay	REFERENCE CPA	NEEDED SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	140147	30-Jun-2016	\$8,640.00
QK4 ENGINEERING	KU		596682	GHENT Site Pavement Engineering (Site Survey, Geotechnical Investigation, General Site Drainage Analysts, and Plans/Specifications per Elijah Brown	SOLE SOURCED DOCUMENT	NEEDED SOLE SOURCE ITEM	56113	29-Feb-2016	\$9,123.74
QK4 ENGINEERING	KU		596682	GHENT Site Pavement Engineering (Site Survey, Geotechnical Investigation, General Site Drainage Analysts, and Plans/Specifications per Elijah Brown	SOLE SOURCED DOCUMENT	SOLE SOURCE ITEM	56113	29-Feb-2016	\$9,123.75
QK4 ENGINEERING	KU		596682	GHENT Site Pavement Engineering (Site Survey, Geotechnical Investigation, General Site Drainage Analysts, and Plans/Specifications per Elijah Brown	SOLE SOURCED DOCUMENT	SOLE SOURCE ITEM	56113	29-Feb-2016	\$9,123.75
QK4 ENGINEERING	KU		596682	GHENT Site Pavement Engineering (Site Survey, Geotechnical Investigation, General Site Drainage Analysts, and Plans/Specifications per Elijah Brown	SOLE SOURCED DOCUMENT	SOLE SOURCE ITEM	56113	29-Feb-2016	\$9,123.75
QK4 ENGINEERING	KU		596682	GHENT Site Pavement Engineering (Site Survey, Geotechnical Investigation, General Site Drainage Analysts, and Plans/Specifications per Elijah Brown	SOLE SOURCED DOCUMENT	SOLE SOURCE ITEM	56253	31-Mar-2016	\$2,300.62
QK4 ENGINEERING	KU		596682	GHENT Site Pavement Engineering (Site Survey, Geotechnical Investigation, General Site Drainage Analysts, and Plans/Specifications per Elijah Brown	SOLE SOURCED DOCUMENT	SOLE SOURCE ITEM	56253	31-Mar-2016	\$2,300.62
QK4 ENGINEERING	KU		596682	GHENT Site Pavement Engineering (Site Survey, Geotechnical Investigation, General Site Drainage Analysts, and Plans/Specifications per Elijah Brown	SOLE SOURCED DOCUMENT	SOLE SOURCE ITEM	56253	31-Mar-2016	\$2,300.63
QK4 ENGINEERING	KU		596682	GHENT Site Pavement Engineering (Site Survey, Geotechnical Investigation, General Site Drainage Analysts, and Plans/Specifications per Elijah Brown	SOLE SOURCED DOCUMENT	SOLE SOURCE ITEM	56253	31-Mar-2016	\$2,300.63
QK4 ENGINEERING	KU		596682	GHENT Site Pavement Engineering (Site Survey, Geotechnical Investigation, General Site Drainage Analysts, and Plans/Specifications per Elijah Brown	SOLE SOURCED DOCUMENT	SOLE SOURCE ITEM	56290	30-Apr-2016	\$2,068.12

Attachment A3 to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 50 Page 15 of 18

								1	age 13 of 16
Supplier Name	Company	Contract Number	PO Number	PO Comments	Sourcing Authorization	Sole Source Reason	Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Scott Invoice Distribution Amount
QK4 ENGINEERING	KU		596682	GHENT Site Pavement Engineering (Site Survey, Geotechnical Investigation, General Site Drainage Analysts, and Plans/Specifications per Elijah Brown	SOLE SOURCED DOCUMENT	SOLE SOURCE ITEM	56290	30-Apr-2016	\$1,708.75
QK4 ENGINEERING	KU		596682	GHENT Site Pavement Engineering (Site Survey, Geotechnical Investigation, General Site Drainage Analysts, and Plans/Specifications per Elijah Brown	SOLE SOURCED DOCUMENT	SOLE SOURCE ITEM	56290	30-Apr-2016	\$2,068.14
QK4 ENGINEERING	KU		596682	GHENT Site Pavement Engineering (Site Survey, Geotechnical Investigation, General Site Drainage Analysts, and Plans/Specifications per Elijah Brown	SOLE SOURCED DOCUMENT	SOLE SOURCE ITEM	56290	30-Apr-2016	\$1,708.75
QK4 ENGINEERING	KU		596682	GHENT Site Pavement Engineering (Site Survey, Geotechnical Investigation, General Site Drainage Analysts, and Plans/Specifications per Elijah Brown	SOLE SOURCED DOCUMENT	SOLE SOURCE ITEM	56290	30-Apr-2016	\$2,068.12
QK4 ENGINEERING	KU		596682	GHENT Site Pavement Engineering (Site Survey, Geotechnical Investigation, General Site Drainage Analysts, and Plans/Specifications per Elijah Brown	SOLE SOURCED DOCUMENT	SOLE SOURCE ITEM	56290	30-Apr-2016	\$1,708.75
QK4 ENGINEERING	KU		596682	GHENT Site Pavement Engineering (Site Survey, Geotechnical Investigation, General Site Drainage Analysts, and Plans/Specifications per Elijah Brown	SOLE SOURCED DOCUMENT	SOLE SOURCE ITEM	56290	30-Apr-2016	\$2,068.12
QK4 ENGINEERING	KU		596682	GHENT Site Pavement Engineering (Site Survey, Geotechnical Investigation, General Site Drainage Analysts, and Plans/Specifications per Elijah Brown	SOLE SOURCED DOCUMENT	SOLE SOURCE ITEM	56290	30-Apr-2016	\$1,708.75
QK4 ENGINEERING	KU		600518	WO#6760383 - 147901 ENGINEERING SERVICES FOR CENTRAL TOOL ROOM	UNDER 50K	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	56715	31-Jul-2016	\$1,562.50
QK4 ENGINEERING	KU		596682	GHENT Site Pavement Engineering (Site Survey, Geotechnical Investigation, General Site Drainage Analysts, and Plans/Specifications per Elijah Brown	SOLE SOURCED DOCUMENT	SOLE SOURCE ITEM	56879	28-Sep-2016	\$1,792.50
QK4 ENGINEERING	KU		596682	GHENT Site Pavement Engineering (Site Survey, Geotechnical Investigation, General Site Drainage Analysts, and Plans/Specifications per Elijah Brown	SOLE SOURCED DOCUMENT	SOLE SOURCE ITEM	56879	28-Sep-2016	\$1,792.50
QK4 ENGINEERING	KU		596682	GHENT Site Pavement Engineering (Site Survey, Geotechnical Investigation, General Site Drainage Analysts, and Plans/Specifications per Elijah Brown	SOLE SOURCED DOCUMENT	SOLE SOURCE ITEM	56879	28-Sep-2016	\$1,792.50
QK4 ENGINEERING	KU		596682	GHENT Site Pavement Engineering (Site Survey, Geotechnical Investigation, General Site Drainage Analysts, and Plans/Specifications per Elijah Brown	SOLE SOURCED DOCUMENT	SOLE SOURCE ITEM	56879	28-Sep-2016	\$1,792.50
QK4 ENGINEERING	KU		596682	GHENT Site Pavement Engineering (Site Survey, Geotechnical Investigation, General Site Drainage Analysts, and Plans/Specifications per Elijah Brown	SOLE SOURCED DOCUMENT	SOLE SOURCE ITEM	56966	30-Sep-2016	\$363.75
QK4 ENGINEERING	KU		596682	GHENT Site Pavement Engineering (Site Survey, Geotechnical Investigation, General Site Drainage Analysts, and Plans/Specifications per Elijah Brown	SOLE SOURCED DOCUMENT	SOLE SOURCE ITEM	56966	30-Sep-2016	\$363.75
QK4 ENGINEERING	KU		596682	GHENT Site Pavement Engineering (Site Survey, Geotechnical Investigation, General Site Drainage Analysts, and Plans/Specifications per Elijah Brown	SOLE SOURCED DOCUMENT	SOLE SOURCE ITEM	56966	30-Sep-2016	\$363.75
QK4 ENGINEERING	KU		596682	GHENT Site Pavement Engineering (Site Survey, Geotechnical Investigation, General Site Drainage Analysts, and Plans/Specifications per Elijah Brown	SOLE SOURCED DOCUMENT	SOLE SOURCE ITEM	56966	30-Sep-2016	\$363.75
QK4 ENGINEERING	KU		596682	GHENT Site Pavement Engineering (Site Survey, Geotechnical Investigation, General Site Drainage Analysts, and Plans/Specifications per Elijah Brown	SOLE SOURCED DOCUMENT	SOLE SOURCE ITEM	57018	31-Oct-2016	\$281.86
QK4 ENGINEERING	KU		596682	GHENT Site Pavement Engineering (Site Survey, Geotechnical Investigation, General Site Drainage Analysts, and Plans/Specifications per Elijah Brown	SOLE SOURCED DOCUMENT	SOLE SOURCE ITEM	57018	31-Oct-2016	\$281.88
QK4 ENGINEERING	KU		596682	GHENT Site Pavement Engineering (Site Survey, Geotechnical Investigation, General Site Drainage Analysts, and Plans/Specifications per Elijah Brown	SOLE SOURCED DOCUMENT	SOLE SOURCE ITEM	57018	31-Oct-2016	\$281.88
QK4 ENGINEERING	KU		596682	GHENT Site Pavement Engineering (Site Survey, Geotechnical Investigation, General Site Drainage Analysts, and Plans/Specifications per Elijah Brown	SOLE SOURCED DOCUMENT	SOLE SOURCE ITEM	57018	31-Oct-2016	\$281.88
THE BABCOCK AND WILCOX COMPANY	KU		536014	GHENT 3 & 4 - Boiler Exit Temperature Reduction - Elijah Brown	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	BA60321346	23-Mar-2016	\$28,317.00
THE BABCOCK AND WILCOX COMPANY	KU		600799	WO#6757771 - GH4S16 PERFORM OXIDE SCALE THICKNESS TESTING ON UNIT 4 RH TUBES	UNDER 50K	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	BA60323228	28-Apr-2016	\$3,822.34
THE BABCOCK AND WILCOX COMPANY	KU		601938	WO#6766996 - GH1S16 PERFORM OXIDE SCALE THICKNESS TESTING ON UNIT 1 RH TUBES	UNDER 50K	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	BA60323533	05-May-2016	\$6,835.56
THE CADMUS GROUP INC	LKS	93135	106204	req 123353 / John Hayden / ref cpa 93135 / Cadmus invoice for EE Ind Potential Study	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	INV222195	16-Mar-2016	\$20,593.64
THE CADMUS GROUP INC	LKS	93135	106204	req 123353 / John Hayden / ref cpa 93135 / Cadmus invoice for EE Ind Potential Study	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	INV222195	16-Mar-2016	\$20,593.64
THE CADMUS GROUP INC	LKS	93135	107041	REQ 123966 / Hayden, John A / REQ 93135 / Cadmus invoice for EE Ind Potential Study	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	INV223704	12-Apr-2016	\$4,797.50
THE CADMUS GROUP INC	LKS	93135	107041	REQ 123966 / Hayden, John A / REQ 93135 / Cadmus invoice for EE Ind Potential Study	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	INV223704	12-Apr-2016	\$4,797.50
THE CADMUS GROUP INC	LKS	106824	109141	req 125528 / john hayden / ref cpa 106824 / Invoice for 2016 Cadmus EE Res/Comm Pot Study	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	INV224759	07-Jun-2016	\$12,000.00
THE CADMUS GROUP INC	LKS	106824	109141	req 125528 / john hayden / ref cpa 106824 / Invoice for 2016 Cadmus EE Res/Comm Pot Study	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	INV224759	07-Jun-2016	\$6,720.00
THE CADMUS GROUP INC	LKS	106824	109141	req 125528 / john hayden / ref cpa 106824 / Invoice for 2016 Cadmus EE Res/Comm Pot Study	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	INV224759	07-Jun-2016	\$5,280.00

Attachment A3 to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 50 Page 16 of 18

									age 10 01 10
Supplier Name	Company	Contract Number	PO Number	PO Comments	Sourcing Authorization	Sole Source Reason	Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Scott Invoice Distribution Amount
THE CADMUS GROUP INC	LKS	93135	108294	req 124906 / john hayden / ref cpa 93135 / June 2015 invoice from Cadmus for EE Ind. Pot. Survey	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	INV224942	06-May-2016	\$3,965.75
THE CADMUS GROUP INC	LKS	93135	108294	req 124906 / john hayden / ref cpa 93135 / June 2015 invoice from Cadmus for EE Ind. Pot. Survey	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	INV224942	06-May-2016	\$3,965.75
THE CADMUS GROUP INC	LKS	93135	109663	req 125903 / john hayden / ref cpa 93135 / June 2015 invoice from Cadmus for EE Ind. Pot. Survey	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	INV227196	27-Jun-2016	\$493.00
THE CADMUS GROUP INC	LKS	93135	109663	req 125903 / john hayden / ref cpa 93135 / June 2015 invoice from Cadmus for EE Ind. Pot. Survey	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	INV227196	27-Jun-2016	\$493.00
THE CADMUS GROUP INC	LKS	106824	109787	req 126006 / John Hayden / ref cpa 106824 / Invoice for 2016 Cadmus EE Res/Comm Pot Study	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	INV228101	05-Jul-2016	\$44,000.00
THE CADMUS GROUP INC	LKS	106824	109787	req 126006 / John Hayden / ref cpa 106824 / Invoice for 2016 Cadmus EE Res/Comm Pot Study	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	INV228101	05-Jul-2016	\$24,640.00
THE CADMUS GROUP INC	LKS	106824	109787	req 126006 / John Hayden / ref cpa 106824 / Invoice for 2016 Cadmus EE Res/Comm Pot Study	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	INV228101	05-Jul-2016	\$19,360.00
THE CADMUS GROUP INC	LKS	106824	111260	Req 127086 / John Hayden / Ref cpa 106824 / Invoice for 2016 Cadmus EE Res/Comm Pot Study	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	INV229520	16-Aug-2016	\$31,000.00
THE CADMUS GROUP INC	LKS	106824	111260	Req 127086 / John Hayden / Ref cpa 106824 / Invoice for 2016 Cadmus EE Res/Comm Pot Study	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	INV229520	16-Aug-2016	\$17,360.00
THE CADMUS GROUP INC	LKS	106824	111260	Req 127086 / John Hayden / Ref cpa 106824 / Invoice for 2016 Cadmus EE Res/Comm Pot Study	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	INV229520	16-Aug-2016	\$13,640.00
THE PRIME GROUP LLC	LKS	105655	109245	req 125580 / judy schooler / ref cpa 105655 / May expenses related to community solar rate filing and supporting documentation \$8,410 and May expenses for KU's Line Extension Policy \$1,300 (invoices dated June 3, 2016)	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	PRIMEG060316	03-Jun-2016	\$8,410.00
THE PRIME GROUP LLC	LKS	105655	109245	req 125580 / judy schooler / ref cpa 105655 / May expenses related to community solar rate filing and supporting documentation \$8,410 and May expenses for KU's Line Extension Policy \$1,300 (invoices dated June 3, 2016)	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	PRIMEG06032016	03-Jun-2016	\$1,300.00
THE PRIME GROUP LLC	LKS	105655	110042	req 126199 / Judy Schooler / ref cpa 105655 / June expenses for Community Solar Rate Filing and supporting documentation for LG&E / KU	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	PRIMEG070116	01-Jul-2016	\$7,015.00
THE PRIME GROUP LLC	LKS	105655	111985	Req 127546 / Judy Schooler / Ref cpa 105655 / Consulting for July (preparing community solar rate filing and completing Marginal Cost study).	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	PRIMEG080116	01-Aug-2016	\$4,800.00
THE PRIME GROUP LLC	LKS	105655	111985	Req 127546 / Judy Schooler / Ref cpa 105655 / Consulting for July (preparing community solar rate filing and completing Marginal Cost study).	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	PRIMEG080116	01-Aug-2016	(\$4,800.00)
THE PRIME GROUP LLC	LKS	105655	108390	req 124964/ judy schooler / ref cpa 105655 / Consulting work performed during Apri Invoice Dated 5/1/16I	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	THEPRI050115	01-May-2015	\$2,415.00
THE PRIME GROUP LLC	LKS	105655	111985	Req 127546 / Judy Schooler / Ref cpa 105655 / Consulting for July (preparing community solar rate filing and completing Marginal Cost study).	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	THEPRI080116	01-Aug-2016	\$4,800.00
THE PRIME GROUP LLC	LKS	105655	111986	Req 127697 / Judy Schooler / Ref cpa 105655 / Expenses for August (Community Solar Rate Filing and upcoming Kentucky Rate Case Filing)	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	THEPRI090116	01-Sep-2016	\$394.16
THE PRIME GROUP LLC	LKS	105655	111986	Req 127697 / Judy Schooler / Ref cpa 105655 / Expenses for August (Community Solar Rate Filing and upcoming Kentucky Rate Case Filing)	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	THEPRI090116	01-Sep-2016	\$6,087.05
THE PRIME GROUP LLC	LKS	105655	111986	Req 127697 / Judy Schooler / Ref cpa 105655 / Expenses for August (Community Solar Rate Filing and upcoming Kentucky Rate Case Filing)	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	THEPRI090116	01-Sep-2016	\$4,203.51
THE PRIME GROUP LLC	LKS	105655	111986	Req 127697 / Judy Schooler / Ref cpa 105655 / Expenses for August (Community Solar Rate Filing and upcoming Kentucky Rate Case Filing)	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	THEPRI090116	01-Sep-2016	\$1,194.44
THE PRIME GROUP LLC	LKS	105655	113750	Req 129054 / Judy Schooler / Ref cpa 105655 / Community Solar Rate Filing and 2016 Rate Case for LG&E and KU	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	THEPRI100116	01-Oct-2016	\$3,335.00
THE PRIME GROUP LLC	LKS	105655	113750	Req 129054 / Judy Schooler / Ref cpa 105655 / Community Solar Rate Filing and 2016 Rate Case for LG&E and KU	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	THEPRI100116	01-Oct-2016	\$3,639.94
THE PRIME GROUP LLC	LKS	105655	113750	Req 129054 / Judy Schooler / Ref cpa 105655 / Community Solar Rate Filing and 2016 Rate Case for LG&E and KU	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	THEPRI100116	01-Oct-2016	\$6,305.26
THE PRIME GROUP LLC	LKS	105655	113750	Req 129054 / Judy Schooler / Ref cpa 105655 / Community Solar Rate Filing and 2016 Rate Case for LG&E and KU	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	THEPRI100116	01-Oct-2016	\$11,214.80
TRANSERV INTERNATIONAL INC	LKS		106537	123433\Anne Marie Bauscher\TSR FS LGE-2015-002 TranServ Project River View Work from 5/2015-1/2016	UNDER 50K	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	3073	25-Jan-2016	\$19,859.44
TRANSERV INTERNATIONAL INC	LKS	62375	105642	REQ 122918 / RUBIO / CPA 62375 / ITO Expenses Nov 2015 Meeting #3075	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	3075	12-Feb-2016	\$3,618.27
TRANSERV INTERNATIONAL INC	LKS	62375	105642	REQ 122918 / RUBIO / CPA 62375 / ITO Expenses Nov 2015 Meeting #3075	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	3075	12-Feb-2016	\$7,105.72
TRANSERV INTERNATIONAL INC	LKS	62375	105644	REQ 122920 / RUBIO / CPA 62375 / ITO Expenses March 2016 #3077	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	3077	01-Mar-2016	\$75,573.44
TRANSERV INTERNATIONAL INC	LKS	62375	105644	REQ 122920 / RUBIO / CPA 62375 / ITO Expenses March 2016 #3077	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	3077	01-Mar-2016	\$148,414.24
TRANSERV INTERNATIONAL INC	LKS	62375	106689	req 123710 / Fernando Rubio / ref cpa 62375 / ITO Services April 2016 #3082	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	3082	01-Apr-2016	\$75,573.44
TRANSERV INTERNATIONAL INC	LKS	62375	106689	req 123710 / Fernando Rubio / ref cpa 62375 / ITO Services April 2016 #3082	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	3082	01-Apr-2016	\$148,414.24

Attachment A3 to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 50 Page 17 of 18

									age 17 of 10
Supplier Name	Company	Contract Number	PO Number	PO Comments	Sourcing Authorization	Sole Source Reason	Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Scott Invoice Distribution Amount
TRANSERV INTERNATIONAL INC	LKS	62375	107688	REQ 124410 / RUBIO / ITO Services for May #3087	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	3087	01-May-2016	\$75,573.44
TRANSERV INTERNATIONAL INC	LKS	62375	107688	REQ 124410 / RUBIO / ITO Services for May #3087	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	3087	01-May-2016	\$148,414.24
TRANSERV INTERNATIONAL INC	LKS	62375	107907	req 124600 / Fernando Rubio / ref cpa 62375 / ITO Workstation #3092	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	3092	21-Apr-2016	\$5,003.66
TRANSERV INTERNATIONAL INC	LKS	62375	107907	req 124600 / Fernando Rubio / ref cpa 62375 / ITO Workstation #3092	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	3092	21-Apr-2016	\$9,826.39
TRANSERV INTERNATIONAL INC	LKS	62375	108872	REQ 125303 /Rubio, Fernando / ITO June #3094/#62375	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	3094	01-Jun-2016	\$75,573.44
TRANSERV INTERNATIONAL INC	LKS	62375	108872	REQ 125303 /Rubio, Fernando / ITO June #3094/#62375	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	3094	01-Jun-2016	\$148,414.24
TRANSERV INTERNATIONAL INC	LKS	62375	109854	req 126041 / Fernando Rubio / ref cpa 62375 / ITO Costs for July 2016	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	3101	01-Jul-2016	\$147,361.49
TRANSERV INTERNATIONAL INC	LKS	62375	109854	req 126041 / Fernando Rubio / ref cpa 62375 / ITO Costs for July 2016	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	3101	01-Jul-2016	\$76,626.19
TRANSERV INTERNATIONAL INC	LKS		110173	TSR# SIS-LGE - 2016-001- W Hickman Sub (Increase load) - additional cost for Transmission Service Request for System Impact Study to Increase load at W.HickmanSub Invoice # 3104 Total cost for SIS Study 41,220.60. (Jim Burns)	UNDER 50K	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	3104	11-Jul-2016	\$11,220.60
TRANSERV INTERNATIONAL INC	LKS	62375	110698	REQ 126688/ Rubio, Fernando J/ ITO Services August #3106/cpa 62375	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	3106	01-Aug-2016	\$147,361.49
TRANSERV INTERNATIONAL INC	LKS	62375	110698	REQ 126688/ Rubio, Fernando J/ ITO Services August #3106/cpa 62375	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	3106	01-Aug-2016	\$76,626.19
TRANSERV INTERNATIONAL INC	LKS	62375	111849	Req 127594 / Fernando Rubio / Ref cpa 62375 / ITO Services for 9/16 #3110	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	3110	01-Sep-2016	\$147,361.49
TRANSERV INTERNATIONAL INC	LKS	62375	111849	Req 127594 / Fernando Rubio / Ref cpa 62375 / ITO Services for 9/16 #3110	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	3110	01-Sep-2016	\$76,626.19
TRANSERV INTERNATIONAL INC	LKS	62375	112808	Req 128321 / Fernando Rubio / Ref cpa 62375 / ITO October #3117	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	3117	01-Oct-2016	\$151,045.53
TRANSERV INTERNATIONAL INC	LKS	62375	112808	Req 128321 / Fernando Rubio / Ref cpa 62375 / ITO October #3117	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	3117	01-Oct-2016	\$78,541.84
TRANSERV INTERNATIONAL INC	LKS	62375	113863	Req 129148 / Fernando Rubio / Ref cpa 62375 / ITO Services for November #3125	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	3125	01-Nov-2016	\$151,045.53
TRANSERV INTERNATIONAL INC	LKS	62375	113863	Req 129148 / Fernando Rubio / Ref cpa 62375 / ITO Services for November #3125	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	3125	01-Nov-2016	\$78,541.84
TRANSERV INTERNATIONAL INC	LKS		95855	115426\Anne Marie Bauscher\Application for Riverview Coal Facilities Study #80661550 (34MW) TSR FS LGE-2015-002	UNDER 50K	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	TRANSE042815SRV	28-Apr-2015	\$3,000.00
TRANSERV INTERNATIONAL INC	LKS		108009	TSR # 82188635 (4MW) TSR FS LGE-2016-001- W Hickman Sub (Increase load) - Wire Deposit for Transmission Service Request - Facility Study - Increase load at W.HickmanSub (Jim Burns)	UNDER 50K	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	TSRFSLGE2016001	10-May-2016	\$3,000.00
TRANSERV INTERNATIONAL INC	LKS		113790	TSR# 83111071 (15mw) FS-LGE- 2016-008 - DEPOSIT of 3K to initiate FS on Richmond North 138kv interconnection.	UNDER 50K	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	TSRFSLGE2016008	20-Oct-2016	\$3,000.00
TRANSERV INTERNATIONAL INC	LKS		105092	TSR# SIS-LGE - 2016-001- W Hickman Sub (Increase load) - Wire Deposit for Transmission Service Request for System Impact Study to Increase load at W.HickmanSub (Jim Burns)	UNDER 50K	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	TSRSISLGE2016001	18-Feb-2016	\$30,000.00
TRANSERV INTERNATIONAL INC	LKS		105635	TSR# SIS-LGE - 2016-002- Toyota South Load Changes - Wire Deposit for Transmission Service Request for System Impact Study to Increase load at Toyota South Substation (James Cline)	UNDER 50K	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	TSRSISLGE2016002	03-Mar-2016	\$30,000.00
TRANSERV INTERNATIONAL INC	LKS		107310	124168\Phyllis Godin\SSA on File\TSR SIS LGE-2016-004 STUDY AGREEMENT (\$65,000 DEPOSIT)	SOLE SOURCED DOCUMENT	SINGLE SOURCE ITEM OR SERVICE AS DESIGNATED BY PROPONENT	TSRSISLGE2016004	07-Apr-2016	\$22,295.00
TRANSERV INTERNATIONAL INC	LKS		107310	124168\Phyllis Godin\SSA on File\TSR SIS LGE-2016-004 STUDY AGREEMENT (\$65,000 DEPOSIT)	SOLE SOURCED DOCUMENT	SINGLE SOURCE ITEM OR SERVICE AS DESIGNATED BY PROPONENT	TSRSISLGE2016004	07-Apr-2016	\$42,705.00
TRANSERV INTERNATIONAL INC	LKS		110891	req 126843 / Misty Mccubbins / Transerv for System Impact Study of Richmond North	UNDER 50K	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	TSRSISLGE2016008	04-Aug-2016	\$45,000.00
TRANSERV INTERNATIONAL INC	LKS		110861	req 126823 / Misty Mccubbins / Deposit to Transerv for System Impact Study of Corbin US Steel Substation	UNDER 50K	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	TSRSISLGE2016009	04-Aug-2016	\$30,000.00
TRANSERV INTERNATIONAL INC	LKS		113471	TSR# 83516862 (22MW) · SIS-LGE - 2016-010 · Villey Road Sub · System Impact Study to determine the costs and timetable to provide the necessary transmission facilities to ser the molfidied villey rd sub.	UNDER 50K	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	TSRSISLGE2016010	20-Oct-2016	\$3,000.00
TRANSERV INTERNATIONAL INC	LKS		113532	TSR# 8356880 - SIS-LGE - 2016-011 - WEAVER SUB FOR CITY OF PARIS (1MW) PAY DEPOSIT TO INITIATE SYSTEM IMPACT STUDY. THIS IS A REIMBURSEABLE WILL BE REIMBURSED BY THE CITY OF PARIS.	UNDER 50K	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	TSRSISLGE2016011	20-Oct-2016	\$3,000.00
UNITED DYNAMICS ADVANCED	KU		600787	W.O. #(s) 6752151* 6754112 (GH U1 & U4 Spring Outage Boiler Inspection Services 2016)	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	5030	03-Mar-2016	\$5,200.88
UNITED DYNAMICS ADVANCED	KU		600787	W.O. #(s) 6752151 6754112 (GH U1 & U4 Spring Outage Boiler Inspection Services 2016)	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	5031	04-Mar-2016	\$34,044.72
UNITED DYNAMICS ADVANCED	KU		600787	W.O. #(s) 6752151` 6754112 (GH U1 & U4 Spring Outage Boiler Inspection Services 2016)	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	5043	22-Mar-2016	\$29,494.08
UNITED DYNAMICS ADVANCED	KU		600787	W.O. #(s) 6752151 6754112 (GH U1 & U4 Spring Outage Boiler Inspection Services 2016)	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	5043	22-Mar-2016	\$5,820.69
UNITED DYNAMICS ADVANCED	KU		600787	W.O. #(s) 6752151' 6754112 (GH U1 & U4 Spring Outage Boiler Inspection Services 2016)	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	5076	15-Apr-2016	\$50,010.44
UNITED DYNAMICS ADVANCED	KU		600787	W.O. #(s) 6752151` 6754112 (GH U1 & U4 Spring Outage Boiler Inspection Services 2016)	COMPETITIVELY BID	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	5085	25-Apr-2016	\$9,397.94

Attachment A3 to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 50 Page 18 of 18

									age 10 01 10
Supplier Name	Company	Contract Number	PO Number	PO Comments	Sourcing Authorization	Sole Source Reason	Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Scott Invoice Distribution Amount
VANTAGE ENERGY CONSULTING LLC	LKS	56077	108331	req 124921 judy schooler / ref cpa 56077 / To assist in the review of environmental compliance plans per the direction of the KPSC (work performed during the month of April 2016)	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	20150556	01-May-2016	\$3,252.40
VANTAGE ENERGY CONSULTING LLC	LKS	56077	108331	req 124921 judy schooler / ref cpa 56077 / To assist in the review of environmental compliance plans per the direction of the KPSC (work performed during the month of April 2016)	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	20150556	01-May-2016	\$3,667.60
VANTAGE ENERGY CONSULTING LLC	LKS	56077	112032	Req 127727 / Judy Schooler / Ref cpa 56077 / Work performed relating to the environmental compliance cases during the month of August 2016.	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	20160856	01-Sep-2016	\$14,648.80
VANTAGE ENERGY CONSULTING LLC	LKS	56077	112032	Req 127727 / Judy Schooler / Ref cpa 56077 / Work performed relating to the environmental compliance cases during the month of August 2016.	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	20160856	01-Sep-2016	\$16,518.85
VAUGHN AND MELTON CONSULTING ENGINEER	KU		606688	pay invoice 1162001	UNDER 50K	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	1162001	18-Apr-2016	(\$5,000.00)
VAUGHN AND MELTON CONSULTING ENGINEER	KU		606688	pay invoice 1162001	UNDER 50K	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	1162001	18-Apr-2016	\$5,000.00
VITOK ENGINEERS INC	KU	600428	601686	W.O. #6765622 - GH U1 Boiler Room Roof Replacement Specification 2016	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT	14288	30-Mar-2016	\$1,250.00
VITOK ENGINEERS INC	ки	600428	605096	W.O. #6765622 - GH U1 Boiler Room Roof Replacement Specification 2016	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	14347	05-May-2016	\$1,160.00
WORLEYPARSONS GROUP INC	KU	555871	596172	For Tyrone Substation 69kV switches and arrester replacements- EPCM Services Work	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	173807	12-Feb-2016	\$6,426.02
WORLEYPARSONS GROUP INC	KU		589198	For Tyrone Substation Control House install and 69kV PT replacements- EPCM Services Work	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	174676	26-Feb-2016	\$7,882.32
WORLEYPARSONS GROUP INC	KU		589198	For Tyrone Substation Control House install and 69kV PT replacements- EPCM Services Work	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	176238	18-Mar-2016	\$2,365.68
WORLEYPARSONS GROUP INC	KU	555871	596172	For Tyrone Substation 69kV switches and arrester replacements- EPCM Services Work	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	176683	25-Mar-2016	\$3,523.94
WORLEYPARSONS GROUP INC	KU	555871	596172	For Tyrone Substation 69kV switches and arrester replacements- EPCM Services Work	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	177297	08-Apr-2016	\$7,451.85
WORLEYPARSONS GROUP INC	KU		589198	For Tyrone Substation Control House install and 69kV PT replacements- EPCM Services Work	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	177760	15-Apr-2016	\$11,887.22
WORLEYPARSONS GROUP INC	KU		589198	For Tyrone Substation Control House install and 69kV PT replacements- EPCM Services Work	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	179246	13-May-2016	\$23,967.18
WORLEYPARSONS GROUP INC	KU	555871	596172	For Tyrone Substation 69kV switches and arrester replacements- EPCM Services Work	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	179247	13-May-2016	\$25,034.22
WORLEYPARSONS GROUP INC	KU	555871	596172	For Tyrone Substation 69kV switches and arrester replacements- EPCM Services Work	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	181726	17-Jun-2016	\$1,470.82
WORLEYPARSONS GROUP INC	KU	555871	596172	For Tyrone Substation 69kV switches and arrester replacements- EPCM Services Work	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	183237	15-Jun-2016	\$2,167.16
WORLEYPARSONS GROUP INC	KU		589198	For Tyrone Substation Control House install and 69kV PT replacements- EPCM Services Work	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	183238	15-Jul-2016	\$1,807.20
WORLEYPARSONS GROUP INC	KU	555871	596172	For Tyrone Substation 69kV switches and arrester replacements- EPCM Services Work	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	185111	16-Jul-2016	\$1,849.88
WORLEYPARSONS GROUP INC	KU		589198	For Tyrone Substation Control House install and 69kV PT replacements- EPCM Services Work	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	185112	17-Aug-2016	\$3,832.83
WORLEYPARSONS GROUP INC	KU	555871	610100	For Pineville Substation 932 & 952 breaker replacements- EPCM Services Work	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	186228	07-Sep-2016	\$6,458.60
WORLEYPARSONS GROUP INC	KU	555871	610100	For Pineville Substation 932 & 952 breaker replacements- EPCM Services Work	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	186229	07-Sep-2016	\$5,893.98
WORLEYPARSONS GROUP INC	KU	555871	610340	For Owners Engineer Services supporting Capital Program- EPCM Services Work	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	187688	29-Sep-2016	\$12,627.08
WORLEYPARSONS GROUP INC	KU	555871	610340	For Owners Engineer Services supporting Capital Program- EPCM Services Work	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	187688	29-Sep-2016	\$6,504.86
WORLEYPARSONS GROUP INC	KU	555871	596172	For Tyrone Substation 69kV switches and arrester replacements- EPCM Services Work	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	187745	30-Sep-2016	\$130.20
WORLEYPARSONS GROUP INC	KU		589198	For Tyrone Substation Control House install and 69kV PT replacements- EPCM Services Work	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	187746	30-Sep-2016	\$315.01
WORLEYPARSONS GROUP INC	ки	555871	610340	For Owners Engineer Services supporting Capital Program- EPCM Services Work	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	187822	29-Sep-2016	\$28,634.03
WORLEYPARSONS GROUP INC	KU	555871	610340	For Owners Engineer Services supporting Capital Program- EPCM Services Work	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	187822	29-Sep-2016	\$14,750.86
WORLEYPARSONS GROUP INC	KU	555871	610100	For Pineville Substation 932 & 952 breaker replacements- EPCM Services Work	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	188909	20-Oct-2016	\$23,313.01
WORLEYPARSONS GROUP INC	ки	555871	610100	For Pineville Substation 932 & 952 breaker replacements- EPCM Services Work	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	188910	20-Oct-2016	\$31,155.96
WORLEYPARSONS GROUP INC	KU		589198	For Tyrone Substation Control House install and 69kV PT replacements- EPCM Services Work	REFERENCE CPA	SOLE SOURCE DOCUMENT NOT NEEDED	18172524	17-Jun-2016	\$20,331.64



OUTSIDE COUNSEL GUIDELINES

I. OVERVIEW

The Law Department of LG&E and KU Energy LLC ("LKE") values our relationship with our outside counsel. If we have retained you, it is because we believe that you are a superb lawyer who can work effectively as part of our team. You are essential to the delivery of excellent legal services to the businesses we serve. These guidelines are designed to let you know what you can expect from us and what we will ask of you.

II. RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE LKE LAW DEPARTMENT AND OUTSIDE COUNSEL

a. Your Conduct

We ask your firm to observe the highest ethical standards in its representation of LKE. Our company complies with the law and we ask that you do the same. We do what we say we will do. We treat each other, our customers, members of the public and those with whom we interact with civility and respect.

b. Conflicts

Prior to accepting any assignment, we ask that you perform a thorough review of your firm's current matters and ongoing relationships to identify any potential conflict (including adverse representation). For purposes of analyzing potential conflicts, please consider LKE's parent and all affiliate entities as referenced on Appendix A to be your client. We ask that you disclose any potential conflict to us immediately. Only the General Counsel, Deputy General Counsel or Associate General Counsel of LKE is authorized to issue a waiver on behalf of LKE and all such waivers must be in writing.

c. Efficiency

We ask that you use the time expended on behalf of LKE wisely and efficiently by avoiding multiple representatives at meetings or overstaffing on any matters. We recognize that the development of new lawyers requires that they be trained but we ask that you not undertake such training or development at the cost of LKE unless we expressly agree. We ask that you bill time for one attorney attending any deposition, routine hearing or similar event unless prior consent is obtained from the Responsible LKE Attorney.

d. Relationship Partner

We ask that your firm designate a Relationship Partner to whom we will look for ultimate oversight responsibility of all LKE matters being handled by your firm. Our expectation is that the Relationship Partner will assure that budgets for every LKE matter being handled by your firm are thoughtfully developed and carefully executed and that our matters are appropriately staffed. Further, we ask the Relationship Partner to ensure that each lawyer working on an LKE matter receives and adheres to these Guidelines.

e. Responsible LKE Attorney and Communications

The LKE Law Department has the ultimate responsibility for providing legal advice and services to LKE. We will designate a lawyer (the "Responsible LKE Attorney") who will manage any matter referred to your firm and who will be your primary point of contact on that matter. We ask that your communications on any legal matter on which you are working be limited to the Responsible LKE Attorney, unless that attorney specifically asks you to communicate in a different manner. If communication with other LKE personnel is approved, we ask that you keep the Responsible LKE Attorney advised of all communications and developments. Further, we ask that copies of all correspondence (including e-mails) and documents sent to other LKE personnel be sent to the Responsible LKE Attorney. Outside counsel should confer with the Responsible LKE Attorney before undertaking work requested by other LKE personnel. LKE reserves the right not to pay for services provided or expenses incurred that are not previously approved by the Responsible LKE Attorney.

f. Strategy, Budget and Staffing

With respect to each assignment, the Responsible LKE Attorney and outside counsel will (i) define the objectives to be achieved and the desired outcome; (ii) outline the role of outside counsel; (iii) establish appropriate staffing by outside counsel (including specialized substantive areas to be covered); and (iv) develop a strategy and a budget.

The budget is not intended to be an end in itself, but a translation of the strategy into financial terms. We consider the agreed upon budget to be a critical component of the legal representation. We ask that the budget: (i) set forth major assumptions; (ii) conform to the strategy; (iii) identify specific phases necessary to complete a matter; (iv) provide a time projection and estimated cost for each phase; (v) identify the specific personnel to perform the work and their respective billing rates; and (vi) establish a total estimated cost for the matter, including any additional fees or charges for any third-party services or extraordinary expenditures.

Business decisions about whether and how to resolve legal issues are often based, at least in part, on the attendant legal costs. We cannot overemphasize the importance of real-time, accurate budget information. We ask you to advise the Responsible LKE Attorney when a significant change or event occurs that will materially impact the originally agreed upon budget. Because of the importance we place on this aspect of the engagement, LKE will not pay for fees or expenses that exceed budgeted amounts unless outside counsel obtains written approval from the Responsible LKE Attorney before such budgeted amounts are exceeded. Similarly, we will pay fees and expenses only for the specific personnel identified and agreed to at the beginning of the engagement unless the addition of new staff is approved in writing by the Responsible LKE Attorney.

Finally, in order to stay focused on the amount being expended on each matter, we ask that you notify the Responsible LKE Attorney when one-half (1/2) of the budget for a matter is reached and when three-quarters (3/4) of the budget is reached.

For lengthy matters, we will ask you to prepare a budget for each calendar year.

For small matters expected to incur less than \$3,000.00 in fees and expenses, the requirement for a detailed budget may be waived by the Responsible LKE Attorney.

g. Retention of External Resources

The Responsible LKE Attorney must approve, in advance, the selection and terms of employment or retention of external attorneys, experts, consultants, technical or other professional assistance.

h. Submission of Documents for Review by the Responsible LKE Attorney

We ask that you submit all pleadings, motions, opinions, agreements, material correspondence with adverse parties and other significant documents in draft form to the Responsible LKE Attorney for review and comment before filing or other distribution and we ask that you provide those documents in enough time for us to be able to review them thoughtfully and carefully. Unless otherwise agreed, the name of the Responsible LKE Attorney should appear on all pleadings, motions and other papers submitted to courts and administrative bodies.

i. Litigation Matters

LKE will initiate litigation where necessary and vigorously defend litigation in which we have been named as a party. We will invite your early and continuing efforts to evaluate any and all options that allow us to obtain the desired business result, including settlement, alternative dispute resolution and mediation. We will ask for your help in fully assessing our risks. And we will insist on fully understanding the legal costs and expenses associated with any litigation matter. No settlement discussions may be entered into and no settlement offers may be made without prior approval of the Responsible LKE Attorney. In order to manage our costs aggressively, outside counsel should not bill for any deposition or hearing summaries without prior approval of the Responsible LKE Attorney. In general, we anticipate that such summaries would only be used in critical litigation matters.

j. Research

Unless particular legal research has been approved in the budget for a particular assignment, we ask that you not undertake major legal research (in excess of \$1,500.00 including attorney time and electronic research charges) without the prior express approval of the Responsible LKE Attorney. With respect to legal research, outside counsel and the Responsible LKE Attorney should establish the parameters of the research, the resources to be utilized (including personnel and research tools) and an estimated cost of completion. Where feasible, free resources should be utilized in lieu of research tools which charge a utilization fee. We will rely on the estimate you provide regarding the expected cost of the legal research and ask that you adhere to that estimate. A copy of any final memorandum and any hard copies of all research must be provided to the Responsible LKE Attorney.

k. Methods of Communication

We ask that you respond promptly to our messages and we commit to respond promptly to yours. Whenever possible, e-mail should be used instead of mail, fax or courier for correspondence and document transmission.

l. Word Processing and Other Software Compatibility

LKE utilizes Microsoft Office Suite 2013 software for word processing, spread sheets, and the like and we must insist that outside counsel use compatible software. We ask that you deliver all documents in formats compatible with Microsoft Office Suite 2013.

m. Media Relations

Emphatically, outside counsel is not authorized to make any public comment or issue any statement or press release in connection with any matter being handled for LKE. All press inquiries should be referred to the Responsible LKE Attorney.

n. Work Product

All work product prepared by outside counsel is the property of LKE and must be made available to the Responsible LKE Attorney. LKE expects that all work product, legal research materials, conclusions and communications of outside counsel will be covered by the attorney-client privilege and/or work product doctrine to the extent provided by law, and outside counsel agrees to do all things necessary to preserve those privileges. At the conclusion of any matter, all original documents obtained from the files of LKE must be returned to LKE.

o. Audit of Services

For a period of two (2) years after the conclusion of representation - unless a request from the Kentucky Public Service Commission (KPSC) or any other regulatory authority mandates a longer period - LKE reserves the right to audit, either by itself or through a third-party, all materials associated with any professional service, statement or invoice submitted during the course of the matter in question. We ask that you be prepared to produce original time sheets, a detailed explanation of billing methods and practices, and attorney work product for open and closed files. We ask that you maintain documentation that will support the billings charged to LKE files. On the basis of this evaluation and/or audit, LKE may request invoice reductions, reimbursements, the re-assignment of firm personnel responsible for cases, or new fee arrangements. LKE payment of legal bills and expenses does not constitute a waiver of its rights to request reimbursement resulting from an evaluation or audit of outside counsel bills.

p. The U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act and the U.K. Bribery Act.

To the extent that LKE engages in international business, we ask you to be especially sensitive to and comply with the requirements of the U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act and, where applicable, the U.K. Bribery Act.

III. BILLING

a. Fees for Services

At the time of engagement of your firm, we ask that you provide the Responsible LKE Attorney with information relating to the billing rates of attorneys and all other personnel who will work on LKE matters. Rates shall remain fixed for all LKE work until the next rate review. No increases in billing rates shall be acceptable without prior written approval, and requests for increases shall be directed to LKE's Associate General Counsel and must be received by no later than March 1 of the year in which

new rates are proposed to go into effect. A decision on the request for rate approval will be communicated to you no later than April 1 of that same year. Approved rates would become effective as of April 1. Invoices submitted without prior approval of an increase in rates will be rejected until compliance with these Guidelines is achieved.

We recognize that your time is valuable and we commit to paying your bills promptly. In order to make the payment process as efficient as possible, please note that, absent exceptional circumstances and advance approval by the Responsible LKE Attorney, LKE will not pay for time charged to complete the following:

- any "administrative" or similar charge, or secretarial, clerical and word-processing services (including overtime);
- routine copying and preparation of envelopes or other packages;
- basic legal research to educate outside counsel's staff in the general field of a transaction or lawsuit;
- work caused by outside counsel's error;
- work required for another attorney to "learn" a file or to be "updated" when an attorney is replaced;
- preparation of budgets or bills;
- work completed by summer associates or law clerks who are not admitted to practice law without the advance approval of the Responsible LKE Attorney;
- work related to calendaring events;
- document indexing;
- file set-up and organization; and
- other routine clerical tasks.

We ask that bills be submitted in tenth-of-an-hour (1/10) increments and reflect only actual time spent.

b. Disbursements and Expenses

LKE will reimburse reasonable disbursements for long distance telephone charges, long distance charges directly related to outgoing facsimiles (but not per page flat fees for such facsimiles), delivery charges, filing fees, and copying/scanning charges at a maximum of \$.10 per page, without prior written approval, provided that such disbursements are charged to LKE at outside counsel's actual cost.

We will not reimburse the following types of disbursements without prior written approval:

- incoming facsimiles;
- entertainment expenses;
- computer time or computer storage expenses;
- computer hardware or software rental or purchase;
- document management indices or other database support;
- office supplies;
- continuing legal education seminars or special publications;
- local telephone calls;
- local transportation charges, including transportation charges for staff who work overtime;
- mobile telephone charges;
- meals if no travel is involved; and
- after-hours charges (e.g., air conditioning expense).

c. Travel Expenses

We ask that you limit travel to a single attorney unless approved by the Responsible LKE Attorney. And we ask that expenses for lodging, meals and transportation be incurred in a reasonable and prudent manner in accordance with the following guidelines:

- Charges for coach-class air travel will be reimbursed at the economy rate;
- Air fare must be lowest available:
- No non-refundable tickets without prior approval;
- Use least cost direct routing without sacrificing time and efficiency;
- Bill mileage expenses at IRS deductible rate; and
- Use moderate hotels and, where available, those offering discounted corporate rates.

Alternatives to travel, such as conference calls or video-conferencing, should be used whenever possible. LKE has video conferencing facilities.

d. Alternative Fee Arrangements

We invite you to propose alternative fee arrangements where appropriate.

e. Invoice Format

As of September 1, 2010, LKE utilizes the Serengeti Tracker Electronic Invoicing System. All invoices from law firms with the LEDES format capability are required to submit invoices through Serengeti Tracker. Please contact our Legal Dept. for LKE matter names and numbers. For firms not capable of LEDES electronic invoice submission, each invoice for fees and disbursements should be submitted directly to LKE's Associate General Counsel. When outside counsel is working on multiple projects, each project and related disbursements should be invoiced separately. Invoices should be in a format that includes, at a minimum, the following information:

- Case caption or project name for the assignment being billed together with LKE's matter number:
- Name of Responsible LKE Attorney;
- Period services were performed;
- Timekeeper summary listing personnel who performed the work together with hourly billing rates and total hours billed;
- Date and exact description of services rendered in chronological order;
- Actual hours worked;
- Itemized disbursements (with appropriate invoices attached); and
- Total fees and disbursements for project to date vs. project budget.

All invoices must include a summary page that gives the invoice date and number, case caption or project name, matter number, the total agreed upon budget for the matter, how much of the budget will remain after payment of the submitted invoice, invoice total, total fees, and total disbursements. Only invoices including the information set forth above will be processed for payment. We ask that the Relationship Partner review each bill prior to its submission to assure its fairness, accuracy and conformity with these guidelines.

f. Third-Party Invoices

Unless outside counsel receives prior written approval from the Responsible LKE Attorney, all third-party invoices from court reporters, experts and other outside services, should be paid directly by outside counsel. We ask outside counsel to provide all third-party providers with a copy of these Policies and to ensure that such third-party service providers comply with them. If the Responsible LKE Attorney agrees to pay certain third-party costs directly, outside counsel shall arrange to have LKE billed directly by the third-party service provider. If outside counsel receives any invoices from third-party service providers that LKE has previously agreed to pay directly, such invoices must be sent to LKE within ten (10) days of outside counsel's receipt of the invoice. Third-party invoices that outside counsel has paid directly should be included as support in outside counsel's invoice to LKE.

g. Frequency of Invoices

Invoices should be submitted on a monthly basis for each calendar month in arrears, and should be submitted no later than twenty-one calendar days after the end of each month. Because we consider the timely submission of bills to be of critical importance, we reserve the right not to pay bills for services or disbursements over two (2) months old.

h. Audit Letters

From time to time, outside counsel may be requested to respond to audit requests regarding the status of projects. LKE will reimburse outside counsel for actual hours spent preparing responses to audit requests but generally would not anticipate fees and expenses for such services to exceed \$1000.00 a year. If you anticipate that your fees and expenses will exceed that amount, you must obtain the prior written approval of the Responsible LKE Attorney.

CONCLUSION

These Guidelines set forth LKE's expectations with regard to the retention of outside counsel and should contribute to the mutual goal of providing LKE with high-quality, value added legal services that are cost-effective. They are intended to give structure and predictability to LKE's relationship with outside counsel. Questions concerning the application of the Guidelines to an assignment should be discussed with the Responsible LKE Attorney. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of these Guidelines and the provisions of an engagement letter, these Guidelines will be controlling.

EXHIBIT A

SUBSIDIARIES AND AFFILIATES OF PPL CORPORATION FOR OUTSIDE COUNSEL CONFLICT CHECKS

Airborne Clean Energy Ltd. Airborne Pollution Control, Inc. Aztec Insurance Limited

Central Networks Trustees Limited

CEP Commerce, LLC CEP Lending, Inc. CEP Reserves, Inc. DCUSA Limited DHA, LLC

Downtown Commercial Loan Fund, LLC

EA Technology Limited Ebusiness South West Limited

Electralink Limited Electric Energy, Inc.

Electricity Association Services Limited

Electricity Pensions Limited

Electricity Pensions Trustee Limited Energy Networks Association Limited

FCD LLC Gemserv Limited Hyder Limited

Hyder Profit Sharing Trustee Limited Hyder Share Scheme Trustee (2) Limited Hyder Share Scheme Trustee Limited Indiana-Kentucky Electric Corporation Infralec 1992 Pension Trustee Limited Joppa & Eastern Railroad Company

Kelston Properties Limited
Kelston Properties 2 Limited
Kentucky Utilities Company
Lexington Utilities Company
LG&E and KU Capital LLC
LG&E and KU Energy LLC
LG&E and KU Foundation Inc.
LG&E and KU Hydro I LLC
LG&E and KU Services Company

LG&E Energy Inc.

LG&E Energy Marketing Inc.

Louisville Development Bancorp, Inc. Louisville Gas and Electric Company Merchants Landing (Amenities) Limited

Met-South, Inc.

Meter Operator Services Limited Meter Reading Services Limited

Metro Bank, Inc.

Midwest Electric Power, Inc. MRA Service Company Limited

Northmere Limited

Ohio Valley Electric Corporation

PMDC Chile, LLC

PMDC International Holdings, Inc. PP&L Residual Corporation PPL Capital Funding, Inc.

PPL Cayman, LLC

PPL Electric Utilities Corporation PPL Energy Funding Corporation

PPL EU Services Corporation

PPL Foundation PPL Global, LLC

PPL Infrastructure Services, LLC

PPL Island Financing LLP
PPL Power Insurance Ltd.
PPL Receivables Corporation
PPL Services Corporation
PPL Strategic Development, LLC

PPL Island Limited
PPL Midlands Limited
PPL TransLink, Inc.
PPL UK Holdings, LLC
PPL UK Investments Limited
PPL UK Resources Limited

PPL UK Distribution Holdings Limited

PPL WEM Limited PPL WPD Limited PPLSolutions, LLC

Smart Energy Code Company Limited South Wales Electricity Share Scheme

Trustees Limited

South Western Helicopters Limited

Spinnaker Quay Management Company Limited

Surf Telecoms Limited

The Ombudsman Service Limited

Victory Park Management Company Limited

Western Kentucky Energy Corp.

Western Power Distribution (East Midlands) plc Western Power Distribution (West Midlands) plc Western Power Distribution (South Wales) plc Western Power Distribution (South West) plc Western Power Distribution Investments Limited

Western Power Distribution plc
Western Power Generation Limited
Western Power Pension Trustee Limited
Willow Farm Management Company Limited

WPD 1957 Limited WPD 2014 LLP WPD Foundation

WPD Investments Limited

WPD Limited

WPD Limited (Guernsey)

WPD Midlands Networks Contracting Limited

WPD Midlands Properties Limited

WPD Distribution Networks Holdings Limited WPD Property Developments Limited

WPD Property Investments Limited

WPD Property Limited

WPD Share Scheme Trustees Limited

WPD Smart Metering Limited

WW Share Schemes Trustees Limited



HUNTON & WILLIAMS LLF RIVERFRONT PLAZA, EAST TOWER 951 EAST BYRD STREET RICHMOND, VIRGINIA 23219-4074

TEL \$04 • 788 • 8200 FAX 804 • 788 • 8218

ROBERT M. ROLL'E DIRECT DIAL: 804-788-8466 EMAIL: molfe@hunton.com

FILE NO: 33165

March 21, 2013

PRIVILEGED AND CONFIDENTIAL ATTORNEY-CLIENT COMMUNICATION

J. Gregory Cornett, Esq. Associate General Counsel LG&E and KU Energy LLC 220 West Main Street Louisville, KY 40202

Representation of LG&E and KU Energy LLC

Dear Greg:

Hunton & Williams LLP thanks you for the opportunity to represent LG&E and KU Energy LLC and its subsidiaries, Louisville Gas and Electric Company, Kentucky Utilities Company and LG&E and KU Services Company (collectively "LGE-KU"). This letter, and the accompanying Hunton & Williams Standard Terms of Engagement, will establish the terms of our representation. If we fail to address any issues about which you have questions, please let me know. Good communication is critical to the success of our relationship and we want you to be happy with our services.

The Client - Whom We Represent

We will represent LGE-KU. You will be our primary contact, but we also understand that we may work with other lawyers at LGE-KU from time to time. You understand that we do not represent you or anyone at LGE-KU individually. If you want us to represent any other persons or entities, please advise us and we will determine whether we can undertake that additional representation.

Scope of Engagement - What We Will Do

You have engaged us to advise LGE-KU with respect to issues that have arisen related to the construction and operation of LGE-KU's Trimble County 2 power plant. Specifically, those issues involve defects in and performance problems with the burners in the coal-fired generation units at Trimble County 2, and related issues, as well as certain warranty claims that



CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REDACTED

J. Gregory Cornett, Esq. March 21, 2013 Page 2

have arisen. Our representation will include (i) advice regarding attempted resolution of these with Bechtel Power Corp., or its affiliates (collectively "Bechtel"), Doosan Power Systems or its affiliates (collectively "Doosan"), Mitsui Babcock, Hitachi Power Systems or its affiliates (collectively "Hitachi"), Siemens Energy or its affiliates (collectively "Siemens") and Wheelabrator Air Pollution Control, (ii) pre-litigation advice and (iii) representation of LGE-KU in any litigation and appeal. If this does not accurately reflect your understanding about the scope of the legal services we will provide, please let me know. We will perform all services normally and reasonably associated with this type of engagement that are consistent with our ethical and professional obligations. As we proceed with this representation, if you request that we expand the scope of this engagement, and we agree to do so, this letter will cover that work as well.

Lawyers and Others Assigned - Who Will Do The Work

I will coordinate the legal services for this representation. I will call upon other partners, associates, employees and paralegals whom I believe have the ability to serve you as efficiently and effectively as possible. Initially, I expect to involve the following individuals to work with me. We will make all practicable efforts to contact you in advance for approval prior to utilizing other personnel. We will bill at the following hourly rates, which we will discount by 10% in accordance with our usual arrangement with PPL:

Name	<u>Title</u>	Hourly Rate
Bob Rolfe	Partner	
Sandy Collins	Partner	
Rita Davis	Counsel	
Brian Wright	Associate	

Our anticipated rates may change from time to time to reflect increased expertise and seniority and promotions, and to reflect changes in economic conditions. Seniority and other adjustments occur annually, each April 1st. Notwithstanding the above, we agree to contact you for approval before implementing any increases in these rates, including the annual adjustments.



It is important to us that LGE-KU be satisfied with our services. Please let me know promptly if you believe that we should staff the work differently or if you have any suggestions about how we can better serve LGE-KU.

Fces/Expenses/Billing

You agree to pay us timely for our services and to reimburse us for reasonable expenses in connection with the representation, regardless of the outcome. We will bill you for fees and expenses on a monthly basis. We will record time in 1/10 hour increments, wherever reasonably possible. Our statements will be due and payable upon receipt. Please see the attached Standard Terms of Engagement for additional terms applicable to our bills and your payment obligations. We agree to refrain from charging the interest referenced therein in on invoices greater than 30 days past-due, unless and until such invoice is actually 90 or greater days past-due.

Conflicts of Interest

For purposes of analyzing any actual or potential conflicts, we will consider all of LGE-KU's parent, subsidiaries and affiliates to be our clients.

We depend on you to help us identify, now and as the representation progresses, persons, or entities that may be in a position directly adverse to LGE-KU's interests in this representation or in other representations we may undertake. We also depend on you to help us identify those who are likely to be adversely affected by our representation of LGE-KU. Please advise us of any change in LGE-KU's status, owners, affiliates, that might affect our analysis of actual or potential conflict of interests.

You have identified the following adverse, or potentially adverse persons or entities:

- · Bechtel Power Corp., or any affiliate
- Doosan Power Systems, or any affiliate
- Mitsui Babcock (now owned by Doosan)
- Hitachi Power Systems, or any affiliate
- Siemens Energy, or any affiliate



Wheelabrator Air Pollution Control (now owned by Siemens)

We have checked our records for potential conflicts. We have discovered no conflicts and we know of no other interests, including our own, that will materially and adversely affect our ability to exercise independent professional judgment on your behalf. Nevertheless, in the interest of full disclosure, we have previously advised you of the following:

- a) Doosan Heavy Industries and Doosan Infracore are former firm clients. We do not currently represent either and are adverse to Doosan Heavy Industries in a matter for another client.
- b) We currently represent Mitsui & Co. in a transactional matter in one of our Asian offices and also represent a subsidiary of Mitsui & Co. in another matter. In the past, we have represented other Mitsui entities, but all of those matters have concluded and none involved Mitsui Babcock. In any event, we have determined that Mitsui no longer owns Mitsui Babcock, so we see no problem.
- e) We currently represent Hitachi Koki, which makes hand-held power tools. We do not believe, however, that Hitachi Koki is related to the Hitachi Power Systems that you have identified. Also, another one of my partners is representing a Hitachi joint venture, but our engagement for that venture makes clear that we do not represent Hitachi or its affiliates separately and that remain free to be adverse to Hitachi and its affiliates in other matters. Therefore, we are able to represent LGE-KU adverse to Hitachi in this matter (which we have not mentioned to the joint venture).

Future Conflicts

We are a large international firm with many clients. To proteet our ability to represent LGE-KU and opportunities to represent other clients, we regularly address and work through potential conflicts with our clients. It is possible that we may in the future ask you to assist us in waiving a conflict that may arise. We do not ask for advance consent to a conflict, only that you be open to consideration of a reasonable request for consent. We will seek your consent only where the applicable rules of professional conduct will permit a conflict to be waived by informed consent; where we have concluded and can reasonably demonstrate that the representation at issue will not adversely affect our ability to represent LGE-KU or the other client(s) involved, and that our obligation to protect LGE-KU's confidential information will not be compromised.



Permission to List Company as a Firm Client

We take pride in the clients that have selected us to represent them. Unless you direct otherwise, you agree that we may list LGE-KU as a client of the firm at our discretion in marketing, business development or public relations materials and announcements. We will not disclose your confidential information.

Communications

Unless you tell us otherwise, we will send you all correspondence and statements for services related to this representation. We will depend on you to let us know if you are not receiving information or responses in a timely manner. We understand unless advised otherwise that we may communicate concerning this matter by fax, cell phone, e-mail, or letter.

As you may know, the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 and related regulations prescribe "minimum standards of professional conduct" for attorneys who, among other forms of legal representation, provide advice regarding the U.S. securities laws to companies whose securities trade in the public markets. Hunton & Williams is committed to full compliance with these standards and, to that end, has adopted a Compliance Policy to which all attorneys at our firm are subject. We understand that three LGE-KU entities, plus its parent, PPL Corp. and two subsidiaries are registrants under U.S. securities laws and therefore we believe Sarbanes-Oxley applies. We have attached a copy of our Compliance Policy to this letter for your reference.

Standard Terms and Guidelines

We have received the LGE-KU Outside Counsel Guidelines. We have also provided to you a copy of our firm's Standard Terms of Engagement. Our engagement will be subject to those documents and, where in specific conflict, the terms of this letter, then each of those documents in the order listed above, will have precedence.

If the terms of this letter are satisfactory, please sign a copy in the space provided, and return it to me. If you have any questions, please feel free to contact me. We appreciate the opportunity to represent LGE-KU and look forward to working with you and your colleagues.



Very truly yours,

STATEMENT TO BE SIGNED BY CLIENT

I have read this letter and the accompanying Hunton & Williams LLP Standard Terms of Engagement and Sarbanes Oxley Attachment. I understand their content, and hereby engage Hunton & Williams LLP in accordance with their terms and conditions on behalf of LGE-KU, which includes consent to identify LGE-KU as a client of Hunton & Williams.

Agreed:

LG&E AND KU ENERGY LLC

LOBE AND RO ENGROTTING

Tille: Assoc Gou'l Council

Date: 3-21-13

Enclosures

Hunton & Williams "Standard Terms of Engagement"

Sarbanes Oxley Policy

HUNTON & WILLIAMS LLP STANDARD TERMS OF ENGAGEMENT

FEES. Unless we agree in the engagement letter to alternate fee arrangements, we will bill for our services at the firm's applicable published hourly rates in effect at the time we render the services. Those rates are based on the fair value for the services we render after taking into consideration many factors, including but not limited to: the complexity or novelty of the work performed; the seniority, experience, practice area and location of the lawyers, paralegals or law clerks performing the work; the time period within which the work is required to be completed; the likelihood that the engagement will preclude our acceptance of other employment; the number of hours required to perform the work; the nature and length of our professional relationship with the client; the results obtained; and the fees charged for similar services in the relevant geographic or subject matter market. We have established hourly rates (using the foregoing factors) for lawyers, paralegals, law clerks, and other staff timekeepers. We adjust those base rates periodically, in light of the factors enumerated above, as well as cost of living and market considerations.

<u>STATEMENTS</u>. We do our best to render monthly statements for fees, expenses and charges. We normally render separate invoices for each legal matter we handle. The client also will receive a monthly statement that shows any past due invoice, by number and date, for each of the client's matters.

<u>BILLING AND PAYMENT</u>. We record time in 15-minute increments unless other arrangements are made. Our statements will be based on time recorded in those increments.

The client agrees to pay statements within 30 days. Failure to pay statements promptly may result in temporary or permanent cessation of service. Payment of statements should be made in U.S. dollars or other agreed upon foreign currency, by wire transfer or in checks or drafts payable to Hunton & Williams LLP. Please note the date and identification number of the statement being paid, and return the remittance copy of our statement with your payment.

If our invoices are not paid within 30 days of the invoice date the client agrees to pay an interest charge on outstanding balances at an interest rate of one and one-half percent (1.5%) per month, or the maximum interest rate allowed by law, whichever is less, from the date due until paid. The client agrees to pay such interest on the outstanding balance in addition to the balance of fees and expenses due.

In the event the client fails to pay when due all amounts owed us, we will have the right to retain settlement proceeds received on behalf of client or recover the outstanding balance of fees and expenses and interest, as provided above, and all attorneys' fees incurred to collect these amounts. Such attorneys' fees will include payment for the time and expenses of any firm lawyers incurred in collection effort as well as fees and expenses of any outside counsel hired to collect the amounts due.

<u>RESPONSES TO AUDITORS' INQUIRIES</u>. We are frequently asked to provide information to auditing firms regarding legal matters of our clients. We respond to those inquiries with the

same level of care and professionalism that we use to handle the client's other legal work and will charge for these services at the same rates. When an auditing firm requests information on the client's behalf, that request will be deemed to be the client's consent for us to disclose that information to that firm.

<u>DISBURSEMENTS AND CHARGES</u>. In addition to payment of our fees, the client agrees to pay expenses incurred by us in connection with the representation. Such expenses may include long distance telephone calls, photocopying charges, travel expenses, couriers, filing fees, costs of subpoenas and depositions, and other costs and expenses advanced on our client's behalf. We manage our own telephone network, printing and document duplication services. We generally use our in-house printing and document duplicating services rather than third party services, due to timing and confidentiality concerns, unless the client requests otherwise. We set our charges for these services based upon our fully burdened cost of providing them to the client.

Before proceeding to incur expenses from an outside vendor in excess of \$1,500 we will seek your approval. We do not intend to make any profit on such expenses and we will pass them on to you based as closely on our costs as possible. We may, however, receive certain benefits from having incurred certain costs, such as benefits accorded in connection with travel expenditures (i.e., frequent flyer points). Those benefits will be retained by the firm or the individual to whom they were awarded without credit to the client.

In certain instances, we make a profit from services rendered through the firm or its affiliated entities, when such services or technology involve the use of personnel not directly employed by Hunton & Williams LLP. In particular, certain services rendered by Hunton & Williams Client Solutions Support Center involve the use of personnel not directly employed by Hunton & Williams LLP, but for whom the firm accepts responsibility in connection with client's services. We will bill those services at a rate that may not be billed at our cost. Similarly, work performed at the Litigation Support Center may involve the use of technology that the firm will bill at competitive rates. The same applies to services rendered by TurnStone Investigative Services LLC and other entities affiliated with Hunton & Williams LLP.

TRAVEL. We generally record the time spent traveling while performing work in furtherance of the client's engagement. Time spent in travel on behalf of one client while working on a matter for another client, will be billed to the other client; we do not double-bill time. We book air travel at coach rates unless otherwise previously approved by the client or unless the air travel is transoceanic or overnight, in which case we generally book business or comparable class. Bookings for travel arrangements are generally made through an in-house travel service and the expenses charged to the client for travel include a transaction fee for each booking. Discounts applicable to particular travel purchases may be available through use of this in-house travel service and we pass them on to the client in our charges.

TERMS OF ENGAGEMENT. The client or Hunton & Williams may terminate the representation for any reason by written notice, subject on our part to applicable rules of professional conduct. In the event we terminate the engagement, we will take such steps as are reasonably practicable to protect the client's interests in this matter and, if the client so requests, we will suggest possible successor counsel and provide such counsel with material the client has provided us.

Upon the termination of our engagement, the client will pay within 30 days for all services rendered and disbursements and other charges paid or incurred in connection with our engagement. If the client terminates our engagement or if Hunton & Williams terminates the engagement in accordance with the following paragraph, the client will also pay our fees and expenses in connection with any transition of the client's work to successor counsel.

If the client fails to honor the terms of the engagement, to cooperate, or to follow our advice on a material matter that would or could, in our view, render our continued representation unlawful or unethical, Hunton & Williams may withdraw from the representation. If we elect to withdraw, the client will take all steps necessary to free us of any obligation to perform further services, including the execution of any documents or pleadings necessary to complete our withdrawal.

Unless previously terminated or other arrangements are made, Hunton & Williams' representation will terminate upon our sending the elient our final statement for services rendered. Unless we agree otherwise, we will have no continuing obligation to advise the elient with respect to future legal developments once this matter concludes.

RECORD RETENTION. We will maintain necessary documents relating to this matter in our client files. If we receive no guidance from the client, we will employ the following procedure when a matter concludes:

- 1. Upon closure of the matter, any original documents that the client has provided to us will be returned.
- 2. Upon expiration of our normal retention period for this kind of matter, we will notify the client by mail at the client's last known address that the retention period has run, and seek the client's guidance on disposition of the file.
- 3. If we receive a response from the client within 2 months, we will follow the client's instructions for disposition of the file. If those instructions require substantial handling of the file, or continued retention of it, we will charge our normal fees for such procedures.
- 4. If we do not receive a response from the client within 2 months, the file will be destroyed pursuant to our normal procedure.

At the conclusion of a matter, it is the client's obligation to tell us which, if any, documents in our files that it wishes to receive. Electronic records relating to this matter will be made available to the client, if requested, and to the extent they are still easily accessible.

Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 Compliance Policy for Hunton & Williams

Application of Policy

All firm attorneys are subject to this compliance policy regardless of team or practice area.

Reporting Procedure

- Any partner who becomes aware of credible evidence that a material violation of federal or state securities laws or a breach of fiduciary duty arising under federal or state law or similar violation arising under federal or state law (a "Material Violation") by a client subject to the reporting requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (a "public client") or any agent thereof has occurred, is ongoing, or is about to occur, must report such evidence to the Responsible Partner for the public client. The Responsible Partner shall be the coordinating lawyer for the client, unless otherwise designated by the Managing Partner or the Executive Committee.
- An associate who becomes aware of credible evidence that a Material Violation has occurred, is ongoing, or is about to occur, must report such evidence to his or her supervising attorney on the matter or to the Responsible Partner and document the report in writing. Once the associate has reported such evidence of the Material Violation to his or her supervising attorney or the Responsible Partner and completed the related documentation, he or she has no further obligations with respect thereto. The supervising attorney who receives a report of a Material Violation must then report the evidence of the Material Violation to the Responsible Partner and document the report in writing with a copy to the Review Committee (as described below).
- The Responsible Partner who receives a report of a Material Violation from another attorney at the firm must review the report and make recommendations in writing to the Review Committee. A Responsible Partner who independently becomes aware of credible evidence that a Material Violation has occurred, is ongoing, or is about to occur, must make a written report of the Material Violation to the Review Committee.
- The Review Committee will consist of at least twelve members, including partners, from both the transactional and litigation practice groups, plus the Managing Partner and the firm's General Counsel, and will administer the firm's compliance policy. The Review Committee, acting with at least three members (including at least one member of each of the transactional and litigation practice groups) will determine whether the firm should

report evidence of a Material Violation to the chief legal officer (the "CLO") or the CLO and the chief executive officer (the "CEO") (or directly to the full board or a committee thereof) of the affected public client. The Review Committee should document in writing its reasons for all determinations. No Responsible Partner should report evidence of a Material Violation to a client without the approval of the report by the Review Committee.

- If the Review Committee so determines, the Responsible Partner (and only the Responsible Partner) should deliver evidence of a Material Violation to the CLO or to the CLO and CEO of the affected public client in a written report approved by the Review Committee and document in writing the response from the public client. If the Responsible Partner does not receive a response that the Responsible Partner considers appropriate, he or she should consult with the Review Committee.
- The Review Committee, acting with at least three members, will determine whether the firm should report the evidence of a Material Violation to the full board of the affected public client or a committee thereof. The Review Committee should document in writing the reasons for its determination. If the Review Committee so determines, the Responsible Partner should deliver evidence of a Material Violation to the board of the affected public client or the appropriate committee thereof in a written report approved by the Review Committee. If the Responsible Partner does not receive a response that the Responsible Partner considers appropriate, he or she should consult with the Review Committee.

Implementation of Policy

- > The firm shall require all attorneys to participate in training sessions with respect to the reporting requirements and procedures, including the role of the Review Committee.
- The Review Committee shall meet regularly to assess the effectiveness of the firm's reporting procedures and make regular reports to the Executive Committee.

Attachment B2b to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 50 Page 1 of 4



93XV Corporate Campus Drive Suite 30XV Louisville, KY 40223 www.steptoe-johnson.com Writer's Contact Information

502-657-6482

Honita.Black@Steptoe-Johnson.com

November 25, 2014

LG&E AND KU ENERGY LLC c/o Jim Dimas 220 West Main Street Louisville, KY 40202

Re: Representation by Steptoe & Johnson PLLC

Dear Jim:

Thank you for selecting Steptoe & Johnson PLLC to represent LG&E and KU Energy LLC and it's subsidiaries; Louisville Gas and Electric Company, Kentucky Utilities Company, and LG&E and KU Services Company (collectively "LKE") in connection with telecommunications attachments matters. The Rules of Professional Conduct governing attorneys recommend that attorneys have written fee agreements with their clients. This letter ("Engagement Letter"), when returned to our office, will constitute, along with the LG&E and KU Energy LLC Outside counsel guidelines ("Standard Terms") enclosed herewith, your written fee agreement ("Agreement") with our firm for the matters addressed.

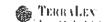
The Standard Terms address in general how our fees and charges are set; the handling of elient deposits if required; billing and payment terms; the scope of the attorney-elient privilege; the elient's responsibilities and the termination of our firm's representation and the disposition of documents. To the extent that an inconsistency may arise between the terms of this Engagement Letter and the Standard Terms, the Standard Terms shall control.

1. IDENTITY OF CLIENT

For the purpose of this representation, we understand that our client is LKE. For purposes of analyzing potential conflicts, please apply section II b of the Standard terms. We are not representing any other entities or individuals whose interest may be affected by these matters and such individual persons or other entities are expressly excluded from the scope of our representation. References in this Agreement to "you" or "your" will mean LKE.

2. SCOPE OF WORK

You are hiring us as your attorneys to represent you in matters which you refer to us from time to time. We will provide those legal services necessary to represent you in those matters and we will take reasonable steps to keep you informed of progress and to respond to our inquiries.



CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REDACTED

November 25, 2014 Page 2

Our representation will conclude when these matters are completed. If Steptoe & Johnson PLLC is asked to perform additional work for you in the future, the terms of this letter will apply unless a different arrangement is agreed upon.

3. MINIMUM FEE/DEPOSIT

At this time, we are not requesting either a minimum fee or an initial deposit against fees. We may request, however, an advance against costs from time to time, or request π fee advance or a retainer if circumstances dictate such arrangements.

4. STAFFING, LEGAL FEES, BILLING PRACTICES

Bonita Black will be the attorney primarily responsible for the work we will perform for you. We will utilize the services of other attorneys, law clerks and legal assistants to assist as necessary to efficiently handle your work and to meet time deadlines.

Our billing rates vary with the experience and skill of the attorney or legal personnel rendering the service. We will continue to represent LG&E for the same fee as previously agreed upon when this work was done by Ms. Black while she was at Frost Brown Todd per hour). We will also charge for our expenses directly related to your representation in accordance with the Standard Terms.

We charge for our time in units of 1/10 hours, unless otherwise agreed. We will charge you for the time we spend on telephone calls relating to your matter, including calls with you, opposing counsel or court personnel. The legal personnel assigned to your matter may confer among themselves on the matter, as required. When they do confer, each person will charge for the time expended. We will charge for waiting time, in court and elsewhere, and for travel time, both local and out of town, all in accordance with the Standard Terms.

We normally adjust our billing rates annually on or about January 1, and any such adjustments shall be in accordance with the Standard Terms.

5. BILLING STATEMENTS

Unless otherwise agreed to in writing, we will send you monthly statements for fees and costs incurred. Each statement will be due within thirty days of its receipt. If fees are collected at a settlement or the closing of a transaction, any additional time for post-closing matters will be either billed on a subsequent statement or estimated and collected at the settlement or closing.

November 25, 2014 Page 3

6. DISCLAIMER OF GUARANTEE

Nothing in this Agreement and nothing in our reports or statements to you should be construed as a promise or guarantee about the outcome of your matter. We make no such promises or guarantees. Unless in the form of a formal opinion, our comments about the expected outcome of your matter are expressions of our opinion only based on the presently known facts and circumstances.

7. DISCLOSURE OF REPRESENTATION

From time to time, it is useful for us to advise prospective clients of the identity of other clients for whom we have been asked to perform legal services. In addition to helping potential clients to evaluate the potential for our firm to serve their needs, such disclosures also help us make early determinations of potential conflicts. Unless you object, we reserve the right to include the fact of our representation of you in such disclosures. In no case do we disclose any details of any work that we perform for any client in our disclosures, and if you prefer that we not disclose our representation of you, please advise us and we will not do so.

8. PRESERVATION OF DOCUMENTS AND ELECTRONICALLY STORED INFORMATION

Developments in the law regarding document and data preservation now require parties to a lawsuit to take affirmative and documented steps to preserve records related to litigation. Courts have become increasingly vigilant in demanding that records, especially electronic files, e-mail and similar communications, be preserved. Preservation obligations arise once litigation is reasonably anticipated.

To meet the duty to preserve, a number of steps should be taken at the outset of any lawsuit. These acts can be time consuming but are critical if a party is going to adequately respond to discovery requests and demonstrate its good faith efforts regarding preservation. Because of the nature of electronic record keeping, claims of spoliation or intentional destruction of discoverable evidence are becoming more commonplace. In this context, what a party does to preserve relevant records is coming under increasing scrutiny.

We anticipate working with you closely regarding document and data preservation. As an initial matter, please give consideration to and be prepared to discuss with us the scope of potentially relevant information, the possible types of records that may contain it, and all persons who may have relevant materials. If any potentially relevant information is maintained or stored electronically, immediately consult with your system administrator to determine what records exist and how they can be safeguarded. This is commonly referred to as placing a "Litigation Hold" on records. Options include the immediate suspension of relevant document/record detetion programs, copying or downloading of potentially relevant records, and creating hard copies of computerized records.

November 25, 2014 Page 4

9. EFFECTIVE DATE

The effective date of this Agreement will be retroactive to the date we first performed services. The date at the beginning of this Agreement is for reference only. Even if this Agreement does not take effect, you will be obligated to pay us the reasonable value of any services we may have performed for you and any reasonable costs incurred.

We look forward to working with you. If these terms are acceptable to you, please sign the enclosed duplicate original of this letter and return it to me. If you have any questions about this letter or our representation, please call or write me.

Very truly yours,

STEPTOE & JOHNSON PLLC

Bonita K. Black, Member

Agreed to this 25th day of November, 2014.

LG&E AND KU ENERGY LLC

Title SR.

6696725



2000 PNC PLAZA 500 WEST JEFFFRSON STREET LOUISVILLE, K.Y. 40202-2828 MAIN: (502) 333-6000 FAX: (502) 333-6099



KENDRICK R. RIGGS DIRECT DIAL: (502) 560-4222 DIRECT FAX: (502) 627-8722 kendrick.riggs@skofirm.com

September 7, 2012

Dorothy E. O'Brien
Vice President and Deputy General Counsel
Legal and Environmental Affairs
LG&E and KU Energy LLC
220 West Main Street
Louisville, KY 40202

RE: Outside Counsel Guidelines and Engagement Letter for Legal Services

Dear Dot:

Thank you for your letter dated September 4, 2012 containing LG&E/KU's current Outside Counsel Guidelines along with the 2012 Stoll Keenon Ogden PLLC standard hourly rates.

I have signed and dated your letter accepting the terms and conditions contained in the Guidelines, and enclose the original for your records.

In addition to the 2012 hourly rates, please note that for several years Stoll Keenon Ogden PLLC has offered special rates for routine personal injury and property claims. Lawyers with 1-5 years of experience are billed at \$163/hour; lawyers with 6-15 years of experience are billed at \$182/hour; and lawyers with more than 15 years of experience are \$268/hour.

Should you ever have any questions concerning our rates, please do not hesitate to contact me. We appreciate the opportunity to be of service

Yours very truly,

Kendrick R. Riggs

KRR:ec Enclosure

400001.122652/848240.1



September 4, 2012

Kendrick R. Riggs Member Stoll Keenon Ogden 500 W Jefferson Street, Suite 2000 Louisville, KY 40202

Re: Outside Counsel Guidelines and

Engagement Letter for Legal Services

Dear Kendrick:

I write on behalf of the attorneys and staff in the Legal Department of LG&E and KU Energy LLC ("LG&E-KU") to let you know that it has been our pleasure to work with your firm in the past. We look forward to continuing that relationship in the future.

It has been some time since we have provided our outside counsel generally with a copy of our current Outside Counsel Guidelines. This letter serves that purpose and confirms that our engagement of your firm will be governed by these Guidelines.

I have enclosed copies of our current guidelines and request that you distribute copies to all attorneys in your firm who are working on LG&E-KU matters.

In addition, I have enclosed a schedule of the jointly agreed to hourly rates for each of the attorneys in your firm working on LG&E-KU matters. As you are aware from our past dealings, and as provided for in the Outside Counsel Guidelines, no increases in billing rates will be implemented without prior written approval of the responsible LG&E-KU attorney. We very much appreciate your cooperation in this regard.

If you have any questions regarding this letter and the engagement of your firm, please do not hesitate to contact me or the responsible LG&E-KU attorney overseeing the LG&E-KU matter(s) on which you are working.



PPL companies

Kendrick R. Riggs Member Stoll Keenon Ogden September 4, 2012 Page 2

We look forward to a continued successful working relationship with you and the other members of your firm.

Sincerely,

Dorothy E. O'Brien

AGREED AND ACCEPTED:

STOLL KEENON OGDEN

CC:

Gerald A. Reynolds Elizabeth A. Cocanougher J. Gregory Cornett James J. Dimas John P. Fendig Allyson K. Sturgeon Jay W. Warren

Firm	Timekeeper	Unit Rate	Class
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Hinkle, Sam		Partner
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Hunter, William	,	Partner
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Lear, William	7	Partner
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Barr, Doug	1	Partner
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Griffith, Richard	V	Partner
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Hatfield, Kent	V	Partner
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Lester, David		Partner
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Smith, David	7	Partner
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Sheller, John	1	Partner
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Williams, Ernie		Partner
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Bentley, Perry	7	Partner
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Rose, Dan	Į Ž	Partner
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Sales, Walter	7	Partner
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Bilby, John	7	Partner
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Brinkman, Scott	V	Partner
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Brown, James	7	Partner
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Gibson, Randy	7	Partner
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Riggs, Kendrick	357.22 √	Partner
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Wilford, Frank	/	Partner
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Beavin, Joe	7	Partner
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Camenisch, Mel	1/	Partner
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Goff, Lea	Ž	Partner
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Pavey, Greg	V	Partner
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Treitz, John	/	Partner
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Nunnelley, Rick	V V	Partner
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Davis, William	Ĭ.	Partner
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Eifler, Tim	7	Partner
Stall Keenon Ogden	Halliday, Culver		Partner
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Kellerman, Robert		Partner
Stoll Keenon Ogden	King, Gregory	Į.	Partner
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Martin, Jim		Partner
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Smith, George	7	Partner
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Sykes, Larry		Partner
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Wangerin, Lynn	-	Partner
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Williams, Tom	-	Partner
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Vance, Gene	-	Partner
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Hundley, John	-	Partner
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Ballantine, Doug	-	Partner
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Hall, Stephen		Partner
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Mattingly, Sharon		Partner
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Rutledge, Tom		Partner
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Thomason, David		Partner
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Harnice, Paul		Partner
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Schnell, Anthony	_	Partner
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Schwetschenau, David		Partner
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Baesler, Charles		Partner

Scott

Firm	Timekeeper	Unit Rate Class
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Loy, Steven	√ Partner
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Allen, Jim	/ Partner
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Dilger, Craig	√ Partner
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Hendricks, Wade	/ Partner
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Page, Todd	/ Partner
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Henderson, John	/ Partner
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Ingram III, Lindsey	286.16 / Partner
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Mains, Rich	Partner
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Brodsky, Jamie	2 / Partner
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Chapuran, Jeff	2 / Partner
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Goebel, Adam	Partner
Stoll Keenon Ogden	O'Brien, Eileen	Partner
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Royse, David	Partner
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Singleton, A. J.	Partner
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Minihane, Sheila	Partner
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Thomason, John	Partner
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Pulliam, Laura	Partner
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Webb, Lee	/ Partner
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Pett, Lucy	Partner
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Franklin, Mark	Partner
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Houston, Stephen	✓ Partner
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Hurst, Mark	√ Partner
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Williams, K.T.	Partner
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Arvin, Shannon	Partner
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Clark, Justin	Partner
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Calabrese, Jeff	/ Partner
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Crump, Travis	Partner
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Fetcher, Angela	Partner
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Goodwin, Buddy	Partner
		Partner
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Pagorski, Emily Back, Adam	Partner
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Campbell, Bif	/ Of Counsel
Stoll Keenon Ogden	White, Jackson	/ Of Counsel
Stoll Keenon Ogden		/ Of Counsel
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Romaine, Doug	/ Of Counsel
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Goldberg, James	
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Barr, Gary	/ Of Counsel
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Evans, John	✓ Of Counsel
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Stephenson, Richard	7 01
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Watt, Robert	357.22 Of Counsel
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Wiseman, Rena	/ Or conniser
Stoll Keenon Ogden	West, C. B.	✓ Of Counsel
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Smart, Jennifer	Of Counsel
Stoll Keenon Ogden	McCoy, Burl	Of Counsel
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Paisley, Lewis	√Of Counsel
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Simpson, Bruce	✓ Of Counsel
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Eversole, Deborah	✓ Of Counsel

CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REDACTED

Firm	Timekeeper	Unit Rate	Class.
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Horn, Erica	T.	Of Counsel
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Fleenor, David	TV.	Of Counsel
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Brent, Doug	, v	Of Counsel
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Mills, Sarah	J	Of Counsel
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Flowers, William	Ž	Of Counsel
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Bright, Lloyd	./	Of Counsel
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Lewis, Riggs	Ž	Of Counsel
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Lewis, Peter	7	Of Counsel
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Pinson, Gwen	7	Of Counsel
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Kula, Stacy	7	Of Counsel
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Corrigan, Timothy	Ž	Of Counsel
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Phelps, Anthony	7	Of Counsel
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Bird, Elizabeth	7	Of Counsel
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Crosby, Duncan	224.84 /	Of Counsel
Stoll Keenon Ogden		224,04 V	Of Counsel
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Hulette, Sidney Morgan, Lisa	7	Associate
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Durning, Kent	- V	Associate
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Miller, Stacy	-	Associate
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Wheeler, Amy	-	Associate
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Donovan, Allison	_	Associate
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Thacker, Chris	· /	Associate
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Bishop, Sarah		Associate
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Frazier, Carl		Associate
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Howard, Dana		Associate
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Keeton, Brad	<u> </u>	Associate
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Kline, Timothy	1	Associate
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Krefft, Rebecca		Associate
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Lindblom, Matt		Associate
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Nicholson, Nick	V	Associate
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Sherman, Stephen	V	Associate
Stoll Keenon Ogden	McElroy, Lauren	/	Associate
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Muyskens, Elizabeth	V	Associate
Stoll Keenon Ogden	O'Donnell, Kim	V	Associate
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Parsons, Matt	189.00 🗸	Associate
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Siemens, Melanie		Associate
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Weihe, Eric		Associate
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Braun, Monica	184,50 U	Associate
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Garris, Mary	1	Associate
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Schaefer, Christopher	V	Associate
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Way, Christopher	1	Associate
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Wilson, Sarah	7	Associate
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Dunn, Barry	V	Associate
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Swansburg, Michael	V	Associate
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Bilby, Joseph		Associate
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Colvin, Joseph	-	Associate
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Staffieri, Alex		Associate

Page 7 of 7 Scott

CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REDACTED

Firm	Timekeeper	Unit Rate	Class
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Byerly, Pamela	/	Paralegal
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Stephens, Molly	/	Paralegal
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Wallace, Crystal	V	Paralegal
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Houston, Rhonda	T	Paralegal
Stoll Keenon Ogden	McGee, Anne		Paralegal
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Sharp, Alberta		Paralegal
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Ewen, Debby		Paralegal
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Johnson, Marcia		Paralegal
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Brown, Sherry	1	Paralegal
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Burden, Mary		Paralegal
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Jones, Stephanie		Paralegal
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Roitman, Susannah	V	Paralegal
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Schafer, Mary		Paralegal
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Wakefield, Jennifer	V	Paralegal
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Smith, Heather		Paralegal
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Combs, Maria	V	Paralegal
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Howard, Janis		Paralegal
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Hill, Tennia	/	Paralegal
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Book, Jan	7	Paralegal
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Sawyer, Nancy	7	Paralegal
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Faulconer, Penny	/	Paralegal
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Hashimoto, Masako	V	Paralégal

Scott

Timekeeper Name	Office	Unit Rate
Michael,Rebecca	Washington DC	
Rizzo,Sandra	Washington DC	37 7 7
Berge, M H	Washington DC	69 63 63
Berge,Megan Heuberger	Washington DC	
Broadaway,Samia Rogers	Washington DC	
Bumpers,William M.	Washington DC	
Harmon, S S	Washington DC	20 20
Harmon, Shani Sonseirrae	Washington DC	
Jackson,Thomas C.	Washington DC	
Jacobs,Kevin T.	Washington DC	
Leifer,Steven L.	Washington DC	
Mallick, Allison O. Watkins	Washington DC	
Maser,Gabriel L.	Washington DC	
Mayo,Alton K.	Washington DC	37 7
Mcdonald,Derek R.	Washington DC	
Romo,Carlos Ricardo	Washington DC	72 2.1
Seitz,John B.	Washington DC	30
Thomsen,Martha S.	Washington DC	
Williams, Paulina Antonia Olin	Washington DC	999

Langley, Eric B.		
N 10 20 A 5 D 5 A 5 A 5 A 5 A 5 A 5 A 5 A 5 A 5		88 3
		-195
and the Cartest and the Street and the Street Cartest and Street		1200
		-3190
		
	The state of the s	
		7
		40 0
		70 0
		1321 - 5
Section Control of the Control of th	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	A5 6
	E-10/00/2010 Vision Park State College All Pro-	90
The depotency of a transport of the proof of the party of		
A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR		
		
		- 1
	The second secon	70 0
		17 12 12
	THE RESERVE THE PROPERTY OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN	
Greiner, Joe	Louisville KY	300
	Louisville KY	
Haering Nicholas		
Haering, Nicholas		
Haering, Nicholas Herrick, Brooks Hirn, Michael	Louisville KY Louisville KY	
	Michael, Rebecca Rizzo, Sandra Berge, M H Berge, Megan Heuberger Broadaway, Samia Rogers Bumpers, William M. Harmon, S S Harmon, Shani Sonseirrae Jackson, Thomas C. Jacobs, Kevin T. Leifer, Steven L. Mallick, Allison O. Watkins Maser, Gabriel L. Mayo, Alton K. Mcdonald, Derek R. Romo, Carlos Ricardo Seitz, John B. Thomsen, Martha S. Williams, Paulina Antonia Olin Wyman, Christine Glendennin Langley, Eric B. Clement, Paul D. Ferguson, Andrew N. Harris, Jeffrey M. Lacour, Edmund G. Michel, Christopher G. Murphy, Erin E. Carroll, Jan M. Moore, Christie A. Barrett, Kristina R. Biggers, Michael G. Cook, Edwin M. Greene, C. Scott Johnson, Brian M. Stinnett, Matthew A. Abate, Michael Aikin, Andrea Bender, Jack Boyd, Lindsey Brown, Carolyn Burns, Patrick Clay, Richard Curtz, Chauncey Dabney, Hillary Dejesus, Joel Depp, Edward Edelman, Barbara Edwards, Angela Gray, Michael Gray, Michael	Michael,Rebecca Washington DC Rizzo,Sandra Washington DC Berge, M H Washington DC Berge, Megan Heuberger Washington DC Broadaway,Samia Rogers Washington DC Bumpers,William M. Washington DC Harmon, S S Washington DC Jackson,Thomas C. Washington DC Jackson,Thomas C. Washington DC Jackson,Thomas C. Washington DC Mallick,Allison O. Watkins Washington DC Mallick,Allison O. Watkins Washington DC Maser,Gabriel L. Washington DC Mayo,Alton K. Washington DC Mayo,Alton K. Washington DC Mayo,Alton K. Washington DC Moro,Carlos Ricardo Washington DC Seitz,John B. Washington DC Williams,Paulina Antonia Olin Washington DC Williams,Paulina Antonia Olin Washington DC Langley, Eric B. Birmingham, AL Clement, Paul D. Washington DC Harris, Jeffrey M. Washington DC Michel, Christopher G. Washington DC Michel, Christopher G. Washington DC Michel, Christopher G. Washington DC Carroll,Jan M. Indianapolis IN Moore, Christie A. Louisville KY Barrett,Kristina R. Atlanta GA Greene,C. Scott Atlanta GA Cook,Edwin M. Atlanta GA Greene,C. Scott Atlanta GA Greene,C. Scott Atlanta GA Johnson, Brian M. Lexington KY Bender,Jack Louisville KY Boyd,Lindsey Louisville KY Boyd,Lindsey Louisville KY Boyd,Lindsey Louisville KY Born,Carolyn Louisville KY Born,Carolyn Louisville KY Depp,Edward Louisville KY Depp,Edward Louisville KY Depp,Edward Louisville KY Edwards,Angela Louisville KY Gray,Michael Louisville KY Gray,Michael Louisville KY Edwards,Angela Louisville KY

Firm	Timekeeper Name	Office	Unit Rate
DINSMORE & SHOHL	Imhoff,Tammy	Louisville KY	
DINSMORE & SHOHL	Keel, Corinne	Louisville KY	
DINSMORE & SHOHL	Krebs, Charles	Louisville KY	89.5
DINSMORE & SHOHL	Larkin,R. Clay	Louisville KY	896
DINSMORE & SHOHL	Longmeyer, Philip	Louisville KY	30
DINSMORE & SHOHL	Mccauley, Haley	Louisville KY	96
DINSMORE & SHOHL	Mckenna,Sarah	Louisville KY	20 00
DINSMORE & SHOHL	Meyer,R.	Louisville KY	V2 12
DINSMORE & SHOHL	Morrison,Ryan	Louisville KY	200
DINSMORE & SHOHL	Nahavandi,Amir	Louisville KY	
DINSMORE & SHOHL	O'bryan, Patrick	Louisville KY	
DINSMORE & SHOHL	O'bryan,Patrick	Louisville KY	
DINSMORE & SHOHL	O'gara,Daniel	Louisville KY	
DINSMORE & SHOHL	Selent, John	Louisville KY	370
DINSMORE & SHOHL	Sharpe, Felix	Louisville KY	88
DINSMORE & SHOHL	Sims, Jason	Louisville KY	
DINSMORE & SHOHL	Swain,Luke	Louisville KY	
DINSMORE & SHOHL	Tucker,Joseph	Louisville KY	
DINSMORE & SHOHL	Wiseman, Timothy	Louisville KY	
DINSMORE & SHOHL	Zelli,Anthony	Louisville KY	
Fisher & Phillips	Behymer,Cheryl	Louisville KY	
Fisher & Phillips	Birchfield, Thomas	Louisville KY	
Fisher & Phillips	Claycomb,Lauren	Louisville KY	
Fisher & Phillips	Creighton,Myra	Louisville KY	
Fisher & Phillips	Foley,Chantell	Louisville KY	37 (7)
Fisher & Phillips	George, Tabatha	Louisville KY	88
Fisher & Phillips	Gomsak,Mark	Louisville KY	
Fisher & Phillips	Haley,Raymond	Louisville KY	
Fisher & Phillips	Logsdon, Todd	Louisville KY	120
Fisher & Phillips	Maring,Lorie	Louisville KY	
Fisher & Phillips	Swafford,Andrew	Louisville KY	
Fisher & Phillips	U'sellis,Megan	Louisville KY	
Foley & Mansfield	Claire C. Kossmann	St Louis MO	
Foley & Mansfield	Julie Brummond	St Louis MO	
Foley & Mansfield	Robert J. Brummond	St Louis MO	
Frost Brown Todd LLC	Abner,Sara L	Louisville KY	74 (1
Frost Brown Todd LLC	Ahearn,Dale E	Louisville KY	200
Frost Brown Todd LLC	Anderson, Nancy E	Louisville KY	80
Frost Brown Todd LLC	Berkley,Katherine L	Louisville KY	, Ca. 122
Frost Brown Todd LLC	Burgess,Patricia K	Louisville KY	5 7
Frost Brown Todd LLC	Burnette,Amy J	Louisville KY	
Frost Brown Todd LLC	Byrne,Jeremiah A	Louisville KY	
Frost Brown Todd LLC	Canaday,Theresa A	Louisville KY	
Frost Brown Todd LLC	Crawford,Steven M	Louisville KY	
Frost Brown Todd LLC	Davis,Kellie	Louisville KY	
Frost Brown Todd LLC	De Beer,Jan	Louisville KY	
Frost Brown Todd LLC	De La Barra Helstrom, Carla	Louisville KY	74 D
Frost Brown Todd LLC	Doehrmann, Carrie G.	Louisville KY	3000 3000
Frost Brown Todd LLC	Dolson,Scott W	Louisville KY	3 D
Frost Brown Todd LLC	Eckhardt,Chad N	Louisville KY	(3)
Frost Brown Todd LLC	Felsen,Liam E	Louisville KY	CP ST
Frost Brown Todd LLC	Ge,Chongyang (Tiffany)	Louisville KY	
Frost Brown Todd LLC	Gleason, Thomas C	Louisville KY	
Frost Brown Todd LLC	Hall,Kimera J	Louisville KY	
	MASS AND STATE OF THE STATE OF	17	450

Firm	Timekeeper Name	Office	Un
Frost Brown Todd LLC	Harrison, Miles R	Louisville KY	
Frost Brown Todd LLC	Jones,Leanders L	Louisville KY	
Frost Brown Todd LLC	Kegley,Adam R	Louisville KY	S 6: - 6:
Frost Brown Todd LLC	King,Edward M	Louisville KY	896: 13
Frost Brown Todd LLC	Langdon,Douglas W	Louisville KY	
Frost Brown Todd LLC	Mattingly,Bryan K	Louisville KY	363
Frost Brown Todd LLC	Miller, Jonathan S	Louisville KY	20 0: 2
Frost Brown Todd LLC	Northam,Patrick R	Louisville KY	(200 - 1
Frost Brown Todd LLC	O'brien lii,Thomas P.	Louisville KY	****
Frost Brown Todd LLC	Palmer,Andrew M	Louisville KY	
Frost Brown Todd LLC	Parker,Laraclay Drake	Louisville KY	
Frost Brown Todd LLC	Pritchett, Charles M	Louisville KY	<u> </u>
Frost Brown Todd LLC	Renzelmann, Jason P	Louisville KY	
Frost Brown Todd LLC	Schulz,Kelly W	Louisville KY	31 2 3
Frost Brown Todd LLC	Shull lii,Michael	Louisville KY	89 (2) (2) 89 (2) (2)
Frost Brown Todd LLC	Skolnick,Cory J	Louisville KY	
Frost Brown Todd LLC	Snyder,Sheryl G	Louisville KY	90
Frost Brown Todd LLC	Stemler, Alison M	Louisville KY	e (c)
Frost Brown Todd LLC		Louisville KY	72 (14 - 17)
	Stewart, Cynthia L.	A DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY	
Frost Brown Todd LLC Frost Brown Todd LLC	Syrcle, Jana E	Louisville KY	-
	Terry, Griffin	Louisville KY	
Frost Brown Todd LLC	Trimble,David C	Louisville KY	
Frost Brown Todd LLC	Wagster, John S	Louisville KY	
Frost Brown Todd LLC	Walker Weyand, Allison E	Louisville KY	800
Frost Brown Todd LLC	Weihe,Cecilia F	Louisville KY	322 - 3
Frost Brown Todd LLC	Wettle,Susan S	Louisville KY	
Frost Brown Todd LLC	Wood,Richard L	Louisville KY	
Frost Brown Todd LLC	Woods,C Laurence	Louisville KY	
Frost Brown Todd LLC	Wyatt,Cathleen D	Louisville KY	
Fulton & Devlin	John Edward "Ward" Ballerstedt	Louisville KY	
Fulton & Devlin	Judson F. Devlin	Louisville KY	
Fulton & Devlin	Kate M. Carpenter	Louisville KY	
Fulton & Devlin	Natalie Laszkowski	Louisville KY	
Glaspy & Glaspy	Glaspy, David	Walnut Creek CA	
Glaspy & Glaspy	Glaspy, Tomas	Walnut Creek CA	
Glaspy & Glaspy	Hartman, James	Walnut Creek CA	17207 173
Glaspy & Glaspy	Lundry, Gary	Walnut Creek CA	
Glaspy & Glaspy	O'malley, Brian	Walnut Creek CA	(20)
Glaspy & Glaspy	Poll, David	Walnut Creek CA	A 3 - 23
Hogan Lovells US LLP	Clark, Matthew J.	Washington DC	C207-10
Hogan Lovells US LLP	Ellett,E. Tazewell	Washington DC	30 3
Holland and Hart	Goldberg, Gregory	Denver CO	
Holland and Hart	Sansonetti, Tom	Denver CO	
Holland and Hart	Snodgrass, Sandra	Denver CO	
Holland and Hart	Snodgrass,Sandra	Denver CO	
Hunton & Williams	Barnes,Felicia	Richmond VA	
Hunton & Williams	Bracken,Lawrence	Richmond VA	
Hunton & Williams	Brown,Samuel	Richmond VA	
Hunton & Williams	Brownell,F.	Richmond VA	
Hunton & Williams	Clark,Caryn	Richmond VA	3 63 - 63 13 13 - 63
Hunton & Williams	Hanbury,Joshua	Richmond VA	GPV-V
Hunton & Williams	Harlow,David	Richmond VA	
Hunton & Williams	Henson,John		
		Richmond VA	
Hunton & Williams	Jaber,Makram	Richmond VA	

Firm	Timekeeper Name	Office	Unit Rate
Hunton & Williams	Knudsen, Andrew	Richmond VA	
Hunton & Williams	Long,Nash	Richmond VA	37 0 4 10
Hunton & Williams	Mclellan,Matthew	Richmond VA	
Hunton & Williams	Merritt,Emma	Richmond VA	69 G 64 62 G 65
Hunton & Williams	Molenkamp,Jack	Richmond VA	7,5
Hunton & Williams	Murdock,Eric	Richmond VA	
Hunton & Williams	Nickel, Henry	Richmond VA	
Hunton & Williams	Oehninger,Sergio	Richmond VA	
Hunton & Williams	Podolny,Meghan	Richmond VA	
Hunton & Williams	Rolfe,Robert	Richmond VA	
Hunton & Williams	Rosser,Brent	Richmond VA	63 32 - 63
Hunton & Williams	Santos,Sarah	Richmond VA	
Hunton & Williams	Szymanski,Tauna	Richmond VA	3>0; 5
Hunton & Williams	Wood,Allison	Richmond VA	A* C + + 5
JONES DAY	Bentz,Andrew	Chicago IL	88 a
JONES DAY	Carvin,Michael	Chicago IL	43 (1 43
JONES DAY	Fregolle, Hannah	Chicago IL	3.5
JONES DAY	Joseph,Robert	Chicago IL	9.9
JONES DAY	Moore,Scott	Chicago IL	72 72 72
JONES DAY	Winslow,Edward	Chicago IL	
Kaplan & Partner	Fleischman, Andrew	Louisville KY	
Kaplan & Partner	Kaplan, David	Louisville KY	
Keller & Heckman	Doughty, Timothy A.	Washington DC	
Keller & Heckman	Kunkle, Gregory E.	Washington DC	
Keller & Heckman	Wright, Wesley K.	Washington DC	33 - 33
King & Spalding LLP	Bowe,Jim	Washington DC	69.5 69
King & Spalding LLP	Rice,Bill	Washington DC	77.03 77
King & Spalding LLP	Togni,Pat	Washington DC	19 3 19
Langley & Bromberg	Eric Langley	Birmingham, AL	CAR CA
Langley & Bromberg	Robin Bromberg	Birmingham, AL	
Lloyd & McDaniel	Stosberg, Andrew	Louisville KY	
ManionGaynorManning	Cheesbro, Heather	New Orleans, LA	
ManionGaynorManning	Massenburg, Christopher	New Orleans, LA	
NIXON PEABODY LLP	Andrews, William	Washington DC	
PennStuart	Esposito, Mark L.	Abingdon VA	
PennStuart	Frye, Mark E.	Abingdon VA	7252 Va
PennStuart	Land, Seth M	Abingdon VA	
PennStuart	Lundy, Michael S	Abingdon VA	13 () 13
PennStuart	Massie, Wade W.	Abingdon VA	- A C - A
PennStuart	Moore, Nathaniel D	Abingdon VA	
PennStuart	Stone, Paula D	Abingdon VA	
Pillsbury	Baxter,David	New York NY	
Pillsbury	Delaney,Jeffrey	New York NY	
Pillsbury	Eckland,Todd	New York NY	
Pillsbury	Harcourt, Caroline	New York NY	
Pillsbury	Hood,Catherine	New York NY	
Pillsbury	Kane,Matthew	New York NY	200 20
Pillsbury	Langan,Stephanie	New York NY	- 15 E -
Pillsbury	Reddy,Harsha	New York NY	310 G
Pillsbury	Terrell,J. Anthony	New York NY	1,9 (3 - 1,9
Pillsbury	Waterman, Brian	New York NY	Calif. Ca
Rooney Rippie	Darren J. Hunter	Chicago IL	
Sands Anderson PC	Winegardner, Douglas	Richmond VA	
Schiff Hardin	A. Palmer, Debra	Washington DC	

Firm	Timekeeper Name	Office	Unit Rate
Schiff Hardin	E. Dearborn, John	Washington DC	
Schiff Hardin	G. Dejesus, Joel	Washington DC	
Schiff Hardin	K. Matt, Peter	Washington DC	
Schiff Hardin	S. Allen, Nicole	Washington DC	
Schiff Hardin	Y. Speed-Bost, Regina	Washington DC	
Seyfarth Shaw	Vu,Minh	Washington DC	
Steptoe and Johnson	Batesmanno,Rebecca	Louisville KY	
Steptoe and Johnson	Black,Bonita K.	Louisville KY	
Steptoe and Johnson	Frye,Anne L.	Louisville KY	
Steptoe and Johnson	Hardy,Scott R.	Louisville KY	
Steptoe and Johnson	Jarrell,Cara H.	Louisville KY	
Steptoe and Johnson	Krieger,Kurt L.	Louisville KY	
Steptoe and Johnson	Malone,David B.	Louisville KY	
Steptoe and Johnson	Mayes, Jr.,Gregory E.	Louisville KY	
Steptoe and Johnson	Prosek,Bryan K.	Louisville KY	
Steptoe and Johnson	Stuart, Michael B.	Louisville KY	
Steptoe and Johnson	Tannon,Elizabeth M.	Louisville KY	
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Baesler, Charles	Louisville KY	
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Beck, Kathryn	Louisville KY	
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Bilby, John	Louisville KY	
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Bird, Elizabeth	Louisville KY	
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Bishop, Sarah	Louisville KY	
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Braun, Monica	Louisville KY	208
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Brent, Douglas	Louisville KY	
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Brinkman, Scott	Louisville KY	
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Calabrese, Jeffrey	Louisville KY	
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Clark, Steven	Louisville KY	
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Crosby, Iii, W. Duncan	Louisville KY	249
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Dilger, Craig	Louisville KY	
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Donovan, Allison	Louisville KY	
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Dunn, Barry	Louisville KY	
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Durning, J. Kent	Louisville KY	
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Egan, Connor	Louisville KY	
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Eifler, Timothy	Louisville KY	
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Ferguson, Lucy	Louisville KY	
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Fetcher, Angela	Louisville KY	
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Franklin, Mark	Louisville KY	
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Frazier, Carl	Louisville KY	
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Garris, Mary	Louisville KY	
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Goebel, Adam	Louisville KY	
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Goff, Lea	Louisville KY	
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Green, Jordan	Louisville KY	
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Hatfield, C Kent	Louisville KY	
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Henderson, John	Louisville KY	
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Hendricks, J. Wade	Louisville KY	
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Hill, Quinn	Louisville KY	
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Hinkle, Samuel	Louisville KY	
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Hopkins, Chapman	Louisville KY	
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Horn, Erica	Louisville KY	
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Howard, Dana	Louisville KY	
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Howard, Lindsey	Louisville KY	
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Hurst, Mark	Louisville KY	
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Imperial, Robert	Louisville KY	
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Ingram, Iii, Lindsey	Louisville KY	319
Cton Rechon Oguen	Ingrain, iii, Linusey	Louisville IVI	313

Scott
Stoll

Firm	Timekeeper Name	Office	Unit Rate
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Kellerman, Robert	Louisville KY	
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Krefft, Rebecca A	Louisville KY	-33
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Lindblom, Matthew	Louisville KY	8 8
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Mandlehr, Joseph	Louisville KY	185
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Martin, Jr., James	Louisville KY	
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Mattingly, Emily	Louisville KY	-30
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Mcelroy, Lauren	Louisville KY	2322
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Mcguire, Tara	Louisville KY	999
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Nunnelley, Richard	Louisville KY	
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Page, Todd	Louisville KY	
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Pagorski, Emily	Louisville KY	
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Parsons, Matt	Louisville KY	212
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Pulliam, Laura	Louisville KY	
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Riggs, Kendrick	Louisville KY	398
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Royse, David	Louisville KY	
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Rutledge, Thomas	Louisville KY	
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Sales, Walter	Louisville KY	
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Schaefer, Christopher	Louisville KY	
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Schnell, Anthony	Louisville KY	7. 1. 7.
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Schueler, Maddie	Louisville KY	
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Scott, Joseph	Louisville KY	
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Sherman, Stephen	Louisville KY	
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Smith, George	Louisville KY	
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Thomason, David	Louisville KY	
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Thomason, John	Louisville KY	- 57 7 -
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Vogeler, Andrew	Louisville KY	88
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Warf, E. Rachael	Louisville KY	-95
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Watt, Robert	Louisville KY	398
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Weihe, Eric	Louisville KY	330
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Wilford, Frank	Louisville KY	
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Wimberly, Mary Ellen	Louisville KY	176
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Wuetcher, Gerald	Louisville KY	263
Stoll Keenon Ogden	Yonash, Aaron	Louisville KY	203
Troutman Sanders LLP	Anthony, David	Washington DC	iii u
Troutman Sanders LLP	Archuleta,Daniel	Washington DC	
Troutman Sanders LLP	Brandt, Justin	Washington DC	1993
Troutman Sanders LLP	Coles,Todd	Washington DC	
Troutman Sanders LLP	Crowley,M.	Washington DC	- A C
Troutman Sanders LLP	Dailey, Anne	Washington DC	
Troutman Sanders LLP	Devita, Thomas	Washington DC	
Troutman Sanders LLP	Edwards,Bob	Washington DC	
Troutman Sanders LLP	Grounds, Alison	Washington DC	
Troutman Sanders LLP	Harms,Brian	Washington DC	
Troutman Sanders LLP	Hayes, Christina	Washington DC	
Troutman Sanders LLP	Hites,Jasmine	Washington DC	
Troutman Sanders LLP	Jacobs,Kurt	Washington DC	
Troutman Sanders LLP	Jones, Christopher	Washington DC	16.5
Troutman Sanders LLP	Kooistra,Russell	Washington DC	
Troutman Sanders LLP	Larcamp,Daniel	Washington DC	
Troutman Sanders LLP	Lee,Clarence	Washington DC	
Troutman Sanders LLP	Meushaw,Hallie	Washington DC	
Troutman Sanders LLP	Morrison,∀aughn	Washington DC	
Troutman Sanders LLP	Nalls, Christopher	Washington DC	
Troutman Sanders LLP	Ostroff,Ethan	Washington DC	

Attachment B3 to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 50 ATION REDACTED Page 7 of 7

CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REDACTED

Scott

Firm	Timekeeper Name	Office	Unit Rate
Troutman Sanders LLP	Rubin,David	Washington DC	
Troutman Sanders LLP	Sikora, Clifford	Washington DC	
Troutman Sanders LLP	Stefanou,Mary Ellen	Washington DC	
Troutman Sanders LLP	Trimble,Melissa	Washington DC	S 6 0
Troutman Sanders LLP	Will,Allison	Washington DC	33 E. J. 38
Troutman Sanders LLP	Wingfield, Alan	Washington DC	Ø (5
Troutman Sanders LLP	Wingfield,Alan	Washington DC	
Troutman Sanders LLP	Wise,Adam	Washington DC	
Troutman Sanders LLP	Zentz,Christopher	Washington DC	
Tucker Ellis	Frost,Sharla J.	Dallas TX	
Two Rivers Law Group	Sarah Y. M. Himmel	Christiansburg VA	
Venable LLP	Boorman,Laura	Washington DC	
Venable LLP	Fawal,Margaret	Washington DC	
Venable LLP	Green,Douglas	Washington DC	
Venable LLP	O'sullivan,Chelsea	Washington DC	

December 28, 2015

CONFIDENTIAL

PPL Corporation Two North Ninth Street Allentown, PA 18101-1179

PPL Electric Utilities Corporation Two North Ninth Street Allentown, PA 18101-1179

Kentucky Utilities Company One Quality Street Lexington, KY 40507

Louisville Gas and Electric Company 220 West Main Street Louisville, KY 40202

Re: Senior Unsecured Revolving Credit Facilities Agent Fee Letter

Ladies and Gentlemen:

This confidential fee letter is delivered in connection with (i) the commitment letter dated the date hereof (the "PPL Commitment Letter"), to PPL Corporation ("PPL") from Wells Fargo Securities, LLC ("Wells Fargo Securities"), Wells Fargo Bank, National Association ("Wells Fargo"), Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated ("MLPFS"), Bank of America, N.A. ("Bank of America"), Mizuho Bank, Ltd. ("Mizuho"), Citigroup Global Markets Inc. ("CGMI") on behalf of Citi, Barclays Bank PLC ("Barclays"), J.P. Morgan Securities LLC ("JPMS" and together with Wells Fargo Securities, MLPFS, Mizuho, Citi and Barclays, the "Joint Lead Arrangers") and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. ("JPMCB" and together with Wells Fargo, Bank of America, Mizuho, Citi and Barclays, the "Committing Banks") (ii) the commitment letter dated the date hereof (the "PPL Electric Commitment Letter"), to PPL Electric Utilities Corporation ("PPL Electric") from the Committing Banks and Joint Lead Arrangers, (iii) the commitment letter dated the date hereof (the "KU Commitment Letter"), to Kentucky Utilities Company ("KU") from the Committing Banks and Joint Lead Arrangers and (iv) the commitment letter dated the date hereof (the "LGE Commitment Letter" and together with the PPL Commitment Letter, the PPL Electric Commitment Letter and KU Commitment Letter, the "Commitment Letters"), to Louisville Gas and Electric Company ("LGE" and together with PPL, PPL Electric and KU, "you") from the Committing Banks and Joint Lead Arrangers. This fee letter shall not, independently of any Commitment Letter if accepted in accordance with its terms, give rise to any obligation to provide any financing. Unless otherwise

REDACTED AMOUNTS ARE NON-RESPONSIVE

defined, capitalized terms used in this fee letter have the meanings provided for in the Commitment Letters.

To induce Wells Fargo Securities to arrange each Facility (as defined below), you hereby agree to pay to Wells Fargo Securities, for its own account, an arrangement fee in respect of each Facility, which shall be earned, due and payable in full in cash on the applicable Closing Date, and which (i) in the case of the Capital Funding Facility (as defined in the PPL Commitment Letter), shall equal (ii) in the case of the PPL Electric Facility (as defined in the PPL Electric Commitment Letter), shall equal (iii) in the case of the KU Facility (as defined in the KU Commitment Letter), shall equal \$60,000 and (iv) in the case of the LGE Facility (as defined in the LGE Commitment Letter, and together with the Capital Funding Facility, PPL Electric Facility and KU Facility, the "Facilities"), shall equal \$75,000.

PPL also agrees to pay to Wells Fargo, for the account of each Lender under the Capital Funding Facility, an amendment fee in respect of such Facility, which shall be earned, due and payable in full in cash on the Closing Date thereof, and which shall be equal to (i) basis points multiplied by the lesser of (x) such Lender's commitment under the Capital Funding Facility as set forth in the Credit Agreement for the Capital Funding Facility on the Closing Date thereof and (y) such Lender's commitment under the Existing CF Credit Agreement (as defined in the PPL Commitment Letter) plus (ii) basis points multiplied by the excess, if any, of (x) such Lender's commitment under the Capital Funding Facility as set forth in the Credit Agreement for the Capital Funding Facility on the Closing Date thereof over (y) such Lender's commitment under the Existing CF Credit Agreement.

PPL Electric also agrees to pay to Wells Fargo, for the account of each Lender under the PPL Electric Facility, an amendment fee in respect of such Facility, which shall be earned, due and payable in full in cash on the Closing Date thereof, and which shall be equal to (i) basis points multiplied by the lesser of (x) such Lender's commitment under the PPL Electric Facility as set forth in the Credit Agreement for the PPL Electric Facility on the Closing Date thereof and (y) such Lender's commitment under the Existing PPL Electric Credit Agreement (as defined in the PPL Electric Commitment Letter) plus (ii) basis points multiplied by the excess, if any, of (x) such Lender's commitment under the PPL Electric Facility as set forth in the Credit Agreement for the PPL Electric Facility on the Closing Date thereof over (y) such Lender's commitment under the Existing PPL Electric Credit Agreement.

KU also agrees to pay to Wells Fargo, for the account of each Lender under the KU Facility, an amendment fee in respect of such Facility, which shall be earned, due and payable in full in cash on the Closing Date thereof, and which shall be equal to (i) 7.5 basis points multiplied by the lesser of (x) such Lender's commitment under the KU Facility as set forth in the Credit Agreement for the KU Facility on the Closing Date thereof and (y) such Lender's commitment under the Existing KU Credit Agreement (as defined in the KU Commitment Letter) plus (ii) 17.5 basis points multiplied by the excess, if any, of (x) such Lender's commitment under the KU Facility as set forth in the Credit Agreement for the KU Facility on the Closing Date thereof over (y) such Lender's commitment under the Existing KU Credit Agreement.

LGE also agrees to pay to Wells Fargo, for the account of each Lender under the LGE Facility, an amendment fee in respect of such Facility, which shall be earned, due and payable in full in cash on the Closing Date thereof, and which shall be equal to (i) 7.5 basis points multiplied by the lesser of (x) such Lender's commitment under the LGE Facility as set forth in the Credit Agreement for the LGE Facility on the Closing Date thereof and (y) such Lender's commitment under the Existing LGE Credit Agreement (as defined in the LGE Commitment Letter) plus (ii) 17.5 basis points multiplied by the excess, if any, of (x) such Lender's commitment under the LGE Facility as set forth in the Credit Agreement for the LGE Facility on the Closing Date thereof over (y) such Lender's commitment under the Existing LGE Credit Agreement.

You also agree to pay to Wells Fargo, for its own account and in its capacity as Administrative Agent under each Facility, an annual administrative fee in the amount of \$15,000 in respect of each Facility, due and payable on the applicable Closing Date and on each anniversary thereof.

In addition, you further agree that the fronting fee payable to the Issuer of each Letter of Credit shall equal 0.20% per annum of the face amount of such Letter of Credit.

You agree that, once paid, the fees or any part thereof payable hereunder or under the Commitment Letters shall not be refundable under any circumstances, regardless of whether the transactions or borrowings contemplated by the Commitment Letters are consummated, except as otherwise agreed in writing. All fees payable hereunder and under any Commitment Letter shall be paid in immediately available funds in U.S. Dollars and shall not be subject to reduction by way of setoff or counterclaim or be otherwise affected by any claim or dispute related to any other matter, and shall be in addition to reimbursement of our reasonable and documented outof-pocket expenses as provided for herein and in the Commitment Letters. You agree that we may, in our sole discretion, share all or a portion of any of the fees payable pursuant to this Fee Letter with any of our affiliates. It is understood that no Lender participating in any Facility will receive compensation from you or your affiliates outside the terms contained in this fee letter and in the Commitment Letters in order to obtain its participation in any Facility unless you and we shall so agree. It is also understood and agreed that the amount and distribution of the fees among the Lenders with respect to the Facilities will be at the discretion of the Joint Lead Arrangers. The agreements in this paragraph shall survive the closing of the Capital Funding Facility, PPL Electric Facility, KU Facility and LGE Facility.

In addition, you agree to pay all reasonable and customary out-of-pocket costs and expenses incurred by Wells Fargo and Wells Fargo Securities in connection with the negotiation of documentation and the syndication of the Facilities (including, without limitation, the reasonable fees and out-of-pocket expenses of Davis Polk & Wardwell LLP), for preparation and negotiation of the Commitment Letters, this fee letter, the definitive documentation with respect to each Facility and all other advice or services provided by Wells Fargo and Wells Fargo Securities in connection with the proposed Facilities, in each case irrespective of whether such definitive documentation is ultimately executed and delivered, and the Facilities are successfully syndicated.

This fee letter is delivered to you with the understanding that neither this fee letter nor the substance hereof shall be disclosed to any third party (including, without limitation, other lenders, underwriters, placement agents, advisors or similar persons) without the prior written consent of Wells Fargo and Wells Fargo Securities, except this fee letter may be provided to those in confidential relationship to you, such as legal counsel or accountants, in each case in connection with your evaluation hereof and to the extent necessary in your reasonable judgment, or as required by law or any court or governmental agency, and, in such event of permitted disclosure, you agree to inform, to the extent permitted by applicable law or regulation, Wells Fargo and Wells Fargo Securities promptly.

This fee letter will be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York without regard to principles of conflicts of law.

Attachment C1a to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 50
Page 5 of 10
Scott

very truly yours,
WELLS FARGO SECURITIES, LLC
By: 77/2/
Name: Mark Brumfield
Title: Managing Director
WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
By:
Name:
Title

Attachment C1a to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 50 Page 6 of 10 Scott

Very truly	yours,	
WELLS FA	ARGO SECURITIES, LLC	
By: Name:		
Title:		
WELLS FA	ARGO BANK, NATIONAL TION	
By:	Fafair.	
Name:	Frederick W. Price	
Title:	Managing Director	

PPL CORPORATION

Name: Mark F. Wilten

Title: Vice President, Treasurer and Chief Risk Officer

PPL ELECTRIC UTILITIES CORPORATION

Name: Mark F. Wilten

Title: Treasurer

LOUISVILLE GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY

By: Name: Daniel K. Arbough

Title: Treasurer

KENTUCKY UTILITIES COMPANY

Title: Treasurer

AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO CREDIT AGREEMENT

AMENDMENT dated as of January 29, 2016 (this "Amendment") to the Amended and Restated Revolving Credit Agreement dated as of July 28, 2014 (as amended, amended and restated or otherwise modified prior to the date hereof, the "Existing Credit Agreement" and as amended hereby, the "Amended Credit Agreement") among KENTUCKY UTILITIES COMPANY (the "Borrower"), the LENDERS party thereto (the "Lenders") and WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Administrative Agent, Issuing Lender and Swingline Lender (the "Agent").

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the parties hereto desire to amend the Existing Credit Agreement to (i) extend the scheduled Termination Date (ii) increase the Commitments and (iii) make certain other amendments, all as provided herein.

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties hereto agree as follows:

SECTION 1. *Defined Terms; References*. Unless otherwise specifically defined herein, each term used herein that is defined in the Amended Credit Agreement has the meaning assigned to such term in the Amended Credit Agreement. Each reference to "hereof", "herein" and "hereby" and each other similar reference and each reference to "this Agreement" and each other similar reference contained in the Existing Credit Agreement shall, after this Amendment becomes effective, refer to the Amended Credit Agreement.

SECTION 2. *Credit Agreement Amendments*. With effect from and including the Amendment Effective Date, the Existing Credit Agreement is hereby amended as follows:

- (a) Defined Terms.
- (i) Section 1.01 of the Existing Credit Agreement is amended by amending the definitions of the terms listed below as follows:
 - (A) The definition of "Lender Default" is amended by adding the following new clause (v) after clause (iv) and immediately preceding the proviso thereto:
 - ", or (v) the Lender becomes the subject of a Bail-in Action"
 - (B) The definition of "London Interbank Offered Rate" is amended by (x) deleting the proviso at the end of clause (i) thereof, (y) deleting the proviso at the end of clause (ii) thereof and (z) adding the following sentence at the end thereof:

Scott

"Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the London Interbank Offered Rate determined in accordance with the foregoing shall be less than zero, such rate

(C) The definition of "Letter of Credit Liabilities" is amended by adding the following sentence at the end thereof:

shall be deemed to be zero for the purposes of this Agreement."

"For all purposes of this Agreement, if on any date of determination a Letter of Credit has expired by its terms but any amount may still be drawn thereunder by reason of the operation of Rule 3.14 of the ISP, such Letter of Credit shall be deemed to be "outstanding" in the amount so remaining available to be drawn."

(ii) Section 1.01 of the Existing Credit Agreement is amended by replacing the definitions of the terms listed below in their entirety with the following:

"<u>Defaulting Lender</u>" means at any time any Lender with respect to which a Lender Default is in effect at such time, including any Lender subject to a Bail-In Action. Any determination by the Administrative Agent that a Lender is a Defaulting Lender under any one or more clauses of the definition of "Lender Default" shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error, and such Lender shall be deemed to be a Defaulting Lender (subject to cure as expressly contemplated in the definition of "Lender Default") upon delivery of written notice of such determination to the Borrower, each Issuing Bank, each Swingline Lender and each Lender.

"Federal Funds Rate" means for any day the rate per annum (rounded upward, if necessary, to the nearest 1/100th of 1%) equal to the weighted average of the rates on overnight Federal funds transactions with members of the Federal Reserve System, as published by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York on the Business Day next succeeding such day; provided, that (i) if such day is not a Business Day, the Federal Funds Rate for such day shall be such rate on such transactions on the next preceding Business Day as so published on the next succeeding Business Day, and (ii) if no such rate is so published on such next succeeding Business Day, the Federal Funds Rate for such day shall be the average rate (rounded upward, if necessary, to the nearest 1/100th of 1%) charged by Wells Fargo Bank, National Association on such day on such transactions as determined by the Administrative Agent; provided, further, that if any such rate shall be less than zero, such rate shall be deemed to be zero for the purposes of this Agreement.

<u>"JLA Issuing Bank"</u> means Wells Fargo Bank, Bank of America, N.A., Citibank, N.A., JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., Mizuho Bank, Ltd. and Barclays Bank PLC (provided that Barclays Bank PLC shall issue only standby Letters of Credit).

"Joint Lead Arrangers" means Wells Fargo Securities, Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated, Mizuho Bank, Ltd., Citigroup Global Markets Inc., J.P. Morgan Securities LLC and Barclays Bank PLC, each in their capacity as joint lead arranger and joint bookrunner in respect of this Agreement.

Scott

"LIBOR Market Index Rate" means, for any day, the rate for 1 month U.S. dollar deposits as reported on Reuters Screen LIBOR01 (or any applicable successor page) as of 11:00 a.m., London time, for such day, provided, if such day is not a London Business Day, the immediately preceding London Business Day (or if not so reported, then as determined by the Swingline Lender from another recognized source or interbank quotation); provided, however, that if any such rate shall be less than zero, such rate shall be deemed to be zero for the purposes of this Agreement.

"Sanctioned Country" means a country, region or territory that is, or whose government is, the subject of comprehensive territorial Sanctions (currently, Crimea, Cuba, Iran, North Korea, Sudan, and Syria).

"Sanctions" means sanctions administered or enforced by OFAC, the U.S. State Department, the European Union, any European Union member state, Her Majesty's Treasury of the United Kingdom or any other applicable sanctions authority.

"<u>Termination Date</u>" means the earlier to occur of (i) December 31, 2020, as may be extended from time to time pursuant to <u>Section 2.08(d)</u>, and (ii) the date upon which all Commitments shall have been terminated in their entirety in accordance with this Agreement.

(iii) Section 1.01 of the Existing Credit Agreement is amended by inserting the following definitions in their correct alphabetical order:

"Amendment No. 1 Closing Date" means January 29, 2016.

"Amendment No. 1 Fee Letter" means that certain fee letter dated as of December 28, 2015 among the Borrower, PPL Corporation, PPL Electric Utilities Corporation, Louisville Gas and Electric Company, Wells Fargo Securities and Wells Fargo Bank.

"<u>Bail-In Action</u>" means the exercise of any Write-Down and Conversion Powers by the applicable EEA Resolution Authority in respect of any liability of an EEA Financial Institution.

"Bail-In Legislation" means, with respect to any EEA Member Country implementing Article 55 of Directive 2014/59/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of the European Union, the implementing law for such EEA Member Country from time to time which is described in the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule.

"Connection Income Taxes" means Other Connection Taxes that are imposed on or measured by net income (however denominated) or that are franchise or branch profits or similar taxes, duties, levies, impost, deductions, charges, and withholdings and all liabilities with respect thereto.

"EEA Financial Institution" means (a) any credit institution or investment firm established in any EEA Member Country which is subject to the supervision of an EEA Resolution Authority, (b) any entity established in an EEA Member Country which is a parent of an institution described in clause (a) of this definition, or (c) any financial institution established

Scott

"<u>EEA Member Country</u>" means any of the member states of the European Union, Iceland, Liechtenstein, and Norway.

"<u>EEA Resolution Authority</u>" means any public administrative authority or any person entrusted with public administrative authority of any EEA Member Country (including any delegee) having responsibility for the resolution of any EEA Financial Institution.

"<u>EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule</u>" means the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule published by the Loan Market Association (or any successor Person), as in effect from time to time.

"ISP" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.13.

"<u>Issuer Documents</u>" means with respect to any Letter of Credit, the Letter of Credit Request, and any other document, agreement and instrument entered into by any Issuing Lender and the Borrower (or any Subsidiary) or in favor of such Issuing Lender and relating to such Letter of Credit.

"Other Connection Taxes" means, with respect to any Agent or Lender, taxes, duties, levies, impost, deductions, charges, and withholdings and all liabilities with respect thereto imposed as a result of a present or former connection between such Person and the jurisdiction imposing such tax (other than connections arising from such Person having executed, delivered, become a party to, performed its obligations under, received payments under, received or perfected a security interest under, engaged in any other transaction pursuant to or enforced any Loan Document, or sold or assigned an interest in any Loan or Loan Document).

"<u>Write-Down and Conversion Powers</u>" means, with respect to any EEA Resolution Authority, the write-down and conversion powers of such EEA Resolution Authority from time to time under the Bail-In Legislation for the applicable EEA Member Country, which write-down and conversion powers are described in the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule.

- (iv) The definition of "FATCA" in Section 1.01 of the Existing Credit Agreement is amended by replacing "Code" where it appears therein with "Internal Revenue Code".
- (b) Commitments to Lend. Section 2.01 of the Existing Credit Agreement is amended and restated by inserting "in Dollars" immediately after "to make Revolving Loans" where it appears therein.
- (c) *Swingline Loans*. Section 2.02(a) of the Existing Credit Agreement is amended by replacing the first sentence thereof with the following:

"Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, the Swingline Lender agrees to make Swingline Loans to the Borrower from time to time from the Effective Date through, but

not including, the Swingline Termination Date in an aggregate principal amount at any time outstanding that will not result in (i) the sum of the total Swingline Exposures exceeding the Swingline Sublimit, (ii) the sum of the total Revolving Outstandings exceeding the total Commitments, (iii) any Lender's Revolving Outstandings exceeding such Lender's Commitment or (iv) in the case of the Swingline Lender (whether directly or through an Affiliate), the sum of such Lender's Revolving Outstandings <u>plus</u> (without duplication) the outstanding principal amount of Swingline Loans made by the Swingline Lender exceeding such Swingline Lender's Commitment; <u>provided</u>, that the Borrower shall not use the proceeds of any Swingline Loan to refinance any outstanding Swingline Loan."

- (d) Optional Extensions. Section 2.08(d)(ii) of the Existing Credit Agreement is amended by replacing "anniversary of the date hereof" where it appears therein with "anniversary of the Amendment No. 1 Closing Date".
 - (e) Increased Costs; Taxes.
 - (i) Section 2.16(a)(ii) of the Existing Credit Agreement is amended and replaced in its entirety with the following:
- "(ii) subject any Lender or the Issuing Lender to any tax of any kind whatsoever with respect to this Agreement, any Letter of Credit, any participation in a Letter of Credit or any Loan made by it, or change the basis of taxation of payments to such Lender or the Issuing Lender in respect thereof (other than (A) Taxes, (B) Other Taxes, (C) the imposition of, or any change in the rate of, any taxes described in clause (i)(a) and clauses (ii) through (iv) of the definition of Taxes in Section 2.17(a), (D) Connection Income Taxes, and (E) Taxes attributable to a Lender's or an Issuing Lender's failure to comply with Section 2.17(e)) or".
 - (ii) Section 2.17(a)(i) of the Existing Credit Agreement is amended by:
 - (A) inserting "(a)" after "Lender" where it first appears therein;
 - (B) replacing "principal executive office" where it appears therein with "principal office"; and
 - (C) inserting "or (b) that are Other Connection Taxes" at the end thereof.
 - (iii) Section 2.17(e)(ii)(C) of the Existing Credit Agreement is amended by replacing "Code" where it first appears therein with "Internal Revenue Code".
 - (iv) Section 2.17(e) of the Existing Credit Agreement is amended by inserting the following sentence immediately prior to the second to last sentence thereof:

"For purposes of determining withholding Taxes imposed under FATCA, the Borrower and the Administrative Agent shall treat (and the Lenders hereby authorize the Administrative Agent to treat) this Agreement and any Loan or Letter of Credit issued under or pursuant to this

Agreement as not qualifying as a "grandfathered obligation" within the meaning of Treasury Regulation Section 1.1471-2(b)(2)(i) or Treasury Regulation Section 1.1471-2T(b)(2)(i)."

- (f) Letters of Credit.
- (i) Section 3.02 of the Existing Credit Agreement is amended by adding the following new clause (b) at the end thereof:
 - "(b) If the Borrower so requests in any applicable Letter of Credit Request, an Issuing Lender may, in its sole discretion, agree to issue a Letter of Credit that has automatic extension provisions (each, an "Auto-Extension Letter of Credit"); provided that any such Auto-Extension Letter of Credit must permit such Issuing Lender to prevent any such extension at least once in each twelvemonth period (commencing with the date of issuance of such Letter of Credit) by giving prior notice to the beneficiary thereof not later than a day (the "Non-Extension Notice Date") in each such twelve-month period to be agreed upon at the time such Letter of Credit is issued. Unless otherwise directed by the applicable Issuing Lender, the Borrower shall not be required to make a specific request to the applicable Issuing Lender for any such extension. Once an Auto-Extension Letter of Credit has been issued, the Lenders shall be deemed to have authorized (but may not require) the applicable Issuing Lender to permit the extension of such Letter of Credit at any time to an expiry date not later than five days prior to the Termination Date; provided, however, that no Issuing Lender shall permit any such extension if (A) such Issuing Lender has determined that it would not be permitted, or would have no obligation, at such time to issue such Letter of Credit in its revised form (as extended) under the terms hereof (by reason of the provisions of Section 3.04 or otherwise), or (B) it has received notice (which may be by telephone or in writing) on or before the day that is seven Business Days before the Non-Extension Notice Date (1) from the Administrative Agent that the Required Lenders have elected not to permit such extension or (2) from the Administrative Agent, any Lender or the Borrower that one or more of the applicable conditions specified in Section 4.02 is not then satisfied, and in each such case directing such Issuing Lender not to permit such extension."
- (ii) Section 3.13 of the Existing Credit Agreement is amended by adding "(the "ISP")" immediately after the words "The rules of the "International Standby Practices 1998" as published by the International Chamber of Commerce most recently at the time of issuance of any Letter of Credit".
- (iii) Article III of the Existing Credit Agreement is amended by inserting the following sections at the end thereof:
 - (A) "Section 3.14 <u>Amount of Letter of Credit</u>. Unless otherwise specified herein, the amount of a Letter of Credit at any time shall be

- (g) Representations and Warranties.
- (i) Sections 5.04(a) and 5.04(c) of the Existing Credit Agreement are amended and restated by replacing "December 31, 2013" where it appears therein with "December 31, 2014";
 - (ii) Section 5.04(b) is amended and replaced in its entirety with the following:

"The unaudited consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower and its Consolidated Subsidiaries as of September 30, 2015 and the related unaudited consolidated statements of income and cash flows for the nine months then ended fairly present, in conformity with GAAP applied on a basis consistent with the financial statements referred to in subsection (a) of this Section, the consolidated financial position of the Borrower and its Consolidated Subsidiaries as of such date and their consolidated results of operations and cash flows for such ninemonth period (subject to normal year-end audit adjustments)."; and

- (iii) Section 5.08 of the Existing Credit Agreement is amended and restated by inserting "or the Amendment No. 1 Closing Date" after "Effective Date" where it appears therein.
- (h) *Sanctions*. Section 6.06 of the Existing Credit Agreement is amended by adding the following sentence at the end thereof:

"The proceeds of any Loan will not be used, directly or indirectly, to fund any activities or business of or with any Sanctioned Person, or in any Sanctioned Country."

- (i) Submission to Jurisdiction. Section 9.07 of the Existing Credit Agreement is amended and restated by inserting ", borough of Manhattan," immediately after "New York City" where it appears therein.
- (j) Acknowledgment and Consent to Bail-in of EEA Financial Institutions. The Existing Credit Agreement is amended by (i) inserting the following new Section 9.15 immediately following Section 9.14 of the Existing Credit Agreement, (ii) renumbering Sections

- "Section 9.15. Acknowledgment and Consent to Bail-in of EEA Financial Institutions. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Loan Document or in any other agreement, arrangement or understanding among any such parties, each party hereto acknowledges that any liability of any EEA Financial Institution arising under any Loan Document, to the extent such liability is unsecured, may be subject to the writedown and conversion powers of an EEA Resolution Authority and agrees and consents to, and acknowledges and agrees to be bound by:
- (a) the application of any Write-Down and Conversion Powers by an EEA Resolution Authority to any such liabilities arising hereunder which may be payable to it by any party hereto that is an EEA Financial Institution; and
- (b) the effects of any Bail-in Action on any such liability, including, if applicable:
 - (i) a reduction in full or in part or cancellation of any such liability;
 - (ii) a conversion of all, or a portion of, such liability into shares or other instruments of ownership in such EEA Financial Institution, its parent undertaking, or a bridge institution that may be issued to it or otherwise conferred on it, and that such shares or other instruments of ownership will be accepted by it in lieu of any rights with respect to any such liability under this Agreement or any other Loan Document; or
 - (iii) the variation of the terms of such liability in connection with the exercise of the write-down and conversion powers of any EEA Resolution Authority."
- (k) *Miscellaneous*. Article IX of the Existing Credit Agreement is amended by inserting the following sections at the end thereof:
 - (i) "Section 9.18. <u>Interest Rate Limitation</u>. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, if at any time the interest rate applicable to any Loan, together with all fees, charges and other amounts which are treated as interest on such Loan under applicable law (collectively the "Charges"), shall exceed the maximum lawful rate (the "Maximum Rate") which may be contracted for, charged, taken, received or reserved by the Lender holding such Loan in accordance with applicable law, the rate of interest payable in respect of such Loan hereunder, together with all Charges payable in respect thereof, shall be limited to the Maximum Rate and, to the extent lawful, the interest and Charges that would have been payable in respect of such Loan but were not payable as a result of the operation of this Section shall be cumulated and the interest and Charges payable to such Lender in respect of other Loans or periods shall be increased (but not above the Maximum Rate therefor) until such cumulated amount, together with interest

thereon at the Federal Funds Rate to the date of repayment, shall have been received by such Lender."

- (ii) "Section 9.19. <u>Severability</u>. Any provision of any Loan Document held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any jurisdiction shall, as to such jurisdiction, be ineffective to the extent of such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability without affecting the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions thereof; and the invalidity of a particular provision in a particular jurisdiction shall not invalidate such provision in any other jurisdiction."
- (iii) "Section 9.20. <u>Headings</u>. Article and Section headings and the Table of Contents used herein are for convenience of reference only, are not part of this Agreement and shall not affect the construction of, or be taken into consideration in interpreting, this Agreement."
- (l) Administrative Agent's Fees. Section 8.10 of the Existing Credit Agreement is amended by replacing "Fee Letter" where it appears therein with "Amendment No. 1 Fee Letter".

(m) Appendices.

- (i) Appendix A to the Existing Credit Agreement (Commitments) is amended and replaced in its entirety with Appendix A annexed hereto.
- (ii) Appendix B to the Existing Credit Agreement (JLA Fronting Sublimits) is amended and replaced in its entirety with Appendix B annexed hereto.

SECTION 3. Changes in Commitments. With effect from and including the Amendment Effective Date, (i) each Person listed on Appendix A hereto that is not a party to the Existing Credit Agreement (each, a "New Lender" and, together with each Person that is not an Exiting Lender, the "Continuing Lenders") shall become a Lender party to the Amended Credit Agreement, (ii) the Commitment of each Lender shall be the amount set forth opposite the name of such Lender on Appendix A hereto and (iii) each JLA Issuing Bank shall have the Fronting Sublimit set forth in Appendix B. On the Amendment Effective Date, any Lender whose name does not appear on Appendix A (each, an "Exiting Lender") shall cease to be a Lender party to the Credit Agreement, and all accrued fees and other amounts payable under the Credit Agreement for the account of each Exiting Lender shall be due and payable on such date; provided that the provisions of Sections 2.12, 2.16, 2.17 and 9.03 of the Credit Agreement shall continue to inure to the benefit of each Exiting Lender after the Amendment Effective Date. On the Amendment Effective Date, the Commitment Ratio of the Continuing Lenders shall be redetermined giving effect to the adjustments to the Commitments referred to in this Section 3, and the participations of the Continuing lenders in and the obligations of the Continuing Lenders in respect of any Letters of Credit outstanding on the Amendment Effective Date shall be reallocated to reflect such redetermined Commitment Ratio.

SECTION 5. *Governing Law*. This Amendment shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York.

SECTION 6. *Counterparts*. This Amendment may be signed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be an original, with the same effect as if the signatures thereto and hereto were upon the same instrument.

SECTION 7. *Effectiveness*. This Amendment shall become effective as of the first date when each of the following conditions are met (the "**Amendment Effective Date**"):

- (a) the Agent shall have received from the Borrower and each Continuing Lender and Lenders constituting Required Lenders a counterpart hereof signed by such party or facsimile or other written confirmation (in form satisfactory to the Agent) that such party has signed a counterpart hereof;
- (b) the Agent shall have received a duly executed revised Note for the account of each Lender requesting delivery of such Note pursuant to Section 2.05 of the Credit Agreement;
- (c) the Agent shall have received satisfactory opinions of counsel for the Borrower, dated the Amendment Effective Date;
- (d) the Agent shall have received a certificate dated the Amendment Effective Date signed on behalf of the Borrower by the Chairman of the Board, the President, any Vice President, the Treasurer or any Assistant Treasurer of the Borrower stating that (A) on the Amendment Effective Date, before and after giving effect to this Amendment, no Default shall have occurred or be continuing and (B) the representations and warranties contained in the Amended Credit Agreement are true and correct on and as of the Amendment Effective Date, except to the extent that such representations and warranties specifically refer to an earlier date, in which case they were true and correct as of such earlier date;
- (e) the Agent shall have received (i) a certificate of the Secretary of State of the Commonwealth of Kentucky and a certificate of the Secretary of the Commonwealth of the Commonwealth of Virginia, each dated as of a recent date, as to the good standing of the Borrower and (ii) a certificate of the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary of the Borrower dated the Amendment Effective Date and certifying (A) that attached thereto is a

true, correct and complete copies of (x) the Borrower's articles of incorporation certified by the Secretary of State of the Commonwealth of Kentucky and the Secretary of the Commonwealth of the Commonwealth of Virginia and (y) the bylaws of the Borrower, (B) as to the absence of dissolution or liquidation proceedings by or against the Borrower, (C) that attached thereto is a true, correct and complete copy of resolutions adopted by the board of directors of the Borrower authorizing the execution, delivery and performance of this Amendment and each other document delivered in connection herewith and that such resolutions have not been amended and are in full force and effect on the date of such certificate and (D) as to the incumbency and specimen signatures of each officer of the Borrower executing this Amendment or any other document delivered in connection herewith;

- (f) all necessary governmental (domestic or foreign), regulatory and third party approvals, including, without limitation, the orders of the KPSC, TRA, VSCC and any required approvals of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, authorizing borrowings hereunder in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Amendment and the other Loan Documents shall have been obtained and remain in full force and effect, in each case without any action being taken by any competent authority which could restrain or prevent such transaction or impose, in the reasonable judgment of the Agent, materially adverse conditions upon the consummation of such transactions; provided that any such approvals with respect to elections by the Borrower to increase the Commitment as contemplated by Section 2.19 of the Credit Agreement need not be obtained or provided until the Borrower makes any such election;
- (g) each New Lender shall have received all documentation and other information required by regulatory authorities under applicable "know your customer" and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including, without limitation, the Patriot Act, as has been reasonably requested in writing;
 - (h) there shall be no outstanding Loans; and
- (i) the Agent shall have received all costs, fees and expenses due to the Agent, the Joint Lead Arrangers (as such term is defined in the commitment letter dated December 28, 2015 to the Borrower from Wells Fargo Securities, LLC, Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated, Bank of America, N.A., Mizuho Bank, Ltd., Citigroup Global Markets Inc., J.P. Morgan Securities LLC, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. and Barclays Bank PLC) and the Lenders.

SECTION 8. *Notes*. Any Lender receiving a revised Note as contemplated by Section 7(b) above shall on or promptly after the Amendment Effective Date return any prior Note issued under the Existing Credit Agreement to the Borrower for cancellation.

SECTION 9. *Miscellaneous*. This Amendment shall constitute a Loan Document for all purposes of the Credit Agreement and the other Loan Documents. The provisions of this Amendment are deemed incorporated into the Credit Agreement as if fully set forth therein. The

Borrower shall pay all reasonable out-of-pocket costs and expenses of the Agent incurred in connection with the negotiation, preparation and execution of this Amendment and the transactions contemplated hereby. The execution, delivery and effectiveness of this Amendment shall not, except as expressly provided herein, operate as a waiver of any right, power or remedy of any Lender or the Administrative Agent under any of the Loan Documents, nor constitute a waiver of any provision of any of the Loan Documents.

[Signature Pages to Follow]

Attachment C1b to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 50 Page 13 of 34 Scott

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Amendment to be duly executed as of the date first above written.

KENTUCKY UTILITIES COMPANY, as

Borrower

By:

Name: Daniel K. Arbough

Title:

Treasurer

Attachment C1b to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 50 Page 14 of 34 Scott

WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Administrative Agent, Issuing Lender, Swingline Lender and a Lender

By:

Name: Frederick W. Price Title: Managing Director

Attachment C1b to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 50 Page 15 of 34 Scott

Bank of America, N.A., as a Lender and Issuing Lender

Bv:

Name: William Merritt

Title: Director

Attachment C1b to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 50 Page 16 of 34 Scott

JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as a Lender and Issuing Lender

Вv.

Name: Juan J. Javellana
Title: Executive Director

[Signature Page to KU – Amendment]

Attachment C1b to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 50 Page 17 of 34 Scott

BARCLAYS BANK PLC, as a Lender and Issuing Lender

By:

Name: Craig J. Malloy Title: Director

Attachment C1b to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 50 Page 18 of 34 Scott

CITIBANK, N.A., as a Lender and Issuing Lender

By:

Name: Lisa Huang^o Title: Vice President Attachment C1b to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 50 Page 19 of 34

Scott

MIZUHO BANK, LTD., as/a Lender and

Issuing Lender

By:

Name: Leon Mo

Title: Authorized Signatory

Attachment C1b to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 50 Page 20 of 34 Scott

The Bank of Nova Scotia, as a Lender

By:

Name: David Dewar

Title: Director

Attachment C1b to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 50 Page 21 of 34 Scott

THE BANK OF TOKYO-MITSUBISHI UFJ, LTD., as a Lender

By:

Name: Chi-Cheng Chen

Title: Director

Attachment C1b to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 50 Page 22 of 34 Scott

BNP Paribas

By:

Name: Francis DeLaney Title: Managing Director

BNP Paribas

Karima Omar ✓ Vice President

Attachment C1b to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 50 Page 23 of 34 Scott

CANADIAN IMPERIAL BANK OF COMMERCE, NEW YORK BRANCH, as a Lender

By:

Name: John M. Grause

Title:

Authorized Signatory

By:

Name: Robert Casey

Title:

Authorized Signatory

Attachment C1b to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 50 Page 24 of 34 Scott

Credit Suisse AG, Cayman Islands Branch, as a Lender

By:

Name: Mikhail Faybusovich Title: Authorized Signatory

Name: Gregory Fantoni
Title: Authorized Signatory

Attachment C1b to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 50 Page 25 of 34 Scott

GOLDMAN SACHS BANK USA, as a Lender

Bv:

Vame: Rehacca Kraiz

Title: Authorized Signatory

Attachment C1b to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 50 Page 26 of 34 Scott

Morgan Stanley Bank, N.A. as a Lender

Name: Michael King
Title: Authorized Signatory

Attachment C1b to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 50 Page 27 of 34 Scott

ROYAL BANK OF CANADA, as a Lender

By: S

Name: Rahul D. Shah

Title: Authorized Signatory

Attachment C1b to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 50 Page 28 of 34 Scott

SunTrust Bank, as a Lender

By:

Name: Shannon Juhan Title: Director

UBS AG, STAMFORD BRANCH, as a Lender

By:

Name: Title:

Darlene Arias Director

Craig Pearson

Attachment C1b to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 50 Page 30 of 34 Scott

U.S. Bank National Association as a Lender

':

Name: Paul Vastola

Title: Se

Senior Vice President

Attachment C1b to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 50 Page 31 of 34 Scott

THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON, as a Lender

By:

Name: Mark W. Rogers Title: Vice President

Attachment C1b to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 50 Page 32 of 34 Scott

PNC Bank, National Association, as a Lender

Bv:

Name: Thomas E. Redmond Title: Senior Vice President

Appendix A

COMMITMENTS

Lender	Commitment	
Wells Fargo Bank, National Association	\$26,000,000.00	
Bank of America, N.A.	\$26,000,000.00	
JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.	\$26,000,000.00	
Barclays Bank PLC	\$26,000,000.00	
Citibank, N.A.	\$26,000,000.00	
Mizuho Bank, Ltd.	\$26,000,000.00	
The Bank of Nova Scotia	\$20,000,000.00	
The Bank of Tokyo-Mitsubishi UFJ, Ltd.	\$20,000,000.00	
BNP Paribas	\$20,000,000.00	
Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce	\$20,000,000.00	
Credit Suisse AG, Cayman Islands Branch	\$20,000,000.00	
Goldman Sachs Bank USA	\$20,000,000.00	
Morgan Stanley Bank, N.A.	\$20,000,000.00	
Royal Bank of Canada	\$20,000,000.00	
SunTrust Bank	\$20,000,000.00	
UBS AG, Stamford Branch	\$20,000,000.00	
U.S. Bank National Association	\$20,000,000.00	
The Bank of New York Mellon	\$12,000,000.00	
PNC Bank, National Association	\$12,000,000.00	
Total	\$400,000,000.00	

Appendix B

JLA FRONTING SUBLIMITS

JLA Issuing Banks	 Sublimit
Wells Fargo Bank	\$ 33,300,000
Bank of America, N.A.	\$ 33,300,000
Citibank, N.A.	\$ 33,300,000
JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A	\$ 33,300,000
Mizuho Bank, Ltd.	\$ 33,300,000
Barclays Bank PLC	\$ 33,300,000

December 28, 2015

CONFIDENTIAL

PPL Corporation Two North Ninth Street Allentown, PA 18101-1179

PPL Electric Utilities Corporation Two North Ninth Street Allentown, PA 18101-1179

Kentucky Utilities Company One Quality Street Lexington, KY 40507

Louisville Gas and Electric Company 220 West Main Street Louisville, KY 40202

> Re: Senior Unsecured Revolving Credit Facilities Fee Letter – Active Joint Lead Arrangers

Ladies and Gentlemen:

This confidential fee letter is delivered in connection with (i) the commitment letter dated the date hereof (the "PPL Commitment Letter"), to PPL Corporation ("PPL") from Wells Fargo Securities, LLC ("Wells Fargo Securities"), Wells Fargo Bank, National Association ("Wells Fargo"), Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated ("MLPFS"), Bank of America, N.A. ("Bank of America"), Mizuho Bank, Ltd. ("Mizuho"), Citigroup Global Markets Inc. ("CGMI") on behalf of Citi, Barclays Bank PLC ("Barclays"), J.P. Morgan Securities LLC ("JPMS" and together with Wells Fargo Securities, MLPFS, Mizuho, Citi and Barclays, the "Joint Lead Arrangers") and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. ("JPMCB" and together with Wells Fargo, Bank of America, Mizuho, Citi and Barclays, the "Committing Banks") (ii) the commitment letter dated the date hereof (the "PPL Electric Commitment Letter"), to PPL Electric Utilities Corporation ("PPL Electric") from the Committing Banks and Joint Lead Arrangers, (iii) the commitment letter dated the date hereof (the "KU Commitment Letter"), to Kentucky Utilities Company ("KU") from the Committing Banks and Joint Lead Arrangers and (iv) the commitment letter dated the date hereof (the "LGE Commitment Letter" and together with the PPL Commitment Letter, the PPL Electric Commitment Letter and KU Commitment Letter, the "Commitment Letters"), to Louisville Gas and Electric Company ("LGE" and together with PPL, PPL Electric and KU, "you") from the Committing Banks and Joint Lead Arrangers. This fee letter shall not, independently of any Commitment Letter if accepted in accordance with its terms, give rise to any obligation to provide any financing. Unless otherwise

REDACTED AMOUNTS ARE NON-RESPONSIVE

defined, capitalized terms used in this fee letter have the meanings provided for in the Commitment Letters.

To induce MLPFS and JPMS to arrange each Facility (as defined below), you hereby agree to pay to each of MLPFS and JPMS, for its own account, an arrangement fee in respect of each Facility, which shall be earned, due and payable in full in cash on the applicable Closing Date, and which (i) in the case of the Capital Funding Facility (as defined in the PPL Commitment Letter), shall equal (ii) in the case of the PPL Electric Facility (as defined in the PPL Electric Commitment Letter), shall equal (iii) in the case of the KU Facility (as defined in the KU Commitment Letter), shall equal \$40,000 and (iv) in the case of the LGE Facility (as defined in the LGE Commitment Letter, and together with the Capital Funding Facility, PPL Electric Facility and KU Facility, the "Facilities"), shall equal \$50,000.

In addition, you further agree that the fronting fee payable to the Issuer of each Letter of Credit shall equal 0.20% per annum of the face amount of such Letter of Credit.

You agree that, once paid, the fees or any part thereof payable hereunder or under the Commitment Letters shall not be refundable under any circumstances, regardless of whether the transactions or borrowings contemplated by the Commitment Letters are consummated, except as otherwise agreed in writing. All fees payable hereunder and under any Commitment Letter shall be paid in immediately available funds in U.S. Dollars and shall not be subject to reduction by way of setoff or counterclaim or be otherwise affected by any claim or dispute related to any other matter, and shall be in addition to reimbursement of our reasonable and documented outof-pocket expenses as provided for herein and in the Commitment Letters. You agree that we may, in our sole discretion, share all or a portion of any of the fees payable pursuant to this Fee Letter with any of our affiliates. It is understood that no Lender participating in any Facility will receive compensation from you or your affiliates outside the terms contained in this fee letter and in the Commitment Letters in order to obtain its participation in any Facility unless you and we shall so agree. It is also understood and agreed that the amount and distribution of the fees among the Lenders with respect to the Facilities will be at the discretion of the Joint Lead Arrangers. The agreements in this paragraph shall survive the closing of the Capital Funding Facility, PPL Electric Facility, KU Facility and LGE Facility.

In addition, you agree to pay all reasonable and customary out-of-pocket costs and expenses incurred by MLPFS, JPMS, Bank of America and JPMCB in connection with the negotiation of documentation and the syndication of the Facilities (including, without limitation, the reasonable fees and out-of-pocket expenses of Davis Polk & Wardwell LLP), for preparation and negotiation of the Commitment Letters, this fee letter, the definitive documentation with respect to each Facility and all other advice or services provided by MLPFS, JPMS, Bank of America and JPMCB in connection with the proposed Facilities, in each case irrespective of whether such definitive documentation is ultimately executed and delivered, and the Facilities are successfully syndicated.

This fee letter is delivered to you with the understanding that neither this fee letter nor the substance hereof shall be disclosed to any third party (including, without limitation, other lenders, underwriters, placement agents, advisors or similar persons) without the prior written consent of MLPFS, JPMS, Bank of America and JPMCB, except this fee letter may be provided

to those in confidential relationship to you, such as legal counsel or accountants, in each case in connection with your evaluation hereof and to the extent necessary in your reasonable judgment, or as required by law or any court or governmental agency, and, in such event of permitted disclosure, you agree to inform, to the extent permitted by applicable law or regulation, MLPFS, JPMS, Bank of America and JPMCB promptly.

This fee letter will be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York without regard to principles of conflicts of law.

Attachment C1c to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 50
Page 4 of 11
Scott

Very truly yours,

MERRILL LYNCH, PIERCE, FENNER & SMITH INCORPORATED

By:

Name: B. Timothy Keller Title: Managing Director Attachment C1c to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 50
Page 5 of 11
Scott

BANK OF AMERICA, N.A.

Name: JB Meanor

Title: Managing Director

Attachment C1c to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 50 Page 6 of 11 Scott

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.

Name: Juan J. Javellana

Title: Executive Director

Attachment C1c to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 50
Page 7 of 11
Scott

J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES LLC

Name: Tim Moffet

Title: Executive Director

PPL CORPORATION

Name: Mark-F. Wilten

Title: Vice President, Treasurer and Chief Risk Officer

PPL ELECTRIC UTILITIES CORPORATION

Name: Mark F. Wilten

LOUISVILLE GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY

Name: Daniel K. Arbough

KENTUCKY UTILITIES COMPANY

Name: Daniel K. Arbough

December 28, 2015

CONFIDENTIAL

PPL Corporation Two North Ninth Street Allentown, PA 18101-1179

PPL Electric Utilities Corporation Two North Ninth Street Allentown, PA 18101-1179

Kentucky Utilities Company One Quality Street Lexington, KY 40507

Louisville Gas and Electric Company 220 West Main Street Louisville, KY 40202

> Re: Senior Unsecured Revolving Credit Facilities Fee Letter – Passive Joint Lead Arrangers

Ladies and Gentlemen:

This confidential fee letter is delivered in connection with (i) the commitment letter dated the date hereof (the "PPL Commitment Letter"), to PPL Corporation ("PPL") from Wells Fargo Securities, LLC ("Wells Fargo Securities"), Wells Fargo Bank, National Association ("Wells Fargo"), Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated ("MLPFS"), Bank of America, N.A. ("Bank of America"), Mizuho Bank, Ltd. ("Mizuho"), Citigroup Global Markets Inc. ("CGMI") on behalf of Citi, Barclays Bank PLC ("Barclays"), J.P. Morgan Securities LLC ("JPMS" and together with Wells Fargo Securities, MLPFS, Mizuho, Citi and Barclays, the "Joint Lead Arrangers") and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. ("JPMCB" and together with Wells Fargo, Bank of America, Mizuho, Citi and Barclays, the "Committing Banks") (ii) the commitment letter dated the date hereof (the "PPL Electric Commitment Letter"), to PPL Electric Utilities Corporation ("PPL Electric") from the Committing Banks and Joint Lead Arrangers, (iii) the commitment letter dated the date hereof (the "KU Commitment Letter"), to Kentucky Utilities Company ("KU") from the Committing Banks and Joint Lead Arrangers and (iv) the commitment letter dated the date hereof (the "LGE Commitment Letter" and together with the PPL Commitment Letter, the PPL Electric Commitment Letter and KU Commitment Letter, the "Commitment Letters"), to Louisville Gas and Electric Company ("LGE" and together with PPL, PPL Electric and KU, "you") from the Committing Banks and Joint Lead Arrangers. This fee letter shall not, independently of any Commitment Letter if accepted in accordance with its terms, give rise to any obligation to provide any financing. Unless otherwise

REDACTED AMOUNTS ARE NON-RESPONSIVE

defined, capitalized terms used in this fee letter have the meanings provided for in the Commitment Letters.

To induce Barclays, Citi and Mizuho to arrange each Facility (as defined below), you hereby agree to pay to each of Barclays, Citi and Mizuho, for its own account, an arrangement fee in respect of each Facility, which shall be earned, due and payable in full in cash on the applicable Closing Date, and which (i) in the case of the Capital Funding Facility (as defined in the PPL Commitment Letter), shall equal (ii) in the case of the PPL Electric Facility (as defined in the PPL Electric Commitment Letter), shall equal (iii) in the case of the KU Facility (as defined in the KU Commitment Letter), shall equal \$20,000 and (iv) in the case of the LGE Facility (as defined in the LGE Commitment Letter, and together with the Capital Funding Facility, PPL Electric Facility and KU Facility, the "Facilities"), shall equal \$25,000.

In addition, you further agree that the fronting fee payable to the Issuer of each Letter of Credit shall equal 0.20% per annum of the face amount of such Letter of Credit.

You agree that, once paid, the fees or any part thereof payable hereunder or under the Commitment Letters shall not be refundable under any circumstances, regardless of whether the transactions or borrowings contemplated by the Commitment Letters are consummated, except as otherwise agreed in writing. All fees payable hereunder and under any Commitment Letter shall be paid in immediately available funds in U.S. Dollars and shall not be subject to reduction by way of setoff or counterclaim or be otherwise affected by any claim or dispute related to any other matter, and shall be in addition to reimbursement of our reasonable and documented outof-pocket expenses as provided for herein and in the Commitment Letters. You agree that we may, in our sole discretion, share all or a portion of any of the fees payable pursuant to this Fee Letter with any of our affiliates. It is understood that no Lender participating in any Facility will receive compensation from you or your affiliates outside the terms contained in this fee letter and in the Commitment Letters in order to obtain its participation in any Facility unless you and we shall so agree. It is also understood and agreed that the amount and distribution of the fees among the Lenders with respect to the Facilities will be at the discretion of the Joint Lead Arrangers. The agreements in this paragraph shall survive the closing of the Capital Funding Facility, PPL Electric Facility, KU Facility and LGE Facility.

In addition, you agree to pay all reasonable and customary out-of-pocket costs and expenses incurred by Barclays, Citi and Mizuho in connection with the negotiation of documentation and the syndication of the Facilities (including, without limitation, the reasonable fees and out-of-pocket expenses of Davis Polk & Wardwell LLP), for preparation and negotiation of the Commitment Letters, this fee letter, the definitive documentation with respect to each Facility and all other advice or services provided by Barclays, Citi and Mizuho in connection with the proposed Facilities, in each case irrespective of whether such definitive documentation is ultimately executed and delivered, and the Facilities are successfully syndicated.

This fee letter is delivered to you with the understanding that neither this fee letter nor the substance hereof shall be disclosed to any third party (including, without limitation, other lenders, underwriters, placement agents, advisors or similar persons) without the prior written consent of Barclays, Citi and Mizuho, except this fee letter may be provided to those in

confidential relationship to you, such as legal counsel or accountants, in each case in connection with your evaluation hereof and to the extent necessary in your reasonable judgment, or as required by law or any court or governmental agency, and, in such event of permitted disclosure, you agree to inform, to the extent permitted by applicable law or regulation, Barclays, Citi and Mizuho promptly.

This fee letter will be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York without regard to principles of conflicts of law.

Attachment C1d to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 50
Page 4 of 10
Scott

Very truly yours,

CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.

Name: Richard Rivera

Title: Authorized Signatory

Attachment C1d to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 50 Page 5 of 10 Scott

MIZUHO BANK, LTD.

By: Mane: Nelson Chang
Title: Authorized Signatory

Attachment C1d to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 50 Page 6 of 10 Scott

BARCLAYS BANK PLC

By: _

Name: Craig J. Malloy Title: Director

PPL CORPORATION

Name: Mark F. Wilten

Title: Vice President, Treasurer and Chief Risk Officer

PPL ELECTRIC UTILITIES CORPORATION

Name: Mark F. Wilten

LOUISVILLE GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY

By: ____*c*

Name: Daniel K. Arbough

KENTUCKY UTILITIES COMPANY

Attachment C1e to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 50 Page 1 of 5 Scott



The Bank of Tokyo-Mitsubishi UFJ, Ltd. 1251 Avenue of the Americas New York, NY 10020-1104 Tel. 212-782-4000

September 26, 2014

Kentucky Utilities Company 220 West Main Street Louisville, KY 40202

Attention:

Mr. Daniel Arbough

Treasurer

Dear Dan,

This letter will serve as our invoice for the upfront fee payable pursuant to the Letter of Credit Facility Fee Letter dated October 1, 2014 between The Bank of Tokyo-Mitsubishi UFJ, Ltd. and Kentucky Utilities Company.

Upfront Fee:

\$297,464.37 (\$198,309,583.05 * 0.15%)

Total Invoice Amount:

\$297,464.37

On the Effective Date of the Letter of Credit Facility, or October 1, 2014, please send a wire transfer in this amount to:

THE BANK OF TOKYO-MITSUBISHI UFJ, LTD., NY BRANCH

ABA No.:

0260-0963-2

A/C #: -

97770191

Attention:

Loan Operations Dept.

Reference:

Kentucky Utilities Company

Should you have any questions concerning this invoice please feel free to contact me at (212) 782-5573.

Sincerely

Diego (Chi-Cheng) Chen

Director

Portfolio Management Group US Corporate Banking

October 1, 2014

Kentucky Utilities Company
Letter of Credit Facility
Fee Letter

Kentucky Utilities Company 220 W Main Street Louisville, Kentucky 40202 Attention: Mr. Daniel K. Arbough

Ladies and Gentlemen:

Reference is made to the Letter of Credit Agreement dated as of the date hereof among you, us, as Administrative Agent, Issuing Lender and a Lender, and the other financial institutions party thereto as Lenders (the "Letter of Credit Agreement"). Capitalized terms used but not defined herein are used with the meanings assigned to them in the Letter of Credit Agreement. This letter agreement is the Fee Letter referred to in the Letter of Credit Agreement.

As consideration for the BTMU's agreement to arrange and provide the letter of credit facility under the Letter of Credit Agreement (the "Facility"), you agree to pay the following fees:

- (i) an upfront fee in an amount equal to 0.15% (15 basis points) multiplied by BTMU's Commitment as a Lender under the Facility, which fee will be payable to BTMU as Administrative Agent, for the account of BTMU as a Lender, on the Effective Date; and
- (ii) effective from and after the first date on which there is at least one Lender under the Facility in addition to BTMU that is not an affiliate of BTMU, an annual administration fee in an amount to be agreed between you and BTMU, as Administrative Agent, which shall be payable to BTMU as Administrative Agent on such date and annually in advance on each anniversary thereof prior to the maturity or early termination of the Facility.

You agree that, once paid, the fees or any part thereof payable hereunder and under the Letter of Credit Agreement shall not be refundable under any circumstances. All fecs payable hereunder and under the Letter of Credit Agreement shall be paid in immediately available funds and shall be in addition to reimbursement of BTMU's out-of-pocket expenses to the extent expressly provided in the Letter of Credit Agreement.

This Fee Letter may not be amended or waived except by an instrument in writing signed by BTMU and you. This Fee Letter shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of New York. This Fee Letter may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall

be an original, and all of which, when taken together, shall constitute one agreement. Delivery of an executed signature page of this Fcc Letter by facsimile transmission shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart hereof.

This Fee Letter is delivered to you on the understanding that neither this Fee Letter nor any of its terms or substance shall be disclosed, directly or indirectly, without the prior written consent of BTMU, to any other person except (a) to your employees, officers, directors, accountants, agents, attorneys, financial advisors and other advisors who are directly involved in the consideration of this matter or (b) as may be compelled in a judicial or administrative proceeding or as otherwise required by law (in which case you agree, to the extent permitted by applicable law, to inform us promptly thereof). The confidentiality provisions contained herein shall remain in full force and effect regardless of whether definitive financing documentation shall be executed and delivered and notwithstanding the termination of this Fee Letter.

_[Signature Page Follows]

Please confirm that the foregoing is our mutual understanding by signing and returning to us an executed counterpart of this Fee Letter.

Very truly yours,

THE BANK OF TOKYO-MITSUBISHI UFJ, LTD., NEW YORK BRANCH, as Administrative Agent and a Lender

By: Chi-Cheng (Diego) Chen Title: Authorized Signatory

Accepted and agreed to as of the date first above written:

KENTUCKY UTILITIES COMPANY

By: Title:

62

Please confirm that the foregoing is our mutual understanding by signing and returning to us an executed counterpart of this Fee Letter.

Very truly yours,

THE BANK OF TOKYO-MITSUBISHI UFJ, LTD., NEW YORK BRANCH, as Administrative Agent and a Lender

- !

By: Title:

Accepted and agreed to as of the date first above written:

KENTUCKY UTILITIES COMPANY

By: Daniel K. Arbough

REMARKETING AGREEMENT

This is a REMARKETING AGREEMENT (the "Agreement") dated as of May 1, 2000 between KENTUCKY UTILITIES COMPANY (the "Company") and MORGAN STANLEY & CO. INCORPORATED.

Mercer County, Kentucky (the "Issuer") is issuing \$12,900,000 aggregate principal amount of its Solid Waste Disposal Facility Revenue Bonds, 2000 Series A (Kentucky Utilities Company Project) (the "Bonds") pursuant to an Indenture of Trust dated as of May 1, 2000 (the "Indenture") between the Issuer and The Bank of New York, as trustee (the "Trustee"). Each capitalized term not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning given to such term in the Indenture. The parties hereto agree as follows:

- 1. Appointment and Acceptance. Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated hereby accepts its appointment as the Remarketing Agent (the "Remarketing Agent") for the Bonds and hereby agrees to perform the duties and obligations imposed upon it as Remarketing Agent under the Indenture and hereunder and agrees to keep such books and records with respect to its duties as Remarketing Agent under the Indenture and hereunder as shall be consistent with prudent industry practice and to make such books and records available for inspection by the Issuer, the Company and the Trustee at all reasonable times. During a Dutch Auction Rate Period, the Remarketing Agent shall approve (which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld) any additional Broker-Dealers selected by the Company. The Remarketing Agent represents that it routinely engages in the remarketing of municipal securities such as the Bonds and agrees that it will settle all transactions hereunder pursuant to customary industry practice.
- Fees and Expenses. From the date of their initial issuance, the Bonds will accrue interest at a Dutch Auction Rate and be subject to mandatory purchase and conversion as provided in the Indenture. The Bonds are not subject to purchase on demand of the owners of the Bonds during this initial Rate Period. If the Bonds are subject to mandatory purchase or if the Company elects to convert the interest rate mode of the Bonds to accrue interest at the Daily Rate, the Weekly Rate, the Semi-Annual Rate or the Flexible Rate, the Company shall pay the Remarketing Agent directly, as compensation for its services hereunder, a fee that will be agreed to by the parties prior to the date of remarketing of such Bonds in accordance with the then prevailing market conditions. During a Dutch Auction Rate Period, the Remarketing Agent shall receive no compensation from the Company, in consideration of the services to be performed by the Remarketing Agent under this Agreement and the Indenture, and except during a Dutch Auction Rate Period, the Company will pay all expenses of delivering remarketed Bonds and reimburse the Remarketing Agent for all direct, out-of-pocket expenses incurred by it as Remarketing Agent, including reasonable counsel fees and disbursements. The Issuer shall have no responsibility, obligation or liability with respect to any payments hereunder. The parties anticipate that separate arrangements will be made for the remarketing of Bonds accruing interest at the Annual Rate or Long Term Rate.
- 3. <u>Disclosure Document</u>. If the Remarketing Agent reasonably determines that it is necessary or desirable to use a Disclosure Document (as defined in Section 4) in connection with the remarketing of the Bonds, the Remarketing Agent will notify the Company and the Company will, or will cause the Issuer to, provide the Remarketing Agent with a Disclosure Document reasonably

satisfactory to the Remarketing Agent and its counsel in respect of the Bonds. The Company will, or will cause the Issuer to, supply the Remarketing Agent with such number of copies of the Disclosure Document as the Remarketing Agent reasonably requests from time to time. The Company will, or will cause the Issuer to, supplement and amend the Disclosure Document so that at all times during the remarketing the Disclosure Document will not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements in the Disclosure Document, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading.

- <u>Indemnification</u>. (a) The Company agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Remarketing Agent and each person, if any, who controls the Remarketing Agent within the meaning of Section 20 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act") or Section 15 of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), from and against any and all losses, claims, damages and liabilities caused by any untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of a material fact contained in the Official Statement, or in the Official Statement as amended, supplemented or modified, (collectively, the "Disclosure Document") or caused by any omission or alleged omission to state therein a material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading, except insofar as such losses, claims, damages or liabilities are caused by any untrue statement or omission or alleged untrue statement or alleged omission based upon information contained under the caption "Underwriting" or otherwise furnished in writing to the Issuer or the Company by the Remarketing Agent expressly for use therein; provided that as to any Official Statement this indemnity agreement shall not inure to the benefit of the Remarketing Agent or to that of any person controlling the Remarketing Agent, on account of any losses, claims, damages or liabilities arising from the sale of the Bonds to any person if the Remarketing Agent failed to send or give a copy of the Official Statement, as the same may be amended or supplemented, to that person prior to confirmation of the sale of the Bonds to that person, and the untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of a material fact or omission or alleged omission to state a material fact was corrected in the Official Statement, as amended or supplemented, unless such failure resulted from the Company's failure to furnish promptly or cause to be furnished promptly to the Remarketing Agent, without charge, as many copies of the Official Statement and any amendment or supplement thereto as the Remarketing Agent may reasonably request.
- (b) The Remarketing Agent agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Company to the same extent as the foregoing indemnity from the Company to the Remarketing Agent, but only with reference to information relating to the Remarketing Agent contained under the caption "Underwriting" or otherwise furnished in writing by the Remarketing Agent expressly for use in the Disclosure Document.
- (c) In case any proceeding (including any governmental investigation) shall be instituted involving any person in respect of which indemnity may be sought pursuant to either of the two preceding paragraphs, such person (the "indemnified party") shall promptly notify the person against whom such indemnity may be sought (the "indemnifying party") in writing and the indemnifying party, upon request of the indemnified party, shall retain counsel reasonably satisfactory to the indemnified party to represent the indemnified party and any others the indemnifying party may designate in such proceeding and shall pay the fees and disbursements of such counsel related to

CH: 1105367v1 2

such proceeding. In any such proceeding, any indemnified party shall have the right to retain its own counsel, but the fees and expenses of such counsel shall be at the expense of such indemnified party unless (i) the indemnifying party and the indemnified party shall have mutually agreed to the retention of such counsel or (ii) the named parties to any such proceeding (including any impleaded parties) included both the indemnifying party and the indemnified party and representation of both parties by the same counsel would be inappropriate due to a conflict of interest between them. It is understood that the indemnifying party shall not, in connection with any proceeding or related proceedings in the same jurisdiction arising out of the same allegations or circumstances, be liable for the reasonable fees and expenses of more than one separate counsel for all such indemnified parties. Such counsel shall be designated in writing by you in the case of parties indemnified pursuant to the second preceding paragraph and by the Company in the case of parties indemnified pursuant to the first preceding paragraph. The indemnifying party shall not be liable for any settlement of any proceeding effected without its written consent but if settled with such consent or if there shall be a final judgment for the plaintiff, the indemnifying party agrees to indemnify the indemnified party from and against any loss or liability by reason of such settlement or judgment.

- (d) If the indemnification provided for in this Section 4 is unavailable to an indemnified party under the first or second paragraphs hereof in respect of any losses, claims, damages or liabilities referred to therein, then each indemnifying party in lieu of indemnifying such indemnified party shall contribute to the amount paid or payable by such indemnified party as a result of such losses, claims, damages or liabilities in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect the relative fault of the Company, on the one hand, and of the Remarketing Agent, on the other, in connection with the statements or omissions which resulted in such losses, claims, damages or liabilities, as well as any other relevant equitable considerations, including relative benefit. The relative fault of the Company, on the one hand, and of the Remarketing Agent, on the other, shall be determined by reference to, among other things, whether the untrue or alleged untrue statement of a material fact or the omission or alleged omission to state a material fact relates to information supplied by the Company or by the Remarketing Agent and the parties' relative intent, knowledge, access to information and opportunity to correct or prevent such statement or omission.
- (e) The Company and the Remarketing Agent agree that it would not be just and equitable if contribution pursuant to this Section 4 were determined by pro rata allocation or by any other method of allocation which does not take account of the equitable considerations referred to in the immediately preceding paragraph. The amount paid or payable by an indemnified party as a result of the losses, claims, damages and liabilities referred to in the immediately preceding paragraph shall be deemed to include, subject to the limitations set forth above, any legal or other expenses reasonably incurred by such indemnified party in connection with investigating or defending any such action or claim. Notwithstanding the provisions of this Section 4, the Remarketing Agent shall not be required to contribute any amount in excess of the amount by which the total price at which the Bonds were offered to the public exceeds the amount of any damages which the Remarketing Agent has otherwise been required to pay by reason of such untrue or alleged untrue statement or omission or alleged omission. No person guilty of fraudulent misrepresentation (within the meaning of Section 11(f) of the Securities Act) shall be entitled to contribution from any person who was not guilty of such fraudulent misrepresentation.

- 5. Remarketing Agent's Liabilities. The Remarketing Agent shall incur no liability to the Company, the Issuer or any other party for its actions as Remarketing Agent pursuant to the terms hereof and of the Indenture except for (i) the liabilities for which the Remarketing Agent has agreed to indemnify the Company and others pursuant to Section 4(b) above and (ii) its negligence or willful misconduct. The obligation of the Remarketing Agent to remarket Bonds hereunder shall be on a best efforts basis.
- 6. Termination. (a) The Remarketing Agent will resign if requested by the Company by an instrument filed with the Issuer, the Remarketing Agent, the Trustee and the Tender Agent (as these terms are used in the Indenture) and may resign at any time on 30 days' written notice to the Company, the Issuer, the Trustee and the Tender Agent. Following termination, the provisions of Sections 4 and 5 will continue in effect as to transactions prior to the date of termination, and each party will pay the other any amounts owing at the time of termination. The Remarketing Agent, after prior consultation with the Company, may cease remarketing and selling the Bonds with immediate effect if it determines, in its reasonable judgment, that it is not advisable to attempt to remarket the Bonds for any reason, including without limitation, (i) a pending or proposed change in applicable tax laws, (ii) a material adverse change in the financial condition of the Company, (iii) a banking moratorium, (iv) hostilities, (v) a down-rating of the Bonds, (vi) an imposition of material restrictions on the Bonds or similar obligations or (vii) a material misstatement or omission in the Disclosure Document as then modified or supplemented.
- (b) In the event of the resignation or removal of the Remarketing Agent, the Issuer, with the consent of the Company, shall appoint a successor Remarketing Agent meeting the qualifications set forth in the Indenture and the Remarketing Agent shall pay over, assign and deliver any moneys and Bonds held by it in such capacity to its successor or, if there be no successor, to the Trustee. Any resignation or removal of the Remarketing Agent shall not become effective until the Issuer has appointed a successor Remarketing Agent in accordance with the Indenture.
- 7. Dealing in Bonds by Remarketing Agent. (a) The Remarketing Agent, in its individual capacity, either as principal or agent, may buy, sell, own, hold and deal in any of the Bonds, and may join in any action which any owner of any Bond may be entitled to take with like effect as if it did not act in any capacity hereunder. The Remarketing Agent, in its individual capacity, either as principal or agent, may also engage in or be interested in any financial or other transaction with the Company and may act as depositary, trustee or agent for any committee or body of Bondholders or other obligations of the Company as freely as if it did not act in any capacity hereunder.
- (b) In connection with Bonds accruing interest at a Dutch Auction Rate, the Remarketing Agent is acting solely as agent of the Company and does not assume any obligation or relationship of agency or trust of or with any of the owners of such Bonds.
- 8. <u>Intention of Parties</u>. It is the express intention of the parties hereto that no purchase, sale or transfer of any Bonds, as herein provided, shall constitute or be construed to be the extinguishment of any Bond or the indebtedness represented thereby or the reissuance of any Bond or the refunding of any indebtedness represented thereby.

4

- 9. <u>Notices</u>. Unless otherwise provided, all notices, requests, demands and formal actions hereunder shall be in writing and mailed, telegraphed or delivered, if sent to the Company, to Kentucky Utilities Company, One Quality Street, Lexington, Kentucky 40507, Attention: Treasurer; and if sent to the Remarketing Agent, to 1221 Avenue of the Americas, 30th Floor, New York, New York 10020, Attention: Francis J. Sweeney, which is hereby designated as the Remarketing Agent's principal office for the purpose of the Indenture.
- 10. <u>Governing Law</u>. This Agreement will be governed by the laws of the State of New York.

[Signatures appear on following page]

Attachment C2a to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 50 Page 6 of 7 Scott

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Remarketing Agent and the Company, intending to be legally bound, have caused their duly authorized representatives to execute and deliver this Remarketing Agreement as of the date first written above.

KENTUCKY UTILITIES COMPANY

By: A. M. M. M. Title: Treasurer

MORGAN STANLEY & CO. INCORPORATED

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Remarketing Agent and the Company, intending to be legally bound, have caused their duly authorized representatives to execute and deliver this Remarketing Agreement as of the date first written above.

KENTUCKY UTILITIES COMPANY

By:_______
Title:______

MORGAN STANLEY & CO. INCORPORATED

Title: Marsing Vicente

\$12,900,000
County of Mercer, Kentucky,
Solid Waste Disposal Facility Revenue Bonds,
2000 Series A
(Kentucky Utilities Company Project)
Due: May 1, 2023

REMARKETING AND BOND PURCHASE AGREEMENT

December 16, 2008

Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated 1221 Avenue of the Americas New York, New York 10020

Ladies and Gentlemen:

Kentucky Utilities Company, a Kentucky and Virginia corporation (the "Company") hereby offers to enter into this Remarketing and Bond Purchase Agreement (this "Agreement") with Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated, in its capacity as initial purchaser (the "Purchaser") and its capacity as Remarketing Agent (the "Remarketing Agent") of the Bonds (as defined below), and upon your acceptance, this offer will be binding upon each of Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated and the Company. Terms capitalized but not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings assigned thereto in the Indenture (as defined below).

RECITALS:

WHEREAS, at the request of the Company, the County of Mercer, Kentucky (the "Issuer") issued \$12,900,000 County of Mercer, Kentucky, Solid Waste Disposal Facility Revenue Bonds, 2000 Series A (Kentucky Utilities Company Project) (Kentucky Utilities Company Project) (the "Bonds") on May 19, 2000 under and pursuant to an Indenture of Trust, dated as of May 1, 2000 (as amended as restated, the "Indenture") by and between the Issuer and The Bank of New York Mellon, as trustee, paying agent and bond registrar (the "Trustee"),

WHEREAS, the Bonds currently to bear interest at the Weekly Rate;

WHEREAS, the Company has elected to terminate a municipal bond insurance policy securing the Bonds and simultaneously deliver an irrevocable, transferable direct pay letter of credit (the "Letter of Credit") issued by Commerzbank AG, New York Branch (the "Bank") and reoffer the Bonds on December 17, 2008 (the "Reoffering Date"); and

WHEREAS, in accordance with the terms of the Indenture, the Bonds are subject to mandatory purchase on the Reoffering Date at the Purchase Price (as hereinafter defined).

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are acknowledged, the parties hereto agree as follows:

SECTION 1. REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES AND COVENANTS OF THE COMPANY.

The Company hereby represents and warrants, and covenants, to the Purchaser that:

- (a) the Company is a corporation duly organized and validly existing under the laws of the Commonwealths of Kentucky and Virginia, is qualified to do business as a foreign corporation in Tennessee, is not required to be qualified as a foreign corporation in any other jurisdiction, and has the corporate power to own its properties and carry on its business as now being conducted;
- (b) the financial statements of the Company referred to or contained in the Reoffering Circular, dated December 10, 2008 (the "Reoffering Circular"), including Appendices A, B and C thereto, relating to the Bonds, as supplemented on December 16, 2008 (such Reoffering Circular, as supplemented, together with Appendices A, B and C thereto, the "Final Reoffering Document") with the Company's approval, will present fairly the financial position of the Company as of the dates indicated and the results of its operations for the periods specified, and the financial statements will have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles consistently applied in all material respects with respect to the periods involved except as stated therein;
 - (c) the Company hereby authorizes and approves the Final Reoffering Document;
- (d) as of its date and the Closing Date, all descriptions and information contained in the Final Reoffering Document, including without limitation information relating to the Project (as defined in the Final Reoffering Document), the Bonds, the Company, the Company's participation in the transactions contemplated by the Indenture and the Loan Agreement, dated as of May 1, 2000, by and between the Company and the Issuer (as amended and restated, "Loan Agreement"), are true and correct and do not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements made therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; provided that none of the representations and warranties in this Agreement shall apply to statements in or omissions from, the Final Reoffering Document made in reliance upon and in conformity with information furnished in writing by the Purchaser expressly for use in the Final Reoffering Document;
- (e) the Company has the full power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement, and to perform its obligations thereunder and engage in the transactions contemplated thereby and by the Final Reoffering Document, and this Agreement has been duly authorized by the Company and, when executed, will constitute, except as limited by law, the legal, valid and binding obligation of the Company enforceable against the Company in accordance with its respective terms, except as enforcement thereof may be limited by

bankruptcy, insolvency or other similar laws affecting enforcement of creditors' rights generally and to the extent that general equitable principles may limit the right to obtain the remedy of specific performance of certain of the obligations thereunder and except as the indemnification provisions of this Agreement may be limited by applicable securities laws or public policy;

- the Company is not in breach of or default under any applicable constitutional provision, law or administrative regulation of the Commonwealth of Kentucky or the United States or any applicable judgment or decree or any loan agreement, indenture, bond, note, ordinance, resolution, agreement or other instrument to which the Company is a party or to which the Company or any of the property or assets of the Company pledged to secure or securing payment of the Bonds are otherwise subject, and no event has occurred and is continuing which constitutes or with the passage of time or the giving of notice, or both, would constitute a default or event of default by the Company under any such instrument, except for such breach or default which would not, in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on the Company or is otherwise disclosed in the Final Reoffering Document. Neither the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement or the Final Reoffering Document nor the consummation of the transactions contemplated thereby nor the fulfillment of, or compliance with, the terms thereof will contravene the Articles of Incorporation, as amended, or the Bylaws of the Company or conflict with or result in a breach of any of the terms, conditions or provisions of, or constitute a default under, any corporate restriction of any bond, debenture, note, mortgage, indenture, agreement or other instrument to which the Company is a party or by which it or its properties is or may be bound, or any law or any order, rule or regulation applicable to the Company of any court, federal or state regulatory body, administrative agency or other governmental body having jurisdiction over the Company or its properties or operations, or will result in the creation or imposition of any lien, charge or other security interest or encumbrance of any nature whatsoever upon any of the properties or assets of the Company;
- (g) the written information supplied by the Company to Bond Counsel and counsel for the Purchaser pursuant to this Agreement with respect to the use of the proceeds from the Bonds and the solid waste disposal facilities constituting the Project, in the form in which the same was delivered at the time of issuance of the Bonds, was and continues to be, true, correct and complete in all material respects;
- (h) the Company is now and has been in compliance with its written undertakings as described in Rule 15c2-12 ("Rule 15c2-12") of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the "1934 Act") for the last five years;
- (i) the Company hereby authorizes the use by the Purchaser of the Final Reoffering Document, this Agreement and the information contained therein in connection with the offer and sale of the Bonds and confirms that it has consented to the use by the Purchaser prior to the date hereof of the Final Reoffering Document and consents to the distribution of the Final Reoffering Document. The Final Reoffering Document will be a final official statement, as such term is defined in Rule 15c2-12, as of its date;

- the Company will not take or omit to take any action which will in any way cause or result in the proceeds from the sale of the Bonds to be applied in a manner other than as provided in the Indenture and the Loan Agreement;
- (k) except as contemplated in the Final Reoffering Document, there is no action, suit, proceeding, inquiry or investigation at law or in equity or before or by any public board or body pending or, to the best knowledge of the Company, threatened against or affecting the Company, or to the best knowledge of the Company, any basis therefor, wherein an unfavorable decision, ruling or finding would (i) affect the corporate existence of the Company, its right to conduct its operations as presently conducted in all material respects or the titles of its officers to their respective offices, (ii) contest in any way the completeness or accuracy of the Final Reoffering Document or any supplement or amendment thereto or (iii) have a material adverse effect on the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or the Final Reoffering Document or have a material adverse effect on the validity or enforceability of the Bonds or the Indenture;
- (1)the properties of the Company referred to in the Final Reoffering Document are owned in fee simple or are held under valid leases, in each case subject only to (i) such minor imperfections of titles and encumbrances, if any, which are not substantial in amount, do not materially detract from the value or marketability of the properties subject thereto and do not materially impair the Company's operations, and (i) the terms of the Lease Agreement dated as of December 23, 1999, relating to Units 6 and 7 at the E.W. Brown Generating Facility;
- except as described in the Final Reoffering Document or with respect to securities or blue sky laws of the jurisdictions described in Section 1(n) below, and except for certain environmental or building permits which will be required from time to time in connection with the construction, occupation and use of the Project (which the Company has no reason to believe will not be received in the ordinary course as and when required), no consent, approval, authorization or other action by any governmental or regulatory authority that has not been obtained is or will be required for the offer and sale of the Bonds or the consummation of the other transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the Final Reoffering Document; all consents, approvals, authorizations and other governmental or regulatory actions which have been obtained will be in full force and effect at the Closing Time;
- the Company agrees to cooperate with the Purchaser and its counsel in its (n) endeavor to qualify the Bonds for offering and sale under the securities or "Blue Sky" laws of such jurisdictions of the United States as the Purchaser may request, provided that the Company shall not be required to execute a general consent to local service of process in any State except Kentucky;
- during the period between the date hereof and the later of (1) the date which is the 25th day following the "end of the underwriting period" (as defined in Rule 15c2-12) and (2) the Closing Date, the Company will furnish to the Purchaser, promptly upon transmission thereof, copies of such financial statements and reports as it shall file with its shareholders;
- the Company will advise the Purchaser promptly of the institution of any legal or regulatory proceedings affecting the use of the Final Reoffering Document in connection with the offer and sale of the Bonds;

- (q) if, at any time during the period from the date hereof and ending on the 25th day following the "end of the underwriting period", any event relating to or affecting the Company shall occur as a result of which it is necessary, in the opinion of the Purchaser, to make the Final Reoffering Document not misleading in light of the circumstances existing at the time it is delivered to a purchaser, the Company will at its expense promptly prepare and deliver to you a sufficient number of copies to permit the Purchaser to comply with the provisions of Rule 15c2-12 and the rules of the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board of an amendment of or supplement to the Final Reoffering Document (in substance satisfactory to the Purchaser and its counsel) which will amend or supplement the Final Reoffering Document so that it will not contain an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances existing at the time the Final Reoffering Document is delivered to a purchaser, not misleading;
- (r) subject to the terms and conditions of the Loan Agreement, this Agreement and the Indenture, the Company will consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the Final Reoffering Document to be consummated by the Company; and
- (s) the representations and warranties of the Company contained in the Loan Agreement are and will be at the Closing Time true and correct, and there has been and will have been at the Closing Time no breach by the Company of the covenants contained in the Loan Agreement.

SECTION 2. REMARKETING, PURCHASE, SALE, DELIVERY AND REOFFERING OF THE BONDS.

(a) Remarketing.

- (1) This Agreement amends and supplements the Remarketing Agreement, dated May 1, 2000, between the Company and the Remarketing Agent (the "Existing Remarketing Agreement"), as contemplated by Sections 3 and 11 of such Existing Remarketing Agreement. In the event of any conflict between the terms of this Agreement and the Existing Remarketing Agreement, the terms of this Agreement shall govern in all respects.
- (2) In accordance with the terms of the Indenture, the Company hereby appoints Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated as Remarketing Agent, with respect to the remarketing of the Bonds, as contemplated herein, in connection with and following the initial reoffering of the Bonds, and Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated hereby accepts such appointment and agrees to perform all obligations of the Remarketing Agent set forth in the Indenture with respect to such remarketing.
- (3) The Company shall indemnify, hold harmless and defend the Remarketing Agent and its officers, directors, employees, attorneys and agents (collectively, "Additional Indemnified Parties") to the extent provided in Section 6 of this Agreement with respect to the Purchaser and the other indemnified parties referred to therein, and subject to the terms of such Section 6, with the same effect as if the Additional Indemnified Parties were specifically referred to therein.

- (4) For so long as the Bonds accrue interest at the Weekly Rate and are supported by the Letter of Credit, the Company shall pay the Remarketing Agent directly, as compensation for its services hereunder, an annual fee equal to .10% of the weighted average principal amount of the Bonds outstanding during each three-month period, or such other amount as may be agreed upon from time to time by the Company and the Remarketing Agent, payable quarterly in arrears on each January 1, April 1, July 1 and October 1 (payment for the initial period and payment for the final period to be pro-rated). The parties anticipate that separate arrangements will be made for the remarketing of the Bonds accruing interest in any Interest Rate Mode other than at the Weekly Rate, upon the expiration or earlier termination of the Letter of Credit or if the Bonds are otherwise subject to mandatory purchase.
- (5) The Company will pay all expenses of delivering the remarketed Bonds and reimburse the Remarketing Agent for all direct, out-of-pocket expenses incurred by it as Remarketing Agent, including reasonable counsel fees and disbursements.

(b) <u>Suspension and Termination of Remarketing Agent's Obligations.</u>

- (1)Upon the occurrence of any of the following events, the Remarketing Agent, after prior consultation with the Company, may suspend its remarketing and selling of the Bonds, with immediate effect, which suspension will continue so long as the situation continues to exist: (i) the occurrence of any of the events set forth in Section 4(a) of this Agreement; (ii) any of the representations and warranties of the Company made hereunder shall not have been true and correct in all material respects on the date made; (iii) the Company fails to observe any of the covenants or agreements made herein with respect to the remarketing of the Bonds, which failure is determined to be material and adverse by the Remarketing Agent; (iv) any of the rating agencies then rating the Bonds or the Bank shall downgrade the ratings assigned to either the Bonds or the Bank so that the Bonds are not "Eligible Securities" as defined under Rule 2a-7 of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, (v) in the reasonable judgment of the Remarketing Agent, the market price or marketability of the Bonds or the ability of the Remarketing Agent to enforce contracts for the sale of Bonds shall have been materially adversely affected by an amendment of or supplement to the Final Reoffering Document, notwithstanding the Remarketing Agent's approval of such amendment or supplement prior to its distribution; or (vi) an actual or imminent default or a moratorium in respect of payment of any U.S. Treasury bills, bonds or notes the effect of which in either Remarketing Agent's judgment makes it impractical to market the Bonds or to enforce contracts for the sale of the Bonds.
- (2) In addition to the termination provisions set forth in <u>Section 6</u> of the Existing Remarketing Agreement and the Remarketing Agent's ability to suspend its remarketing efforts as set forth in <u>Section 2(b)(1)(iv)</u> hereof, the Remarketing Agent may, upon notice to the Company, cease offering and selling the Bonds with immediate effect if any of the rating agencies then rating the Bonds or the Bank shall downgrade the ratings assigned to either the Bonds or the Bank so that the Bonds are not "Eligible Securities" as defined under Rule 2a-7 of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended. Following termination, the provisions of Section 2(a)(3) of this Agreement and

Sections 4 (Indemnification) and 5 (Remarketing Agent's Liabilities) of the Existing Remarketing Agreement will continue in effect as to transactions prior to the date of termination, and each party will pay the other party any amounts owing at the time of termination.

(c) Purchase, Sale and Delivery of the Bonds.

- (1) On the basis of the representations and warranties contained herein and in the other agreements referred to herein and subject to the terms and conditions herein set forth, at the Closing Time, the Purchaser hereby offers and agrees to purchase all, and not less than all, of the Bonds delivered to the Paying Agent for purchase on the Reoffering Date. The purchase price for the Bonds will be 100% of the principal amount of the Bonds, plus accrued interest, if any (the "Purchase Price"). The date of the Bonds, the initial Weekly Rate for the Bonds and the maturity therefor are set forth in Schedule I hereto and the Bonds shall otherwise have such terms and provisions as set forth in the Final Reoffering Document.
- (2) The Bonds currently bear interest at the Weekly Rate and shall continue to bear interest at the Weekly Rate following the Reoffering Date.
- (3) The financial guaranty insurance policy relating to the Bonds (the "Bond Insurance Policy"), originally issued by Ambac Assurance Corporation ("Ambac"), will be terminated and released at the Closing Time.
- (4) The Bonds are subject to mandatory tender for purchase pursuant to the conditions described in the Indenture.
- (5) At 10:00 A.M., Louisville time, on December 17, 2008, or at such other time and/or date as shall have been mutually agreed upon by the Company and the Purchaser (such time and date being referred to herein as the "Closing Time"), the Tender Agent will deliver, or cause to be delivered, to The Depository Trust Company ("DTC"), New York, New York, for the account of the Purchaser, the Bonds, in book-entry form; and the Purchaser will accept such delivery and pay the purchase price of the Bonds by making a wire transfer in immediately available funds of an amount equal to the aggregate principal amount of the Bonds plus accrued interest to the Closing Time to the Tender Agent. The activities relating to the delivery of and payment for the Bonds and the delivery of the certificates, opinions and other instruments as described in this Agreement shall occur at the office of Stoll Keenon Odgen PLLC, Bond Counsel, in Louisville, Kentucky, or at such other place as shall have been mutually agreed upon by the Company and the Purchaser.
- (6) As compensation for acting as the initial purchaser of the Bonds, the Company agrees to pay to the Purchaser a fee of \$32,250 at the Closing Time in New York federal or similar same day funds, exclusive of the out-of-pocket expenses of the Purchaser. The Purchaser is authorized and hereby represents and warrants to the Company that it is authorized to execute this Agreement and has full authority to take

such action as it may deem advisable with respect to all matters relating to this Agreement.

(d) Reoffering.

- (1) The Purchaser agrees to make a reoffering of all of the Bonds in the manner set forth herein at a reoffering price equal to the Purchase Price.
- (2) The Company agrees to deliver to the Purchaser, at such address as the Purchaser shall specify, as many copies of the Final Reoffering Document as the Purchaser shall reasonably request, except for any documents incorporated by reference therein, as necessary to comply with paragraph (b)(4) of Rule 15c2-12 and all applicable rules of the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board. The Company agrees to deliver such copies of the Final Reoffering Document promptly, and in any event within seven business days, after the execution of this Agreement.

SECTION 3. CONDITIONS TO THE PURCHASER'S OBLIGATIONS.

The obligations of the Purchaser hereunder shall be subject to the due performance by the Company of its obligations and agreements to be performed hereunder at or prior to the Closing Time and to the accuracy of and compliance with the representations and warranties of the Company contained herein, as of the date hereof and as of the Closing Time, and are also subject to the following conditions:

- (a) the representations and warranties of the Company contained herein shall be true and correct on the date hereof and on and as of the date of the Closing, as if made on the date of the Closing;
- (b) at the time of the Closing, the Final Reoffering Document shall not have been supplemented or amended, except in any such case as may have been agreed to by the Purchaser;
- (c) at the time of the Closing, the Purchaser shall have received a letter from PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP in form and substance satisfactory to the Purchaser, dated as of the date of the Closing, confirming that it is an independent public accountant within the meaning of Rule 101 of the Rules of Conduct in the Code of Professional Ethics of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and stating in effect (except as otherwise agreed to by the Company) that:
 - (1) it has performed limited procedures, not constituting an audit, including a reading of the most recent unaudited interim financial statements of the Company since December 31, 2007, a reading of the minutes of the Stockholders, the Board of Directors and Executive Committee of the Company set forth in the minute books on December 12, 2008 and inquiries of officials of the Company responsible for financial and accounting matters, and on the basis of such limited procedures stating in effect that: (y) at the date of the latest available balance sheet read by such accountant and at a subsequent specified date not more than five (5) business days prior to the date of this Agreement, there was any change in the cumulative preferred stock or long-term debt of the Company on a consolidated basis or any decrease in common stock or retained earnings as compared

with the amount shown in the Company's annual report dated for the year ended December 31, 2007; or (z) for a period of twelve months ending with the latest available income statements read by such accountant and at a specified date within five (5) business days of the date of this Agreement, there were any decreases in operating revenues or net income as compared with the corresponding period in the prior year, except in all cases set forth in clauses (y) and (z) above for changes or decreases which Appendix A to the Final Reoffering Document discloses have occurred or may occur, except as occasioned by the declaration or payment of dividends, by sinking fund payments made on long-term debt or by the draw-down of proceeds from prior pollution control financings or except for changes or decreases as may be set forth in such letter which are not material to the Company in the reasonable judgment of the Purchaser; and

- (2) it has compared certain dollar amounts (or percentages derived from such dollar amounts) and other financial information including the ratio of earnings to fixed charges for the twelve months ended December 31, 2007 and September 30, 2008 contained in Appendix A to the Final Reoffering Document and identified for such purpose by the Purchaser or its counsel (in each case to the extent that such dollar amounts, percentages and other financial information are derived from the general accounting records of the Company subject to the internal controls of the Company's accounting system or are derived directly from such records by analysis or computation) with the results obtained from inquiries, a reading of such general accounting records and other procedures specified in such letter, and has found such dollar amounts, percentages and other financial information to be in agreement with such results, except as otherwise specified in such letter;
- (d) the Bonds shall have been authorized, executed and delivered in the forms theretofore approved by the Purchaser with only such changes therein as the Company and the Purchaser shall mutually agree upon;
 - (e) at the Closing Time, the Purchaser shall receive:
 - (1) the opinions dated as of the Closing Time of (i) Stoll Keenon Ogden PLLC, Bond Counsel, substantially in the forms attached as <u>Appendix B</u> to the Final Reoffering Document, (ii) Jones Day, counsel for the Company, in a form reasonably satisfactory to the Purchaser, (iii) John R. McCall, Esq., General Counsel of the Company, in a form reasonably satisfactory to the Purchaser, (iv) Winston & Strawn LLP, counsel to the Purchaser, which shall be satisfactory to the Purchaser and (v) King & Spalding LLP, New York counsel to the Bank, and Kirkland & Ellis LLP, German counsel to the Bank, each in a form reasonably satisfactory to the Purchaser;
 - (2) a certificate, satisfactory in form and substance to the Purchaser, of the President, a Vice President or the Treasurer of the Company, dated as of the Closing Time, to the effect that (i) the Company has duly performed all of its obligations under each of this Agreement and the Loan Agreement to be performed in connection with the the purchase of the Bonds hereunder at or prior to the Closing Time, (ii) each of the representations and warranties of the Company contained in this Agreement is true and correct as of the Closing Time and (iii) as of the Closing Time, there has been no material

adverse change (whether or not arising from transactions in the ordinary course of business) in the business, properties, condition (financial or otherwise), operations or business prospects of the Company from that set forth in or contemplated by Final Reoffering Document as in effect on the date of this Agreement;

- (3) the Final Reoffering Document, and each supplement or amendment, if any, thereto;
- (4) evidence, satisfactory in form and substance to the Purchaser, that on or prior to the Closing Time, the Bond Insurance Policy has been terminated and released;
- (5) copies of resolutions or similar approvals adopted by the Board of Directors of the Company or committees of such Board, authorizing the execution and delivery of this Agreement;
 - (6) true copies of the Bond, including any addendums thereto;
- (7) certificates of one or more authorized officers of the Trustee, dated the Closing Date, as to the due remarketing of the Bonds;
- (8) any certificates, tax filings or other documentation required by Bond Counsel relating to the reoffering of the Bonds or the tax-exempt nature of the interest on the Bonds;
- (9) copies of the executed Reimbursement Agreement, dated as of December 17, 2008, between the Company and the Bank, and a specimen of the executed Letter of Credit;
- (10) a certificate of one or more authorized officers of the Bank, dated the Closing Date as to, among other things, the authority of the Bank to execute and deliver the Letter of Credit and to perform its obligations thereunder and certifying to the accuracy and correctness of the information provided by the Bank and contained in Appendix C to the Reoffering Circular; and
- (11) such additional certificates, opinions and other documents as the Purchaser may reasonably request to evidence performance of or compliance with the provisions of this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby; all such certificates and other documents to be satisfactory in substance to the Purchaser and in form and scope to the Purchaser's counsel; and
- (f) at or prior to the Closing Time, the Bonds shall have been rated at least "Aaa/VMIG1" by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. and "AA+/A-1+" by Standard & Poor's Ratings Service and evidence of each such ratings shall have been delivered to the Purchaser.

SECTION 4. TERMINATION.

(a) <u>Purchaser's Obligations</u>. The Purchaser shall have the right to cancel its obligations hereunder to purchase the Bonds (and such cancellation hereunder shall not

constitute a default for purposes of <u>Section 8</u> hereof) by notifying the Company in writing or by telegram of its election to do so between the date hereof and the Closing Time, if at any time hereafter and prior to the Closing Time:

- legislation shall be passed by the House of Representatives or the Senate (1)of the Congress of the United States, or recommended to the Congress of the United States for passage by the President of the United States or favorably reported for passage to either the House of Representatives or the Senate by any committee of either such body to which such legislation has been referred for consideration, a decision by a court established under Article III of the Constitution of the United States, or the Tax Court of the United States, shall be rendered, or a ruling, regulation or order of the Treasury Department of the United States or the Internal Revenue Service shall be made or proposed having the purpose or effect of imposing Federal income taxation, or any other event shall have occurred which results in the imposition of Federal income taxation, upon revenues or other income to be derived by the Company or upon interest received on obligations of the general character of the Bonds, or which fails to exempt interest on bonds of the specific character of the Bonds to the extent described in the Final Reoffering Document under the headings "Tax Treatment", and which, in any such case, in the Purchaser's opinion, would make it impracticable to market the Bonds on the terms and in the manner contemplated in the Final Reoffering Document;
- (2) legislation shall be passed by the House of Representatives or the Senate or the Congress of the United States, or a decision by a court of the United States shall be rendered, or a ruling, regulation, order or official statement by or on behalf of the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") or other governmental agency having jurisdiction of the subject matter shall be made or proposed which would result in the Bonds not being exempt from registration, qualification or other requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended and as then in effect (the "1933 Act"), or of the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended and as then in effect;
- (3) any event shall have occurred which makes untrue or incorrect, in any material respect as of the time the same purports to speak, any statement or information contained in the Final Reoffering Document, or the financial statements contained or referred to therein, or which is not reflected in the Final Reoffering Document or such financial statements, but should be reflected therein as of the time and in light of the purpose for which the Final Reoffering Document or such financial statements are to be used in order to make the statements and information contained therein not misleading in any material respect as of such time (other than, in each case, any statement or omission based upon information furnished in writing to the Company by the Purchaser expressly for use therein); or
- (4) in the Purchaser's reasonable judgment, the marketability of the Bonds shall be adversely affected because: (i) additional material restrictions not in force as of the date hereof shall have been imposed upon trading in securities generally by any governmental authority or by any national securities exchange; (ii) the New York Stock Exchange, or any governmental authority, shall impose, as to the Bonds or similar obligations, any material restrictions not now in force, or increase materially those now in

force, with respect to the extension of credit by, or the charge to the net capital requirements of the Purchaser; (iii) a general banking moratorium shall have been established by federal or New York authorities; or (iv) the outbreak or escalation of hostilities or the declaration by the United States of a national emergency or war or any other calamity or crisis if the effect of any such event in the Purchaser's judgment makes it impracticable or inadvisable to proceed with the offering or sale of the Bonds on the terms contemplated hereby or makes it impracticable for the Purchaser to enforce contracts for the sale of the Bonds.

(b) <u>Remarketing Agent's Obligations</u>. The Remarketing Agent shall have the right to suspend or terminate its obligations hereunder and under the Existing Remarketing Agreement to remarket the Bonds as set forth in Section 2(a) of this Agreement.

SECTION 5. CONDITIONS OF THE COMPANY'S OBLIGATIONS.

The Company's obligations hereunder are subject to the Purchaser's performance of their obligations hereunder, and the further condition that at the Closing Time, the Company shall receive the opinions of their respective counsel described in <u>Section 3</u> hereof.

SECTION 6. INDEMNIFICATION.

- The Company agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Purchaser, each of its directors, officers, employees and agents, and each person, if any, who controls the Purchaser within the meaning of Section 15 of the 1933 Act, and Section 20 of the 1934 Act against any and all losses, claims, damages, liabilities or expenses whatsoever caused by any untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of a material fact contained in the Final Reoffering Document or caused by any omission or alleged omission from the Final Reoffering Document of any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary in order to make the statements made therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading except insofar as such losses, claims, damages, liabilities or expenses are caused by any such untrue statement or omission or alleged untrue statement or omission based upon information furnished in writing to the Company by the Purchaser, provided that the foregoing indemnity with respect to the Final Reoffering Document shall not inure to the benefit of the Purchaser if the person asserting such losses, claims, damages, liabilities or expenses had not been sent or given a copy of the Final Reoffering Document made available by the Company which corrected such untrue statement or omission by or on behalf of the Purchaser at or prior to the delivery of the Bonds to such person. This indemnity agreement will be in addition to any liability which the Company may otherwise have.
- (b) The Purchaser agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Company, each of its directors and officers and each person, if any, who controls the Company within the meaning of Section 15 of the 1933 Act and Section 20 of the 1934 Act and each officer and employee of the Company against any and all losses, claims, damages, liabilities or expenses caused by any untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of a material fact contained in the Final Reoffering Document or caused by any omission or alleged omission from the Final Reoffering Document of any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary in order to make the statements made therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading, in

each case to the extent, but only to the extent, that such untrue statement or alleged untrue statement or omission or alleged omission was made in conformity with written information furnished to the Company by the Purchaser expressly for use in the Final Reoffering Document. This indemnity agreement will be in addition to any liability which the Purchaser may otherwise have.

(c) Promptly after receipt by an indemnified party under this Section 6(c) of notice of the commencement of any action, such indemnified party will, if a claim in respect thereof is to be made against an indemnifying party under this Section 6(c), notify the indemnifying party of the commencement thereof; but the omission so to notify the indemnifying party will not relieve it from any liability which it may have to any indemnified party otherwise than under this Section 6(c) nor affect any rights it may have otherwise than under this Section 6(c) to participate in and/or assume the defense of any action brought against any indemnified party. In case such action is brought against any indemnified party, and it notifies an indemnifying party of the commencement thereof, the indemnifying party will be entitled to participate in, and, to the extent that it may wish, jointly with any other indemnifying party similarly notified, to assume the defense thereof, with counsel reasonably satisfactory to such indemnified party and after notice from the indemnifying party to such indemnified party of its election so to assume the defense thereof, the indemnifying party will not be liable to such indemnified party under this Section 6(c) for any legal or other expenses subsequently incurred by such indemnified party in connection with the defense thereof other than reasonable costs of investigation; provided that notwithstanding the foregoing, if such indemnified party shall have reasonably concluded that there may be defenses available to it or them which are different from or additional to those available to the indemnifying party, the indemnifying party shall not have the right so to assume the defense of such action on behalf of such indemnified party, and the legal and other expenses incurred by such indemnified party in connection with such defense shall be borne by the indemnifying party. The indemnifying party shall not be liable for any settlement of any such action effected without its written consent.

In order to provide for just and equitable contribution in circumstances in which the indemnity agreement provided for in this Section 6(c) is for any reason held to be unavailable to an indemnified party, then each indemnifying party shall contribute to the amount paid or payable by such indemnified party as a result of such losses, claims, damages or liabilities (or actions in respect thereof) in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect the relative benefits received by the Company on the one hand and the Purchaser on the other from the offering of the Bonds. If, however, the allocation provided by the immediately preceding sentence is not permitted by applicable law or if the indemnified party failed to give the notice required in the paragraph above, then each indemnifying party shall contribute to such amount paid or payable by such indemnified party in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect not only such relative benefits but also the relative fault of the Company on the one hand and the Purchaser on the other in connection with the statements or omissions which resulted in such losses, claims, damages or liabilities (or actions in respect thereof), as well as any other relevant equitable considerations. The relative benefits received by the Company on the one hand and the Purchaser on the other shall be deemed to be in the same proportion as the total net proceeds from the offering (before deducting expenses) received by the Company bear to the total underwriting discounts and commissions received by the Purchaser. The relative fault shall be determined by reference to, among other things, whether the untrue or alleged untrue statement of a material fact or the omission or alleged omission to state a material fact relates to information supplied by the Company on the one hand or the Purchaser on the other and the parties' relative intent, knowledge, access to information and opportunity to correct or prevent such statement or omission. The amount paid or payable by an indemnified party as a result of the losses, claims, damages or liabilities (or actions in respect thereof) referred to above in this Section 6(c) shall be deemed to include any legal or other expenses reasonably incurred by such indemnified party in connection with investigating or defending any such action or claim. Notwithstanding the provisions of this paragraph, the Purchaser shall not be required to contribute any amount in excess of the amount by which the total price at which the Bonds underwritten by it and distributed to the public were offered to the public exceeds the amount of any damages which the Purchaser has otherwise been required to pay by reason of such untrue or alleged untrue statement or omission or alleged omission. No person guilty of fraudulent misrepresentation (within the meaning of Section 11(f) of the 1933 Act) shall be entitled to contribution from any person who was not guilty of such fraudulent misrepresentation. For purposes of this paragraph, each person, if any, who controls the Purchaser within the meaning of Section 15 of the 1933 Act or Section 20 of the 1934 Act shall have the same rights to contribution as the Purchaser, and each director and officer of the Company and each person, if any, who controls the Company within the meaning of Section 15 of the 1933 Act and Section 20 of the 1934 Act shall have the same rights to contribution as the Company.

SECTION 7. REPRESENTATIONS AND AGREEMENTS TO SURVIVE DELIVERY.

All representations, warranties and agreements of the Company shall remain operative and in full force and effect, regardless of any investigations made by the Purchaser or undertaken on its behalf, and shall survive delivery of the Bonds.

SECTION 8. PAYMENT OF EXPENSES.

Whether or not the Bonds are sold to the Purchaser, the Purchaser shall be under no obligation to pay any expenses incident to the performance of the obligations of the Company hereunder. All expenses and costs to effect the authorization, preparation, issuance, delivery and sale of the Bonds, whether or not the Bonds are sold to the Purchaser (unless such sale shall have been prevented at the Closing Time by its default), including, without limitation, the reasonable fees and disbursements of (i) Stoll Keenon Ogden PLLC, as Bond Counsel, (ii) Jones Day, as counsel for the Company, (iii) Winston & Strawn LLP, as counsel to the Purchaser, as well as in connection with the qualification of the Bonds for sale under the securities or "Blue Sky" laws of various jurisdictions and the preparation of the Blue Sky Survey, (iv) fees and expenses of the Bank and its counsel, and (v) the expenses and costs for the preparation, printing, photocopying, execution and delivery of the Bonds, the Final Reoffering Document, this Agreement and all other agreements and documents contemplated hereby and drafts of any thereof, shall be paid by the Company.

SECTION 9. [Reserved.]

SECTION 10. NOTICE.

Any notice or other communication to be given to the Company under this Agreement may be given by mailing or delivering the same in writing to the Company at One Quality Street, Lexington, Kentucky 40507, Attention: Treasurer and to the Company c/o E.ON U.S. LLC, 220 West Main Street, Louisville, Kentucky 40202, Attention: Treasurer and any notice or other communication to be given to the Purchaser or the Remarketing Agent under this Agreement may be given by delivering the same in writing to Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated, 1221 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10020, Facsimile: (212) 762-8505, Attention: Jay Sweeney.

SECTION 11. APPLICABLE LAW; NONASSIGNABILITY.

This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the Commonwealth of Kentucky without regard to the principles of conflicts of laws. This Agreement shall not be assigned by the Company.

SECTION 12. EXECUTION OF COUNTERPARTS.

This Agreement may be executed in several counterparts, each of which shall be regarded as an original and all of which shall constitute one and the same document. No amendment of this Agreement shall be made without the written consent of the Company.

SECTION 13. INTERESTED PARTIES.

This Agreement is solely for the benefit of the parties hereto, and the execution thereof shall not give rise to any rights in persons other than the parties hereto.

[signature page follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be duly executed as of the day and year first above written.

Very truly yours,

KENTUCKY UTILITIES COMPANY

y: <u>474447</u> DANIEL K. ARBOUGH

Treasurer

Agreed and accepted as of the date first above written:

MORGAN STANLEY & CO. INCORPORATED, in its capacities as Remarketing Agent and Purchaser

By:____

Its:

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be duly executed as of the day and year first above written.

Very truly yours,

KENTUCKY UTILITIES COMPANY

Ву:_____

DANIEL K. ARBOUGH Treasurer

Agreed and accepted as of the date first above written:

MORGAN STANLEY & CO. INCORPORATED, in its capacities as Remarketing Agent and Purchaser

Dy.

.

SCHEDULE I

DESCRIPTION OF THE BONDS

Total Principal Amount of the Bonds -- \$12,900,000

Maturity Date of the Bonds -- May 1, 2023

Dated Date of the Bonds -- May 19, 2000

Reoffering Date -- December 17, 2008

Initial Weekly Rate -- 1.25%

\$7,200,000
County of Muhlenberg, Kentucky
Pollution Control Revenue Bonds,
2002 Series A
(Kentucky Utilities Company Project)

REMARKETING AGREEMENT

This REMARKETING AGREEMENT (this "<u>Agreement</u>"), dated as of May 1, 2002 (the "<u>Execution Date</u>"), is by and between Kentucky Utilities Company (the "<u>Company</u>") and Banc One Capital Markets, Inc. (the "<u>Remarketing Agent</u>").

The Company has requested the County of Muhlenberg, Kentucky (the "Issuer") to issue \$7,200,000 principal amount of its Pollution Control Revenue Bonds, 2002 Series A (Kentucky Utilities Company Project) (the "Bonds") pursuant to an Indenture of Trust, dated as of February 1, 2002 (the "Indenture") by and between the Issuer and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as trustee (the "Trustee"). The proceeds of the Bonds will be loaned to the Company and the Company will agree to make payments sufficient to pay the principal and purchase price, premium, if any, and interest on the Bonds and certain other expenses pursuant to a Loan Agreement, dated as of February 1, 2002 (the "Loan Agreement") by and between the Issuer and the Company. The Company will issue and deliver First Mortgage Bonds pursuant to an Indenture of Mortgage, dated as of May 1, 1947, as amended and supplemented, and as further amended and supplemented by a Supplemental Indenture, dated as of May 1, 2002 between the Company and U.S. Bank National Association and Richard Prokosch, as first mortgage bond trustees, as security for the payment of principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Bonds. Each capitalized term not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning given to such term in the Indenture and the Bond Purchase Agreement in respect of the Bonds between the Company and Banc One Capital Markets, Inc. dated May 22, 2002.

In consideration of the mutual promises, representations, warranties and covenants contained herein and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. Appointment and Acceptance. In reliance upon the representations, warranties and covenants herein contained, but subject to the terms and conditions herein set forth, Banc One Capital Markets, Inc. hereby accepts its appointment as the Remarketing Agent for the Bonds and hereby agrees to perform the duties and obligations imposed upon it as Remarketing Agent under the Indenture and hereunder and agrees to keep such books and records with respect to its duties as Remarketing Agent under the Indenture and hereunder as shall be consistent with prudent industry practice and to make such books and records available for inspection by the Issuer, the Company and the Trustee at all reasonable times upon reasonable advance notice. The Remarketing Agent represents that it routinely engages in the remarketing of municipal securities such as the Bonds and agrees that it will settle all transactions hereunder pursuant to customary industry practice.

- 2. <u>Representations, Warranties and Covenants of the Company</u>. The Company represents, warrants and covenants to the Remarketing Agent that:
- (a) the representations and warranties of the Company set forth in the Inducement Letter (which is incorporated herein by reference) are true and correct as of the date of execution hereof. The Company represents, warrants and covenants to and with the Remarketing Agent that, with respect to any remarketing of the Bonds the representations, warranties and covenants contained in the (i) Inducement Letter and (ii) this Agreement (other than paragraph (b) below), shall apply to each remarketing of a Bond, provided that the representations and warranties contained in paragraph (b) of the Inducement Letter shall apply to the most recent audited financial statements of the Company delivered to the Remarketing Agent and provided further, there shall be no breach by the Company under this Section 2(a) to the extent the Company has provided disclosure pursuant to its 10-K Annual Report, 10-Q Quarterly Report or 8-K Current Report, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission and such disclosure updates the representations and warranties set forth in the Inducement Letter. References to the Underwriter in the Inducement Letter shall be deemed to refer to the Remarketing Agent for the purposes of this Section.

All information made available to the Remarketing Agent by the Company for use in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement is or will be accurate in all material respects for the purposes for which its use is or will be authorized. The Company hereby consents to the use by the Remarketing Agent of the Official Statement in connection with the solicitation of offers to purchase Beneficial Interests in the Bonds by the Remarketing Agent;

- (b) the representations and warranties contained in the Loan Agreement with respect to the Company are true and correct as of their date, are true and correct as of the date hereof, and will be true and correct as of the initial delivery date of the Bonds with the same force and effect as if expressly set forth herein;
- (c) any financial statements of the Company heretofore or hereafter furnished to the Remarketing Agent or any potential purchaser of the Bonds (or Beneficial Owner of the Bonds) in connection with the Bonds present and will present fairly the financial position of the Company as of the respective dates of such financial statements and for the respective periods covered thereby, all in conformity with generally accepted accounting principals applied on a consistent basis throughout the period involved;
- (d) the Company will at all times take all appropriate action and execute all necessary documents to obtain any approvals from any governmental authority or agency which may be required for the issuance or sale of the Bonds, and will not take any action which may obstruct or hinder any such governmental approval. The Company will use its best efforts, when and as requested by the Remarketing Agent, to furnish information and otherwise cooperate in qualifying the Bonds for offer and sale under the securities laws of such jurisdictions as the Remarketing Agent may reasonably designate, and will make such applications and furnish such information as may be required for that purpose. The Company will, from time to time, prepare and file such statements and reports as are or may be required to continue such qualification in effect for as long a period as the Remarketing Agent may reasonably request. In connection with

the foregoing, the Company shall not be required to register as a dealer or broker in any state or jurisdiction nor to execute a general consent to service of process or qualify to do business in connection with the qualification of the Bonds for sale in any state or jurisdiction;

- (e) any certificate signed by an authorized officer of the Company and delivered to the Issuer or the Remarketing Agent shall be deemed a representation and warranty by the Company to the Issuer or the Remarketing Agent as to the statements made therein; and
- (f) the Company will immediately notify the Remarketing Agent of (i) any fact or occurrence as a result of which the Disclosure Document (as defined in Section 6 hereof) would be or become false or misleading in any material respect, (ii) any replacement of the Trustee or Paying Agent under the Indenture, (iii) any event of default under the Indenture or any event which, with notice or lapse of time or both, would constitute such an event of default, (iv) any change in the dates for the redemption or purchase of the Bonds, (v) any new rating, any change of status or reduction in a rating, any qualification or withdrawal or any written suggestion by any of the Rating Services that it is considering a possible reduction, qualification or withdrawal in the rating of the Bonds, (vi) any adverse change, or to the best knowledge of the Company, any threatened adverse change, in the federal income tax treatment of interest on the Bonds by the beneficial owners thereof, (vii) the need for any opinion of Bond Counsel as to the tax status of any of the Bonds, (viii) a mandatory tender, exchange or call for redemption of one or more of the Bonds, (ix) any change in the Interest Rate Mode with respect to any of the Bonds and (x) each material amendment, modification or supplement to the Indenture.

3. <u>Intentionally Omitted.</u>

- 4. <u>Fees and Expenses</u>. So long as the Bonds bear interest at Flexible Rates, the Company shall pay the Remarketing Agent, as compensation for its services hereunder a fee equal to ten (10) basis points of the outstanding Bonds of such series bearing interest at Flexible Rates during each calendar year. If the Company elects to convert the interest rate of the Bonds to accrue interest at the Daily Rate, the Weekly Rate or the Semi-Annual Rate, the Company shall pay the Remarketing Agent directly, as compensation for its services hereunder, a fee that will be agreed to by the parties prior to the date of remarketing of the Bonds in accordance with the then prevailing market conditions. The Company will pay all expenses of delivering remarketed Bonds and reimburse the Remarketing Agent for all direct, out-of-pocket expenses incurred by it as Remarketing Agent, including reasonable counsel fees and disbursements. The Issuer shall have no responsibility, obligation or liability with respect to any payments hereunder. The parties anticipate that separate arrangements will be made for the remarketing of a series of Bonds accruing interest at the Dutch Auction Rate, the Annual Rate or the Long Term Rate.
- 5. <u>Disclosure Document</u>. If the Remarketing Agent reasonably determines that it is necessary or desirable to use a Disclosure Document in connection with the remarketing of the Bonds, the Remarketing Agent will notify the Company and the Company will, or will use its reasonable best efforts to cause the Issuer to, provide the Remarketing Agent, at the Company's expense (including, without limitation, the fees and disbursements of counsel to the Remarketing Agent and any costs incurred in connection with the preparation, reproduction and delivery of documents), with a Disclosure Document reasonably satisfactory to the Remarketing Agent and

its counsel in respect of the Bonds. The Company will, or will cause the Issuer to, supply the Remarketing Agent with such number of copies of the Disclosure Document as the Remarketing Agent reasonably requests from time to time. The Company will, or will cause the Issuer to, supplement and amend the Disclosure Document so that at all times during the remarketing the Disclosure Document will not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements in the Disclosure Document, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading.

- 6. Indemnification. (a) The Company agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Remarketing Agent and each of its directors, officers, employees and agents and each person, if any, who controls the Remarketing Agent within the meaning of Section 20 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act") or Section 15 of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), from and against any and all losses, claims, damages, liabilities or expenses caused by any untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of a material fact contained in the Official Statement, or in the Official Statement as amended, supplemented or modified, for purposes of this section the filing of each 10-K Annual Report, 10-Q Quarterly Report of 8-K Current Report by the Company shall constitute an amendment of supplement of the Official Statement (collectively, the "Disclosure Document") or caused by any omission or alleged omission to state therein a material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading, except insofar as such losses, claims, damages, liabilities or expenses are caused by any untrue statement or omission or alleged untrue statement or alleged omission based upon information contained under the caption "SUMMARY OF THE BONDS -- Remarketing Agent" or otherwise furnished in writing to the Issuer or the Company by the Remarketing Agent expressly for use therein; provided that as to any Official Statement this indemnity agreement shall not inure to the benefit of the Remarketing Agent or to that of any person controlling the Remarketing Agent, on account of any losses, claims, damages or liabilities arising from the sale of the Bonds to any person if the Remarketing Agent failed to send or give a copy of the Official Statement, as the same may be amended or supplemented, to that person at or prior to confirmation of the sale of the Bonds to that person. and the untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of a material fact or omission or alleged omission to state a material fact was corrected in the Official Statement, as amended or supplemented, unless such failure resulted from the Company's failure to furnish promptly or cause to be furnished promptly to the Remarketing Agent, without charge, as many copies of the Official Statement and any amendment or supplement thereto as the Remarketing Agent may reasonably request.
- (b) The Remarketing Agent agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Company, its directors, officers and employees to the same extent as the foregoing indemnity from the Company to the Remarketing Agent, but only with reference to information relating to the Remarketing Agent contained under the caption "SUMMARY OF THE BONDS Remarketing Agent" or otherwise furnished in writing by the Remarketing Agent expressly for use in the Disclosure Document.
- (c) In case any proceeding (including any governmental investigation) shall be instituted involving any person in respect of which indemnity may be sought pursuant to Section 6(a) or (b) above, such person (the "indemnified party") shall promptly notify the person against whom such indemnity may be sought (the "indemnifying party") in writing and the

indemnifying party, upon request of the indemnified party, shall retain counsel reasonably satisfactory to the indemnified party to represent the indemnified party and any others the indemnifying party may designate in such proceeding and shall pay the reasonable fees and disbursements of such counsel related to such proceeding. In any such proceeding, any indemnified party shall have the right to retain its own counsel, but the fees and expenses of such counsel shall be at the expense of such indemnified party unless (i) the indemnifying party and the indemnified party shall have mutually agreed to the retention of such counsel or (ii) the named parties to any such proceeding (including any impleaded parties) included both the indemnifying party and the indemnified party and representation of both parties by the same counsel would be inappropriate due to a conflict of interest between them. It is understood that the indemnifying party shall not, in connection with any proceeding or related proceedings in the same jurisdiction arising out of the same allegations or circumstances, be liable for the reasonable fees and expenses of more than one separate counsel for all such indemnified parties. Such counsel shall be designated in writing by you in the case of parties indemnified pursuant to Section 6(a) and by the Company in the case of parties indemnified pursuant to Section 6(b). The indemnifying party shall not be liable for any settlement of any proceeding effected without its written consent but if settled with such consent or if there shall be a final judgment for the plaintiff, the indemnifying party agrees to indemnify the indemnified party from and against any loss or liability by reason of such settlement or judgment.

- (d) If the indemnification provided for in this Section 6 is unavailable to an indemnified party under Section 6(a) or (b) above in respect of any losses, claims, damages or liabilities referred to therein, then each indemnifying party in lieu of indemnifying such indemnified party shall contribute to the amount paid or payable by such indemnified party as a result of such losses, claims, damages or liabilities in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect the relative fault of the Company, on the one hand, and of the Remarketing Agent, on the other, in connection with the statements or omissions which resulted in such losses, claims, damages or liabilities, as well as any other relevant equitable considerations, including relative benefit. The relative fault of the Company, on the one hand, and of the Remarketing Agent, on the other, shall be determined by reference to, among other things, whether the untrue or alleged untrue statement of a material fact or the omission or alleged omission to state a material fact relates to information supplied by the Company or by the Remarketing Agent and the parties' relative intent, knowledge, access to information and opportunity to correct or prevent such statement or omission.
- (e) The Company and the Remarketing Agent agree that it would not be just and equitable if contribution pursuant to this Section 6 were determined by pro rata allocation or by any other method of allocation which does not take account of the equitable considerations referred to in the immediately preceding paragraph. The amount paid or payable by an indemnified party as a result of the losses, claims, damages and liabilities referred to in the immediately preceding paragraph shall be deemed to include, subject to the limitations set forth above, any legal or other expenses reasonably incurred by such indemnified party in connection with investigating or defending any such action or claim. Notwithstanding the provisions of this Section 6, the Remarketing Agent shall not be required to contribute any amount in excess of the aggregate amount of remarketing fees paid to the Remarketing Agent under Section 4 hereof. No person guilty of fraudulent misrepresentation (within the meaning of Section 11(f) of the

Securities Act) shall be entitled to contribution from any person who was not guilty of such fraudulent misrepresentation.

- 7. Remarketing Agent's Liabilities. The Remarketing Agent shall incur no liability to the Company, the Issuer or any other party for its actions as Remarketing Agent pursuant to the terms hereof and of the Indenture except for (i) the liabilities for which the Remarketing Agent has agreed to indemnify the Company and others pursuant to Section 6(b) above and (ii) its negligence or willful misconduct; provided, notwithstanding the foregoing, conduct by the Remarketing Agent in fulfilling its obligations under this Agreement will not be deemed negligent if such action complies with customary industry standard. In setting the interest rates on the Bonds, the Remarketing Agent shall not be liable for any error made in good faith.
- 8. Termination. (a) The Remarketing Agent will resign if requested by the Company by an instrument filed with the Issuer, the Remarketing Agent, the Trustee and the Tender Agent (as these terms are used in the Indenture). The Remarketing Agent may resign at any time, following 60 days' prior written notice to the Company, the Issuer, the Trustee and the Tender Agent. Following termination, the provisions of Sections 6 and 7 will continue in effect as to transactions prior to the date of termination, and each party will pay the other any amounts owing at the time of termination. The Remarketing Agent, after prior consultation with the Company, may cease remarketing and selling the Bonds with immediate effect if it determines, in its reasonable judgment, that it is not advisable to attempt to remarket the Bonds for any reason, including without limitation, (i) a pending or proposed change in applicable tax laws, (ii) a material adverse change in the financial condition of the Company, (iii) a banking moratorium. (iv) an outbreak or escalation of hostilities, (v) a downgrading of the rating on the Bonds, (vi) an imposition of material restrictions on the Bonds or similar obligations, (vii) a general suspension of trading or the fixing of minimum or maximum prices for trading on the New York Stock Exchange, or (viii) a material misstatement or omission in the Disclosure Document as then modified or supplemented.
- (b) In the event of the resignation or removal of the Remarketing Agent, the Issuer, with the consent of the Company, shall promptly appoint a successor Remarketing Agent meeting the qualifications set forth in the Indenture and the Remarketing Agent shall pay over, assign and deliver any moneys and Bonds held by it in such capacity to its successor or, if there be no successor, to the Trustee.
- 9. Dealing in Bonds by Remarketing Agent. In carrying out its duties hereunder, the Remarketing Agent shall act solely as the agent of the owners from time to time of the Bonds, and the Remarketing Agent's responsibility is limited to the use of its best efforts to solicit offers to purchase the Bonds. The Remarketing Agent, in its individual capacity, either as principal or agent, may buy, sell, own, hold and deal in any of the Bonds, and may join in any action which any owner of any Bond may be entitled to take with like effect as if it did not act in any capacity hereunder; however, the Remarketing Agent shall have no obligation hereunder to buy or take any position in the Bonds for its own account. The Remarketing Agent, in its individual capacity, either as principal or agent, may also engage in or be interested in any financial or other transaction with the Company and may act as depositary, trustee or agent for any committee or body of Bondholders or other obligations of the Company as freely as if it did not act in any capacity hereunder.

- 10. <u>Intention of Parties</u>. It is the express intention of the parties hereto that no purchase, sale or transfer of any Bonds, as herein provided, shall constitute or be construed to be the extinguishment of any Bond or the indebtedness represented thereby or the reissuance of any Bond or the refunding of any indebtedness represented thereby.
- 11. <u>Notices</u>. Unless otherwise provided, all notices, requests, demands and formal actions hereunder shall be in writing and mailed, telegraphed or delivered, if sent to the Company, to Kentucky Utilities Company, One Quality Street, Lexington, Kentucky 40507, Attention: Treasurer (with a copy to Kentucky Utilities Company, c/o LG&E Energy Corp., 220 West Main Street, Louisville, Kentucky 40202, Attention: Treasurer); and if sent to the Remarketing Agent, to Banc One Capital Markets, Inc., 1 Bank One Plaza, Chicago, Illinois 60670-0826; Attention: John R. Raben, Managing Director.
- 12. <u>Amendments</u>. The Company agrees not to consent to any amendment of the Indenture insofar as it relates to this Agreement or the rights and duties of the Remarketing Agent without the prior written consent of the Remarketing Agent. This Agreement may not be amended except by a writing signed by each of the parties hereto.
- 13. Governing Law. This Agreement will be governed by the internal laws of the State of Illinois.
- 14. <u>Severability</u>. If any provision of this Agreement shall be held or deemed to be or shall, in fact, be invalid, inoperative or unenforceable, the same shall not affect any other provision or provisions herein contained or render the same invalid, inoperative or unenforceable to any extent whatever.
- 15. <u>Counterparts</u>. This Agreement may be executed in several counterparts, each of which shall be an original and all of which shall constitute but one and the same instrument.

[Signatures appear on following pages]

Attachment C2c to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 50 Page 8 of 9

Scott

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Remarketing Agent and the Company, intending to be legally bound, have caused their duly authorized representatives to execute and deliver this Remarketing Agreement as of the date first written above.

 Attachment C2c to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 50
Page 9 of 9
Scott

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Remarketing Agent and the Company, intending to be legally bound, have caused their duly authorized representatives to execute and deliver this Remarketing Agreement as of the date first written above.

\$7,400,000
County of Mercer, Kentucky
Pollution Control Revenue Bonds,
2002 Series A
(Kentucky Utilities Company Project)

REMARKETING AGREEMENT

This REMARKETING AGREEMENT (this "<u>Agreement</u>"), dated as of May 1, 2002 (the "<u>Execution Date</u>"), is by and between Kentucky Utilities Company (the "<u>Company</u>") and Banc One Capital Markets, Inc. (the "<u>Remarketing Agent</u>").

The Company has requested the County of Mercer, Kentucky (the "Issuer") to issue \$7,400,000 principal amount of its Pollution Control Revenue Bonds, 2002 Series A (Kentucky Utilities Company Project) (the "Bonds") pursuant to an Indenture of Trust, dated as of February 1, 2002 (the "Indenture") by and between the Issuer and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as trustee (the "Trustee"). The proceeds of the Bonds will be loaned to the Company and the Company will agree to make payments sufficient to pay the principal and purchase price, premium, if any, and interest on the Bonds and certain other expenses pursuant to a Loan Agreement, dated as of February 1, 2002 (the "Loan Agreement") by and between the Issuer and the Company. The Company will issue and deliver First Mortgage Bonds pursuant to an Indenture of Mortgage, dated as of May 1, 1947, as amended and supplemented, and as further amended and supplemented by a Supplemental Indenture, dated as of May 1, 2002 between the Company and U.S. Bank National Association and Richard Prokosch, as first mortgage bond trustees, as security for the payment of principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Bonds. Each capitalized term not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning given to such term in the Indenture and the Bond Purchase Agreement in respect of the Bonds between the Company and Banc One Capital Markets, Inc. dated May 22, 2002.

In consideration of the mutual promises, representations, warranties and covenants contained herein and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. Appointment and Acceptance. In reliance upon the representations, warranties and covenants herein contained, but subject to the terms and conditions herein set forth, Banc One Capital Markets, Inc. hereby accepts its appointment as the Remarketing Agent for the Bonds and hereby agrees to perform the duties and obligations imposed upon it as Remarketing Agent under the Indenture and hereunder and agrees to keep such books and records with respect to its duties as Remarketing Agent under the Indenture and hereunder as shall be consistent with prudent industry practice and to make such books and records available for inspection by the Issuer, the Company and the Trustee at all reasonable times upon reasonable advance notice. The Remarketing Agent represents that it routinely engages in the remarketing of municipal securities such as the Bonds and agrees that it will settle all transactions hereunder pursuant to customary industry practice.

- 2. <u>Representations, Warranties and Covenants of the Company</u>. The Company represents, warrants and covenants to the Remarketing Agent that:
- (a) the representations and warranties of the Company set forth in the Inducement Letter (which is incorporated herein by reference) are true and correct as of the date of execution hereof. The Company represents, warrants and covenants to and with the Remarketing Agent that, with respect to any remarketing of the Bonds the representations, warranties and covenants contained in the (i) Inducement Letter and (ii) this Agreement (other than paragraph (b) below), shall apply to each remarketing of a Bond, provided that the representations and warranties contained in paragraph (b) of the Inducement Letter shall apply to the most recent audited financial statements of the Company delivered to the Remarketing Agent and provided further, there shall be no breach by the Company under this Section 2(a) to the extent the Company has provided disclosure pursuant to its 10-K Annual Report, 10-Q Quarterly Report or 8-K Current Report, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission and such disclosure updates the representations and warranties set forth in the Inducement Letter. References to the Underwriter in the Inducement Letter shall be deemed to refer to the Remarketing Agent for the purposes of this Section.

All information made available to the Remarketing Agent by the Company for use in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement is or will be accurate in all material respects for the purposes for which its use is or will be authorized. The Company hereby consents to the use by the Remarketing Agent of the Official Statement in connection with the solicitation of offers to purchase Beneficial Interests in the Bonds by the Remarketing Agent;

- (b) the representations and warranties contained in the Loan Agreement with respect to the Company are true and correct as of their date, are true and correct as of the date hereof, and will be true and correct as of the initial delivery date of the Bonds with the same force and effect as if expressly set forth herein;
- (c) any financial statements of the Company heretofore or hereafter furnished to the Remarketing Agent or any potential purchaser of the Bonds (or Beneficial Owner of the Bonds) in connection with the Bonds present and will present fairly the financial position of the Company as of the respective dates of such financial statements and for the respective periods covered thereby, all in conformity with generally accepted accounting principals applied on a consistent basis throughout the period involved;
- (d) the Company will at all times take all appropriate action and execute all necessary documents to obtain any approvals from any governmental authority or agency which may be required for the issuance or sale of the Bonds, and will not take any action which may obstruct or hinder any such governmental approval. The Company will use its best efforts, when and as requested by the Remarketing Agent, to furnish information and otherwise cooperate in qualifying the Bonds for offer and sale under the securities laws of such jurisdictions as the Remarketing Agent may reasonably designate, and will make such applications and furnish such information as may be required for that purpose. The Company will, from time to time, prepare and file such statements and reports as are or may be required to continue such qualification in effect for as long a period as the Remarketing Agent may reasonably request. In connection with

Scott

the foregoing, the Company shall not be required to register as a dealer or broker in any state or jurisdiction nor to execute a general consent to service of process or qualify to do business in connection with the qualification of the Bonds for sale in any state or jurisdiction;

- (e) any certificate signed by an authorized officer of the Company and delivered to the Issuer or the Remarketing Agent shall be deemed a representation and warranty by the Company to the Issuer or the Remarketing Agent as to the statements made therein; and
- (f) the Company will immediately notify the Remarketing Agent of (i) any fact or occurrence as a result of which the Disclosure Document (as defined in Section 6 hereof) would be or become false or misleading in any material respect, (ii) any replacement of the Trustee or Paying Agent under the Indenture, (iii) any event of default under the Indenture or any event which, with notice or lapse of time or both, would constitute such an event of default, (iv) any change in the dates for the redemption or purchase of the Bonds, (v) any new rating, any change of status or reduction in a rating, any qualification or withdrawal or any written suggestion by any of the Rating Services that it is considering a possible reduction, qualification or withdrawal in the rating of the Bonds, (vi) any adverse change, or to the best knowledge of the Company, any threatened adverse change, in the federal income tax treatment of interest on the Bonds by the beneficial owners thereof, (vii) the need for any opinion of Bond Counsel as to the tax status of any of the Bonds, (viii) a mandatory tender, exchange or call for redemption of one or more of the Bonds, (ix) any change in the Interest Rate Mode with respect to any of the Bonds and (x) each material amendment, modification or supplement to the Indenture.

3. <u>Intentionally Omitted.</u>

- 4. <u>Fees and Expenses.</u> So long as the Bonds bear interest at Flexible Rates, the Company shall pay the Remarketing Agent, as compensation for its services hereunder a fee equal to ten (10) basis points of the outstanding Bonds of such series bearing interest at Flexible Rates during each calendar year. If the Company elects to convert the interest rate mode of the Bonds to accrue interest at the Daily Rate, the Weekly Rate or the Semi-Annual Rate, the Company shall pay the Remarketing Agent directly, as compensation for its services hereunder, a fee that will be agreed to by the parties prior to the date of remarketing of such series of Bonds in accordance with the then prevailing market conditions. The Company will pay all expenses of delivering remarketed Bonds and reimburse the Remarketing Agent for all direct, out-of-pocket expenses incurred by it as Remarketing Agent, including reasonable counsel fees and disbursements. The Issuer shall have no responsibility, obligation or liability with respect to any payments hereunder. The parties anticipate that separate arrangements will be made for the remarketing of a series of Bonds accruing interest at the Dutch Auction Rate, the Annual Rate or the Long Term Rate.
- 5. <u>Disclosure Document</u>. If the Remarketing Agent reasonably determines that it is necessary or desirable to use a Disclosure Document (as defined in Section 6 hereof) in connection with the remarketing of the Bonds, the Remarketing Agent will notify the Company and the Company will, or will use its reasonable best efforts to cause the Issuer to, provide the Remarketing Agent, at the Company's expense (including, without limitation, the fees and disbursements of counsel to the Remarketing Agent and any costs incurred in connection with the preparation, reproduction and delivery of documents), with a Disclosure Document

;t

d

16

s)

ne

ds

a

шV

be

or

in

the

uch

nare

n in

with

reasonably satisfactory to the Remarketing Agent and its counsel in respect of the Bonds. The Company will, or will cause the Issuer to, supply the Remarketing Agent with such number of copies of the Disclosure Document as the Remarketing Agent reasonably requests from time to time. The Company will, or will cause the Issuer to, supplement and amend the Disclosure Document so that at all times during the remarketing the Disclosure Document will not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements in the Disclosure Document, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading.

- 6. Indemnification. (a) The Company agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Remarketing Agent and each of its directors, officers, employees and agents and each person, if any, who controls the Remarketing Agent within the meaning of Section 20 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act") or Section 15 of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), from and against any and all losses, claims, damages, liabilities or expenses caused by any untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of a material fact contained in the Official Statement, or in the Official Statement as amended, supplemented or modified, for purposes of this section the filing of each 10-K Annual Report, 10-Q Quarterly Report of 8-K Current Report by the Company shall constitute an amendment of supplement of the Official Statement (collectively, the "Disclosure Document") or caused by any omission or alleged omission to state therein a material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading, except insofar as such losses, claims, damages, liabilities or expenses are caused by any untrue statement or omission or alleged untrue statement or alleged omission based upon information contained under the caption "SUMMARY OF THE BONDS -- Remarketing Agent" or otherwise furnished in writing to the Issuer or the Company by the Remarketing Agent expressly for use therein; provided that as to any Official Statement this indemnity agreement shall not inure to the benefit of the Remarketing Agent or to that of any person controlling the Remarketing Agent, on account of any losses, claims, damages or liabilities arising from the sale of the Bonds to any person if the Remarketing Agent failed to send or give a copy of the Official Statement, as the same may be amended or supplemented, to that person at or prior to confirmation of the sale of the Bonds to that person, and the untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of a material fact or omission or alleged omission to state a material fact was corrected in the Official Statement, as amended or supplemented, unless such failure resulted from the Company's failure to furnish promptly or cause to be furnished promptly to the Remarketing Agent, without charge, as many copies of the Official Statement and any amendment or supplement thereto as the Remarketing Agent may reasonably request.
- (b) The Remarketing Agent agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Company, its directors, officers and employees to the same extent as the foregoing indemnity from the Company to the Remarketing Agent, but only with reference to information relating to the Remarketing Agent contained under the caption "SUMMARY OF THE BONDS -- Remarketing Agent" or otherwise furnished in writing by the Remarketing Agent expressly for use in the Disclosure Document.
- (c) In case any proceeding (including any governmental investigation) shall be instituted involving any person in respect of which indemnity may be sought pursuant to Section 6(a) or (b) above, such person (the "indemnified party") shall promptly notify the person

against whom such indemnity may be sought (the "indemnifying party") in writing and the indemnifying party, upon request of the indemnified party, shall retain counsel reasonably satisfactory to the indemnified party to represent the indemnified party and any others the indemnifying party may designate in such proceeding and shall pay the reasonable fees and disbursements of such counsel related to such proceeding. In any such proceeding, any indemnified party shall have the right to retain its own counsel, but the fees and expenses of such counsel shall be at the expense of such indemnified party unless (i) the indemnifying party and the indemnified party shall have mutually agreed to the retention of such counsel or (ii) the named parties to any such proceeding (including any impleaded parties) included both the indemnifying party and the indemnified party and representation of both parties by the same counsel would be inappropriate due to a conflict of interest between them. It is understood that the indemnifying party shall not, in connection with any proceeding or related proceedings in the same jurisdiction arising out of the same allegations or circumstances, be liable for the reasonable fees and expenses of more than one separate counsel for all such indemnified parties. Such counsel shall be designated in writing by you in the case of parties indemnified pursuant to Section 6(a) and by the Company in the case of parties indemnified pursuant to Section 6(b). The indemnifying party shall not be liable for any settlement of any proceeding effected without its written consent but if settled with such consent or if there shall be a final judgment for the plaintiff, the indemnifying party agrees to indemnify the indemnified party from and against any loss or liability by reason of such settlement or judgment.

- (d) If the indemnification provided for in this Section 6 is unavailable to an indemnified party under Section 6(a) or (b) above in respect of any losses, claims, damages or liabilities referred to therein, then each indemnifying party in lieu of indemnifying such indemnified party shall contribute to the amount paid or payable by such indemnified party as a result of such losses, claims, damages or liabilities in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect the relative fault of the Company, on the one hand, and of the Remarketing Agent, on the other, in connection with the statements or omissions which resulted in such losses, claims, damages or liabilities, as well as any other relevant equitable considerations, including relative benefit. The relative fault of the Company, on the one hand, and of the Remarketing Agent, on the other, shall be determined by reference to, among other things, whether the untrue or alleged untrue statement of a material fact or the omission or alleged omission to state a material fact relates to information supplied by the Company or by the Remarketing Agent and the parties' relative intent, knowledge, access to information and opportunity to correct or prevent such statement or omission.
- (e) The Company and the Remarketing Agent agree that it would not be just and equitable if contribution pursuant to this Section 6 were determined by pro rata allocation or by any other method of allocation which does not take account of the equitable considerations referred to in the immediately preceding paragraph. The amount paid or payable by an indemnified party as a result of the losses, claims, damages and liabilities referred to in the immediately preceding paragraph shall be deemed to include, subject to the limitations set forth above, any legal or other expenses reasonably incurred by such indemnified party in connection with investigating or defending any such action or claim. Notwithstanding the provisions of this Section 6, the Remarketing Agent shall not be required to contribute any amount in excess of the aggregate amount of remarketing fees paid to the Remarketing Agent under Section 4 hereof. No person guilty of fraudulent misrepresentation (within the meaning of Section 11(f) of the

Securities Act) shall be entitled to contribution from any person who was not guilty of such fraudulent misrepresentation.

- 7. Remarketing Agent's Liabilities. The Remarketing Agent shall incur no liability to the Company, the Issuer or any other party for its actions as Remarketing Agent pursuant to the terms hereof and of the Indenture except for (i) the liabilities for which the Remarketing Agent has agreed to indemnify the Company and others pursuant to Section 6(b) above and (ii) its negligence or willful misconduct; provided, notwithstanding the foregoing, conduct by the Remarketing Agent in fulfilling its obligations under this Agreement will not be deemed negligent if such action complies with customary industry standard. In setting the interest rates on the Bonds, the Remarketing Agent shall not be liable for any error made in good faith.
- The Remarketing Agent will resign if requested by the Termination. (a) Company by an instrument filed with the Issuer, the Remarketing Agent, the Trustee and the Tender Agent (as these terms are used in the Indenture). The Remarketing Agent may resign at any time, following 60 days' prior written notice to the Company, the Issuer, the Trustee and the Tender Agent. Following termination, the provisions of Sections 6 and 7 will continue in effect as to transactions prior to the date of termination, and each party will pay the other any amounts owing at the time of termination. The Remarketing Agent, after prior consultation with the Company, may cease remarketing and selling the Bonds with immediate effect if it determines, in its reasonable judgment, that it is not advisable to attempt to remarket the Bonds for any reason, including without limitation, (i) a pending or proposed change in applicable tax laws, (ii) a material adverse change in the financial condition of the Company, (iii) a banking moratorium, (iv) an outbreak or escalation of hostilities, (v) a downgrading of the rating on the Bonds, (vi) an imposition of material restrictions on the Bonds or similar obligations, (vii) a general suspension of trading or the fixing of minimum or maximum prices for trading on the New York Stock Exchange, or (viii) a material misstatement or omission in the Disclosure Document as then modified or supplemented.
- (b) In the event of the resignation or removal of the Remarketing Agent, the Issuer, with the consent of the Company, shall promptly appoint a successor Remarketing Agent meeting the qualifications set forth in the Indenture and the Remarketing Agent shall pay over, assign and deliver any moneys and Bonds held by it in such capacity to its successor or, if there be no successor, to the Trustee.
- 9. Dealing in Bonds by Remarketing Agent. In carrying out its duties hereunder, the Remarketing Agent shall act solely as the agent of the owners from time to time of the Bonds, and the Remarketing Agent's responsibility is limited to the use of its best efforts to solicit offers to purchase the Bonds. The Remarketing Agent, in its individual capacity, either as principal or agent, may buy, sell, own, hold and deal in any of the Bonds, and may join in any action which any owner of any Bond may be entitled to take with like effect as if it did not act in any capacity hereunder; however, the Remarketing Agent shall have no obligation hereunder to buy or take any position in the Bonds for its own account. The Remarketing Agent, in its individual capacity, either as principal or agent, may also engage in or be interested in any financial or other transaction with the Company and may act as depositary, trustee or agent for any committee or body of Bondholders or other obligations of the Company as freely as if it did not act in any capacity hereunder.

- 10. <u>Intention of Parties</u>. It is the express intention of the parties hereto that no purchase, sale or transfer of any Bonds, as herein provided, shall constitute or be construed to be the extinguishment of any Bond or the indebtedness represented thereby or the reissuance of any Bond or the refunding of any indebtedness represented thereby.
- 11. <u>Notices</u>. Unless otherwise provided, all notices, requests, demands and formal actions hereunder shall be in writing and mailed, telegraphed or delivered, if sent to the Company, to Kentucky Utilities Company, One Quality Street, Lexington, Kentucky 40507, Attention: Treasurer (with a copy to Kentucky Utilities Company, c/o LG&E Energy Corp., 220 West Main Street, Louisville, Kentucky 40202, Attention: Treasurer); and if sent to the Remarketing Agent, to Banc One Capital Markets, Inc., 1 Bank One Plaza, Chicago, Illinois 60670-0826; Attention: John R. Raben, Managing Director.
- 12. <u>Amendments</u>. The Company agrees not to consent to any amendment of the Indenture insofar as it relates to this Agreement or the rights and duties of the Remarketing Agent without the prior written consent of the Remarketing Agent. This Agreement may not be amended except by a writing signed by each of the parties hereto.
- 13. Governing Law. This Agreement will be governed by the internal laws of the State of Illinois.
- 14. <u>Severability</u>. If any provision of this Agreement shall be held or deemed to be or shall, in fact, be invalid, inoperative or unenforceable, the same shall not affect any other provision or provisions herein contained or render the same invalid, inoperative or unenforceable to any extent whatever.
- 15. <u>Counterparts</u>. This Agreement may be executed in several counterparts, each of which shall be an original and all of which shall constitute but one and the same instrument.

[Signatures appear on following pages]

Attachment C2d to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 50
Page 8 of 9
Scott

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Remarketing Agent and the Company, intending to be legally bound, have caused their duly authorized representatives to execute and deliver this Remarketing Agreement as of the date first written above.

Kentucky Utilities Company

y: (AuX) (AuX) (Daniel K. Arbough

reasurer

Banc One Capital Markets, Inc.

- Attachment C2d to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 50 Page 9 of 9 Scott

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Remarketing Agent and the Company, intending to be legally bound, have caused their duly authorized representatives to execute and deliver this Remarketing Agreement as of the date first written above.

\$20,930,000
County of Carroll, Kentucky
Pollution Control Revenue Bonds, 2002 Series A
(Kentucky Utilities Company Project)

\$2,400,000
County of Carroll, Kentucky
Pollution Control Revenue Bonds, 2002 Series B
(Kentucky Utilities Company Project)

REMARKETING AGREEMENT

This REMARKETING AGREEMENT (this "<u>Agreement</u>"), dated as of May 1, 2002 (the "<u>Execution Date</u>"), is by and between Kentucky Utilities Company (the "<u>Company</u>") and Banc One Capital Markets, Inc. (the "<u>Remarketing Agent</u>").

The Company has requested the County of Carroll, Kentucky (the "Issuer") to issue (i) \$20,930,000 principal amount of its Pollution Control Revenue Bonds, 2002 Series A (Kentucky Utilities Company Project); and (ii) \$2,400,000 principal amount of its Pollution Control Revenue Bonds, 2002 Series B (Kentucky Utilities Company Project) (collectively, the "Bonds") pursuant to separate Indentures of Trust, each dated as of February 1, 2002 (the "Indentures") by and between the Issuer and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as trustee (the "Trustee"). The proceeds of the Bonds will be loaned to the Company and the Company will agree to make payments sufficient to pay the principal and purchase price, premium, if any, and interest on the Bonds and certain other expenses pursuant to separate Loan Agreements, each dated as of February 1, 2002 (the "Loan Agreements") by and between the Issuer and the Company. The Company will issue and deliver two separate series of First Mortgage Bonds pursuant to an Indenture of Mortgage, dated as of May 1, 1947, as amended and supplemented, and as further amended and supplemented by a Supplemental Indenture, dated as of May 1, 2002 between the Company and U.S. Bank National Association and Richard Prokosch, as first mortgage bond trustees, as security for the payment of principal of, premium, if any, and interest on each series of the Bonds. Each capitalized term not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning given to such term in the Indentures and the Bond Purchase Agreement in respect of the Bonds between the Company and Banc One Capital Markets, Inc. dated May 22, 2002.

In consideration of the mutual promises, representations, warranties and covenants contained herein and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. Appointment and Acceptance. In reliance upon the representations, warranties and covenants herein contained, but subject to the terms and conditions herein set forth, Banc One Capital Markets, Inc. hereby accepts its appointment as the Remarketing Agent for the Bonds and hereby agrees to perform the duties and obligations imposed upon it as Remarketing Agent under each Indenture and hereunder and agrees to keep such books and records with respect to its duties as Remarketing Agent under the Indentures and hereunder as shall be consistent with prudent industry practice and to make such books and records available for inspection by the Issuer, the Company and the Trustee at all reasonable times upon reasonable advance notice. The Remarketing Agent represents that it routinely engages in the remarketing

of municipal securities such as the Bonds and agrees that it will settle all transactions hereunder pursuant to customary industry practice.

- 2. <u>Representations, Warranties and Covenants of the Company.</u> The Company represents, warrants and covenants to the Remarketing Agent that:
- (a) the representations and warranties of the Company set forth in the Inducement Letter (which is incorporated herein by reference) are true and correct as of the date of execution hereof. The Company represents, warrants and covenants to and with the Remarketing Agent that, with respect to any remarketing of the Bonds the representations, warranties and covenants contained in the (i) Inducement Letter and (ii) this Agreement (other than paragraph (b) below), shall apply to each remarketing of a Bond, provided that the representations and warranties contained in paragraph (b) of the Inducement Letter shall apply to the most recent audited financial statements of the Company delivered to the Remarketing Agent and provided further, there shall be no breach by the Company under this Section 2(a) to the extent the Company has provided disclosure pursuant to its 10-K Annual Report, 10-Q Quarterly Report or 8-K Current Report, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission and such disclosure updates the representations and warranties set forth in the Inducement Letter. References to the Underwriter in the Inducement Letter shall be deemed to refer to the Remarketing Agent for the purposes of this Section.

All information made available to the Remarketing Agent by the Company for use in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement is or will be accurate in all material respects for the purposes for which its use is or will be authorized. The Company hereby consents to the use by the Remarketing Agent of the Official Statement in connection with the solicitation of offers to purchase Beneficial Interests in the Bonds by the Remarketing Agent;

- (b) the representations and warranties contained in the Loan Agreements with respect to the Company are true and correct as of their date, are true and correct as of the date hereof, and will be true and correct as of the initial delivery date of the Bonds with the same force and effect as if expressly set forth herein;
- (c) any financial statements of the Company heretofore or hereafter furnished to the Remarketing Agent or any potential purchaser of the Bonds (or Beneficial Owner of the Bonds) in connection with the Bonds present and will present fairly the financial position of the Company as of the respective dates of such financial statements and for the respective periods covered thereby, all in conformity with generally accepted accounting principals applied on a consistent basis throughout the period involved;
- (d) the Company will at all times take all appropriate action and execute all necessary documents to obtain any approvals from any governmental authority or agency which may be required for the issuance or sale of the Bonds, and will not take any action which may obstruct or hinder any such governmental approval. The Company will use its best efforts, when and as requested by the Remarketing Agent, to furnish information and otherwise cooperate in qualifying the Bonds for offer and sale under the securities laws of such jurisdictions as the Remarketing Agent may reasonably designate, and will make such applications and furnish such

n time to time, prepare

information as may be required for that purpose. The Company will, from time to time, prepare and file such statements and reports as are or may be required to continue such qualification in effect for as long a period as the Remarketing Agent may reasonably request. In connection with the foregoing, the Company shall not be required to register as a dealer or broker in any state or jurisdiction nor to execute a general consent to service of process or qualify to do business in connection with the qualification of the Bonds for sale in any state or jurisdiction;

- (e) any certificate signed by an authorized officer of the Company and delivered to the Issuer or the Remarketing Agent shall be deemed a representation and warranty by the Company to the Issuer or the Remarketing Agent as to the statements made therein; and
- (f) the Company will immediately notify the Remarketing Agent of (i) any fact or occurrence as a result of which the Disclosure Document (as defined in Section 6 hereof) would be or become false or misleading in any material respect, (ii) any replacement of the Trustee or Paying Agent under the Indenture, (iii) any event of default under the Indenture or any event which, with notice or lapse of time or both, would constitute such an event of default, (iv) any change in the dates for the redemption or purchase of the Bonds, (v) any new rating, any change of status or reduction in a rating, any qualification or withdrawal or any written suggestion by any of the Rating Services that it is considering a possible reduction, qualification or withdrawal in the rating of the Bonds, (vi) any adverse change, or to the best knowledge of the Company, any threatened adverse change, in the federal income tax treatment of interest on the Bonds by the beneficial owners thereof, (vii) the need for any opinion of Bond Counsel as to the tax status of any of the Bonds, (viii) a mandatory tender, exchange or call for redemption of one or more of the Bonds, (ix) any change in the Interest Rate Mode with respect to any of the Bonds and (x) each material amendment, modification or supplement to the Indenture.

3. <u>Intentionally Omitted.</u>

- 4. Fees and Expenses. So long as the 2002 Series A Bonds or the 2002 Series B Bonds bear interest at Flexible Rates, the Company shall pay the Remarketing Agent, as compensation for its services hereunder a fee equal to ten (10) basis points of the outstanding Bonds of such series bearing interest at Flexible Rates during each calendar year. If the Company elects to convert the interest rate mode of either or both series of Bonds to accrue interest at the Daily Rate, the Weekly Rate or the Semi-Annual Rate, the Company shall pay the Remarketing Agent directly, as compensation for its services hereunder, a fee that will be agreed to by the parties prior to the date of remarketing of such series of Bonds in accordance with the then prevailing market conditions. The Company will pay all expenses of delivering remarketed Bonds and reimburse the Remarketing Agent for all direct, out-of-pocket expenses incurred by it as Remarketing Agent, including reasonable counsel fees and disbursements. The Issuer shall have no responsibility, obligation or liability with respect to any payments hereunder. The parties anticipate that separate arrangements will be made for the remarketing of a series of Bonds accruing interest at the Dutch Auction Rate, the Annual Rate or the Long Term Rate.
- 5. <u>Disclosure Document</u>. If the Remarketing Agent reasonably determines that it is necessary or desirable to use a Disclosure Document in connection with the remarketing of the Bonds, the Remarketing Agent will notify the Company and the Company will, or will use its reasonable best efforts to cause the Issuer to, provide the Remarketing Agent, at the Company's

Page 4 of 9 Scott

expense (including, without limitation, the fees and disbursements of counsel to the Remarketing Agent and any costs incurred in connection with the preparation, reproduction and delivery of documents), with a Disclosure Document reasonably satisfactory to the Remarketing Agent and its counsel in respect of the Bonds. The Company will, or will cause the Issuer to, supply the Remarketing Agent with such number of copies of the Disclosure Document as the Remarketing Agent reasonably requests from time to time. The Company will, or will cause the Issuer to, supplement and amend the Disclosure Document so that at all times during the remarketing the Disclosure Document will not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements in the Disclosure Document, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading.

- 6. Indemnification. (a) The Company agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Remarketing Agent and each of its directors, officers, employees and agents and each person, if any, who controls the Remarketing Agent within the meaning of Section 20 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act") or Section 15 of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), from and against any and all losses, claims, damages, liabilities or expenses caused by any untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of a material fact contained in the Official Statement, or in the Official Statement as amended, supplemented or modified, for purposes of this section the filing of each 10-K Annual Report, 10-Q Quarterly Report of 8-K Current Report by the Company shall constitute an amendment of supplement of the Official Statement (collectively, the "Disclosure Document") or caused by any omission or alleged omission to state therein a material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading, except insofar as such losses, claims, damages, liabilities or expenses are caused by any untrue statement or omission or alleged untrue statement or alleged omission based upon information contained under the caption "SUMMARY OF THE BONDS -- Remarketing Agent" or otherwise furnished in writing to the Issuer or the Company by the Remarketing Agent expressly for use therein; provided that as to any Official Statement this indemnity agreement shall not inure to the benefit of the Remarketing Agent or to that of any person controlling the Remarketing Agent, on account of any losses, claims, damages or liabilities arising from the sale of the Bonds to any person if the Remarketing Agent failed to send or give a copy of the Official Statement, as the same may be amended or supplemented, to that person at or prior to confirmation of the sale of the Bonds to that person, and the untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of a material fact or omission or alleged omission to state a material fact was corrected in the Official Statement, as amended or supplemented, unless such failure resulted from the Company's failure to furnish promptly or cause to be furnished promptly to the Remarketing Agent, without charge, as many copies of the Official Statement and any amendment or supplement thereto as the Remarketing Agent may reasonably request.
- The Remarketing Agent agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Company, its directors, officers and employees to the same extent as the foregoing indemnity from the Company to the Remarketing Agent, but only with reference to information relating to the Remarketing Agent contained under the caption "SUMMARY OF THE BONDS -- Remarketing Agent" or otherwise furnished in writing by the Remarketing Agent expressly for use in the Disclosure Document.

- In case any proceeding (including any governmental investigation) shall be instituted involving any person in respect of which indemnity may be sought pursuant to Section 6(a) or (b) above, such person (the "indemnified party") shall promptly notify the person against whom such indemnity may be sought (the "indemnifying party") in writing and the indemnifying party, upon request of the indemnified party, shall retain counsel reasonably satisfactory to the indemnified party to represent the indemnified party and any others the indemnifying party may designate in such proceeding and shall pay the reasonable fees and disbursements of such counsel related to such proceeding. In any such proceeding, any indemnified party shall have the right to retain its own counsel, but the fees and expenses of such counsel shall be at the expense of such indemnified party unless (i) the indemnifying party and the indemnified party shall have mutually agreed to the retention of such counsel or (ii) the named parties to any such proceeding (including any impleaded parties) included both the indemnifying party and the indemnified party and representation of both parties by the same counsel would be inappropriate due to a conflict of interest between them. It is understood that the indemnifying party shall not, in connection with any proceeding or related proceedings in the same jurisdiction arising out of the same allegations or circumstances, be liable for the reasonable fees and expenses of more than one separate counsel for all such indemnified parties. Such counsel shall be designated in writing by you in the case of parties indemnified pursuant to Section 6(a) and by the Company in the case of parties indemnified pursuant to Section 6(b). The indemnifying party shall not be liable for any settlement of any proceeding effected without its written consent but if settled with such consent or if there shall be a final judgment for the plaintiff, the indemnifying party agrees to indemnify the indemnified party from and against any loss or liability by reason of such settlement or judgment.
- (d) If the indemnification provided for in this Section 6 is unavailable to an indemnified party under Section 6(a) or (b) above in respect of any losses, claims, damages or liabilities referred to therein, then each indemnifying party in lieu of indemnifying such indemnified party shall contribute to the amount paid or payable by such indemnified party as a result of such losses, claims, damages or liabilities in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect the relative fault of the Company, on the one hand, and of the Remarketing Agent, on the other, in connection with the statements or omissions which resulted in such losses, claims, damages or liabilities, as well as any other relevant equitable considerations, including relative benefit. The relative fault of the Company, on the one hand, and of the Remarketing Agent, on the other, shall be determined by reference to, among other things, whether the untrue or alleged untrue statement of a material fact or the omission or alleged omission to state a material fact relates to information supplied by the Company or by the Remarketing Agent and the parties' relative intent, knowledge, access to information and opportunity to correct or prevent such statement or omission.
- (e) The Company and the Remarketing Agent agree that it would not be just and equitable if contribution pursuant to this <u>Section 6</u> were determined by pro rata allocation or by any other method of allocation which does not take account of the equitable considerations referred to in the immediately preceding paragraph. The amount paid or payable by an indemnified party as a result of the losses, claims, damages and liabilities referred to in the immediately preceding paragraph shall be deemed to include, subject to the limitations set forth above, any legal or other expenses reasonably incurred by such indemnified party in connection with investigating or defending any such action or claim. Notwithstanding the provisions of this

<u>Section 6</u>, the Remarketing Agent shall not be required to contribute any amount in excess of the aggregate amount of remarketing fees paid to the Remarketing Agent under <u>Section 4</u> hereof. No person guilty of fraudulent misrepresentation (within the meaning of Section 11(f) of the Securities Act) shall be entitled to contribution from any person who was not guilty of such fraudulent misrepresentation.

- 7. Remarketing Agent's Liabilities. The Remarketing Agent shall incur no liability to the Company, the Issuer or any other party for its actions as Remarketing Agent pursuant to the terms hereof and of the Indenture except for (i) the liabilities for which the Remarketing Agent has agreed to indemnify the Company and others pursuant to Section 6(b) above and (ii) its negligence or willful misconduct; provided, notwithstanding the foregoing, conduct by the Remarketing Agent in fulfilling its obligations under this Agreement will not be deemed negligent if such action complies with customary industry standard. In setting the interest rates on the Bonds, the Remarketing Agent shall not be liable for any error made in good faith.
- Termination. (a) The Remarketing Agent will resign if requested by the Company by an instrument filed with the Issuer, the Remarketing Agent, the Trustee and the Tender Agent (as these terms are used in the Indentures). The Remarketing Agent may resign at any time, following 60 days' prior written notice to the Company, the Issuer, the Trustee and the Tender Agent. Following termination, the provisions of Sections 6 and 7 will continue in effect as to transactions prior to the date of termination, and each party will pay the other any amounts owing at the time of termination. The Remarketing Agent, after prior consultation with the Company, may cease remarketing and selling the Bonds with immediate effect if it determines, in its reasonable judgment, that it is not advisable to attempt to remarket the Bonds for any reason, including without limitation, (i) a pending or proposed change in applicable tax laws, (ii) a material adverse change in the financial condition of the Company, (iii) a banking moratorium, (iv) an outbreak or escalation of hostilities, (v) a downgrading of the rating on the Bonds, (vi) an imposition of material restrictions on the Bonds or similar obligations, (vii) a general suspension of trading or the fixing of minimum or maximum prices for trading on the New York Stock Exchange, or (viii) a material misstatement or omission in the Disclosure Document as then modified or supplemented.
- (b) In the event of the resignation or removal of the Remarketing Agent, the Issuer, with the consent of the Company, shall promptly appoint a successor Remarketing Agent meeting the qualifications set forth in the Indenture and the Remarketing Agent shall pay over, assign and deliver any moneys and Bonds held by it in such capacity to its successor or, if there be no successor, to the Trustee.
- 9. Dealing in Bonds by Remarketing Agent. In carrying out its duties hereunder, the Remarketing Agent shall act solely as the agent of the owners from time to time of the Bonds, and the Remarketing Agent's responsibility is limited to the use of its best efforts to solicit offers to purchase the Bonds. The Remarketing Agent, in its individual capacity, either as principal or agent, may buy, sell, own, hold and deal in any of the Bonds, and may join in any action which any owner of any Bond may be entitled to take with like effect as if it did not act in any capacity hereunder; however, the Remarketing Agent shall have no obligation hereunder to buy or take any position in the Bonds for its own account. The Remarketing Agent, in its individual capacity, either as principal or agent, may also engage in or be interested in any financial or other

transaction with the Company and may act as depositary, trustee or agent for any committee or body of Bondholders or other obligations of the Company as freely as if it did not act in any capacity hereunder.

- 10. <u>Intention of Parties</u>. It is the express intention of the parties hereto that no purchase, sale or transfer of any Bonds, as herein provided, shall constitute or be construed to be the extinguishment of any Bond or the indebtedness represented thereby or the reissuance of any Bond or the refunding of any indebtedness represented thereby.
- 11. <u>Notices</u>. Unless otherwise provided, all notices, requests, demands and formal actions hereunder shall be in writing and mailed, telegraphed or delivered, if sent to the Company, to Kentucky Utilities Company, One Quality Street, Lexington, Kentucky 40507, Attention: Treasurer (with a copy to Kentucky Utilities Company, c/o LG&E Energy Corp., 220 West Main Street, Louisville, Kentucky 40202, Attention: Treasurer); and if sent to the Remarketing Agent, to Banc One Capital Markets, Inc., 1 Bank One Plaza, Chicago, Illinois 60670-0826; Attention: John R. Raben, Managing Director, which is hereby designated as the Remarketing Agent's principal office for the purpose of the 2002 Series B Indenture.
- 12. <u>Amendments</u>. The Company agrees not to consent to any amendment of the Indenture insofar as it relates to this Agreement or the rights and duties of the Remarketing Agent without the prior written consent of the Remarketing Agent. This Agreement may not be amended except by a writing signed by each of the parties hereto.
- 13. Governing Law. This Agreement will be governed by the internal laws of the State of Illinois.
- 14. <u>Severability</u>. If any provision of this Agreement shall be held or deemed to be or shall, in fact, be invalid, inoperative or unenforceable, the same shall not affect any other provision or provisions herein contained or render the same invalid, inoperative or unenforceable to any extent whatever.
- 15. <u>Counterparts</u>. This Agreement may be executed in several counterparts, each of which shall be an original and all of which shall constitute but one and the same instrument.

[Signatures appear on following pages]

Kentucky Utilities Company

Title:

Page 8 of 9 Scott

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Remarketing Agent and the Company, intending to be legally bound, have caused their duly authorized representatives to execute and deliver this Remarketing Agreement as of the date first written above.

By: Daniel K. Arbough
Treasurer

Banc One Capital Markets, Inc.

Attachment C2e to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 50
Page 9 of 9
Scott

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Remarketing Agent and the Company, intending to be legally bound, have caused their duly authorized representatives to execute and deliver this Remarketing Agreement as of the date first written above.

\$20,930,000
County of Carroll, Kentucky
Pollution Control Revenue Bonds, 2002 Series A
(Kentucky Utilities Company Project)

\$2,400,000
County of Carroll, Kentucky
Pollution Control Revenue Bonds, 2002 Series B
(Kentucky Utilities Company Project)

REMARKETING AGREEMENT

This REMARKETING AGREEMENT (this "<u>Agreement</u>"), dated as of May 1, 2002 (the "<u>Execution Date</u>"), is by and between Kentucky Utilities Company (the "<u>Company</u>") and Banc One Capital Markets, Inc. (the "Remarketing Agent").

The Company has requested the County of Carroll, Kentucky (the "Issuer") to issue (i) \$20,930,000 principal amount of its Pollution Control Revenue Bonds, 2002 Series A (Kentucky Utilities Company Project); and (ii) \$2,400,000 principal amount of its Pollution Control Revenue Bonds, 2002 Series B (Kentucky Utilities Company Project) (collectively, the "Bonds") pursuant to separate Indentures of Trust, each dated as of February 1, 2002 (the "Indentures") by and between the Issuer and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as trustee (the "Trustee"). The proceeds of the Bonds will be loaned to the Company and the Company will agree to make payments sufficient to pay the principal and purchase price, premium, if any, and interest on the Bonds and certain other expenses pursuant to separate Loan Agreements, each dated as of February 1, 2002 (the "Loan Agreements") by and between the Issuer and the Company. The Company will issue and deliver two separate series of First Mortgage Bonds pursuant to an Indenture of Mortgage, dated as of May 1, 1947, as amended and supplemented, and as further amended and supplemented by a Supplemental Indenture, dated as of May 1, 2002 between the Company and U.S. Bank National Association and Richard Prokosch, as first mortgage bond trustees, as security for the payment of principal of, premium, if any, and interest on each series of the Bonds. Each capitalized term not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning given to such term in the Indentures and the Bond Purchase Agreement in respect of the Bonds between the Company and Banc One Capital Markets, Inc. dated May 22, 2002.

In consideration of the mutual promises, representations, warranties and covenants contained herein and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. Appointment and Acceptance. In reliance upon the representations, warranties and covenants herein contained, but subject to the terms and conditions herein set forth, Banc One Capital Markets, Inc. hereby accepts its appointment as the Remarketing Agent for the Bonds and hereby agrees to perform the duties and obligations imposed upon it as Remarketing Agent under each Indenture and hereunder and agrees to keep such books and records with respect to its duties as Remarketing Agent under the Indentures and hereunder as shall be consistent with prudent industry practice and to make such books and records available for inspection by the Issuer, the Company and the Trustee at all reasonable times upon reasonable advance notice. The Remarketing Agent represents that it routinely engages in the remarketing

of municipal securities such as the Bonds and agrees that it will settle all transactions hereunder

2. <u>Representations, Warranties and Covenants of the Company</u>. The Company represents, warrants and covenants to the Remarketing Agent that:

pursuant to customary industry practice.

(a) the representations and warranties of the Company set forth in the Inducement Letter (which is incorporated herein by reference) are true and correct as of the date of execution hereof. The Company represents, warrants and covenants to and with the Remarketing Agent that, with respect to any remarketing of the Bonds the representations, warranties and covenants contained in the (i) Inducement Letter and (ii) this Agreement (other than paragraph (b) below), shall apply to each remarketing of a Bond, provided that the representations and warranties contained in paragraph (b) of the Inducement Letter shall apply to the most recent audited financial statements of the Company delivered to the Remarketing Agent and provided further, there shall be no breach by the Company under this Section 2(a) to the extent the Company has provided disclosure pursuant to its 10-K Annual Report, 10-Q Quarterly Report or 8-K Current Report, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission and such disclosure updates the representations and warranties set forth in the Inducement Letter. References to the Underwriter in the Inducement Letter shall be deemed to refer to the Remarketing Agent for the purposes of this Section.

All information made available to the Remarketing Agent by the Company for use in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement is or will be accurate in all material respects for the purposes for which its use is or will be authorized. The Company hereby consents to the use by the Remarketing Agent of the Official Statement in connection with the solicitation of offers to purchase Beneficial Interests in the Bonds by the Remarketing Agent;

- (b) the representations and warranties contained in the Loan Agreements with respect to the Company are true and correct as of their date, are true and correct as of the date hereof, and will be true and correct as of the initial delivery date of the Bonds with the same force and effect as if expressly set forth herein;
- (c) any financial statements of the Company heretofore or hereafter furnished to the Remarketing Agent or any potential purchaser of the Bonds (or Beneficial Owner of the Bonds) in connection with the Bonds present and will present fairly the financial position of the Company as of the respective dates of such financial statements and for the respective periods covered thereby, all in conformity with generally accepted accounting principals applied on a consistent basis throughout the period involved;
- (d) the Company will at all times take all appropriate action and execute all necessary documents to obtain any approvals from any governmental authority or agency which may be required for the issuance or sale of the Bonds, and will not take any action which may obstruct or hinder any such governmental approval. The Company will use its best efforts, when and as requested by the Remarketing Agent, to furnish information and otherwise cooperate in qualifying the Bonds for offer and sale under the securities laws of such jurisdictions as the Remarketing Agent may reasonably designate, and will make such applications and furnish such

information as may be required for that purpose. The Company will, from time to time, prepare and file such statements and reports as are or may be required to continue such qualification in effect for as long a period as the Remarketing Agent may reasonably request. In connection with the foregoing, the Company shall not be required to register as a dealer or broker in any state or jurisdiction nor to execute a general consent to service of process or qualify to do business in connection with the qualification of the Bonds for sale in any state or jurisdiction;

- (e) any certificate signed by an authorized officer of the Company and delivered to the Issuer or the Remarketing Agent shall be deemed a representation and warranty by the Company to the Issuer or the Remarketing Agent as to the statements made therein; and
- occurrence as a result of which the Disclosure Document (as defined in Section 6 hereof) would be or become false or misleading in any material respect, (ii) any replacement of the Trustee or Paying Agent under the Indenture, (iii) any event of default under the Indenture or any event which, with notice or lapse of time or both, would constitute such an event of default, (iv) any change in the dates for the redemption or purchase of the Bonds, (v) any new rating, any change of status or reduction in a rating, any qualification or withdrawal or any written suggestion by any of the Rating Services that it is considering a possible reduction, qualification or withdrawal in the rating of the Bonds, (vi) any adverse change, or to the best knowledge of the Company, any threatened adverse change, in the federal income tax treatment of interest on the Bonds by the beneficial owners thereof, (vii) the need for any opinion of Bond Counsel as to the tax status of any of the Bonds, (viii) a mandatory tender, exchange or call for redemption of one or more of the Bonds, (ix) any change in the Interest Rate Mode with respect to any of the Bonds and (x) each material amendment, modification or supplement to the Indenture.

3. <u>Intentionally Omitted</u>.

- 4. Fees and Expenses. So long as the 2002 Series A Bonds or the 2002 Series B Bonds bear interest at Flexible Rates, the Company shall pay the Remarketing Agent, as compensation for its services hereunder a fee equal to ten (10) basis points of the outstanding Bonds of such series bearing interest at Flexible Rates during each calendar year. If the Company elects to convert the interest rate mode of either or both series of Bonds to accrue interest at the Daily Rate, the Weekly Rate or the Semi-Annual Rate, the Company shall pay the Remarketing Agent directly, as compensation for its services hereunder, a fee that will be agreed to by the parties prior to the date of remarketing of such series of Bonds in accordance with the then prevailing market conditions. The Company will pay all expenses of delivering remarketed Bonds and reimburse the Remarketing Agent for all direct, out-of-pocket expenses incurred by it as Remarketing Agent, including reasonable counsel fees and disbursements. The Issuer shall have no responsibility, obligation or liability with respect to any payments hereunder. The parties anticipate that separate arrangements will be made for the remarketing of a series of Bonds accruing interest at the Dutch Auction Rate, the Annual Rate or the Long Term Rate.
- 5. <u>Disclosure Document</u>. If the Remarketing Agent reasonably determines that it is necessary or desirable to use a Disclosure Document in connection with the remarketing of the Bonds, the Remarketing Agent will notify the Company and the Company will, or will use its reasonable best efforts to cause the Issuer to, provide the Remarketing Agent, at the Company's

Page 4 of 9 Scott

expense (including, without limitation, the fees and disbursements of counsel to the Remarketing Agent and any costs incurred in connection with the preparation, reproduction and delivery of documents), with a Disclosure Document reasonably satisfactory to the Remarketing Agent and its counsel in respect of the Bonds. The Company will, or will cause the Issuer to, supply the Remarketing Agent with such number of copies of the Disclosure Document as the Remarketing Agent reasonably requests from time to time. The Company will, or will cause the Issuer to, supplement and amend the Disclosure Document so that at all times during the remarketing the Disclosure Document will not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements in the Disclosure Document, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading.

- 6. Indemnification. (a) The Company agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Remarketing Agent and each of its directors, officers, employees and agents and each person, if any, who controls the Remarketing Agent within the meaning of Section 20 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act") or Section 15 of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), from and against any and all losses, claims, damages, liabilities or expenses caused by any untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of a material fact contained in the Official Statement, or in the Official Statement as amended, supplemented or modified, for purposes of this section the filing of each 10-K Annual Report, 10-Q Quarterly Report of 8-K Current Report by the Company shall constitute an amendment of supplement of the Official Statement (collectively, the "Disclosure Document") or caused by any omission or alleged omission to state therein a material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading, except insofar as such losses, claims, damages, liabilities or expenses are caused by any untrue statement or omission or alleged untrue statement or alleged omission based upon information contained under the caption "SUMMARY OF THE BONDS -- Remarketing Agent" or otherwise furnished in writing to the Issuer or the Company by the Remarketing Agent expressly for use therein; provided that as to any Official Statement this indemnity agreement shall not inure to the benefit of the Remarketing Agent or to that of any person controlling the Remarketing Agent, on account of any losses, claims, damages or liabilities arising from the sale of the Bonds to any person if the Remarketing Agent failed to send or give a copy of the Official Statement, as the same may be amended or supplemented, to that person at or prior to confirmation of the sale of the Bonds to that person, and the untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of a material fact or omission or alleged omission to state a material fact was corrected in the Official Statement, as amended or supplemented, unless such failure resulted from the Company's failure to furnish promptly or cause to be furnished promptly to the Remarketing Agent, without charge, as many copies of the Official Statement and any amendment or supplement thereto as the Remarketing Agent may reasonably request.
- (b) The Remarketing Agent agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Company, its directors, officers and employees to the same extent as the foregoing indemnity from the Company to the Remarketing Agent, but only with reference to information relating to the Remarketing Agent contained under the caption "SUMMARY OF THE BONDS -- Remarketing Agent" or otherwise furnished in writing by the Remarketing Agent expressly for use in the Disclosure Document.

- Scott
- In case any proceeding (including any governmental investigation) shall be instituted involving any person in respect of which indemnity may be sought pursuant to Section 6(a) or (b) above, such person (the "indemnified party") shall promptly notify the person against whom such indemnity may be sought (the "indemnifying party") in writing and the indemnifying party, upon request of the indemnified party, shall retain counsel reasonably satisfactory to the indemnified party to represent the indemnified party and any others the indemnifying party may designate in such proceeding and shall pay the reasonable fees and disbursements of such counsel related to such proceeding. In any such proceeding, any indemnified party shall have the right to retain its own counsel, but the fees and expenses of such counsel shall be at the expense of such indemnified party unless (i) the indemnifying party and the indemnified party shall have mutually agreed to the retention of such counsel or (ii) the named parties to any such proceeding (including any impleaded parties) included both the indemnifying party and the indemnified party and representation of both parties by the same counsel would be inappropriate due to a conflict of interest between them. It is understood that the indemnifying party shall not, in connection with any proceeding or related proceedings in the same jurisdiction arising out of the same allegations or circumstances, be liable for the reasonable fees and expenses of more than one separate counsel for all such indemnified parties. Such counsel shall be designated in writing by you in the case of parties indemnified pursuant to Section 6(a) and by the Company in the case of parties indemnified pursuant to Section 6(b). The indemnifying party shall not be liable for any settlement of any proceeding effected without its written consent but if settled with such consent or if there shall be a final judgment for the plaintiff, the indemnifying party agrees to indemnify the indemnified party from and against any loss or liability by reason of such settlement or judgment.
- (d) If the indemnification provided for in this Section 6 is unavailable to an indemnified party under Section 6(a) or (b) above in respect of any losses, claims, damages or liabilities referred to therein, then each indemnifying party in lieu of indemnifying such indemnified party shall contribute to the amount paid or payable by such indemnified party as a result of such losses, claims, damages or liabilities in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect the relative fault of the Company, on the one hand, and of the Remarketing Agent, on the other, in connection with the statements or omissions which resulted in such losses, claims, damages or liabilities, as well as any other relevant equitable considerations, including relative benefit. The relative fault of the Company, on the one hand, and of the Remarketing Agent, on the other, shall be determined by reference to, among other things, whether the untrue or alleged untrue statement of a material fact or the omission or alleged omission to state a material fact relates to information supplied by the Company or by the Remarketing Agent and the parties' relative intent, knowledge, access to information and opportunity to correct or prevent such statement or omission.
- (e) The Company and the Remarketing Agent agree that it would not be just and equitable if contribution pursuant to this Section 6 were determined by pro rata allocation or by any other method of allocation which does not take account of the equitable considerations referred to in the immediately preceding paragraph. The amount paid or payable by an indemnified party as a result of the losses, claims, damages and liabilities referred to in the immediately preceding paragraph shall be deemed to include, subject to the limitations set forth above, any legal or other expenses reasonably incurred by such indemnified party in connection with investigating or defending any such action or claim. Notwithstanding the provisions of this

<u>Section 6</u>, the Remarketing Agent shall not be required to contribute any amount in excess of the aggregate amount of remarketing fees paid to the Remarketing Agent under <u>Section 4</u> hereof. No person guilty of fraudulent misrepresentation (within the meaning of Section 11(f) of the Securities Act) shall be entitled to contribution from any person who was not guilty of such fraudulent misrepresentation.

- 7. Remarketing Agent's Liabilities. The Remarketing Agent shall incur no liability to the Company, the Issuer or any other party for its actions as Remarketing Agent pursuant to the terms hereof and of the Indenture except for (i) the liabilities for which the Remarketing Agent has agreed to indemnify the Company and others pursuant to Section 6(b) above and (ii) its negligence or willful misconduct; provided, notwithstanding the foregoing, conduct by the Remarketing Agent in fulfilling its obligations under this Agreement will not be deemed negligent if such action complies with customary industry standard. In setting the interest rates on the Bonds, the Remarketing Agent shall not be liable for any error made in good faith.
- The Remarketing Agent will resign if requested by the Termination. (a) Company by an instrument filed with the Issuer, the Remarketing Agent, the Trustee and the Tender Agent (as these terms are used in the Indentures). The Remarketing Agent may resign at any time, following 60 days' prior written notice to the Company, the Issuer, the Trustee and the Tender Agent. Following termination, the provisions of Sections 6 and 7 will continue in effect as to transactions prior to the date of termination, and each party will pay the other any amounts owing at the time of termination. The Remarketing Agent, after prior consultation with the Company, may cease remarketing and selling the Bonds with immediate effect if it determines, in its reasonable judgment, that it is not advisable to attempt to remarket the Bonds for any reason, including without limitation, (i) a pending or proposed change in applicable tax laws, (ii) a material adverse change in the financial condition of the Company, (iii) a banking moratorium, (iv) an outbreak or escalation of hostilities, (v) a downgrading of the rating on the Bonds, (vi) an imposition of material restrictions on the Bonds or similar obligations, (vii) a general suspension of trading or the fixing of minimum or maximum prices for trading on the New York Stock Exchange, or (viii) a material misstatement or omission in the Disclosure Document as then modified or supplemented.
- (b) In the event of the resignation or removal of the Remarketing Agent, the Issuer, with the consent of the Company, shall promptly appoint a successor Remarketing Agent meeting the qualifications set forth in the Indenture and the Remarketing Agent shall pay over, assign and deliver any moneys and Bonds held by it in such capacity to its successor or, if there be no successor, to the Trustee.
- 9. <u>Dealing in Bonds by Remarketing Agent</u>. In carrying out its duties hereunder, the Remarketing Agent shall act solely as the agent of the owners from time to time of the Bonds, and the Remarketing Agent's responsibility is limited to the use of its best efforts to solicit offers to purchase the Bonds. The Remarketing Agent, in its individual capacity, either as principal or agent, may buy, sell, own, hold and deal in any of the Bonds, and may join in any action which any owner of any Bond may be entitled to take with like effect as if it did not act in any capacity hereunder; however, the Remarketing Agent shall have no obligation hereunder to buy or take any position in the Bonds for its own account. The Remarketing Agent, in its individual capacity, either as principal or agent, may also engage in or be interested in any financial or other

transaction with the Company and may act as depositary, trustee or agent for any committee or body of Bondholders or other obligations of the Company as freely as if it did not act in any capacity hereunder.

- 10. <u>Intention of Parties</u>. It is the express intention of the parties hereto that no purchase, sale or transfer of any Bonds, as herein provided, shall constitute or be construed to be the extinguishment of any Bond or the indebtedness represented thereby or the reissuance of any Bond or the refunding of any indebtedness represented thereby.
- 11. <u>Notices</u>. Unless otherwise provided, all notices, requests, demands and formal actions hereunder shall be in writing and mailed, telegraphed or delivered, if sent to the Company, to Kentucky Utilities Company, One Quality Street, Lexington, Kentucky 40507, Attention: Treasurer (with a copy to Kentucky Utilities Company, c/o LG&E Energy Corp., 220 West Main Street, Louisville, Kentucky 40202, Attention: Treasurer); and if sent to the Remarketing Agent, to Banc One Capital Markets, Inc., 1 Bank One Plaza, Chicago, Illinois 60670-0826; Attention: John R. Raben, Managing Director, which is hereby designated as the Remarketing Agent's principal office for the purpose of the 2002 Series B Indenture.
- 12. <u>Amendments</u>. The Company agrees not to consent to any amendment of the Indenture insofar as it relates to this Agreement or the rights and duties of the Remarketing Agent without the prior written consent of the Remarketing Agent. This Agreement may not be amended except by a writing signed by each of the parties hereto.
- 13. <u>Governing Law</u>. This Agreement will be governed by the internal laws of the State of Illinois.
- 14. <u>Severability</u>. If any provision of this Agreement shall be held or deemed to be or shall, in fact, be invalid, inoperative or unenforceable, the same shall not affect any other provision or provisions herein contained or render the same invalid, inoperative or unenforceable to any extent whatever.
- 15. <u>Counterparts</u>. This Agreement may be executed in several counterparts, each of which shall be an original and all of which shall constitute but one and the same instrument.

[Signatures appear on following pages]

Kentucky Utilities Company

Page 8 of 9. Scott

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Remarketing Agent and the Company, intending to be legally bound, have caused their duly authorized representatives to execute and deliver this Remarketing Agreement as of the date first written above.

 Attachment C2f to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 50 Page 9 of 9 Scott

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Remarketing Agent and the Company, intending to be legally bound, have caused their duly authorized representatives to execute and deliver this Remarketing Agreement as of the date first written above.

By:_______

Banc One Capital Markets, Inc.

By:_______

Managing Director

\$50,000,000 COUNTY OF CARROLL, KENTUCKY ENVIRONMENTAL FACILITIES REVENUE BONDS, 2004 SERIES A (KENTUCKY UTILITIES COMPANY PROJECT)

REMARKETING AGREEMENT

This REMARKETING AGREEMENT (this "Agreement"), dated as of October 1, 2004, is by and between Kentucky Utilities Company (the "Company") and Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated ("Merrill Lynch") and Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated ("Morgan Stanley", and together with Merrill Lynch, the "Remarketing Agents").

The Company has requested the County of Carroll, Kentucky (the "Issuer") to issue \$50,000,000 principal amount of its Environmental Facilities Revenue Bonds, 2004 Series A (Kentucky Utilities Company Project) (the "2004 Series A Bonds") pursuant to an Indenture of Trust, dated as of October 1, 2004 (the "2004 Series A Indenture") by and between the Issuer and Wachovia Bank of Delaware, National Association, as trustee (the "Trustee"). The proceeds of the 2004 Series A Bonds will be loaned to the Company and the Company will agree to make payments sufficient to pay the principal and purchase price, premium, if any, and interest on the 2004 Series A Bonds and certain other expenses pursuant to a Loan Agreement, dated as of October 1, 2004 (the "2004 Series A Loan Agreement") by and between the Issuer and the Company. The Company will issue and deliver a series of First Mortgage Bonds pursuant to an Indenture of Mortgage, dated as of May 1, 1947, as amended and supplemented, and as further amended and supplemented by a Supplemental Indenture, dated as of October 1, 2004 between the Company and U.S. Bank National Association and Richard Prokosch, as first mortgage bond trustees, as security for the payment of principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the 2004 Series A Bonds. Each capitalized term not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning given to such term in the 2004 Series A Indenture and the Bond Purchase Agreement in respect of the Bonds between the Issuer and Merrill Lynch and Morgan Stanley, as underwriters, dated October 19, 2004.

In consideration of the mutual promises, representations, warranties and covenants contained herein and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. Appointment and Acceptance. In reliance upon the representations, warranties and covenants herein contained, but subject to the terms and conditions herein set forth, each of Merrill Lynch and Morgan Stanley hereby accepts its appointment as Remarketing Agent for the 2004 Series A Bonds and hereby agrees to perform the duties and obligations imposed upon it as Remarketing Agent under the 2004 Series A Indenture and hereunder and agrees to keep such books and records with respect to its duties as Remarketing Agent under the 2004 Series A Indenture and hereunder as shall be consistent with prudent industry practice and to make such books and records available for inspection by the Issuer, the Company and the Trustee at all reasonable times upon reasonable advance notice. During a Dutch Auction Rate Period, the Remarketing Agents shall approve (which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld) any

additional Broker Dealers selected by the Company. Each of Merrill Lynch and Morgan Stanley represents that it routinely engages in the remarketing of municipal securities such as the 2004 Series A Bonds and agrees that it will settle all transactions hereunder pursuant to customary industry practice.

- Representations, Warranties and Covenants of the Company. The Company represents, warrants and covenants to the Remarketing Agents that:
- the representations and warranties of the Company set forth in the Inducement Letter (each of which is incorporated herein by reference) are true and correct as of the date of execution hereof. The Company represents, warrants and covenants to and with the Remarketing Agents that, with respect to any remarketing of the 2004 Series A Bonds the representations, warranties and covenants contained in (i) the Inducement Letter and (ii) this Agreement (other than paragraph (b) below), shall apply to each remarketing of a 2004 Series A Bond, provided that the representations and warranties contained in paragraph (b) of the Inducement Letter shall apply to the most recent audited financial statements of the Company delivered to the Remarketing Agents and provided further, there shall be no breach by the Company under this Section 2(a) to the extent the Company has provided disclosure pursuant to its 10-K Annual Report, 10-Q Quarterly Report or 8-K Current Report, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission and such disclosure updates the representations and warranties set forth in the Inducement Letter. References to the Underwriters in the Inducement Letter shall be deemed to refer to the Remarketing Agents for the purposes of this Section.

All information made available to the Remarketing Agents by the Company for use in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement is or will be accurate in all material respects for the purposes for which its use is or will be authorized. The Company hereby consents to the use by the Remarketing Agents of the Official Statement in connection with the solicitation of offers to purchase Beneficial Interests in the 2004 Series A Bonds by the Remarketing Agents:

- the representations and warranties contained in the 2004 Series A Loan Agreement with respect to the Company are true and correct as of their date, are true and correct as of the date hereof, and will be true and correct as of the initial delivery date of the 2004 Series A Bonds with the same force and effect as if expressly set forth herein;
- any financial statements of the Company heretofore or hereafter furnished to the Remarketing Agents or any potential purchaser of the 2004 Series A Bonds (or Beneficial Owner of the 2004 Series A Bonds) in connection with the 2004 Series A Bonds present and will present fairly the financial position of the Company as of the respective dates of such financial statements and for the respective periods covered thereby, all in conformity with generally accepted accounting principals applied on a consistent basis throughout the period involved;
- the Company will at all times take all appropriate action and execute all necessary documents to obtain any approvals from any governmental authority or agency which may be required for the issuance or sale of the 2004 Series A Bonds, and will not take any action which may obstruct or hinder any such governmental approval. The Company will use its commercial best efforts, when and as requested by the Remarketing Agents, to furnish information and

otherwise cooperate in qualifying the 2004 Series A Bonds for offer and sale under the securities laws of such jurisdictions as the Remarketing Agents may reasonably designate, and will make such applications and furnish such information as may be required for that purpose. The Company will, from time to time, prepare and file such statements and reports as are or may be required to continue such qualification in effect for as long a period as the Remarketing Agents may reasonably request. In connection with the foregoing, the Company shall not be required to register as a dealer or broker in any state or jurisdiction nor to execute a general consent to service of process or qualify to do business in connection with the qualification of the 2004 Series A Bonds for sale in any state or jurisdiction;

- (e) any certificate signed by an authorized officer of the Company and delivered to the Issuer or the Remarketing Agents shall be deemed a representation and warranty by the Company to the Issuer or the Remarketing Agents as to the statements made therein; and
- the Company will immediately notify the Remarketing Agents of (i) any fact or occurrence as a result of which the Disclosure Document (as defined in Section 5 hereof) would be or become false or misleading in any material respect, (ii) any replacement of the Trustee or Paying Agent under the 2004 Series A Indenture, (iii) any event of default under the 2004 Series A Indenture or any event which, with notice or lapse of time or both, would constitute such an event of default, (iv) any change in the dates for the redemption or purchase of the 2004 Series A Bonds, (v) any new rating, any change of status or reduction in a rating, any qualification or withdrawal or any written suggestion by any of the Rating Services that it is considering a possible reduction, qualification or withdrawal in the rating of the 2004 Series A Bonds, (vi) any adverse change, or to the best knowledge of the Company, any threatened adverse change, in the federal income tax treatment of interest on the 2004 Series A Bonds by the beneficial owners thereof, (vii) the need for any opinion of Bond Counsel as to the tax status of any of the 2004 Series A Bonds, (viii) a mandatory tender, exchange or call for redemption of one or more of the 2004 Series A Bonds, (ix) any change in the Interest Rate Mode with respect to any of the 2004 Series A Bonds and (x) each material amendment, modification or supplement to the 2004 Series A Indenture.
- 3. Fees and Expenses. From the date of their initial issuance, the 2004 Series A Bonds will accrue interest at a Dutch Auction Rate and be subject to mandatory purchase and conversion as provided in the 2004 Series A Indenture. The 2004 Series A Bonds are not subject to purchase on demand of the owners of the 2004 Series A Bonds during this initial Rate Period. If the Bonds are subject to mandatory purchase or if the Company elects to convert the interest rate mode of the 2004 Series A Bonds to accrue interest at the Daily Rate, the Weekly Rate, the Semi-Annual Rate or the Flexible Rate, the Company shall pay each Remarketing Agent directly, as compensation for its services hereunder a fee that will be agreed to by each of the parties prior to the date of remarketing of such 2004 Series A Bonds in accordance with then prevailing market conditions. During a Dutch Auction Rate Period, the Remarketing Agents shall receive no compensation from the Company in consideration of the services to be performed by the Remarketing Agents under this Agreement and the 2004 Series A Indenture, and except during a Dutch Auction Rate Period, the Company will pay all expenses of delivering remarketed 2004 Series A Bonds and reimburse the Remarketing Agents for all direct, out-ofpocket expenses incurred by them as Remarketing Agents, including reasonable counsel fees and disbursements. The Issuer shall have no responsibility, obligation or liability with respect to any

payments hereunder. The parties anticipate that separate arrangements will be made for the remarketing of 2004 Series A Bonds accruing interest at the Annual Rate or the Long Term Rate.

- 4. Disclosure Document. If the Remarketing Agents reasonably determine that it is necessary or desirable to use a Disclosure Document in connection with the remarketing of the 2004 Series A Bonds, the Remarketing Agents will notify the Company and the Company will, or will use its reasonable best efforts to cause the Issuer to, provide the Remarketing Agents, at the Company's expense (including, without limitation, the fees and disbursements of counsel to the Remarketing Agents and any costs incurred in connection with the preparation, reproduction and delivery of documents), with a Disclosure Document reasonably satisfactory to the Remarketing Agents and their counsel in respect of the 2004 Series A Bonds. The Company will, or will cause the Issuer to, supply the Remarketing Agents with such number of copies of the Disclosure Document as the Remarketing Agents reasonably request from time to time. The Company will, or will cause the Issuer to, supplement and amend the Disclosure Document so that at all times during the remarketing the Disclosure Document will not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements in the Disclosure Document, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading.
- Indemnification. (a) The Company agrees to indemnify and hold harmless each of the Remarketing Agents and each of their respective directors, officers, employees and agents and each person, if any, who controls a Remarketing Agent respectively within the meaning of Section 20 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act") or Section 15 of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), from and against any and all losses, claims, damages, liabilities or expenses caused by any untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of a material fact contained in the Official Statement or in the Official Statement as amended, supplemented or modified (provided that, for purposes of this section, the filing of each 10-K Annual Report, 10-Q Quarterly Report or 8-K Current Report by the Company shall constitute an amendment of supplement of the Official Statement) (collectively, the "Disclosure Document"), or caused by any omission or alleged omission to state therein a material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading, except insofar as such losses, claims, damages, liabilities or expenses are caused by any untrue statement or omission or alleged untrue statement or alleged omission based upon information contained under the caption "SUMMARY OF THE BONDS --Remarketing Agents" or otherwise furnished in writing to the Issuer or the Company by the Remarketing Agents expressly for use therein; provided that as to any Official Statement this indemnity agreement shall not inure to the benefit of a Remarketing Agent or to that of any person controlling a Remarketing Agent, on account of any losses, claims, damages or liabilities arising from the sale of the 2004 Series A Bonds to any person if the Remarketing Agents failed to send or give a copy of the Official Statement, as the same may be amended or supplemented, to that person at or prior to confirmation of the sale of the 2004 Series A Bonds to that person, and the untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of a material fact or omission or alleged omission to state a material fact was corrected in the Official Statement, as amended or supplemented, unless such failure resulted from the Company's failure to furnish promptly or cause to be furnished promptly to the Remarketing Agents, without charge, as many copies of the Official Statement and any amendment or supplement thereto as the Remarketing Agents may reasonably request.

- (b) The Remarketing Agents agree to indemnify and hold harmless the Company, its directors, officers and employees to the same extent as the foregoing indemnity from the Company to the Remarketing Agents, but only with reference to information relating to the Remarketing Agents contained under the caption "SUMMARY OF THE BONDS -- Remarketing Agents" or otherwise furnished in writing by the Remarketing Agents expressly for use in the Disclosure Document.
- In case any proceeding (including any governmental investigation) shall be instituted involving any person in respect of which indemnity may be sought pursuant to Section 5(a) or (b) above, such person (the "indemnified party") shall promptly notify the person against whom such indemnity may be sought (the "indemnifying party") in writing and the indemnifying party, upon request of the indemnified party, shall retain counsel reasonably satisfactory to the indemnified party to represent the indemnified party and any others the indemnifying party may designate in such proceeding and shall pay the reasonable fees and disbursements of such counsel related to such proceeding. In any such proceeding, any indemnified party shall have the right to retain its own counsel, but the fees and expenses of such counsel shall be at the expense of such indemnified party unless (i) the indemnifying party and the indemnified party shall have mutually agreed to the retention of such counsel or (ii) the named parties to any such proceeding (including any impleaded parties) included both the indemnifying party and the indemnified party and representation of both parties by the same counsel would be inappropriate due to a conflict of interest between them. It is understood that the indemnifying party shall not, in connection with any proceeding or related proceedings in the same jurisdiction arising out of the same allegations or circumstances, be liable for the reasonable fees and expenses of more than one separate counsel for all such indemnified parties. Such counsel shall be designated in writing by the Remarketing Agents in the case of parties indemnified pursuant to Section 5(a) and by the Company in the case of parties indemnified pursuant to Section 5(b). The indemnifying party shall not be liable for any settlement of any proceeding effected without its written consent but if settled with such consent or if there shall be a final judgment for the plaintiff, the indemnifying party agrees to indemnify the indemnified party from and against any loss or liability by reason of such settlement or judgment.
- (d) If the indemnification provided for in this Section 5 is unavailable to an indemnified party under Section 5(a) or (b) above in respect of any losses, claims, damages or liabilities referred to therein, then each indemnifying party in lieu of indemnifying such indemnified party shall contribute to the amount paid or payable by such indemnified party as a result of such losses, claims, damages or liabilities in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect the relative fault of the Company, on the one hand, and of the Remarketing Agents, on the other, in connection with the statements or omissions which resulted in such losses, claims, damages or liabilities, as well as any other relevant equitable considerations, including relative benefit. The relative fault of the Company, on the one hand, and of the Remarketing Agents, on the other, shall be determined by reference to, among other things, whether the untrue or alleged untrue statement of a material fact or the omission or alleged omission to state a material fact relates to information supplied by the Company or by the Remarketing Agents and the parties' relative intent, knowledge, access to information and opportunity to correct or prevent such statement or omission.

- (e) The Company and the Remarketing Agents agree that it would not be just and equitable if contribution pursuant to this <u>Section 5</u> were determined by pro rata allocation or by any other method of allocation which does not take account of the equitable considerations referred to in the immediately preceding paragraph. The amount paid or payable by an indemnified party as a result of the losses, claims, damages and liabilities referred to in the immediately preceding paragraph shall be deemed to include, subject to the limitations set forth above, any legal or other expenses reasonably incurred by such indemnified party in connection with investigating or defending any such action or claim. Notwithstanding the provisions of this <u>Section 5</u>, the Remarketing Agents shall not be required to contribute any amount in excess of the aggregate amount of remarketing fees paid to the Remarketing Agents under <u>Section 3</u> hereof. No person guilty of fraudulent misrepresentation (within the meaning of Section 11(f) of the Securities Act) shall be entitled to contribution from any person who was not guilty of such fraudulent misrepresentation.
- 6. Remarketing Agents' Liabilities. No Remarketing Agent shall incur liability to the Company, the Issuer or any other party for its actions as Remarketing Agent pursuant to the terms hereof and of the 2004 Series A Indenture except for (i) the liabilities for which the Remarketing Agents have agreed to indemnify the Company and others pursuant to Section 5(b) above and (ii) its negligence or willful misconduct; provided, notwithstanding the foregoing, conduct by a Remarketing Agent in fulfilling its obligations under this Agreement will not be deemed negligent if such action complies with customary industry standard. In setting the interest rates on the 2004 Series A Bonds, the Remarketing Agents shall not be liable for any error made in good faith.
- 7. Termination. (a) A Remarketing Agent will resign if requested by the Company by an instrument filed with the Issuer, the Remarketing Agents, the Trustee and the Tender Agent (as these terms are used in the 2004 Series A Indenture). A Remarketing Agent may resign at any time, following 60 days' prior written notice to the Company, the Issuer, the Trustee and the Tender Agent. Following termination, the provisions of Sections 5 and 6 will continue in effect as to transactions prior to the date of termination, and each party will pay the other any amounts owing at the time of termination. The Remarketing Agents, after prior consultation with the Company, may cease remarketing and selling the 2004 Series A Bonds with immediate effect if they determine, in their reasonable judgment, that it is not advisable to attempt to remarket the 2004 Series A Bonds for any reason, including without limitation, (i) a pending or proposed change in applicable tax laws, (ii) a material adverse change in the financial condition of the Company, (iii) a banking moratorium, (iv) an outbreak or escalation of hostilities, (v) a downgrading of the rating on the 2004 Series A Bonds (including, without limitation, due to a downgrading of the rating of the Bond Insurer), (vi) an imposition of material restrictions on the 2004 Series A Bonds or similar obligations, (vii) a general suspension of trading or the fixing of minimum or maximum prices for trading on the New York Stock Exchange, or (viii) a material misstatement or omission in the Disclosure Document as then modified or supplemented. Pursuant to Section 58 of the Kentucky Revised Statutes, the Issuer has the right to remove any Remarketing Agent at any time in its sole discretion.
- (b) In the event of the resignation or removal of any or all of the Remarketing Agents, the Issuer, upon the direction of the Company, shall promptly appoint a successor Remarketing Agent meeting the qualifications set forth in the 2004 Series A Indenture and such resigning or

removed Remarketing Agent shall pay over, assign and deliver any moneys and 2004 Series A Bonds held by it in such capacity to its successor or, if there be no successor, to the Trustee.

- 8. Dealing in 2004 Series A Bonds by Remarketing Agents. In carrying out their duties hereunder, the Remarketing Agents shall act solely as the agents of the owners from time to time of the 2004 Series A Bonds, and the Remarketing Agents' responsibility is limited to the use of their commercially reasonable efforts to solicit offers to purchase the 2004 Series A Bonds. Either of Merrill Lynch or Morgan Stanley, in its individual capacity, either as principal or agent, may buy, sell, own, hold and deal in any of the 2004 Series A Bonds, and may join in any action which any owner of any 2004 Series A Bond may be entitled to take with like effect as if it did not act in any capacity hereunder; however, the Remarketing Agents shall have no obligation hereunder to buy or take any position in the 2004 Series A Bonds for their own respective account. Either of Merrill Lynch and Morgan Stanley, in its individual capacity, either as principal or agent, may also engage in or be interested in any financial or other transaction with the Company and may act as depositary, trustee or agent for any committee or body of 2004 Series A Bondholders or other obligations of the Company as freely as if it did not act in any capacity hereunder.
- 9. <u>Intention of Parties</u>. It is the express intention of the parties hereto that no purchase, sale or transfer of any 2004 Series A Bonds, as herein provided, shall constitute or be construed to be the extinguishment of any 2004 Series A Bond or the indebtedness represented thereby or the reissuance of any 2004 Series A Bond or the refunding of any indebtedness represented thereby.
- 10. Notices. Unless otherwise provided, all notices, requests, demands and formal actions hereunder shall be in writing and mailed, telegraphed or delivered, if sent to the Company, to Kentucky Utilities Company, One Quality Street, Lexington, Kentucky 40507, Attention: Treasurer (with a copy to Kentucky Utilities Company, c/o LG&E Energy LLC, 220 West Main Street, Louisville, Kentucky 40202, Attention: Treasurer); and if sent to the Remarketing Agents, to Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated, 4 World Financial Center, North Tower, 9th Floor, New York, New York 10080, Attention: Christopher Fink, Managing Director, and Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated, 1221 Avenue of the Americas, 27th Floor, New York, New York 10020, Attention: Jay Sweeney, Managing Director, each of which is hereby designated as a Remarketing Agent's principal office for the purpose of the 2004 Series A Indenture.
- 11. <u>Amendments</u>. The Company agrees not to consent to any amendment of the 2004 Series A Indenture insofar as it relates to this Agreement or the rights and duties of the Remarketing Agents without the prior written consent of the Remarketing Agents. This Agreement may not be amended except by a writing signed by each of the parties hereto.
- 12. <u>Governing Law</u>. This Agreement will be governed by the internal laws of the State of New York.
- 13. <u>Severability</u>. If any provision of this Agreement shall be held or deemed to be or shall, in fact, be invalid, inoperative or unenforceable, the same shall not affect any other

provision or provisions herein contained or render the same invalid, inoperative or unenforceable to any extent whatever.

14. <u>Counterparts</u>. This Agreement may be executed in several counterparts, each of which shall be an original and all of which shall constitute but one and the same instrument.

[Signatures appear on the immediately following page]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Remarketing Agents and the Company, intending to be legally bound, have caused their duly authorized representatives to execute and deliver this Remarketing Agreement as of the date first written above.

By: Daniel K. Arbough
Treasurer

MERRILL LYNCH, PIERCE, FENNER & SMITH INCORPORATED

By: Christopher Fink
Managing Director

MORGAN STANLEY & CO.
INCORPORATED

By: Jay Sweeney
Managing Director

Attachment C2g to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 50 Page 10 of 11

Scott

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Remarketing Agents and the Company, intending to be legally bound, have caused their duly authorized representatives to execute and deliver this Remarketing Agreement as of the date first written above.

By: Title:
MERRILL LYNCH, PIERCE, FENNER & SMITH INCORPORATED
By: Matthew Harblin Vice President
MORGAN STANLEY & CO. INCORPORATED
By:

Managing Director

KENTUCKY UTILITIES COMPANY

Attachment C2g to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 50
Page 11 of 11
Scott

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Remarketing Agents and the Company, intending to be legally bound, have caused their duly authorized representatives to execute and deliver this Remarketing Agreement as of the date first written above.

KENTUCKY	UTILITIES	COMPANY	

MERRILL LYNCH, PIERCE, FENNER & SMITH INCORPORATED

By:____

Christopher Fink Managing Director

MORGAN STANLEY & CO. INCORPORATED

By: Jay Sweeney

Managing Director

\$50,000,000
County of Carroll, Kentucky,
Environmental Facilities Revenue Bonds,
2004 Series A
(Kentucky Utilities Company Project)
Due: October 1, 2034

REMARKETING AND BOND PURCHASE AGREEMENT

December 16, 2008

Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated 4 World Financial Center, 9th Floor New York, New York 10080

Ladies and Gentlemen:

Kentucky Utilities Company, a Kentucky and Virginia corporation (the "Company") hereby offers to enter into this Remarketing and Bond Purchase Agreement (this "Agreement") with Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated, in its capacity as initial purchaser (the "Purchaser") and its capacity as Remarketing Agent (the "Remarketing Agent") of the Bonds (as defined below), and upon your acceptance, this offer will be binding upon each of Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated and the Company. Terms capitalized but not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings assigned thereto in the Indenture (as defined below).

RECITALS:

WHEREAS, at the request of the Company, the County of Carroll, Kentucky (the "Issuer") issued \$50,000,000 County of Carroll, Kentucky, Environmental Facilities Revenue Bonds, 2004 Series A (Kentucky Utilities Company Project) (Kentucky Utilities Company Project) (the "Bonds") on October 20, 2004 under and pursuant to an Indenture of Trust, dated as of October 1, 2004 (as amended as restated, the "Indenture") by and between the Issuer and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee, paying agent and bond registrar (the "Trustee"),

WHEREAS, the Bonds currently to bear interest at the Weekly Rate;

WHEREAS, the Company has elected to terminate a municipal bond insurance policy securing the Bonds and simultaneously deliver an irrevocable, transferable direct pay letter of credit (the "Letter of Credit") issued by Commerzbank AG, New York Branch (the "Bank") and reoffer the Bonds on December 17, 2008 (the "Reoffering Date"); and

WHEREAS, in accordance with the terms of the Indenture, the Bonds are subject to mandatory purchase on the Reoffering Date at the Purchase Price (as hereinafter defined).

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are acknowledged, the parties hereto agree as follows:

SECTION 1. REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES AND COVENANTS OF THE COMPANY.

The Company hereby represents and warrants, and covenants, to the Purchaser that:

- (a) the Company is a corporation duly organized and validly existing under the laws of the Commonwealths of Kentucky and Virginia, is qualified to do business as a foreign corporation in Tennessee, is not required to be qualified as a foreign corporation in any other jurisdiction, and has the corporate power to own its properties and carry on its business as now being conducted;
- (b) the financial statements of the Company referred to or contained in the Reoffering Circular, dated December 10, 2008 (the "Reoffering Circular"), including Appendices A, B and C thereto, relating to the Bonds, as supplemented on December 16, 2008 (such Reoffering Circular, as supplemented, together with Appendices A, B and C thereto, the "Final Reoffering Document") with the Company's approval, will present fairly the financial position of the Company as of the dates indicated and the results of its operations for the periods specified, and the financial statements will have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles consistently applied in all material respects with respect to the periods involved except as stated therein;
 - (c) the Company hereby authorizes and approves the Final Reoffering Document;
- (d) as of its date and the Closing Date, all descriptions and information contained in the Final Reoffering Document, including without limitation information relating to the Project (as defined in the Final Reoffering Document), the Bonds, the Company, the Company's participation in the transactions contemplated by the Indenture and the Loan Agreement, dated as of October 1, 2004, by and between the Company and the Issuer (as amended and restated, "Loan Agreement"), are true and correct and do not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements made therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; *provided* that none of the representations and warranties in this Agreement shall apply to statements in or omissions from, the Final Reoffering Document made in reliance upon and in conformity with information furnished in writing by the Purchaser expressly for use in the Final Reoffering Document;
- (e) the Company has the full power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement, and to perform its obligations thereunder and engage in the transactions contemplated thereby and by the Final Reoffering Document, and this Agreement has been duly authorized by the Company and, when executed, will constitute, except as limited by law, the legal, valid and binding obligation of the Company enforceable against the Company in accordance with its respective terms, except as enforcement thereof may be limited by

bankruptcy, insolvency or other similar laws affecting enforcement of creditors' rights generally and to the extent that general equitable principles may limit the right to obtain the remedy of specific performance of certain of the obligations thereunder and except as the indemnification provisions of this Agreement may be limited by applicable securities laws or public policy;

- the Company is not in breach of or default under any applicable constitutional provision, law or administrative regulation of the Commonwealth of Kentucky or the United States or any applicable judgment or decree or any loan agreement, indenture, bond, note, ordinance, resolution, agreement or other instrument to which the Company is a party or to which the Company or any of the property or assets of the Company pledged to secure or securing payment of the Bonds are otherwise subject, and no event has occurred and is continuing which constitutes or with the passage of time or the giving of notice, or both, would constitute a default or event of default by the Company under any such instrument, except for such breach or default which would not, in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on the Company or is otherwise disclosed in the Final Reoffering Document. Neither the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement or the Final Reoffering Document nor the consummation of the transactions contemplated thereby nor the fulfillment of, or compliance with, the terms thereof will contravene the Articles of Incorporation, as amended, or the Bylaws of the Company or conflict with or result in a breach of any of the terms, conditions or provisions of, or constitute a default under, any corporate restriction of any bond, debenture, note, mortgage, indenture, agreement or other instrument to which the Company is a party or by which it or its properties is or may be bound, or any law or any order, rule or regulation applicable to the Company of any court, federal or state regulatory body, administrative agency or other governmental body having jurisdiction over the Company or its properties or operations, or will result in the creation or imposition of any lien, charge or other security interest or encumbrance of any nature whatsoever upon any of the properties or assets of the Company;
- (g) the written information supplied by the Company to Bond Counsel and counsel for the Purchaser pursuant to this Agreement with respect to the use of the proceeds from the Bonds and the solid waste disposal facilities constituting the Project, in the form in which the same was delivered at the time of issuance of the Bonds, was and continues to be, true, correct and complete in all material respects;
- (h) the Company is now and has been in compliance with its written undertakings as described in Rule 15c2-12 ("Rule 15c2-12") of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the "1934 Act") for the last five years;
- (i) the Company hereby authorizes the use by the Purchaser of the Final Reoffering Document, this Agreement and the information contained therein in connection with the offer and sale of the Bonds and confirms that it has consented to the use by the Purchaser prior to the date hereof of the Final Reoffering Document and consents to the distribution of the Final Reoffering Document. The Final Reoffering Document will be a final official statement, as such term is defined in Rule 15c2-12, as of its date;

- the Company will not take or omit to take any action which will in any way cause or result in the proceeds from the sale of the Bonds to be applied in a manner other than as provided in the Indenture and the Loan Agreement:
- except as contemplated in the Final Reoffering Document, there is no action, suit, (k) proceeding, inquiry or investigation at law or in equity or before or by any public board or body pending or, to the best knowledge of the Company, threatened against or affecting the Company, or to the best knowledge of the Company, any basis therefor, wherein an unfavorable decision, ruling or finding would (i) affect the corporate existence of the Company, its right to conduct its operations as presently conducted in all material respects or the titles of its officers to their respective offices, (ii) contest in any way the completeness or accuracy of the Final Reoffering Document or any supplement or amendment thereto or (iii) have a material adverse effect on the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or the Final Reoffering Document or have a material adverse effect on the validity or enforceability of the Bonds or the Indenture;
- the properties of the Company referred to in the Final Reoffering Document are **(1)** owned in fee simple or are held under valid leases, in each case subject only to (i) such minor imperfections of titles and encumbrances, if any, which are not substantial in amount, do not materially detract from the value or marketability of the properties subject thereto and do not materially impair the Company's operations, and (i) the terms of the Lease Agreement dated as of December 23, 1999, relating to Units 6 and 7 at the E.W. Brown Generating Facility;
- except as described in the Final Reoffering Document or with respect to securities or blue sky laws of the jurisdictions described in Section 1(n) below, and except for certain environmental or building permits which will be required from time to time in connection with the construction, occupation and use of the Project (which the Company has no reason to believe will not be received in the ordinary course as and when required), no consent, approval, authorization or other action by any governmental or regulatory authority that has not been obtained is or will be required for the offer and sale of the Bonds or the consummation of the other transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the Final Reoffering Document; all consents, approvals, authorizations and other governmental or regulatory actions which have been obtained will be in full force and effect at the Closing Time;
- the Company agrees to cooperate with the Purchaser and its counsel in its endeavor to qualify the Bonds for offering and sale under the securities or "Blue Sky" laws of such jurisdictions of the United States as the Purchaser may request, provided that the Company shall not be required to execute a general consent to local service of process in any State except Kentucky;
- during the period between the date hereof and the later of (1) the date which is the 25th day following the "end of the underwriting period" (as defined in Rule 15c2-12) and (2) the Closing Date, the Company will furnish to the Purchaser, promptly upon transmission thereof, copies of such financial statements and reports as it shall file with its shareholders;
- the Company will advise the Purchaser promptly of the institution of any legal or regulatory proceedings affecting the use of the Final Reoffering Document in connection with the offer and sale of the Bonds;

- (q) if, at any time during the period from the date hereof and ending on the 25th day following the "end of the underwriting period", any event relating to or affecting the Company shall occur as a result of which it is necessary, in the opinion of the Purchaser, to make the Final Reoffering Document not misleading in light of the circumstances existing at the time it is delivered to a purchaser, the Company will at its expense promptly prepare and deliver to you a sufficient number of copies to permit the Purchaser to comply with the provisions of Rule 15c2-12 and the rules of the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board of an amendment of or supplement to the Final Reoffering Document (in substance satisfactory to the Purchaser and its counsel) which will amend or supplement the Final Reoffering Document so that it will not contain an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances existing at the time the Final Reoffering Document is delivered to a purchaser, not misleading;
- (r) subject to the terms and conditions of the Loan Agreement, this Agreement and the Indenture, the Company will consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the Final Reoffering Document to be consummated by the Company; and
- (s) the representations and warranties of the Company contained in the Loan Agreement are and will be at the Closing Time true and correct, and there has been and will have been at the Closing Time no breach by the Company of the covenants contained in the Loan Agreement.

SECTION 2. REMARKETING, PURCHASE, SALE, DELIVERY AND REOFFERING OF THE BONDS.

(a) Remarketing.

- (1) This Agreement amends and supplements the Remarketing Agreement, dated October 1, 2004, between the Company and Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated (the "Existing Remarketing Agreement"), as contemplated by Sections 3 and 11 of the Existing Remarketing Agreement. In the event of any conflict between the terms of this Agreement and the Existing Remarketing Agreement, the terms of this Agreement shall govern in all respects.
- (2) In accordance with the terms of the Indenture, the Company hereby appoints Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated as Remarketing Agent, with respect to the remarketing of the Bonds, as contemplated herein, in connection with and following the initial reoffering of the Bonds, and Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated hereby accepts such appointment and agrees to perform all obligations of the Remarketing Agent set forth in the Indenture with respect to such remarketing.
- (3) The Company shall indemnify, hold harmless and defend the Remarketing Agent and its officers, directors, employees, attorneys and agents (collectively, "Additional Indemnified Parties") to the extent provided in Section 6 of this Agreement with respect to the Purchaser and the other indemnified parties referred to therein, and

Scott

subject to the terms of such <u>Section 6</u>, with the same effect as if the Additional Indemnified Parties were specifically referred to therein.

- (4) For so long as the Bonds accrue interest at the Weekly Rate and are supported by the Letter of Credit, the Company shall pay the Remarketing Agent directly, as compensation for its services hereunder, an annual fee equal to .10% of the weighted average principal amount of the Bonds outstanding during each three-month period, or such other amount as may be agreed upon from time to time by the Company and the Remarketing Agent, payable quarterly in arrears on each January 1, April 1, July 1 and October 1 (payment for the initial period and payment for the final period to be pro-rated). The parties anticipate that separate arrangements will be made for the remarketing of the Bonds accruing interest in any Interest Rate Mode other than at the Weekly Rate, upon the expiration or earlier termination of the Letter of Credit or if the Bonds are otherwise subject to mandatory purchase.
- (5) The Company will pay all expenses of delivering the remarketed Bonds and reimburse the Remarketing Agent for all direct, out-of-pocket expenses incurred by it as Remarketing Agent, including reasonable counsel fees and disbursements.

(b) <u>Suspension and Termination of Remarketing Agent's Obligations.</u>

- Upon the occurrence of any of the following events, the Remarketing (1) Agent, after prior consultation with the Company, may suspend its remarketing and selling of the Bonds, with immediate effect, which suspension will continue so long as the situation continues to exist: (i) the occurrence of any of the events set forth in Section 4(a) of this Agreement; (ii) any of the representations and warranties of the Company made hereunder shall not have been true and correct in all material respects on the date made; (iii) the Company fails to observe any of the covenants or agreements made herein with respect to the remarketing of the Bonds, which failure is determined to be material and adverse by the Remarketing Agent; (iv) any of the rating agencies then rating the Bonds or the Bank shall downgrade the ratings assigned to either the Bonds or the Bank so that the Bonds are not "Eligible Securities" as defined under Rule 2a-7 of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, (v) in the reasonable judgment of the Remarketing Agent, the market price or marketability of the Bonds or the ability of the Remarketing Agent to enforce contracts for the sale of Bonds shall have been materially adversely affected by an amendment of or supplement to the Final Reoffering Document. notwithstanding the Remarketing Agent's approval of such amendment or supplement prior to its distribution; or (vi) an actual or imminent default or a moratorium in respect of payment of any U.S. Treasury bills, bonds or notes the effect of which in either Remarketing Agent's judgment makes it impractical to market the Bonds or to enforce contracts for the sale of the Bonds.
- (2) In addition to the termination provisions set forth in Section 7 of the Existing Remarketing Agreement and the Remarketing Agent's ability to suspend its remarketing efforts as set forth in Section 2(b)(1)(iv) hereof, the Remarketing Agent may, upon notice to the Company, cease offering and selling the Bonds with immediate effect if any of the rating agencies then rating the Bonds or the Bank shall downgrade the

ratings assigned to either the Bonds or the Bank so that the Bonds are not "Eligible Securities" as defined under Rule 2a-7 of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended. Following termination, the provisions of Section 2(a)(3) of this Agreement and Sections 5 (Indemnification) and 6 (Remarketing Agent's Liabilities) of the Existing Remarketing Agreement will continue in effect as to transactions prior to the date of termination, and each party will pay the other party any amounts owing at the time of termination.

(c) <u>Purchase, Sale and Delivery of the Bonds.</u>

- (1) On the basis of the representations and warranties contained herein and in the other agreements referred to herein and subject to the terms and conditions herein set forth, at the Closing Time, the Purchaser hereby offers and agrees to purchase all, and not less than all, of the Bonds delivered to the Paying Agent for purchase on the Reoffering Date. The purchase price for the Bonds will be 100% of the principal amount of the Bonds, plus accrued interest, if any (the "Purchase Price"). The date of the Bonds, the initial Weekly Rate for the Bonds and the maturity therefor are set forth in Schedule I hereto and the Bonds shall otherwise have such terms and provisions as set forth in the Final Reoffering Document.
- (2) The Bonds currently bear interest at the Weekly Rate and shall continue to bear interest at the Weekly Rate following the Reoffering Date.
- (3) The financial guaranty insurance policy relating to the Bonds (the "Bond Insurance Policy"), originally issued by Financial Guaranty Insurance Company, will be terminated and released at the Closing Time.
- (4) The Bonds are subject to mandatory tender for purchase pursuant to the conditions described in the Indenture.
- (5) At 10:00 A.M., Louisville time, on December 17, 2008, or at such other time and/or date as shall have been mutually agreed upon by the Company and the Purchaser (such time and date being referred to herein as the "Closing Time"), the Tender Agent will deliver, or cause to be delivered, to The Depository Trust Company ("DTC"), New York, New York, for the account of the Purchaser, the Bonds, in book-entry form; and the Purchaser will accept such delivery and pay the purchase price of the Bonds by making a wire transfer in immediately available funds of an amount equal to the aggregate principal amount of the Bonds plus accrued interest to the Closing Time to the Tender Agent. The activities relating to the delivery of and payment for the Bonds and the delivery of the certificates, opinions and other instruments as described in this Agreement shall occur at the office of Stoll Keenon Odgen PLLC, Bond Counsel, in Louisville, Kentucky, or at such other place as shall have been mutually agreed upon by the Company and the Purchaser.
- (6) As compensation for acting as the initial purchaser of the Bonds, the Company agrees to pay to the Purchaser a fee of \$125,000 at the Closing Time in New York federal or similar same day funds, exclusive of the out-of-pocket expenses of the

The Purchaser is authorized and hereby represents and warrants to the Company that it is authorized to execute this Agreement and has full authority to take such action as it may deem advisable with respect to all matters relating to this Agreement.

(d) Reoffering.

- The Purchaser agrees to make a reoffering of all of the Bonds in the (1) manner set forth herein at a reoffering price equal to the Purchase Price.
- The Company agrees to deliver to the Purchaser, at such address as the Purchaser shall specify, as many copies of the Final Reoffering Document as the Purchaser shall reasonably request, except for any documents incorporated by reference therein, as necessary to comply with paragraph (b)(4) of Rule 15c2-12 and all applicable rules of the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board. The Company agrees to deliver such copies of the Final Reoffering Document promptly, and in any event within seven business days, after the execution of this Agreement.

SECTION 3. CONDITIONS TO THE PURCHASER'S OBLIGATIONS.

The obligations of the Purchaser hereunder shall be subject to the due performance by the Company of its obligations and agreements to be performed hereunder at or prior to the Closing Time and to the accuracy of and compliance with the representations and warranties of the Company contained herein, as of the date hereof and as of the Closing Time, and are also subject to the following conditions:

- the representations and warranties of the Company contained herein shall be true and correct on the date hereof and on and as of the date of the Closing, as if made on the date of the Closing:
- at the time of the Closing, the Final Reoffering Document shall not have been (b) supplemented or amended, except in any such case as may have been agreed to by the Purchaser;
- (c) at the time of the Closing, the Purchaser shall have received a letter from PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP in form and substance satisfactory to the Purchaser, dated as of the date of the Closing, confirming that it is an independent public accountant within the meaning of Rule 101 of the Rules of Conduct in the Code of Professional Ethics of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and stating in effect (except as otherwise agreed to by the Company) that:
 - it has performed limited procedures, not constituting an audit, including a **(1)** reading of the most recent unaudited interim financial statements of the Company since December 31, 2007, a reading of the minutes of the Stockholders, the Board of Directors and Executive Committee of the Company set forth in the minute books on December 12, 2008 and inquiries of officials of the Company responsible for financial and accounting matters, and on the basis of such limited procedures stating in effect that: (y) at the date of the latest available balance sheet read by such accountant and at a subsequent specified date not more than five (5) business days prior to the date of this Agreement, there was

any change in the cumulative preferred stock or long-term debt of the Company on a consolidated basis or any decrease in common stock or retained earnings as compared with the amount shown in the Company's annual report dated for the year ended December 31, 2007; or (z) for a period of twelve months ending with the latest available income statements read by such accountant and at a specified date within five (5) business days of the date of this Agreement, there were any decreases in operating revenues or net income as compared with the corresponding period in the prior year, except in all cases set forth in clauses (y) and (z) above for changes or decreases which Appendix A to the Final Reoffering Document discloses have occurred or may occur, except as occasioned by the declaration or payment of dividends, by sinking fund payments made on long-term debt or by the draw-down of proceeds from prior pollution control financings or except for changes or decreases as may be set forth in such letter which are not material to the Company in the reasonable judgment of the Purchaser; and

- (2) it has compared certain dollar amounts (or percentages derived from such dollar amounts) and other financial information including the ratio of earnings to fixed charges for the twelve months ended December 31, 2007 and September 30, 2008 contained in Appendix A to the Final Reoffering Document and identified for such purpose by the Purchaser or its counsel (in each case to the extent that such dollar amounts, percentages and other financial information are derived from the general accounting records of the Company subject to the internal controls of the Company's accounting system or are derived directly from such records by analysis or computation) with the results obtained from inquiries, a reading of such general accounting records and other procedures specified in such letter, and has found such dollar amounts, percentages and other financial information to be in agreement with such results, except as otherwise specified in such letter;
- (d) the Bonds shall have been authorized, executed and delivered in the forms theretofore approved by the Purchaser with only such changes therein as the Company and the Purchaser shall mutually agree upon;
 - (e) at the Closing Time, the Purchaser shall receive:
 - (1) the opinions dated as of the Closing Time of (i) Stoll Keenon Ogden PLLC, Bond Counsel, substantially in the forms attached as <u>Appendix B</u> to the Final Reoffering Document, (ii) Jones Day, counsel for the Company, in a form reasonably satisfactory to the Purchaser, (iii) John R. McCall, Esq., General Counsel of the Company, in a form reasonably satisfactory to the Purchaser, (iv) Winston & Strawn LLP, counsel to the Purchaser, which shall be satisfactory to the Purchaser, and (v) King & Spalding LLP, New York counsel to the Bank, and Kirkland & Ellis LLP, German counsel to the Bank, each in a form reasonably satisfactory to the Purchaser;
 - (2) a certificate, satisfactory in form and substance to the Purchaser, of the President, a Vice President or the Treasurer of the Company, dated as of the Closing Time, to the effect that (i) the Company has duly performed all of its obligations under each of this Agreement and the Loan Agreement to be performed in connection with the the purchase of the Bonds hereunder at or prior to the Closing Time, (ii) each of the

representations and warranties of the Company contained in this Agreement is true and correct as of the Closing Time and (iii) as of the Closing Time, there has been no material adverse change (whether or not arising from transactions in the ordinary course of business) in the business, properties, condition (financial or otherwise), operations or business prospects of the Company from that set forth in or contemplated by Final Reoffering Document as in effect on the date of this Agreement;

- (3) the Final Reoffering Document, and each supplement or amendment, if any, thereto;
- (4) evidence, satisfactory in form and substance to the Purchaser, that on or prior to the Closing Time, the Bond Insurance Policy has been terminated and released;
- (5) copies of resolutions or similar approvals adopted by the Board of Directors of the Company or committees of such Board, authorizing the execution and delivery of this Agreement;
 - (6) true copies of the Bond, including any addendums thereto;
- (7) certificates of one or more authorized officers of the Trustee, dated the Closing Date, as to the due remarketing of the Bonds;
- (8) any certificates, tax filings or other documentation required by Bond Counsel relating to the reoffering of the Bonds or the tax-exempt nature of the interest on the Bonds;
- (9) copies of the executed Reimbursement Agreement, dated as of December 17, 2008, between the Company and the Bank, and a specimen of the executed Letter of Credit;
- (10) a certificate of one or more authorized officers of the Bank, dated the Closing Date as to, among other things, the authority of the Bank to execute and deliver the Letter of Credit and to perform its obligations thereunder and certifying to the accuracy and correctness of the information provided by the Bank and contained in Appendix C to the Reoffering Circular; and
- (11) such additional certificates, opinions and other documents as the Purchaser may reasonably request to evidence performance of or compliance with the provisions of this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby; all such certificates and other documents to be satisfactory in substance to the Purchaser and in form and scope to the Purchaser's counsel; and
- (f) at or prior to the Closing Time, the Bonds shall have been rated at least "Aaa/VMIG1" by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. and "AA+/A-1+" by Standard & Poor's Ratings Service and evidence of each such ratings shall have been delivered to the Purchaser.

SECTION 4. TERMINATION.

- (a) <u>Purchaser's Obligations</u>. The Purchaser shall have the right to cancel its obligations hereunder to purchase the Bonds (and such cancellation hereunder shall not constitute a default for purposes of <u>Section 8</u> hereof) by notifying the Company in writing or by telegram of its election to do so between the date hereof and the Closing Time, if at any time hereafter and prior to the Closing Time:
 - legislation shall be passed by the House of Representatives or the Senate of the Congress of the United States, or recommended to the Congress of the United States for passage by the President of the United States or favorably reported for passage to either the House of Representatives or the Senate by any committee of either such body to which such legislation has been referred for consideration, a decision by a court established under Article III of the Constitution of the United States, or the Tax Court of the United States, shall be rendered, or a ruling, regulation or order of the Treasury Department of the United States or the Internal Revenue Service shall be made or proposed having the purpose or effect of imposing Federal income taxation, or any other event shall have occurred which results in the imposition of Federal income taxation, upon revenues or other income to be derived by the Company or upon interest received on obligations of the general character of the Bonds, or which fails to exempt interest on bonds of the specific character of the Bonds to the extent described in the Final Reoffering Document under the headings "Tax Treatment", and which, in any such case, in the Purchaser's opinion, would make it impracticable to market the Bonds on the terms and in the manner contemplated in the Final Reoffering Document;
 - (2) legislation shall be passed by the House of Representatives or the Senate or the Congress of the United States, or a decision by a court of the United States shall be rendered, or a ruling, regulation, order or official statement by or on behalf of the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") or other governmental agency having jurisdiction of the subject matter shall be made or proposed which would result in the Bonds not being exempt from registration, qualification or other requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended and as then in effect (the "1933 Act"), or of the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended and as then in effect;
 - (3) any event shall have occurred which makes untrue or incorrect, in any material respect as of the time the same purports to speak, any statement or information contained in the Final Reoffering Document, or the financial statements contained or referred to therein, or which is not reflected in the Final Reoffering Document or such financial statements, but should be reflected therein as of the time and in light of the purpose for which the Final Reoffering Document or such financial statements are to be used in order to make the statements and information contained therein not misleading in any material respect as of such time (other than, in each case, any statement or omission based upon information furnished in writing to the Company by the Purchaser expressly for use therein); or
 - (4) in the Purchaser's reasonable judgment, the marketability of the Bonds shall be adversely affected because: (i) additional material restrictions not in force as of the date hereof shall have been imposed upon trading in securities generally by any governmental authority or by any national securities exchange; (ii) the New York Stock

Exchange, or any governmental authority, shall impose, as to the Bonds or similar obligations, any material restrictions not now in force, or increase materially those now in force, with respect to the extension of credit by, or the charge to the net capital requirements of the Purchaser; (iii) a general banking moratorium shall have been established by federal or New York authorities; or (iv) the outbreak or escalation of hostilities or the declaration by the United States of a national emergency or war or any other calamity or crisis if the effect of any such event in the Purchaser's judgment makes it impracticable or inadvisable to proceed with the offering or sale of the Bonds on the terms contemplated hereby or makes it impracticable for the Purchaser to enforce contracts for the sale of the Bonds.

Remarketing Agent's Obligations. The Remarketing Agent shall have the right to suspend or terminate its obligations hereunder and under the Existing Remarketing Agreement to remarket the Bonds as set forth in Section 2(a) of this Agreement.

SECTION 5. CONDITIONS OF THE COMPANY'S OBLIGATIONS.

The Company's obligations hereunder are subject to the Purchaser's performance of their obligations hereunder, and the further condition that at the Closing Time, the Company shall receive the opinions of their respective counsel described in Section 3 hereof.

SECTION 6. INDEMNIFICATION.

- The Company agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Purchaser, each of its directors, officers, employees and agents, and each person, if any, who controls the Purchaser within the meaning of Section 15 of the 1933 Act, and Section 20 of the 1934 Act against any and all losses, claims, damages, liabilities or expenses whatsoever caused by any untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of a material fact contained in the Final Reoffering Document or caused by any omission or alleged omission from the Final Reoffering Document of any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary in order to make the statements made therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading except insofar as such losses, claims, damages, liabilities or expenses are caused by any such untrue statement or omission or alleged untrue statement or omission based upon information furnished in writing to the Company by the Purchaser, provided that the foregoing indemnity with respect to the Final Reoffering Document shall not inure to the benefit of the Purchaser if the person asserting such losses, claims, damages, liabilities or expenses had not been sent or given a copy of the Final Reoffering Document made available by the Company which corrected such untrue statement or omission by or on behalf of the Purchaser at or prior to the delivery of the Bonds to such person. This indemnity agreement will be in addition to any liability which the Company may otherwise have.
- The Purchaser agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Company, each of its (b) directors and officers and each person, if any, who controls the Company within the meaning of Section 15 of the 1933 Act and Section 20 of the 1934 Act and each officer and employee of the Company against any and all losses, claims, damages, liabilities or expenses caused by any untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of a material fact contained in the Final Reoffering Document or caused by any omission or alleged omission from the Final Reoffering Document

of any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary in order to make the statements made therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading, in each case to the extent, but only to the extent, that such untrue statement or alleged untrue statement or omission or alleged omission was made in conformity with written information

furnished to the Company by the Purchaser expressly for use in the Final Reoffering Document. This indemnity agreement will be in addition to any liability which the Purchaser may otherwise

Promptly after receipt by an indemnified party under this Section 6(c) of notice of the commencement of any action, such indemnified party will, if a claim in respect thereof is to be made against an indemnifying party under this Section 6(c), notify the indemnifying party of the commencement thereof; but the omission so to notify the indemnifying party will not relieve it from any liability which it may have to any indemnified party otherwise than under this Section 6(c) nor affect any rights it may have otherwise than under this Section 6(c) to participate in and/or assume the defense of any action brought against any indemnified party. In case such action is brought against any indemnified party, and it notifies an indemnifying party of the commencement thereof, the indemnifying party will be entitled to participate in, and, to the extent that it may wish, jointly with any other indemnifying party similarly notified, to assume the defense thereof, with counsel reasonably satisfactory to such indemnified party and after notice from the indemnifying party to such indemnified party of its election so to assume the defense thereof, the indemnifying party will not be liable to such indemnified party under this Section 6(c) for any legal or other expenses subsequently incurred by such indemnified party in connection with the defense thereof other than reasonable costs of investigation, provided that notwithstanding the foregoing, if such indemnified party shall have reasonably concluded that there may be defenses available to it or them which are different from or additional to those available to the indemnifying party, the indemnifying party shall not have the right so to assume the defense of such action on behalf of such indemnified party, and the legal and other expenses incurred by such indemnified party in connection with such defense shall be borne by the indemnifying party. The indemnifying party shall not be liable for any settlement of any such

In order to provide for just and equitable contribution in circumstances in which the indemnity agreement provided for in this Section 6(c) is for any reason held to be unavailable to an indemnified party, then each indemnifying party shall contribute to the amount paid or payable by such indemnified party as a result of such losses, claims, damages or liabilities (or actions in respect thereof) in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect the relative benefits received by the Company on the one hand and the Purchaser on the other from the offering of the Bonds. If, however, the allocation provided by the immediately preceding sentence is not permitted by applicable law or if the indemnified party failed to give the notice required in the paragraph above, then each indemnifying party shall contribute to such amount paid or payable by such indemnified party in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect not only such relative benefits but also the relative fault of the Company on the one hand and the Purchaser on the other in connection with the statements or omissions which resulted in such losses, claims, damages or liabilities (or actions in respect thereof), as well as any other relevant equitable The relative benefits received by the Company on the one hand and the considerations. Purchaser on the other shall be deemed to be in the same proportion as the total net proceeds from the offering (before deducting expenses) received by the Company bear to the total

action effected without its written consent.

have.

underwriting discounts and commissions received by the Purchaser. The relative fault shall be determined by reference to, among other things, whether the untrue or alleged untrue statement of a material fact or the omission or alleged omission to state a material fact relates to information supplied by the Company on the one hand or the Purchaser on the other and the parties' relative intent, knowledge, access to information and opportunity to correct or prevent such statement or omission. The amount paid or payable by an indemnified party as a result of the losses, claims, damages or liabilities (or actions in respect thereof) referred to above in this Section 6(c) shall be deemed to include any legal or other expenses reasonably incurred by such indemnified party in connection with investigating or defending any such action or claim. Notwithstanding the provisions of this paragraph, the Purchaser shall not be required to contribute any amount in excess of the amount by which the total price at which the Bonds underwritten by it and distributed to the public were offered to the public exceeds the amount of any damages which the Purchaser has otherwise been required to pay by reason of such untrue or alleged untrue statement or omission or alleged omission. No person guilty of fraudulent misrepresentation (within the meaning of Section 11(f) of the 1933 Act) shall be entitled to contribution from any person who was not guilty of such fraudulent misrepresentation. For purposes of this paragraph, each person, if any, who controls the Purchaser within the meaning of Section 15 of the 1933 Act or Section 20 of the 1934 Act shall have the same rights to contribution as the Purchaser, and each director and officer of the Company and each person, if any, who controls the Company within the meaning of Section 15 of the 1933 Act and Section 20 of the 1934 Act shall have the same rights to contribution as the Company.

SECTION 7. REPRESENTATIONS AND AGREEMENTS TO SURVIVE DELIVERY.

All representations, warranties and agreements of the Company shall remain operative and in full force and effect, regardless of any investigations made by the Purchaser or undertaken on its behalf, and shall survive delivery of the Bonds.

SECTION 8. PAYMENT OF EXPENSES.

Whether or not the Bonds are sold to the Purchaser, the Purchaser shall be under no obligation to pay any expenses incident to the performance of the obligations of the Company hereunder. All expenses and costs to effect the authorization, preparation, issuance, delivery and sale of the Bonds, whether or not the Bonds are sold to the Purchaser (unless such sale shall have been prevented at the Closing Time by its default), including, without limitation, the reasonable fees and disbursements of (i) Stoll Keenon Ogden PLLC, as Bond Counsel, (ii) Jones Day, as counsel for the Company, (iii) Winston & Strawn LLP, as counsel to the Purchaser, as well as in connection with the qualification of the Bonds for sale under the securities or "Blue Sky" laws of various jurisdictions and the preparation of the Blue Sky Survey, (iv) fees and expenses of the Bank and its counsel, and (v) the expenses and costs for the preparation, printing, photocopying, execution and delivery of the Bonds, the Final Reoffering Document, this Agreement and all other agreements and documents contemplated hereby and drafts of any thereof, shall be paid by the Company.

SECTION 9. [Reserved.]

SECTION 10. NOTICE.

Any notice or other communication to be given to the Company under this Agreement may be
given by mailing or delivering the same in writing to the Company at One Quality Street,
Lexington, Kentucky 40507, Attention: Treasurer and to the Company c/o E.ON U.S. LLC, 220
West Main Street, Louisville, Kentucky 40202, Attention: Treasurer and any notice or other
communication to be given to the Purchaser or the Remarketing Agent under this Agreement
may be given by delivering the same in writing to Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith
Incorporated, 4 World Financial Center, 9th Floor, New York, New York 10080, Facsimile:
[], Attention: [].

SECTION 11. APPLICABLE LAW; NONASSIGNABILITY.

This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the Commonwealth of Kentucky without regard to the principles of conflicts of laws. This Agreement shall not be assigned by the Company.

SECTION 12. EXECUTION OF COUNTERPARTS.

This Agreement may be executed in several counterparts, each of which shall be regarded as an original and all of which shall constitute one and the same document. No amendment of this Agreement shall be made without the written consent of the Company.

SECTION 13. INTERESTED PARTIES.

This Agreement is solely for the benefit of the parties hereto, and the execution thereof shall not give rise to any rights in persons other than the parties hereto.

[signature page follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be duly executed as of the day and year first above written.

Very truly yours,

KENTUCKY UTILITIES COMPANY

DANIEL K. ARBOUGH

Treasurer

Agreed and accepted as of the date first above written:

MERRILL LYNCH, PIERCE, FENNER & SMITH INCORPORATED, in its capacities as Remarketing Agent and Purchaser

By:_____

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be duly executed as of the day and year first above written.

Very truly yours,

KENTUCKY UTILITIES COMPANY

DANIEL K. ARBOUGH

Treasurer

Agreed and accepted as of the date first above written:

MERRILL LYNCH, PIERCE, FENNER & SMITH INCORPORATED, in its capacities as Remarketing Agent and Purchaser

By:

SCHEDULE I

DESCRIPTION OF THE BONDS

Total Principal Amount of the Bonds -- \$50,000,000

Maturity Date of the Bonds -- October 1, 2034

Dated Date of the Bonds -- October 20, 2004

Reoffering Date -- December 17, 2008

Initial Weekly Rate -- 1.25%

\$54,000,000 COUNTY OF CARROLL, KENTUCKY ENVIRONMENTAL FACILITIES REVENUE REFUNDING BONDS, 2006 SERIES B (KENTUCKY UTILITIES COMPANY PROJECT)

REMARKETING AGREEMENT

This REMARKETING AGREEMENT (this "Agreement"), dated as of February 1, 2007, is by and between Kentucky Utilities Company (the "Company") and Banc of America Securities LLC ("Banc of America") and Lehman Brothers Inc. ("Lehman," and together with Banc of America, the "Remarketing Agents").

The Company has requested the County of Carroll, Kentucky (the "Issuer") to issue \$54,000,000 principal amount of its Environmental Facilities Revenue Refunding Bonds, 2006 Series B (Kentucky Utilities Company Project) (the "2006 Series B Bonds") pursuant to an Indenture of Trust, dated as of October 1, 2006 (the "2006 Series B Indenture") by and between the Issuer and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as trustee (the "Trustee"). The proceeds of the 2006 Series B Bonds will be loaned to the Company and the Company will agree to make payments sufficient to pay the principal and purchase price, premium, if any, and interest on the 2006 Series B Bonds and certain other expenses pursuant to a Loan Agreement, dated as of October 1, 2006 (the "2006 Series B Loan Agreement") by and between the Issuer and the Company. Each capitalized term not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning given to such term in the 2006 Series B Indenture and the Bond Purchase Agreement between the Issuer and Banc of America, as representative of the underwriters identified therein, dated February 22, 2007.

In consideration of the mutual promises, representations, warranties and covenants contained herein and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. Appointment and Acceptance. In reliance upon the representations, warranties and covenants herein contained, but subject to the terms and conditions herein set forth, each of Banc of America and Lehman hereby accepts its appointment as Remarketing Agent for the 2006 Series B Bonds and hereby agrees to perform the duties and obligations imposed upon it as Remarketing Agent under the 2006 Series B Indenture and hereunder, and agrees to keep such books and records with respect to its duties as Remarketing Agent under the 2006 Series B Indenture and hereunder as shall be consistent with prudent industry practice and to make such books and records available for inspection by the Issuer, the Company and the Trustee at all reasonable times upon reasonable advance notice. During a Dutch Auction Rate Period, the Remarketing Agents shall approve (which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld) any additional Broker Dealers selected by the Company. Each of Banc of America and Lehman represents that it routinely engages in the remarketing of municipal securities such as the 2006 Series B Bonds and agrees that it will settle all transactions hereunder pursuant to customary industry practice.

- 2. <u>Representations, Warranties and Covenants of the Company</u>. The Company represents, warrants and covenants to the Remarketing Agents that:
- (a) the representations and warranties of the Company set forth in the Inducement Letter (each of which is incorporated herein by reference) are true and correct as of the date of execution hereof. The Company represents, warrants and covenants to and with the Remarketing Agents that, with respect to any remarketing of the 2006 Series B Bonds the representations, warranties and covenants contained in (i) the Inducement Letter and (ii) this Agreement (other than paragraph (b) below), shall apply to each remarketing of a 2006 Series B Bond, provided that the representations and warranties contained in <u>paragraph (b)</u> of the Inducement Letter shall apply to the most recent audited financial statements of the Company delivered to the Remarketing Agents and provided further, there shall be no breach by the Company under this Section 2(a) to the extent the Company has provided disclosure pursuant to its 10-K Annual Report, 10-Q Quarterly Report or 8-K Current Report, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission and such disclosure updates the representations and warranties set forth in the Inducement Letter. References to the Underwriters in the Inducement Letter shall be deemed to refer to the Remarketing Agents for the purposes of this Section.

All information made available to the Remarketing Agents by the Company for use in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement is or will be accurate in all material respects for the purposes for which its use is or will be authorized. The Company hereby consents to the use by the Remarketing Agents of the Official Statement in connection with the solicitation of offers to purchase Beneficial Interests in the 2006 Series B Bonds by the Remarketing Agents;

- (b) the representations and warranties contained in the 2006 Series B Loan Agreement with respect to the Company are true and correct as of their date, are true and correct as of the date hereof, and will be true and correct as of the initial delivery date of the 2006 Series B Bonds with the same force and effect as if expressly set forth herein;
- (c) any financial statements of the Company heretofore or hereafter furnished to the Remarketing Agents or any potential purchaser of the 2006 Series B Bonds (or Beneficial Owner of the 2006 Series B Bonds) in connection with the 2006 Series B Bonds present and will present fairly the financial position of the Company as of the respective dates of such financial statements and for the respective periods covered thereby, all in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a consistent basis throughout the period involved;
- (d) the Company will at all times take all appropriate action and execute all necessary documents to obtain any approvals from any governmental authority or agency which may be required for the issuance or sale of the 2006 Series B Bonds, and will not take any action which may obstruct or hinder any such governmental approval. The Company will use its commercial best efforts, when and as requested by the Remarketing Agents, to furnish information and otherwise cooperate in qualifying the 2006 Series B Bonds for offer and sale under the securities laws of such jurisdictions as the Remarketing Agents may reasonably designate, and will make such applications and furnish such information as may be required for that purpose. The Company will, from time to time, prepare and file such statements and reports as are or may be required to continue such qualification in effect for as long a period as the Remarketing Agents

may reasonably request. In connection with the foregoing, the Company shall not be required to register as a dealer or broker in any state or jurisdiction nor to execute a general consent to service of process or qualify to do business in connection with the qualification of the 2006 Series B Bonds for sale in any state or jurisdiction;

- (e) any certificate signed by an authorized officer of the Company and delivered to the Issuer or the Remarketing Agents shall be deemed a representation and warranty by the Company to the Issuer or the Remarketing Agents as to the statements made therein; and
- the Company will immediately notify the Remarketing Agents of (i) any fact or occurrence as a result of which the Disclosure Document (as defined in Section 5 hereof) would be or become false or misleading in any material respect, (ii) any replacement of the Trustee or Paying Agent under the 2006 Series B Indenture, (iii) any event of default under the 2006 Series B Indenture or any event which, with notice or lapse of time or both, would constitute such an event of default, (iv) any change in the dates for the redemption or purchase of the 2006 Series B Bonds, (v) any new rating, any change of status or reduction in a rating, any qualification or withdrawal or any written suggestion by any of the Rating Services that it is considering a possible reduction, qualification or withdrawal in the rating of the 2006 Series B Bonds, (vi) any adverse change, or to the best knowledge of the Company, any threatened adverse change, in the federal income tax treatment of interest on the 2006 Series B Bonds by the beneficial owners thereof, (vii) the need for any opinion of Bond Counsel as to the tax status of any of the 2006 Series B Bonds, (viii) a mandatory tender, exchange or call for redemption of one or more of the 2006 Series B Bonds, (ix) any change in the Interest Rate Mode with respect to any of the 2006 Series B Bonds and (x) each material amendment, modification or supplement to the 2006 Series B Indenture.
- Fees and Expenses. From the date of their initial issuance, the 2006 Series B Bonds will accrue interest at a Dutch Auction Rate and be subject to mandatory purchase and conversion as provided in the 2006 Series B Indenture. The 2006 Series B Bonds are not subject to purchase on demand of the owners of the 2006 Series B Bonds during this initial Rate Period. If the Bonds are subject to mandatory purchase or if the Company elects to convert the interest rate mode of the 2006 Series B Bonds to accrue interest at the Daily Rate, the Weekly Rate, the Semi-Annual Rate or the Flexible Rate, the Company shall pay each Remarketing Agent directly, as compensation for its services hereunder a fee that will be agreed to by each of the parties prior to the date of remarketing of such 2006 Series B Bonds in accordance with then prevailing market conditions. During a Dutch Auction Rate Period, the Remarketing Agents shall receive no compensation from the Company in consideration of the services to be performed by the Remarketing Agents under this Agreement and the 2006 Series B Indenture, and except during a Dutch Auction Rate Period, the Company will pay all expenses of delivering remarketed 2006 Series B Bonds and reimburse the Remarketing Agents for all direct, out-ofpocket expenses incurred by them as Remarketing Agents, including reasonable counsel fees and disbursements. The Issuer shall have no responsibility, obligation or liability with respect to any payments hereunder. The parties anticipate that separate arrangements will be made for the remarketing of 2006 Series B Bonds accruing interest at the Annual Rate or the Long Term Rate.

- 4. Disclosure Document. If the Remarketing Agents reasonably determine that it is necessary or desirable to use a Disclosure Document in connection with the remarketing of the 2006 Series B Bonds, the Remarketing Agents will notify the Company and the Company will, or will use its reasonable best efforts to cause the Issuer to, provide the Remarketing Agents, at the Company's expense (including, without limitation, the fees and disbursements of counsel to the Remarketing Agents and any costs incurred in connection with the preparation, reproduction and delivery of documents), with a Disclosure Document reasonably satisfactory to the Remarketing Agents and their counsel in respect of the 2006 Series B Bonds. The Company will, or will cause the Issuer to, supply the Remarketing Agents with such number of copies of the Disclosure Document as the Remarketing Agents reasonably request from time to time. The Company will, or will cause the Issuer to, supplement and amend the Disclosure Document so that at all times during the remarketing the Disclosure Document will not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements in the Disclosure Document, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading.
- Indemnification. (a) The Company agrees to indemnify and hold harmless each of the Remarketing Agents and each of their directors, officers, employees and agents and each person, if any, who controls a Remarketing Agent within the meaning of Section 20 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act") or Section 15 of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), from and against any and all losses, claims, damages, liabilities or expenses caused by any untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of a material fact contained in the Official Statement or in the Official Statement as amended, supplemented or modified (provided that, for purposes of this section, the filing of each 10-K Annual Report, 10-O Quarterly Report or 8-K Current Report by the Company shall constitute an amendment or supplement of the Official Statement) (collectively, the "Disclosure Document"), or caused by any omission or alleged omission to state therein a material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading, except insofar as such losses, claims, damages, liabilities or expenses are caused by any untrue statement or omission or alleged untrue statement or alleged omission based upon information contained under the caption "Summary of the Bonds -- Remarketing Agents" or otherwise furnished in writing to the Issuer or the Company by the Remarketing Agents expressly for use therein; provided that as to any Official Statement this indemnity agreement shall not inure to the benefit of the Remarketing Agents or to that of any person controlling a Remarketing Agent, on account of any losses, claims, damages or liabilities arising from the sale of the 2006 Series B Bonds to any person if a Remarketing Agent failed to send or give a copy of the Official Statement, as the same may be amended or supplemented, to that person at or prior to confirmation of the sale of the 2006 Series B Bonds to that person, and the untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of a material fact or omission or alleged omission to state a material fact was corrected in the Official Statement, as amended or supplemented, unless such failure resulted from the Company's failure to furnish promptly or cause to be furnished promptly to the Remarketing Agents, without charge, as many copies of the Official Statement and any amendment or supplement thereto as the Remarketing Agents may reasonably request.
- (b) The Remarketing Agents agree to indemnify and hold harmless the Company, its directors, officers and employees to the same extent as the foregoing indemnity from the

Company to the Remarketing Agents, but only with reference to information relating to the Remarketing Agents contained under the caption "SUMMARY OF THE BONDS -- Remarketing Agents" or otherwise furnished in writing by the Remarketing Agents expressly for in the Disclosure Document.

- In case any proceeding (including any governmental investigation) shall be instituted involving any person in respect of which indemnity may be sought pursuant to Section 5(a) or (b) above, such person (the "indemnified party") shall promptly notify the person against whom such indemnity may be sought (the "indemnifying party") in writing and the indemnifying party, upon request of the indemnified party, shall retain counsel reasonably satisfactory to the indemnified party to represent the indemnified party and any others the indemnifying party may designate in such proceeding and shall pay the reasonable fees and disbursements of such counsel related to such proceeding. In any such proceeding, any indemnified party shall have the right to retain its own counsel, but the fees and expenses of such counsel shall be at the expense of such indemnified party unless (i) the indemnifying party and the indemnified party shall have mutually agreed to the retention of such counsel or (ii) the named parties to any such proceeding (including any impleaded parties) included both the indemnifying party and the indemnified party and representation of both parties by the same counsel would be inappropriate due to a conflict of interest between them. It is understood that the indemnifying party shall not, in connection with any proceeding or related proceedings in the same jurisdiction arising out of the same allegations or circumstances, be liable for the reasonable fees and expenses of more than one separate counsel for all such indemnified parties. Such counsel shall be designated in writing by the Remarketing Agents in the case of parties indemnified pursuant to Section 5(a) and by the Company in the case of parties indemnified pursuant to Section 5(b). indemnifying party shall not be liable for any settlement of any proceeding effected without its written consent but if settled with such consent or if there shall be a final judgment for the plaintiff, the indemnifying party agrees to indemnify the indemnified party from and against any loss or liability by reason of such settlement or judgment.
- (d) If the indemnification provided for in this Section 5 is unavailable to an indemnified party under Section 5(a) or (b) above in respect of any losses, claims, damages or liabilities referred to therein, then each indemnifying party in lieu of indemnifying such indemnified party shall contribute to the amount paid or payable by such indemnified party as a result of such losses, claims, damages or liabilities in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect the relative fault of the Company, on the one hand, and of the Remarketing Agents, on the other, in connection with the statements or omissions which resulted in such losses, claims, damages or liabilities, as well as any other relevant equitable considerations, including relative benefit. The relative fault of the Company, on the one hand, and of the Remarketing Agents, on the other, shall be determined by reference to, among other things, whether the untrue or alleged untrue statement of a material fact or the omission or alleged omission to state a material fact relates to information supplied by the Company or by the Remarketing Agents and the parties' relative intent, knowledge, access to information and opportunity to correct or prevent such statement or omission.
- (e) The Company and the Remarketing Agents agree that it would not be just and equitable if contribution pursuant to this <u>Section 5</u> were determined by pro rata allocation or by

any other method of allocation which does not take account of the equitable considerations referred to in the immediately preceding paragraph. The amount paid or payable by an indemnified party as a result of the losses, claims, damages and liabilities referred to in the immediately preceding paragraph shall be deemed to include, subject to the limitations set forth above, any legal or other expenses reasonably incurred by such indemnified party in connection with investigating or defending any such action or claim. Notwithstanding the provisions of this Section 5, none of the Remarketing Agents shall be required to contribute any amount in excess of the aggregate amount of remarketing fees paid to such party under Section 3 hereof. No person guilty of fraudulent misrepresentation (within the meaning of Section 11(f) of the Securities Act) shall be entitled to contribution from any person who was not guilty of such fraudulent misrepresentation.

- 6. Remarketing Agents' Liabilities. No Remarketing Agent shall incur liability to the Company, the Issuer or any other party for its actions as Remarketing Agents pursuant to the terms hereof and of the 2006 Series B Indenture except for (i) the liabilities for which the Remarketing Agents have agreed to indemnify the Company and others pursuant to Section 5(b) above and (ii) its negligence or willful misconduct; provided, notwithstanding the foregoing, conduct by a Remarketing Agent in fulfilling its obligations under this Agreement will not be deemed negligent if such action complies with customary industry standard. In setting the interest rates on the 2006 Series B Bonds, the Remarketing Agents shall not be liable for any error made in good faith.
- 7. Termination. (a) A Remarketing Agent will resign if requested by the Company by an instrument filed with the Issuer, the Remarketing Agents, the Trustee and the Tender Agent (as these terms are used in the 2006 Series B Indenture). A Remarketing Agent may resign at any time, following sixty (60) days prior written notice to the Company, the Issuer, the Trustee and the Tender Agent. Following termination, the provisions of Sections 5 and 6 will continue in effect as to transactions prior to the date of termination, and each party will pay the other any amounts owing at the time of termination. The Remarketing Agents, after prior consultation with the Company, may cease remarketing and selling the 2006 Series B Bonds with immediate effect if they determine, in their reasonable judgment, that it is not advisable to attempt to remarket the 2006 Series B Bonds for any reason, including without limitation, (i) a pending or proposed change in applicable tax laws, (ii) a material adverse change in the financial condition of the Company, (iii) a banking moratorium, (iv) an outbreak or escalation of hostilities, (v) a downgrading of the rating on the 2006 Series B Bonds (including, without limitation, due to a downgrading of the rating of the Bond Insurer), (vi) an imposition of material restrictions on the 2006 Series B Bonds or similar obligations, (vii) a general suspension of trading or the fixing of minimum or maximum prices for trading on the New York Stock Exchange, or (viii) a material misstatement or omission in the Disclosure Document as then modified or supplemented. Pursuant to Section 103.220(3)(c) of the Kentucky Revised Statutes, the Issuer has the right to remove any Remarketing Agent at any time in its sole discretion.
- (b) In the event of the resignation or removal of any or all of the Remarketing Agents, the Issuer, upon the direction of the Company, shall promptly appoint a successor Remarketing Agent meeting the qualifications set forth in the 2006 Series B Indenture and such resigning or removed Remarketing Agent shall pay over, assign and deliver any moneys and 2006 Series B

Bonds held by such party in such capacity to its successor or, if there be no successor, to the Trustee.

- 8. Dealing in 2006 Series B Bonds by Remarketing Agents. In carrying out their duties hereunder, the Remarketing Agents shall act solely as the agents of the owners from time to time of the 2006 Series B Bonds, and the Remarketing Agents' responsibility is limited to the use of their commercially reasonable efforts to solicit offers to purchase the 2006 Series B Bonds. Either Banc of America or Lehman, in its individual capacity, either as principal or agent, may buy, sell, own, hold and deal in any of the 2006 Series B Bonds, and may join in any action which any owner of any 2006 Series B Bond may be entitled to take with like effect as if it did not act in any capacity hereunder; however, the Remarketing Agents shall have no obligation hereunder to buy or take any position in the 2006 Series B Bonds for their own respective account. Banc of America, in its individual capacity, either as principal or agent, may also engage in or be interested in any financial or other transaction with the Company and may act as depositary, trustee or agent for any committee or body of 2006 Series B Bondholders or other obligations of the Company as freely as if it did not act in any capacity hereunder.
- 9. <u>Intention of Parties</u>. It is the express intention of the parties hereto that no purchase, sale or transfer of any 2006 Series B Bonds, as herein provided, shall constitute or be construed to be the extinguishment of any 2006 Series B Bond or the indebtedness represented thereby or the reissuance of any 2006 Series B Bond or the refunding of any indebtedness represented thereby.

Notices. Unless otherwise provided, all notices, requests, demands and formal actions hereunder shall be in writing and mailed, telegraphed or delivered, if sent to the Company, to Kentucky Utilities Company, One Quality Street, Lexington, Kentucky 40507, Attention: Treasurer (with a copy to Kentucky Utilities Company, c/o E. ON U.S. LLC, 220 West Main Street, Louisville, Kentucky 40202, Attention: Treasurer); and if sent to the Remarketing Agents, to Banc of America Securities LLC, 1633 Broadway, 29th Floor, New York, New York 10019, Attention: Peter Dougherty, Principal, and to Lehman Brothers Inc., 399 Park Avenue, 16th Floor, New York, New York 10022, Attention: Steve Peters, each of which is hereby designated as a Remarketing Agent's principal office for the purpose of the 2006 Series B Indenture.

- 10. <u>Amendments</u>. The Company agrees not to consent to any amendment of the 2006 Series B Indenture insofar as it relates to this Agreement or the rights and duties of the Remarketing Agents without the prior written consent of the Remarketing Agents. This Agreement may not be amended except by a writing signed by each of the parties hereto.
- 11. <u>Governing Law.</u> This Agreement will be governed by the internal laws of the State of New York.
- 12. <u>Severability</u>. If any provision of this Agreement shall be held or deemed to be or shall, in fact, be invalid, inoperative or unenforceable, the same shall not affect any other provision or provisions herein contained or render the same invalid, inoperative or unenforceable to any extent whatever.
- 13. <u>Counterparts</u>. This Agreement may be executed in several counterparts, each of which shall be an original and all of which shall constitute but one and the same instrument.

Attachment C2i to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 50
Page 8 of 11
Scott

[Signatures appear on the immediately following page]

Attachment C2i to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 50
Page 9 of 11
Scott

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Remarketing Agents and the Company, intending to be legally bound, have caused their duly authorized representatives to execute and deliver this Remarketing Agreement as of the date first written above.

KENTUCKY UTILITIES COMPANY
By: Lanul K. Arbough Treasurer
BANC OF AMERICA SECURITIES LLC as a Remarketing Agent
By:Peter Dougherty Principal
LEHMAN BROTHERS INC., as a Remarketing Agent
Bv:

Attachment C2i to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 50

Page 10 of 11 Scott

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Remarketing Agents and the Company, intending to be legally bound, have caused their duly authorized representatives to execute and deliver this Remarketing Agreement as of the date first written above.

KENTUCKY UTILITIES COMPANY

By: _______
Daniel K. Arbough

Daniel K. Arbough Treasurer

BANC OF AMERICA SECURITIES LLC, as a Remarketing Agent

Peter Dougherty Principal

LEHMAN BROTHERS INC., as a Remarketing Agent

By:_____

K. Tina Choe Senior Vice President IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Remarketing Agents and the Company, intending to be legally bound, have caused their duly authorized representatives to execute and deliver this Remarketing Agreement as of the date first written above.

KENT	UCKY UTILITIES COMPANY
Ву:	Daniel K. Arbough Treasurer
	C OF AMERICA SECURITIES LLC, emarketing Agent
By:	Peter Dougherty Principal
	MAN BROTHERS INC., as a rketing Agent

Senior Vice President

\$54,000,000
County of Carroll, Kentucky
Environmental Facilities Revenue
Refunding Bonds, 2006 Series B
(Kentucky Utilities Company Project)
Due: October 1, 2034

\$77,947,405
County of Carroll, Kentucky
Environmental Facilities Revenue Bonds
2008 Series A
(Kentucky Utilities Company Project)
Due: February 1, 2032

REMARKETING AND BOND PURCHASE AGREEMENT

December 18, 2008

Banc of America Securities LLC One Bryant Park NY1-100-11-03 New York, New York 10036

Ladies and Gentlemen:

Kentucky Utilities Company, a Kentucky and Virginia corporation (the "Company") hereby offers to enter into this Remarketing and Bond Purchase Agreement (this "Agreement") with Banc of America Securities LLC, in its capacity as initial purchaser (the "Purchaser") and its capacity as Remarketing Agent (the "Remarketing Agent") of the Bonds (as defined below), and upon your acceptance, this offer will be binding upon each of Banc of America Securities LLC and the Company. Terms capitalized but not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings assigned thereto in the Indenture (as defined below).

RECITALS:

WHEREAS, at the request of the Company, the County of Carroll, Kentucky (the "Issuer") issued (i) \$54,000,000 County of Carroll, Kentucky, Environmental Facilities Revenue Refunding Bonds, 2006 Series B (Kentucky Utilities Company Project) (the "2006 Series B Bonds") on February 23, 2007 under and pursuant to an Indenture of Trust, dated as of October 1, 2006 (as amended as restated, the "2006 Indenture") by and between the Issuer and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as trustee, paying agent and bond registrar and (ii) \$77,947,405 County of Carroll, Kentucky, Environmental Facilities Revenue Bonds, 2008 Series A (Kentucky Utilities Company Project) (the "2008 Series A Bonds" and together with the 2006 Series B Bonds, the "Bonds") on October 17, 2008 under and pursuant to an Indenture of Trust, dated as of August 1, 2008 (as amended as restated, the "2008 Indenture" and, together with the 2006 Indenture, the "Indenture") by and between the Issuer and the Trustee, as trustee, paying agent and bond registrar (the "Trustee");

WHEREAS, the 2006 Series B Bonds currently bear interest at the Dutch Auction Rate, and the 2008 Series A Bonds currently bear interest at the Flexible Rate;

WHEREAS, in accordance with the terms of the Indenture, the Company has given notice of conversion of the interest rate mode of each series of the Bonds to the Weekly Rate, with such conversion to occur on December 19, 2008 (the "Conversion Date");

WHEREAS, the Company has elected to terminate a municipal bond insurance policy securing the 2006 Series B Bonds and simultaneously deliver an irrevocable, transferable direct pay letter of credit (the "Letter of Credit") issued by Commerzbank AG, New York Branch (the "Bank"), with respect to each series of the Bonds, and reoffer the Bonds on December 19, 2008; and

WHEREAS, in accordance with the terms of the respective Indenture, the Bonds are subject to mandatory purchase on the Conversion Date at the Purchase Price (as hereinafter defined).

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are acknowledged, the parties hereto agree as follows:

SECTION 1. REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES AND COVENANTS OF THE COMPANY.

The Company hereby represents and warrants, and covenants, to the Purchaser that:

- (a) the Company is a corporation duly organized and validly existing under the laws of the Commonwealths of Kentucky and Virginia, is qualified to do business as a foreign corporation in Tennessee, is not required to be qualified as a foreign corporation in any other jurisdiction, and has the corporate power to own its properties and carry on its business as now being conducted;
- (b) the financial statements of the Company referred to or contained in the Reoffering Circular, dated December 11, 2008 (the "Reoffering Circular"), including Appendices A, B and C thereto, relating to the Bonds, as supplemented on December 16, 2008 (such Reoffering Circular, as supplemented, together with Appendices A, B and C thereto, the "Final Reoffering Document") with the Company's approval, will present fairly the financial position of the Company as of the dates indicated and the results of its operations for the periods specified, and the financial statements will have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles consistently applied in all material respects with respect to the periods involved except as stated therein;
 - (c) the Company hereby authorizes and approves the Final Reoffering Document;
- (d) as of its date and the Closing Date, all descriptions and information contained in the Final Reoffering Document, including without limitation information relating to the Projects (as defined in the Final Reoffering Document), the Bonds, the Company, the Company's participation in the transactions contemplated by the Indenture and the Loan Agreements, dated as of October 1, 2006 and August 1, 2008, by and between the Company and the Issuer (as amended and restated, "Loan Agreement") relating to the 2006 Series B Bonds and the 2008 Series A Bonds, respectively, are true and correct and do not contain any untrue statement of a

material fact or omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements made therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; *provided* that none of the representations and warranties in this Agreement shall apply to statements in or omissions from, the Final Reoffering Document made in reliance upon and in conformity with information furnished in writing by the Purchaser expressly for use in the Final Reoffering Document;

- (e) the Company has the full power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement, and to perform its obligations thereunder and engage in the transactions contemplated thereby and by the Final Reoffering Document, and this Agreement has been duly authorized by the Company and, when executed, will constitute, except as limited by law, the legal, valid and binding obligation of the Company enforceable against the Company in accordance with its respective terms, except as enforcement thereof may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency or other similar laws affecting enforcement of creditors' rights generally and to the extent that general equitable principles may limit the right to obtain the remedy of specific performance of certain of the obligations thereunder and except as the indemnification provisions of this Agreement may be limited by applicable securities laws or public policy;
- (f) the Company is not in breach of or default under any applicable constitutional provision, law or administrative regulation of the Commonwealth of Kentucky or the United States or any applicable judgment or decree or any loan agreement, indenture, bond, note, ordinance, resolution, agreement or other instrument to which the Company is a party or to which the Company or any of the property or assets of the Company pledged to secure or securing payment of the Bonds are otherwise subject, and no event has occurred and is continuing which constitutes or with the passage of time or the giving of notice, or both, would constitute a default or event of default by the Company under any such instrument, except for such breach or default which would not, in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on the Company or is otherwise disclosed in the Final Reoffering Document. Neither the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement or the Final Reoffering Document nor the consummation of the transactions contemplated thereby nor the fulfillment of, or compliance with, the terms thereof will contravene the Articles of Incorporation, as amended, or the Bylaws of the Company or conflict with or result in a breach of any of the terms, conditions or provisions of, or constitute a default under, any corporate restriction of any bond, debenture, note, mortgage, indenture, agreement or other instrument to which the Company is a party or by which it or its properties is or may be bound, or any law or any order, rule or regulation applicable to the Company of any court, federal or state regulatory body, administrative agency or other governmental body having jurisdiction over the Company or its properties or operations, or will result in the creation or imposition of any lien, charge or other security interest or encumbrance of any nature whatsoever upon any of the properties or assets of the Company;
- (g) the written information supplied by the Company to Bond Counsel and counsel for the Purchaser pursuant to this Agreement with respect to the use of the proceeds from the Bonds and the solid waste disposal facilities constituting the Projects, in the form in which the same was delivered at the time of issuance of the respective series of Bonds, was and continues to be, true, correct and complete in all material respects;

- Scott
- (h) the Company is now and has been in compliance with its written undertakings as described in Rule 15c2-12 ("Rule 15c2-12") of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the "1934 Act") for the last five years;
- (i) the Company hereby authorizes the use by the Purchaser of the Final Reoffering Document, this Agreement and the information contained therein in connection with the offer and sale of the Bonds and confirms that it has consented to the use by the Purchaser prior to the date hereof of the Final Reoffering Document and consents to the distribution of the Final Reoffering Document. The Final Reoffering Document will be a final official statement, as such term is defined in Rule 15c2-12, as of its date;
- (i) the Company will not take or omit to take any action which will in any way cause or result in the proceeds from the sale of the Bonds to be applied in a manner other than as provided in the Indenture and the Loan Agreement;
- except as contemplated in the Final Reoffering Document, there is no action, suit, (k) proceeding, inquiry or investigation at law or in equity or before or by any public board or body pending or, to the best knowledge of the Company, threatened against or affecting the Company, or to the best knowledge of the Company, any basis therefor, wherein an unfavorable decision, ruling or finding would (i) affect the corporate existence of the Company, its right to conduct its operations as presently conducted in all material respects or the titles of its officers to their respective offices, (ii) contest in any way the completeness or accuracy of the Final Reoffering Document or any supplement or amendment thereto or (iii) have a material adverse effect on the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or the Final Reoffering Document or have a material adverse effect on the validity or enforceability of the Bonds or the Indenture;
- (1) the properties of the Company referred to in the Final Reoffering Document are owned in fee simple or are held under valid leases, in each case subject only to (i) such minor imperfections of titles and encumbrances, if any, which are not substantial in amount, do not materially detract from the value or marketability of the properties subject thereto and do not materially impair the Company's operations, and (i) the terms of the Lease Agreement dated as of December 23, 1999, relating to Units 6 and 7 at the E.W. Brown Generating Facility;
- except as described in the Final Reoffering Document or with respect to securities or blue sky laws of the jurisdictions described in Section 1(n) below, and except for certain environmental or building permits which will be required from time to time in connection with the construction, occupation and use of the Projects (which the Company has no reason to believe will not be received in the ordinary course as and when required), no consent, approval, authorization or other action by any governmental or regulatory authority that has not been obtained is or will be required for the offer and sale of the Bonds or the consummation of the other transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the Final Reoffering Document; all consents, approvals, authorizations and other governmental or regulatory actions which have been obtained will be in full force and effect at the Closing Time;
- the Company agrees to cooperate with the Purchaser and its counsel in its endeavor to qualify the Bonds for offering and sale under the securities or "Blue Sky" laws of such jurisdictions of the United States as the Purchaser may request, provided that the Company

shall not be required to execute a general consent to local service of process in any State except Kentucky;

- (o) during the period between the date hereof and the later of (1) the date which is the 25th day following the "end of the underwriting period" (as defined in Rule 15c2-12) and (2) the Closing Date, the Company will furnish to the Purchaser, promptly upon transmission thereof, copies of such financial statements and reports as it shall file with its shareholders;
- (p) the Company will advise the Purchaser promptly of the institution of any legal or regulatory proceedings affecting the use of the Final Reoffering Document in connection with the offer and sale of the Bonds;
- (q) if, at any time during the period from the date hereof and ending on the 25th day following the "end of the underwriting period", any event relating to or affecting the Company shall occur as a result of which it is necessary, in the opinion of the Purchaser, to make the Final Reoffering Document not misleading in light of the circumstances existing at the time it is delivered to a purchaser, the Company will at its expense promptly prepare and deliver to you a sufficient number of copies to permit the Purchaser to comply with the provisions of Rule 15c2-12 and the rules of the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board of an amendment of or supplement to the Final Reoffering Document (in substance satisfactory to the Purchaser and its counsel) which will amend or supplement the Final Reoffering Document so that it will not contain an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances existing at the time the Final Reoffering Document is delivered to a purchaser, not misleading;
- (r) subject to the terms and conditions of the Loan Agreement, this Agreement and the Indenture, the Company will consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the Final Reoffering Document to be consummated by the Company; and
- (s) the representations and warranties of the Company contained in the Loan Agreement are and will be at the Closing Time true and correct, and there has been and will have been at the Closing Time no breach by the Company of the covenants contained in the Loan Agreement.

SECTION 2. REMARKETING, PURCHASE, SALE, DELIVERY AND REOFFERING OF THE BONDS.

(a) <u>Remarketing</u>.

(1) This Agreement amends and supplements the (i) Remarketing Agreement, dated October 1, 2006, between the Company and Banc of America Securities LLC, relating to the 2006 Series B Bonds and (ii) Remarketing Agreement, dated August 1, 2008, between the Company and Banc of America Securities LLC, relating to the 2008 Series A Bonds (collectively, the agreements referred to in clauses (i) and (ii) of this paragraph, the "Existing Remarketing Agreements"), as contemplated by Sections 3 and 11 of the Existing Remarketing Agreements. In the event of any conflict between the

terms of this Agreement and the Existing Remarketing Agreements, the terms of this Agreement shall govern in all respects.

- (2) In accordance with the terms of the Indenture, the Company hereby appoints Banc of America Securities LLC as Remarketing Agent, with respect to the remarketing of each series of the Bonds, as contemplated herein, in connection with and following the conversion of the Bonds to the Weekly Rate and the initial reoffering of the Bonds, and Banc of America Securities LLC hereby accepts such appointment and agrees to perform all obligations of the Remarketing Agent set forth in the respective Indenture with respect to such remarketing.
- (3) The Company shall indemnify, hold harmless and defend the Remarketing Agent and its officers, directors, employees, attorneys and agents (collectively, "Additional Indemnified Parties") to the extent provided in Section 6 of this Agreement with respect to the Purchaser and the other indemnified parties referred to therein, and subject to the terms of such Section 6, with the same effect as if the Additional Indemnified Parties were specifically referred to therein.
- (4) For so long as a series of the Bonds accrue interest at the Weekly Rate and are supported by the Letter of Credit, the Company shall pay the Remarketing Agent directly, as compensation for its services hereunder, an annual fee equal to .10% of the weighted average principal amount of the Bonds of such series outstanding during each three-month period, or such other amount as may be agreed upon from time to time by the Company and the Remarketing Agent, payable quarterly in arrears on each January 1, April 1, July 1 and October 1 (payment for the initial period and payment for the final period to be pro-rated). The parties anticipate that separate arrangements will be made for the remarketing of the Bonds accruing interest in any Interest Rate Mode other than at the Weekly Rate, upon the expiration or earlier termination of the Letter of Credit or if the Bonds are otherwise subject to mandatory purchase.
- (5) The Company will pay all expenses of delivering the remarketed Bonds and reimburse the Remarketing Agent for all direct, out-of-pocket expenses incurred by it as Remarketing Agent, including reasonable counsel fees and disbursements.

(b) <u>Suspension and Termination of Remarketing Agent's Obligations.</u>

(1) Upon the occurrence of any of the following events, the Remarketing Agent, after prior consultation with the Company, may suspend its remarketing and selling of a series of Bonds, with immediate effect, which suspension will continue so long as the situation continues to exist: (i) the occurrence of any of the events set forth in Section 4(a) of this Agreement; (ii) any of the representations and warranties of the Company made hereunder shall not have been true and correct in all material respects on the date made; (iii) the Company fails to observe any of the covenants or agreements made herein with respect to the remarketing of the Bonds, which failure is determined to be material and adverse by the Remarketing Agent; (iv) any of the rating agencies then rating such series of Bonds or the Bank shall downgrade the ratings assigned to either such series of Bonds or the Bank so that such series of Bonds are not "Eligible Securities"

as defined under Rule 2a-7 of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, (v) in the reasonable judgment of the Remarketing Agent, the market price or marketability of such series of Bonds or the ability of the Remarketing Agent to enforce contracts for the sale of such series of Bonds shall have been materially adversely affected by an amendment of or supplement to the Final Reoffering Document, notwithstanding the Remarketing Agent's approval of such amendment or supplement prior to its distribution; or (vi) an actual or imminent default or a moratorium in respect of payment of any U.S. Treasury bills, bonds or notes the effect of which in either Remarketing Agent's judgment makes it impractical to market such series of Bonds or to enforce contracts for the sale of such series of Bonds.

(2) In addition to the termination provisions set forth in Section 7 of the Existing Remarketing Agreements and the Remarketing Agent's ability to suspend its remarketing efforts as set forth in Section 2(b)(1)(iv) hereof, the Remarketing Agent may, upon notice to the Company, cease offering and selling a series of the Bonds with immediate effect if any of the rating agencies then rating such series of Bonds or the Bank shall downgrade the ratings assigned to either such series of Bonds or the Bank so that such series of Bonds are not "Eligible Securities" as defined under Rule 2a-7 of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended. Following termination, the provisions of Section 2(a)(3) of this Agreement and Sections 5 (Indemnification) and 6 (Remarketing Agent's Liabilities) of the Existing Remarketing Agreements will continue in effect as to transactions prior to the date of termination, and each party will pay the other party any amounts owing at the time of termination.

(c) Purchase, Sale and Delivery of the Bonds.

- (1) On the basis of the representations and warranties contained herein and in the other agreements referred to herein and subject to the terms and conditions herein set forth, at the Closing Time, the Purchaser hereby offers and agrees to purchase all, and not less than all, of the Bonds delivered to the Paying Agent for purchase on the Conversion Date. The purchase price for the Bonds will be 100% of the principal amount of the Bonds, plus accrued interest, if any (the "Purchase Price"). The date of the Bonds, the initial Weekly Rate for the Bonds and the maturity therefor are set forth in Schedule I hereto and the Bonds shall otherwise have such terms and provisions as set forth in the Final Reoffering Document.
- (2) The 2006 Series B Bonds and 2008 Series A Bonds currently bear interest at the Dutch Auction Rate and Flexible Rate, respectively, and shall convert to the Weekly Rate on the Conversion Date pursuant to the terms of the Indenture.
- (3) The financial guaranty insurance policy relating to the 2006 Series B Bonds (the "Bond Insurance Policy"), originally issued by Ambac Assurance Corporation ("Ambac"), will be terminated and released at the Closing Time, and the Company hereby requests that the Purchaser enter into an agreement with Ambac to effectuate such termination and release of the Bond Insurance Policy.

- (4) The Bonds are subject to mandatory tender for purchase pursuant to the conditions described in the Indenture.
- (5) At 10:00 A.M., Louisville time, on December 19, 2008, or at such other time and/or date as shall have been mutually agreed upon by the Company and the Purchaser (such time and date being referred to herein as the "Closing Time"), the Tender Agent will deliver, or cause to be delivered, to The Depository Trust Company ("DTC"), New York, New York, for the account of the Purchaser, the Bonds, in book-entry form; and the Purchaser will accept such delivery and pay the purchase price of the Bonds by making a wire transfer in immediately available funds of an amount equal to the aggregate principal amount of the Bonds plus accrued interest to the Closing Time to the Tender Agent. The activities relating to the delivery of and payment for the Bonds and the delivery of the certificates, opinions and other instruments as described in this Agreement shall occur at the office of Stoll Keenon Odgen PLLC, Bond Counsel, in Louisville, Kentucky, or at such other place as shall have been mutually agreed upon by the Company and the Purchaser.
- (6) As compensation for acting as the initial purchaser of the Bonds, the Company agrees to pay to the Purchaser a fee of \$135,000 at the Closing Time in New York federal or similar same day funds, exclusive of the out-of-pocket expenses of the Purchaser. The Purchaser is authorized and hereby represents and warrants to the Company that it is authorized to execute this Agreement and has full authority to take such action as it may deem advisable with respect to all matters relating to this Agreement.

(d) Reoffering.

- (1) The Purchaser agrees to make a reoffering of all of the Bonds in the manner set forth herein at a reoffering price equal to the Purchase Price.
- (2) The Company agrees to deliver to the Purchaser, at such address as the Purchaser shall specify, as many copies of the Final Reoffering Document as the Purchaser shall reasonably request, except for any documents incorporated by reference therein, as necessary to comply with paragraph (b)(4) of Rule 15c2-12 and all applicable rules of the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board. The Company agrees to deliver such copies of the Final Reoffering Document promptly, and in any event within seven business days, after the execution of this Agreement.

SECTION 3. CONDITIONS TO THE PURCHASER'S OBLIGATIONS.

The obligations of the Purchaser hereunder shall be subject to the due performance by the Company of its obligations and agreements to be performed hereunder at or prior to the Closing Time and to the accuracy of and compliance with the representations and warranties of the Company contained herein, as of the date hereof and as of the Closing Time, and are also subject to the following conditions:

- (a) the representations and warranties of the Company contained herein shall be true and correct on the date hereof and on and as of the date of the Closing, as if made on the date of the Closing;
- (b) at the time of the Closing, the Final Reoffering Document shall not have been supplemented or amended, except in any such case as may have been agreed to by the Purchaser;
- (c) at the time of the Closing, the Purchaser shall have received a letter from PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP in form and substance satisfactory to the Purchaser, dated as of the date of the Closing, confirming that it is an independent public accountant within the meaning of Rule 101 of the Rules of Conduct in the Code of Professional Ethics of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and stating in effect (except as otherwise agreed to by the Company) that:
 - (1) it has performed limited procedures, not constituting an audit, including a reading of the most recent unaudited interim financial statements of the Company since December 31, 2007, a reading of the minutes of the Stockholders, the Board of Directors and Executive Committee of the Company set forth in the minute books on December 12. 2008 and inquiries of officials of the Company responsible for financial and accounting matters, and on the basis of such limited procedures stating in effect that: (y) at the date of the latest available balance sheet read by such accountant and at a subsequent specified date not more than five (5) business days prior to the date of this Agreement, there was any change in the cumulative preferred stock or long-term debt of the Company on a consolidated basis or any decrease in common stock or retained earnings as compared with the amount shown in the Company's annual report dated for the year ended December 31, 2007; or (z) for a period of twelve months ending with the latest available income statements read by such accountant and at a specified date within five (5) business days of the date of this Agreement, there were any decreases in operating revenues or net income as compared with the corresponding period in the prior year, except in all cases set forth in clauses (y) and (z) above for changes or decreases which Appendix A to the Final Reoffering Document discloses have occurred or may occur, except as occasioned by the declaration or payment of dividends, by sinking fund payments made on long-term debt or by the draw-down of proceeds from prior pollution control financings or except for changes or decreases as may be set forth in such letter which are not material to the Company in the reasonable judgment of the Purchaser; and
 - (2) it has compared certain dollar amounts (or percentages derived from such dollar amounts) and other financial information including the ratio of earnings to fixed charges for the twelve months ended December 31, 2007 and September 30, 2008 contained in Appendix A to the Final Reoffering Document and identified for such purpose by the Purchaser or its counsel (in each case to the extent that such dollar amounts, percentages and other financial information are derived from the general accounting records of the Company subject to the internal controls of the Company's accounting system or are derived directly from such records by analysis or computation) with the results obtained from inquiries, a reading of such general accounting records and other procedures specified in such letter, and has found such dollar amounts, percentages

and other financial information to be in agreement with such results, except as otherwise specified in such letter;

- (d) the Bonds shall have been authorized, executed and delivered in the forms theretofore approved by the Purchaser with only such changes therein as the Company and the Purchaser shall mutually agree upon;
 - (e) at the Closing Time, the Purchaser shall receive:
 - (1) the opinions dated as of the Closing Time of (i) Stoll Keenon Ogden PLLC, Bond Counsel, substantially in the forms attached as <u>Appendix B</u> to the Final Reoffering Document, (ii) Jones Day, counsel for the Company, in a form reasonably satisfactory to the Purchaser, (iii) John R. McCall, Esq., General Counsel of the Company, in a form reasonably satisfactory to the Purchaser, (iv) Winston & Strawn LLP, counsel to the Purchaser, which shall be satisfactory to the Purchaser, and (v) King & Spalding LLP, New York counsel to the Bank, and Kirkland & Ellis LLP, German counsel to the Bank, each in a form reasonably satisfactory to the Purchaser;
 - (2) a certificate, satisfactory in form and substance to the Purchaser, of the President, a Vice President or the Treasurer of the Company, dated as of the Closing Time, to the effect that (i) the Company has duly performed all of its obligations under each of this Agreement and the Loan Agreement to be performed in connection with the conversion of the Bonds and the purchase of the Bonds hereunder at or prior to the Closing Time, (ii) each of the representations and warranties of the Company contained in this Agreement is true and correct as of the Closing Time and (iii) as of the Closing Time, there has been no material adverse change (whether or not arising from transactions in the ordinary course of business) in the business, properties, condition (financial or otherwise), operations or business prospects of the Company from that set forth in or contemplated by Final Reoffering Document as in effect on the date of this Agreement;
 - (3) the Final Reoffering Document, and each supplement or amendment, if any, thereto;
 - (4) evidence, satisfactory in form and substance to the Purchaser, that on or prior to the Closing Time, the Bond Insurance Policy has been terminated and released;
 - (5) copies of resolutions or similar approvals adopted by the Board of Directors of the Company or committees of such Board, authorizing the execution and delivery of this Agreement;
 - (6) true copies of the Bond, including any addendums thereto;
 - (7) certificates of one or more authorized officers of the Trustee, dated the Closing Date, as to the due conversion and remarketing of the Bonds;
 - (8) any certificates, tax filings or other documentation required by Bond Counsel relating to the conversion of the Bonds or the tax-exempt nature of the interest on the Bonds;

- Scott
- copies of the executed Reimbursement Agreement, dated as of December 19, 2008, between the Company and the Bank, and a specimen of the executed Letter of Credit:
- a certificate of one or more authorized officers of the Bank, dated the Closing Date as to, among other things, the authority of the Bank to execute and deliver the Letter of Credit and to perform its obligations thereunder and certifying to the accuracy and correctness of the information provided by the Bank and contained in Appendix C to the Reoffering Circular; and
- such additional certificates, opinions and other documents as the Purchaser may reasonably request to evidence performance of or compliance with the provisions of this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby; all such certificates and other documents to be satisfactory in substance to the Purchaser and in form and scope to the Purchaser's counsel; and
- at or prior to the Closing Time, the Bonds shall have been rated at least "Aaa/VMIG1" by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. and "AA+/A-1+" by Standard & Poor's Ratings Service and evidence of each such ratings shall have been delivered to the Purchaser.

SECTION 4. TERMINATION.

- Purchaser's Obligations. The Purchaser shall have the right to cancel its (a) obligations hereunder to purchase the Bonds (and such cancellation hereunder shall not constitute a default for purposes of Section 8 hereof) by notifying the Company in writing or by telegram of its election to do so between the date hereof and the Closing Time, if at any time hereafter and prior to the Closing Time:
 - legislation shall be passed by the House of Representatives or the Senate of the Congress of the United States, or recommended to the Congress of the United States for passage by the President of the United States or favorably reported for passage to either the House of Representatives or the Senate by any committee of either such body to which such legislation has been referred for consideration, a decision by a court established under Article III of the Constitution of the United States, or the Tax Court of the United States, shall be rendered, or a ruling, regulation or order of the Treasury Department of the United States or the Internal Revenue Service shall be made or proposed having the purpose or effect of imposing Federal income taxation, or any other event shall have occurred which results in the imposition of Federal income taxation, upon revenues or other income to be derived by the Company or upon interest received on obligations of the general character of the Bonds, or which fails to exempt interest on bonds of the specific character of the Bonds to the extent described in the Final Reoffering Document under the headings "Tax Treatment", and which, in any such case, in the Purchaser's opinion, would make it impracticable to market the Bonds on the terms and in the manner contemplated in the Final Reoffering Document;
 - legislation shall be passed by the House of Representatives or the Senate (2)or the Congress of the United States, or a decision by a court of the United States shall be

rendered, or a ruling, regulation, order or official statement by or on behalf of the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") or other governmental agency having jurisdiction of the subject matter shall be made or proposed which would result in the Bonds not being exempt from registration, qualification or other requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended and as then in effect (the "1933 Act"), or of the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended and as then in effect;

- (3) any event shall have occurred which makes untrue or incorrect, in any material respect as of the time the same purports to speak, any statement or information contained in the Final Reoffering Document, or the financial statements contained or referred to therein, or which is not reflected in the Final Reoffering Document or such financial statements, but should be reflected therein as of the time and in light of the purpose for which the Final Reoffering Document or such financial statements are to be used in order to make the statements and information contained therein not misleading in any material respect as of such time (other than, in each case, any statement or omission based upon information furnished in writing to the Company by the Purchaser expressly for use therein); or
- in the Purchaser's reasonable judgment, the marketability of the Bonds shall be adversely affected because: (i) additional material restrictions not in force as of the date hereof shall have been imposed upon trading in securities generally by any governmental authority or by any national securities exchange; (ii) the New York Stock Exchange, or any governmental authority, shall impose, as to the Bonds or similar obligations, any material restrictions not now in force, or increase materially those now in force, with respect to the extension of credit by, or the charge to the net capital requirements of the Purchaser; (iii) a general banking moratorium shall have been established by federal or New York authorities; or (iv) the outbreak or escalation of hostilities or the declaration by the United States of a national emergency or war or any other calamity or crisis if the effect of any such event in the Purchaser's judgment makes it impracticable or inadvisable to proceed with the offering or sale of the Bonds on the terms contemplated hereby or makes it impracticable for the Purchaser to enforce contracts for the sale of the Bonds.
- Remarketing Agent's Obligations. The Remarketing Agent shall have the right to suspend or terminate its obligations hereunder and under the Existing Remarketing Agreements to remarket the Bonds as set forth in Section 2(a) of this Agreement.

SECTION 5. CONDITIONS OF THE COMPANY'S OBLIGATIONS.

The Company's obligations hereunder are subject to the Purchaser's performance of their obligations hereunder, and the further condition that at the Closing Time, the Company shall receive the opinions of their respective counsel described in Section 3 hereof.

SECTION 6. INDEMNIFICATION.

The Company agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Purchaser, each of its directors, officers, employees and agents, and each person, if any, who controls the Purchaser

within the meaning of Section 15 of the 1933 Act, and Section 20 of the 1934 Act against any and all losses, claims, damages, liabilities or expenses whatsoever caused by any untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of a material fact contained in the Final Reoffering Document or caused by any omission or alleged omission from the Final Reoffering Document of any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary in order to make the statements made therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading except insofar as such losses, claims, damages, liabilities or expenses are caused by any such untrue statement or omission or alleged untrue statement or omission based upon information furnished in writing to the Company by the Purchaser, provided that the foregoing indemnity with respect to the Final Reoffering Document shall not inure to the benefit of the Purchaser if the person asserting such losses, claims, damages, liabilities or expenses had not been sent or given a copy of the Final Reoffering Document made available by the Company which corrected such untrue statement or omission by or on behalf of the Purchaser at or prior to the delivery of the Bonds to such person. This indemnity agreement will be in addition to any liability which the Company may otherwise have.

- (b) The Purchaser agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Company, each of its directors and officers and each person, if any, who controls the Company within the meaning of Section 15 of the 1933 Act and Section 20 of the 1934 Act and each officer and employee of the Company against any and all losses, claims, damages, liabilities or expenses caused by any untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of a material fact contained in the Final Reoffering Document or caused by any omission or alleged omission from the Final Reoffering Document of any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary in order to make the statements made therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading, in each case to the extent, but only to the extent, that such untrue statement or alleged untrue statement or omission or alleged omission was made in conformity with written information furnished to the Company by the Purchaser expressly for use in the Final Reoffering Document. This indemnity agreement will be in addition to any liability which the Purchaser may otherwise have.
- Promptly after receipt by an indemnified party under this Section 6(c) of notice of (c) the commencement of any action, such indemnified party will, if a claim in respect thereof is to be made against an indemnifying party under this Section 6(c), notify the indemnifying party of the commencement thereof; but the omission so to notify the indemnifying party will not relieve it from any liability which it may have to any indemnified party otherwise than under this Section 6(c) nor affect any rights it may have otherwise than under this Section 6(c) to participate in and/or assume the defense of any action brought against any indemnified party. In case such action is brought against any indemnified party, and it notifies an indemnifying party of the commencement thereof, the indemnifying party will be entitled to participate in, and, to the extent that it may wish, jointly with any other indemnifying party similarly notified, to assume the defense thereof, with counsel reasonably satisfactory to such indemnified party and after notice from the indemnifying party to such indemnified party of its election so to assume the defense thereof, the indemnifying party will not be liable to such indemnified party under this Section 6(c) for any legal or other expenses subsequently incurred by such indemnified party in connection with the defense thereof other than reasonable costs of investigation, provided that notwithstanding the foregoing, if such indemnified party shall have reasonably concluded that there may be defenses available to it or them which are different from or additional to those

available to the indemnifying party, the indemnifying party shall not have the right so to assume the defense of such action on behalf of such indemnified party, and the legal and other expenses incurred by such indemnified party in connection with such defense shall be borne by the indemnifying party. The indemnifying party shall not be liable for any settlement of any such action effected without its written consent.

In order to provide for just and equitable contribution in circumstances in which the indemnity agreement provided for in this Section 6(c) is for any reason held to be unavailable to an indemnified party, then each indemnifying party shall contribute to the amount paid or payable by such indemnified party as a result of such losses, claims, damages or liabilities (or actions in respect thereof) in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect the relative benefits received by the Company on the one hand and the Purchaser on the other from the offering of the Bonds. If, however, the allocation provided by the immediately preceding sentence is not permitted by applicable law or if the indemnified party failed to give the notice required in the paragraph above, then each indemnifying party shall contribute to such amount paid or payable by such indemnified party in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect not only such relative benefits but also the relative fault of the Company on the one hand and the Purchaser on the other in connection with the statements or omissions which resulted in such losses, claims, damages or liabilities (or actions in respect thereof), as well as any other relevant equitable The relative benefits received by the Company on the one hand and the Purchaser on the other shall be deemed to be in the same proportion as the total net proceeds from the offering (before deducting expenses) received by the Company bear to the total underwriting discounts and commissions received by the Purchaser. The relative fault shall be determined by reference to, among other things, whether the untrue or alleged untrue statement of a material fact or the omission or alleged omission to state a material fact relates to information supplied by the Company on the one hand or the Purchaser on the other and the parties' relative intent, knowledge, access to information and opportunity to correct or prevent such statement or omission. The amount paid or payable by an indemnified party as a result of the losses, claims, damages or liabilities (or actions in respect thereof) referred to above in this Section 6(c) shall be deemed to include any legal or other expenses reasonably incurred by such indemnified party in connection with investigating or defending any such action or claim. Notwithstanding the provisions of this paragraph, the Purchaser shall not be required to contribute any amount in excess of the amount by which the total price at which the Bonds underwritten by it and distributed to the public were offered to the public exceeds the amount of any damages which the Purchaser has otherwise been required to pay by reason of such untrue or alleged untrue statement or omission or alleged omission. No person guilty of fraudulent misrepresentation (within the meaning of Section 11(f) of the 1933 Act) shall be entitled to contribution from any person who was not guilty of such fraudulent misrepresentation. For purposes of this paragraph, each person, if any, who controls the Purchaser within the meaning of Section 15 of the 1933 Act or Section 20 of the 1934 Act shall have the same rights to contribution as the Purchaser, and each director and officer of the Company and each person, if any, who controls the Company within the meaning of Section 15 of the 1933 Act and Section 20 of the 1934 Act shall have the same rights to contribution as the Company.

SECTION 7. REPRESENTATIONS AND AGREEMENTS TO SURVIVE DELIVERY.

All representations, warranties and agreements of the Company shall remain operative and in full force and effect, regardless of any investigations made by the Purchaser or undertaken on its behalf, and shall survive delivery of the Bonds.

SECTION 8. PAYMENT OF EXPENSES.

Whether or not the Bonds are sold to the Purchaser, the Purchaser shall be under no obligation to pay any expenses incident to the performance of the obligations of the Company hereunder. All expenses and costs to effect the authorization, preparation, issuance, delivery and sale of the Bonds, whether or not the Bonds are sold to the Purchaser (unless such sale shall have been prevented at the Closing Time by its default), including, without limitation, the reasonable fees and disbursements of (i) Stoll Keenon Ogden PLLC, as Bond Counsel, (ii) Jones Day, as counsel for the Company, (iii) Winston & Strawn LLP, as counsel to the Purchaser, as well as in connection with the qualification of the Bonds for sale under the securities or "Blue Sky" laws of various jurisdictions and the preparation of the Blue Sky Survey, (iv) fees and expenses of the Bank and its counsel, and (v) the expenses and costs for the preparation, printing, photocopying, execution and delivery of the Bonds, the Final Reoffering Document, this Agreement and all other agreements and documents contemplated hereby and drafts of any thereof, shall be paid by the Company.

SECTION 9. [Reserved.]

SECTION 10. NOTICE.

Any notice or other communication to be given to the Company under this Agreement may be given by mailing or delivering the same in writing to the Company at One Quality Street, Lexington, Kentucky 40507, Attention: Treasurer and to the Company c/o E.ON U.S. LLC, 220 West Main Street, Louisville, Kentucky 40202, Attention: Treasurer and any notice or other communication to be given to the Purchaser or the Remarketing Agent under this Agreement may be given by delivering the same in writing to Banc of America Securities LLC, One Bryant Park, NY1-100-11-03, New York, New York 10036, Facsimile: (646) 855-0985, Attention: Peter Dougherty.

SECTION 11. APPLICABLE LAW; NONASSIGNABILITY.

This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the Commonwealth of Kentucky without regard to the principles of conflicts of laws. This Agreement shall not be assigned by the Company.

SECTION 12. EXECUTION OF COUNTERPARTS.

This Agreement may be executed in several counterparts, each of which shall be regarded as an original and all of which shall constitute one and the same document. No amendment of this Agreement shall be made without the written consent of the Company.

SECTION 13. INTERESTED PARTIES.

This Agreement is solely for the benefit of the parties hereto, and the execution thereof shall not give rise to any rights in persons other than the parties hereto.

[signature page follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be duly executed as of the day and year first above written.

Very truly yours,

KENTUCKY UTILITIES COMPANY

DANIEL K. ARBOUGH

Treasurer

Agreed and accepted as of the date first above written:

BANC OF AMERICA SECURITIES LLC, in its capacities as Remarketing Agent and Purchaser

By:______ Ite: IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be duly executed as of the day and year first above written.

Very truly yours,

KENTUCKY UTILITIES COMPANY

Ву:_____

DANIEL K. ARBOUGH Treasurer

Agreed and accepted as of the date first above written:

BANC OF AMERICA SECURITIES LLC, in its capacities as Remarketing Agent and Purchaser

Its: Principal

SCHEDULE I

DESCRIPTION OF THE BONDS

2006 Series B Bonds

Total Principal Amount of the Bonds -- \$54,000,000

Maturity Date of the Bonds -- October 1, 2034

Dated Date of the Bonds -- February 23, 2007

Date of Conversion to Weekly Rate -- December 19, 2008

Initial Weekly Rate -- 1.35%

2006 Series B Bonds

Total Principal Amount of the Bonds -- \$77,947,405

Maturity Date of the Bonds -- February 1, 2032

Dated Date of the Bonds -- October 17, 2008

Date of Conversion to Weekly Rate -- December 19, 2008

Initial Weekly Rate -- 1.35%

\$77,947,405 COUNTY OF CARROLL, KENTUCKY ENVIRONMENTAL FACILITIES REVENUE BONDS 2008 SERIES A (KENTUCKY UTILITIES COMPANY PROJECT)

REMARKETING AGREEMENT

This REMARKETING AGREEMENT (this "<u>Agreement</u>"), dated as of August 1, 2008, is by and between Kentucky Utilities Company (the "<u>Company</u>") and Banc of America Securities LLC (the "<u>Remarketing Agent</u>").

The Company has requested the County of Carroll, Kentucky (the "Issuer") to issue \$77,947,405 principal amount of its Environmental Facilities Revenue Bonds, 2008 Series A (Kentucky Utilities Company Project) (the "2008 Series A Bonds") pursuant to an Indenture of Trust, dated as of August 1, 2008 (the "2008 Series A Indenture") by and between the Issuer and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as trustee (the "Trustee"). The proceeds of the 2008 Series A Bonds will be loaned to the Company and the Company will agree to make payments sufficient to pay the principal and purchase price, premium, if any, and interest on the 2008 Series A Bonds and certain other expenses pursuant to a Loan Agreement, dated as of August 1, 2008 (the "2008 Series A Loan Agreement") by and between the Issuer and the Company. Each capitalized term not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning given to such term in the 2008 Series A Indenture and the Bond Purchase Agreement in respect of the 2008 Series A Bonds between the Issuer and Banc of America Securities LLC dated October 17, 2008.

In consideration of the mutual promises, representations, warranties and covenants contained herein and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. Appointment and Acceptance. In reliance upon the representations, warranties and covenants herein contained, but subject to the terms and conditions herein set forth, Banc of America Securities LLC hereby accepts its appointment as Remarketing Agent for the 2008 Series A Bonds and hereby agrees to perform the duties and obligations imposed upon it as Remarketing Agent under the 2008 Series A Indenture and hereunder, and agrees to keep such books and records with respect to its duties as Remarketing Agent under the 2008 Series A Indenture and hereunder as shall be consistent with prudent industry practice and to make such books and records available for inspection by the Issuer, the Company and the Trustee at all reasonable times upon reasonable advance notice. The Remarketing Agent represents that it routinely engages in the remarketing of municipal securities such as the 2008 Series A Bonds and agrees that it will settle all transactions hereunder pursuant to customary industry practice.

- 2. <u>Representations, Warranties and Covenants of the Company</u>. The Company represents, warrants and covenants to the Remarketing Agent that:
- (a) the representations and warranties of the Company set forth in the Inducement Letter (each of which is incorporated herein by reference) are true and correct as of the date of execution hereof. The Company represents, warrants and covenants to and with the Remarketing Agent that, with respect to any remarketing of the 2008 Series A Bonds the representations, warranties and covenants contained in (i) the Inducement Letter and (ii) this Agreement (other than paragraph (b) below), shall apply to each remarketing of a 2008 Series A Bond, provided that the representations and warranties contained in paragraph (b) of the Inducement Letter shall apply to the most recent audited financial statements of the Company delivered to the Remarketing Agent; and, provided further, that there shall be no breach by the Company under this Section 2(a) to the extent the Company has provided disclosure to a National Repository (as defined below). References to the Underwriter in the Inducement Letter shall be deemed to refer to the Remarketing Agent for the purposes of this Section.

All information made available to the Remarketing Agent by the Company for use in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement is or will be accurate in all material respects for the purposes for which its use is or will be authorized. The Company hereby consents to the use by the Remarketing Agent of the Official Statement in connection with the solicitation of offers to purchase Beneficial Interests in the 2008 Series A Bonds by the Remarketing Agent;

- (b) the representations and warranties contained in the 2008 Series A Loan Agreement with respect to the Company are true and correct as of their date, are true and correct as of the date hereof, and will be true and correct as of the initial delivery date of the 2008 Series A Bonds with the same force and effect as if expressly set forth herein;
- (c) any financial statements of the Company heretofore or hereafter furnished to the Remarketing Agent or any potential purchaser of the 2008 Series A Bonds (or Beneficial Owner of the 2008 Series A Bonds) in connection with the 2008 Series A Bonds present and will present fairly the financial position of the Company as of the respective dates of such financial statements and for the respective periods covered thereby, all in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a consistent basis throughout the period involved;
- (d) the Company will at all times take all appropriate action and execute all necessary documents to obtain any approvals from any governmental authority or agency which may be required for the issuance or sale of the 2008 Series A Bonds, and will not take any action which may obstruct or hinder any such governmental approval. The Company will use its commercial best efforts, when and as requested by the Remarketing Agent, to furnish information and otherwise cooperate in qualifying the 2008 Series A Bonds for offer and sale under the securities laws of such jurisdictions as the Remarketing Agent may reasonably designate, and will make such applications and furnish such information as may be required for that purpose. The Company will, from time to time, prepare and file such statements and reports as are or may be required to continue such qualification in effect for as long a period as the Remarketing Agent may reasonably request. In connection with the foregoing, the Company shall not be required to register as a dealer or broker in any state or jurisdiction nor to execute a general consent to

service of process or qualify to do business in connection with the qualification of the 2008 Series A Bonds for sale in any state or jurisdiction;

- (e) any certificate signed by an authorized officer of the Company and delivered to the Issuer or the Remarketing Agent shall be deemed a representation and warranty by the Company to the Issuer or the Remarketing Agent as to the statements made therein; and
- the Company will immediately notify the Remarketing Agent of (i) any fact or occurrence as a result of which the Disclosure Document (as defined in Section 5 hereof) would be or become false or misleading in any material respect, (ii) any replacement of the Trustee or Paying Agent under the 2008 Series A Indenture, (iii) any event of default under the 2008 Series A Indenture or any event which, with notice or lapse of time or both, would constitute such an event of default, (iv) any change in the dates for the redemption or purchase of the 2008 Series A Bonds, (v) any new rating, any change of status or reduction in a rating, any qualification or withdrawal or any written suggestion by any of the Rating Services that it is considering a possible reduction, qualification or withdrawal in the rating of the 2008 Series A Bonds, (vi) any adverse change, or to the best knowledge of the Company, any threatened adverse change, in the federal income tax treatment of interest on the 2008 Series A Bonds by the beneficial owners thereof, (vii) the need for any opinion of Bond Counsel as to the tax status of any of the 2008 Series A Bonds, (viii) a mandatory tender, exchange or call for redemption of one or more of the 2008 Series A Bonds, (ix) any change in the Interest Rate Mode with respect to any of the 2008 Series A Bonds and (x) each material amendment, modification or supplement to the 2008 Series A Indenture.
- (g) the Company shall provide to each National Repository (as defined below) (i) annual financial information of the type set forth in Appendix A to the Official Statement, dated October 9, 2008 (including any information incorporated by reference therein) delivered with respect to the issuance of the 2008 Series A Bonds and (ii) audited financial statements prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP"), in each case to be provided not later than one hundred twenty (120) days after the end of the Company's fiscal year. A "National Repository" shall mean any nationally recognized municipal securities information repository now or hereafter designated as such by the Securities and Exchange Commission for purposes of Rule 15c2-12 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act").
- 3. <u>Fees and Expenses</u>. (a) From the date of their initial issuance, the 2008 Series A Bonds will accrue interest at a Flexible Rate and be subject to mandatory purchase and conversion as provided in the 2008 Series A Indenture. The 2008 Series A Bonds are not subject to purchase on demand of the owners of the 2008 Series A Bonds during this initial Rate Period.
- (b) In consideration of the services to be performed by the Remarketing Agent under this Agreement, so long as the 2008 Series A Bonds accrue interest at the Flexible Rate, the Company agrees to pay to the Remarketing Agent an annual fee equal to 0.15% of the weighted average principal amount of the Bonds outstanding during each three-month period, or such other amount as may be agreed upon from time to time by the Company and the Remarketing Agent, payable quarterly in arrears on each January 1, April 1, July 1 and October 1,

commencing January 1, 2009 (payment for the initial period and payment for the final period to be pro-rated).

- (c) If the Company (i) elects to cause a letter of credit to be issued under a credit facility with Commerzbank or another financial institution to support the aggregate principal amount of the 2008 Series A Bonds and (ii) in connection therewith, elects to convert the interest rate mode of the 2008 Series A Bonds to accrue interest at the Daily Rate, the Weekly Rate or the Semi-Annual Rate, the Company shall pay the Remarketing Agent directly, as compensation for its services hereunder an annual fee equal to 0.10% of the weighted average principal amount of the Bonds outstanding during each three-month period, or such other amount as may be agreed upon from time to time by the Company and the Remarketing Agent, payable quarterly in arrears on each January 1, April 1, July 1 and October 1 (payment for the initial period and payment for the final period to be pro-rated).
- (d) The parties anticipate that separate arrangements will be made for the remarketing of 2008 Series A Bonds accruing interest at the Semi-Annual, Annual Rate or the Long Term Rate or if the 2008 Series A Bonds are subject to mandatory purchase.
- (e) The Company will pay all expenses of delivering remarketed 2008 Series A Bonds and reimburse the Remarketing Agent for all direct, out-of-pocket expenses incurred by it as Remarketing Agent, including reasonable counsel fees and disbursements.
- (f) The Issuer shall have no responsibility, obligation or liability with respect to any payments hereunder.
- 4. Disclosure Document. If the Remarketing Agent reasonably determines that it is necessary or desirable to use a Disclosure Document in connection with the remarketing of the 2008 Series A Bonds, the Remarketing Agent will notify the Company and the Company will, or will use its reasonable best efforts to cause the Issuer to, provide the Remarketing Agent, at the Company's expense (including, without limitation, the fees and disbursements of counsel to the Remarketing Agent and any costs incurred in connection with the preparation, reproduction and delivery of documents), with a Disclosure Document reasonably satisfactory to the Remarketing Agent and its counsel in respect of the 2008 Series A Bonds. The Company will, or will cause the Issuer to, supply the Remarketing Agent with such number of copies of the Disclosure Document as the Remarketing Agent reasonably request from time to time. The Company will, or will cause the Issuer to, supplement and amend the Disclosure Document so that at all times during the remarketing of the 2008 Series A Bonds the Disclosure Document will not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements in the Disclosure Document, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading.
- 5. <u>Indemnification</u>. (a) The Company agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Remarketing Agent and its directors, officers, employees and agents and each person, if any, who controls the Remarketing Agent, within the meaning of Section 20 of the Exchange Act or Section 15 of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "<u>Securities Act</u>"), from and against any and all losses, claims, damages, liabilities or expenses caused by any untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of a material fact contained in the Official Statement, as amended,

supplemented or modified (provided that for purposes of this Agreement, filings made with National Repositories constitute an amendment or supplement of the Official Statement) (the "Disclosure Document"), or caused by any omission or alleged omission to state therein a material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading, except insofar as such losses, claims, damages, liabilities or expenses are caused by any untrue statement or omission or alleged untrue statement or alleged omission based upon information contained under the caption "Summary of the Bonds— Remarketing Agent" and "-Special Considerations Relating to the Remarketing Agent" or otherwise furnished in writing to the Issuer or the Company by the Remarketing Agent expressly for use therein; provided that as to any Official Statement this indemnity agreement shall not inure to the benefit of the Remarketing Agent or to that of any person controlling the Remarketing Agent on account of any losses, claims, damages or liabilities arising from the sale of the 2008 Series A Bonds to any person if the Remarketing Agent failed to send or give a copy of the Official Statement, as the same may be amended or supplemented, to that person at or prior to confirmation of the sale of the 2008 Series A Bonds to that person, and the untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of a material fact or omission or alleged omission to state a material fact was corrected in the Official Statement, as amended or supplemented, unless such failure resulted from the Company's failure to furnish promptly or cause to be furnished promptly to the Remarketing Agent, without charge, as many copies of the Official Statement and any amendment or supplement thereto as the Remarketing Agent may reasonably request.

- (b) The Remarketing Agent agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Company, its directors, officers and employees to the same extent as the foregoing indemnity from the Company to the Remarketing Agent, but only with reference to information relating to the Remarketing Agent contained under the caption "Summary of the Bonds—Remarketing Agent" and "—Special Considerations Relating to the Remarketing Agent" or otherwise furnished in writing by the Remarketing Agent expressly for use in the Disclosure Document.
- In case any proceeding (including any governmental investigation) shall be instituted involving any person in respect of which indemnity may be sought pursuant to Section 5(a) or (b) above, such person (the "indemnified party") shall promptly notify the person against whom such indemnity may be sought (the "indemnifying party") in writing and the indemnifying party, upon request of the indemnified party, shall retain counsel reasonably satisfactory to the indemnified party to represent the indemnified party and any others the indemnifying party may designate in such proceeding and shall pay the reasonable fees and disbursements of such counsel related to such proceeding. In any such proceeding, any indemnified party shall have the right to retain its own counsel, but the fees and expenses of such counsel shall be at the expense of such indemnified party unless (i) the indemnifying party and the indemnified party shall have mutually agreed to the retention of such counsel or (ii) the named parties to any such proceeding (including any impleaded parties) included both the indemnifying party and the indemnified party and representation of both parties by the same counsel would be inappropriate due to a conflict of interest between them. It is understood that the indemnifying party shall not, in connection with any proceeding or related proceedings in the same jurisdiction arising out of the same allegations or circumstances, be liable for the reasonable fees and expenses of more than one separate counsel for all such indemnified parties. Such counsel shall be designated in writing by the Remarketing Agent in the case of parties

indemnified pursuant to Section 5(a) and by the Company in the case of parties indemnified pursuant to Section 5(b). The indemnifying party shall not be liable for any settlement of any proceeding effected without its written consent but if settled with such consent or if there shall be a final judgment for the plaintiff, the indemnifying party agrees to indemnify the indemnified party from and against any loss or liability by reason of such settlement or judgment.

- (d) If the indemnification provided for in this Section 5 is unavailable to an indemnified party under Section 5(a) or (b) above in respect of any losses, claims, damages or liabilities referred to therein, then each indemnifying party in lieu of indemnifying such indemnified party shall contribute to the amount paid or payable by such indemnified party as a result of such losses, claims, damages or liabilities in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect the relative fault of the Company, on the one hand, and of the Remarketing Agent, on the other, in connection with the statements or omissions which resulted in such losses, claims, damages or liabilities, as well as any other relevant equitable considerations, including relative benefit. The relative fault of the Company, on the one hand, and of the Remarketing Agent, on the other, shall be determined by reference to, among other things, whether the untrue or alleged untrue statement of a material fact or the omission or alleged omission to state a material fact relates to information supplied by the Company or by the Remarketing Agent and the parties' relative intent, knowledge, access to information and opportunity to correct or prevent such statement or omission.
- (e) The Company and the Remarketing Agent agree that it would not be just and equitable if contribution pursuant to this Section 5 were determined by pro rata allocation or by any other method of allocation which does not take account of the equitable considerations referred to in the immediately preceding paragraph. The amount paid or payable by an indemnified party as a result of the losses, claims, damages and liabilities referred to in the immediately preceding paragraph shall be deemed to include, subject to the limitations set forth above, any legal or other expenses reasonably incurred by such indemnified party in connection with investigating or defending any such action or claim. Notwithstanding the provisions of this Section 5, the Remarketing Agent shall not be required to contribute any amount in excess of the aggregate amount of remarketing fees paid to such party under Section 3 hereof. No person guilty of fraudulent misrepresentation (within the meaning of Section 11(f) of the Securities Act) shall be entitled to contribution from any person who was not guilty of such fraudulent misrepresentation.
- 6. Remarketing Agent's Liabilities. The Remarketing Agent shall not incur liability to the Company, the Issuer or any other party for its actions as Remarketing Agent pursuant to the terms hereof and of the 2008 Series A Indenture except for (i) the liabilities for which the Remarketing Agent has agreed to indemnify the Company and others pursuant to Section 5(b) above and (ii) its negligence or willful misconduct; provided, notwithstanding the foregoing, conduct by the Remarketing Agent in fulfilling its obligations under this Agreement will not be deemed negligent if such action complies with customary industry standard. In setting the interest rates on the 2008 Series A Bonds, the Remarketing Agent shall not be liable for any error made in good faith.
- 7. <u>Termination</u>. (a) The Remarketing Agent will resign if requested by the Company by an instrument filed with the Issuer, the Remarketing Agent, the Trustee and the

Tender Agent (as these terms are used in the 2008 Series A Indenture). The Remarketing Agent may resign at any time, following sixty (60) days' prior written notice to the Company, the Issuer, the Trustee and the Tender Agent. Following termination, the provisions of Sections 5 and 6 will continue in effect as to transactions prior to the date of termination, and each party will pay the other any amounts owing at the time of termination. The Remarketing Agent, after prior consultation with the Company, may cease remarketing and selling the 2008 Series A Bonds with immediate effect if it determines, in its reasonable judgment, that it is not advisable to attempt to remarket the 2008 Series A Bonds for any reason, including without limitation, (i) a pending or proposed change in applicable tax laws, (ii) a material adverse change in the financial condition of the Company, (iii) a banking moratorium, (iv) an outbreak or escalation of hostilities, (v) a downgrading of the rating on the 2008 Series A Bonds, (vi) an imposition of material restrictions on the 2008 Series A Bonds or similar obligations, (vii) a general suspension of trading or the fixing of minimum or maximum prices for trading on the New York Stock Exchange, or (viii) a material misstatement or omission in the Disclosure Document as then modified or supplemented. Pursuant to Section 58 of the Kentucky Revised Statutes, the Issuer has the right to remove the Remarketing Agent at any time in its sole discretion.

- (b) In the event of the resignation or removal of the Remarketing Agent, the Issuer, upon the direction of the Company, shall promptly appoint a successor Remarketing Agent meeting the qualifications set forth in the 2008 Series A Indenture and such resigning or removed Remarketing Agent shall pay over, assign and deliver any moneys and 2008 Series A Bonds held by such party in such capacity to its successor or, if there be no successor, to the Trustee.
- 8. Dealing in 2008 Series A Bonds by Remarketing Agent. In carrying out its duties hereunder, the Remarketing Agent shall act solely as the agent of the owners from time to time of the 2008 Series A Bonds, and the Remarketing Agent's responsibility is limited to the use of its commercially reasonable efforts to solicit offers to purchase the 2008 Series A Bonds. Banc of America Securities LLC, in its individual capacity, either as principal or agent, may buy, sell, own, hold and deal in any of the 2008 Series A Bonds, and may join in any action which any owner of any 2008 Series A Bond may be entitled to take with like effect as if it did not act in any capacity hereunder; however, the Remarketing Agent shall have no obligation hereunder to buy or take any position in the 2008 Series A Bonds for its own account. Banc of America Securities LLC, in its individual capacity, either as principal or agent, may also engage in or be interested in any financial or other transaction with the Company and may act as depositary, trustee or agent for any committee or body of 2008 Series A Bondholders or other obligations of the Company as freely as if it did not act in any capacity hereunder.
- 9. <u>Intention of Parties</u>. It is the express intention of the parties hereto that no purchase, sale or transfer of any 2008 Series A Bonds, as herein provided, shall constitute or be construed to be the extinguishment of any 2008 Series A Bond or the indebtedness represented thereby or the reissuance of any 2008 Series A Bond or the refunding of any indebtedness represented thereby.
- 10. <u>Notices</u>. Unless otherwise provided, all notices, requests, demands and formal actions hereunder shall be in writing and mailed, telegraphed or delivered, if sent to the Company, to Kentucky Utilities Company, One Quality Street, Lexington, Kentucky 40507,

Attention: Treasurer (with a copy to Kentucky Utilities Company, c/o E. ON U.S. LLC, 220 West Main Street, Louisville, Kentucky 40202, Attention: Treasurer); and if sent to the Remarketing Agent, to Banc of America Securities LLC, One Bryant Park, NY1-100-11-03, New York, New York 10036, Facsimile: (646) 855-0985, Attention: Peter Dougherty, which is hereby designated as a Remarketing Agent's principal office for the purpose of the 2008 Series A Indenture.

- 11. <u>Amendments</u>. The Company agrees not to consent to any amendment of the 2008 Series A Indenture insofar as it relates to this Agreement or the rights and duties of the Remarketing Agent without the prior written consent of the Remarketing Agent. This Agreement may not be amended except by a writing signed by each of the parties hereto.
- 12. <u>Governing Law</u>. This Agreement will be governed by the internal laws of the State of New York.
- 13. <u>Severability</u>. If any provision of this Agreement shall be held or deemed to be or shall, in fact, be invalid, inoperative or unenforceable, the same shall not affect any other provision or provisions herein contained or render the same invalid, inoperative or unenforceable to any extent whatever.
- 14. <u>Counterparts</u>. This Agreement may be executed in several counterparts, each of which shall be an original and all of which shall constitute but one and the same instrument.

[Signatures appear on the immediately following page]

Attachment C2k to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 50
Page 9 of 10
Scott

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Remarketing Agent and the Company, intending to be legally bound, have caused their duly authorized representatives to execute and deliver this Remarketing Agreement as of the date first written above.

KENTUCKY UTILITIES COMPANY

By: <u>(Yauy 47- (1</u> Daniel K. Arbough

Treasurer

BANC OF AMERICA SECURITIES LLC, as the Remarketing Agent

By:

Attachment C2k to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 50
Page 10 of 10
Scott

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Remarketing Agent and the Company, intending to be legally bound, have caused their duly authorized representatives to execute and deliver this Remarketing Agreement as of the date first written above.

KENTUCKY UTILITIES COMPANY

By:_______

Daniel K. Arbough Treasurer

BANC OF AMERICA SECURITIES LLC, as the Remarketing Agent

By: Y-

\$54,000,000
County of Carroll, Kentucky
Environmental Facilities Revenue
Refunding Bonds, 2006 Series B
(Kentucky Utilities Company Project)
Due: October 1, 2034

\$77,947,405
County of Carroll, Kentucky
Environmental Facilities Revenue Bonds
2008 Series A
(Kentucky Utilities Company Project)
Due: February 1, 2032

REMARKETING AND BOND PURCHASE AGREEMENT

December 18, 2008

Banc of America Securities LLC One Bryant Park NY1-100-11-03 New York, New York 10036

Ladies and Gentlemen:

Kentucky Utilities Company, a Kentucky and Virginia corporation (the "Company") hereby offers to enter into this Remarketing and Bond Purchase Agreement (this "Agreement") with Banc of America Securities LLC, in its capacity as initial purchaser (the "Purchaser") and its capacity as Remarketing Agent (the "Remarketing Agent") of the Bonds (as defined below), and upon your acceptance, this offer will be binding upon each of Banc of America Securities LLC and the Company. Terms capitalized but not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings assigned thereto in the Indenture (as defined below).

RECITALS:

WHEREAS, at the request of the Company, the County of Carroll, Kentucky (the "Issuer") issued (i) \$54,000,000 County of Carroll, Kentucky, Environmental Facilities Revenue Refunding Bonds, 2006 Series B (Kentucky Utilities Company Project) (the "2006 Series B Bonds") on February 23, 2007 under and pursuant to an Indenture of Trust, dated as of October 1, 2006 (as amended as restated, the "2006 Indenture") by and between the Issuer and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as trustee, paying agent and bond registrar and (ii) \$77,947,405 County of Carroll, Kentucky, Environmental Facilities Revenue Bonds, 2008 Series A (Kentucky Utilities Company Project) (the "2008 Series A Bonds" and together with the 2006 Series B Bonds, the "Bonds") on October 17, 2008 under and pursuant to an Indenture of Trust, dated as of August 1, 2008 (as amended as restated, the "2008 Indenture" and, together with the 2006 Indenture, the "Indenture") by and between the Issuer and the Trustee, as trustee, paying agent and bond registrar (the "Trustee");

WHEREAS, the 2006 Series B Bonds currently bear interest at the Dutch Auction Rate, and the 2008 Series A Bonds currently bear interest at the Flexible Rate;

WHEREAS, in accordance with the terms of the Indenture, the Company has given notice of conversion of the interest rate mode of each series of the Bonds to the Weekly Rate, with such conversion to occur on December 19, 2008 (the "Conversion Date");

WHEREAS, the Company has elected to terminate a municipal bond insurance policy securing the 2006 Series B Bonds and simultaneously deliver an irrevocable, transferable direct pay letter of credit (the "Letter of Credit") issued by Commerzbank AG, New York Branch (the "Bank"), with respect to each series of the Bonds, and reoffer the Bonds on December 19, 2008; and

WHEREAS, in accordance with the terms of the respective Indenture, the Bonds are subject to mandatory purchase on the Conversion Date at the Purchase Price (as hereinafter defined).

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are acknowledged, the parties hereto agree as follows:

SECTION 1. REPRESENTATIONS. WARRANTIES AND COVENANTS OF THE COMPANY.

The Company hereby represents and warrants, and covenants, to the Purchaser that:

- (a) the Company is a corporation duly organized and validly existing under the laws of the Commonwealths of Kentucky and Virginia, is qualified to do business as a foreign corporation in Tennessee, is not required to be qualified as a foreign corporation in any other jurisdiction, and has the corporate power to own its properties and carry on its business as now being conducted;
- (b) the financial statements of the Company referred to or contained in the Reoffering Circular, dated December 11, 2008 (the "Reoffering Circular"), including Appendices A, B and C thereto, relating to the Bonds, as supplemented on December 16, 2008 (such Reoffering Circular, as supplemented, together with Appendices A, B and C thereto, the "Final Reoffering Document") with the Company's approval, will present fairly the financial position of the Company as of the dates indicated and the results of its operations for the periods specified, and the financial statements will have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles consistently applied in all material respects with respect to the periods involved except as stated therein;
 - the Company hereby authorizes and approves the Final Reoffering Document; (c)
- as of its date and the Closing Date, all descriptions and information contained in the Final Reoffering Document, including without limitation information relating to the Projects (as defined in the Final Reoffering Document), the Bonds, the Company, the Company's participation in the transactions contemplated by the Indenture and the Loan Agreements, dated as of October 1, 2006 and August 1, 2008, by and between the Company and the Issuer (as amended and restated, "Loan Agreement") relating to the 2006 Series B Bonds and the 2008 Series A Bonds, respectively, are true and correct and do not contain any untrue statement of a

Scott

material fact or omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements made therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; *provided* that none of the representations and warranties in this Agreement shall apply to statements in or omissions from, the Final Reoffering Document made in reliance upon and in conformity with information furnished in writing by the Purchaser expressly for use in the Final Reoffering Document;

- (e) the Company has the full power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement, and to perform its obligations thereunder and engage in the transactions contemplated thereby and by the Final Reoffering Document, and this Agreement has been duly authorized by the Company and, when executed, will constitute, except as limited by law, the legal, valid and binding obligation of the Company enforceable against the Company in accordance with its respective terms, except as enforcement thereof may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency or other similar laws affecting enforcement of creditors' rights generally and to the extent that general equitable principles may limit the right to obtain the remedy of specific performance of certain of the obligations thereunder and except as the indemnification provisions of this Agreement may be limited by applicable securities laws or public policy;
- (f) the Company is not in breach of or default under any applicable constitutional provision, law or administrative regulation of the Commonwealth of Kentucky or the United States or any applicable judgment or decree or any loan agreement, indenture, bond, note, ordinance, resolution, agreement or other instrument to which the Company is a party or to which the Company or any of the property or assets of the Company pledged to secure or securing payment of the Bonds are otherwise subject, and no event has occurred and is continuing which constitutes or with the passage of time or the giving of notice, or both, would constitute a default or event of default by the Company under any such instrument, except for such breach or default which would not, in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on the Company or is otherwise disclosed in the Final Reoffering Document. Neither the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement or the Final Reoffering Document nor the consummation of the transactions contemplated thereby nor the fulfillment of, or compliance with, the terms thereof will contravene the Articles of Incorporation, as amended, or the Bylaws of the Company or conflict with or result in a breach of any of the terms, conditions or provisions of, or constitute a default under, any corporate restriction of any bond, debenture, note, mortgage, indenture, agreement or other instrument to which the Company is a party or by which it or its properties is or may be bound, or any law or any order, rule or regulation applicable to the Company of any court, federal or state regulatory body, administrative agency or other governmental body having jurisdiction over the Company or its properties or operations, or will result in the creation or imposition of any lien, charge or other security interest or encumbrance of any nature whatsoever upon any of the properties or assets of the Company;
- (g) the written information supplied by the Company to Bond Counsel and counsel for the Purchaser pursuant to this Agreement with respect to the use of the proceeds from the Bonds and the solid waste disposal facilities constituting the Projects, in the form in which the same was delivered at the time of issuance of the respective series of Bonds, was and continues to be, true, correct and complete in all material respects;

- (h) the Company is now and has been in compliance with its written and entablines --
- (h) the Company is now and has been in compliance with its written undertakings as described in Rule 15c2-12 ("Rule 15c2-12") of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the "1934 Act") for the last five years;
- (i) the Company hereby authorizes the use by the Purchaser of the Final Reoffering Document, this Agreement and the information contained therein in connection with the offer and sale of the Bonds and confirms that it has consented to the use by the Purchaser prior to the date hereof of the Final Reoffering Document and consents to the distribution of the Final Reoffering Document. The Final Reoffering Document will be a final official statement, as such term is defined in Rule 15c2-12, as of its date;
- (j) the Company will not take or omit to take any action which will in any way cause or result in the proceeds from the sale of the Bonds to be applied in a manner other than as provided in the Indenture and the Loan Agreement;
- (k) except as contemplated in the Final Reoffering Document, there is no action, suit, proceeding, inquiry or investigation at law or in equity or before or by any public board or body pending or, to the best knowledge of the Company, threatened against or affecting the Company, or to the best knowledge of the Company, any basis therefor, wherein an unfavorable decision, ruling or finding would (i) affect the corporate existence of the Company, its right to conduct its operations as presently conducted in all material respects or the titles of its officers to their respective offices, (ii) contest in any way the completeness or accuracy of the Final Reoffering Document or any supplement or amendment thereto or (iii) have a material adverse effect on the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or the Final Reoffering Document or have a material adverse effect on the validity or enforceability of the Bonds or the Indenture;
- (l) the properties of the Company referred to in the Final Reoffering Document are owned in fee simple or are held under valid leases, in each case subject only to (i) such minor imperfections of titles and encumbrances, if any, which are not substantial in amount, do not materially detract from the value or marketability of the properties subject thereto and do not materially impair the Company's operations, and (i) the terms of the Lease Agreement dated as of December 23, 1999, relating to Units 6 and 7 at the E.W. Brown Generating Facility;
- (m) except as described in the Final Reoffering Document or with respect to securities or blue sky laws of the jurisdictions described in Section 1(n) below, and except for certain environmental or building permits which will be required from time to time in connection with the construction, occupation and use of the Projects (which the Company has no reason to believe will not be received in the ordinary course as and when required), no consent, approval, authorization or other action by any governmental or regulatory authority that has not been obtained is or will be required for the offer and sale of the Bonds or the consummation of the other transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the Final Reoffering Document; all consents, approvals, authorizations and other governmental or regulatory actions which have been obtained will be in full force and effect at the Closing Time;
- (n) the Company agrees to cooperate with the Purchaser and its counsel in its endeavor to qualify the Bonds for offering and sale under the securities or "Blue Sky" laws of such jurisdictions of the United States as the Purchaser may request, provided that the Company

shall not be required to execute a general consent to local service of process in any State except Kentucky;

- (o) during the period between the date hereof and the later of (1) the date which is the 25th day following the "end of the underwriting period" (as defined in Rule 15c2-12) and (2) the Closing Date, the Company will furnish to the Purchaser, promptly upon transmission thereof, copies of such financial statements and reports as it shall file with its shareholders;
- (p) the Company will advise the Purchaser promptly of the institution of any legal or regulatory proceedings affecting the use of the Final Reoffering Document in connection with the offer and sale of the Bonds;
- (q) if, at any time during the period from the date hereof and ending on the 25th day following the "end of the underwriting period", any event relating to or affecting the Company shall occur as a result of which it is necessary, in the opinion of the Purchaser, to make the Final Reoffering Document not misleading in light of the circumstances existing at the time it is delivered to a purchaser, the Company will at its expense promptly prepare and deliver to you a sufficient number of copies to permit the Purchaser to comply with the provisions of Rule 15c2-12 and the rules of the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board of an amendment of or supplement to the Final Reoffering Document (in substance satisfactory to the Purchaser and its counsel) which will amend or supplement the Final Reoffering Document so that it will not contain an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances existing at the time the Final Reoffering Document is delivered to a purchaser, not misleading;
- (r) subject to the terms and conditions of the Loan Agreement, this Agreement and the Indenture, the Company will consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the Final Reoffering Document to be consummated by the Company; and
- (s) the representations and warranties of the Company contained in the Loan Agreement are and will be at the Closing Time true and correct, and there has been and will have been at the Closing Time no breach by the Company of the covenants contained in the Loan Agreement.

SECTION 2. REMARKETING, PURCHASE, SALE, DELIVERY AND REOFFERING OF THE BONDS.

(a) <u>Remarketing</u>.

(1) This Agreement amends and supplements the (i) Remarketing Agreement, dated October 1, 2006, between the Company and Banc of America Securities LLC, relating to the 2006 Series B Bonds and (ii) Remarketing Agreement, dated August 1, 2008, between the Company and Banc of America Securities LLC, relating to the 2008 Series A Bonds (collectively, the agreements referred to in clauses (i) and (ii) of this paragraph, the "Existing Remarketing Agreements"), as contemplated by Sections 3 and 11 of the Existing Remarketing Agreements. In the event of any conflict between the

terms of this Agreement and the Existing Remarketing Agreements, the terms of this Agreement shall govern in all respects.

- (2) In accordance with the terms of the Indenture, the Company hereby appoints Banc of America Securities LLC as Remarketing Agent, with respect to the remarketing of each series of the Bonds, as contemplated herein, in connection with and following the conversion of the Bonds to the Weekly Rate and the initial reoffering of the Bonds, and Banc of America Securities LLC hereby accepts such appointment and agrees to perform all obligations of the Remarketing Agent set forth in the respective Indenture with respect to such remarketing.
- (3) The Company shall indemnify, hold harmless and defend the Remarketing Agent and its officers, directors, employees, attorneys and agents (collectively, "Additional Indemnified Parties") to the extent provided in Section 6 of this Agreement with respect to the Purchaser and the other indemnified parties referred to therein, and subject to the terms of such Section 6, with the same effect as if the Additional Indemnified Parties were specifically referred to therein.
- (4) For so long as a series of the Bonds accrue interest at the Weekly Rate and are supported by the Letter of Credit, the Company shall pay the Remarketing Agent directly, as compensation for its services hereunder, an annual fee equal to .10% of the weighted average principal amount of the Bonds of such series outstanding during each three-month period, or such other amount as may be agreed upon from time to time by the Company and the Remarketing Agent, payable quarterly in arrears on each January 1, April 1, July 1 and October 1 (payment for the initial period and payment for the final period to be pro-rated). The parties anticipate that separate arrangements will be made for the remarketing of the Bonds accruing interest in any Interest Rate Mode other than at the Weekly Rate, upon the expiration or earlier termination of the Letter of Credit or if the Bonds are otherwise subject to mandatory purchase.
- (5) The Company will pay all expenses of delivering the remarketed Bonds and reimburse the Remarketing Agent for all direct, out-of-pocket expenses incurred by it as Remarketing Agent, including reasonable counsel fees and disbursements.

(b) Suspension and Termination of Remarketing Agent's Obligations.

(1) Upon the occurrence of any of the following events, the Remarketing Agent, after prior consultation with the Company, may suspend its remarketing and selling of a series of Bonds, with immediate effect, which suspension will continue so long as the situation continues to exist: (i) the occurrence of any of the events set forth in Section 4(a) of this Agreement; (ii) any of the representations and warranties of the Company made hereunder shall not have been true and correct in all material respects on the date made; (iii) the Company fails to observe any of the covenants or agreements made herein with respect to the remarketing of the Bonds, which failure is determined to be material and adverse by the Remarketing Agent; (iv) any of the rating agencies then rating such series of Bonds or the Bank shall downgrade the ratings assigned to either such series of Bonds or the Bank so that such series of Bonds are not "Eligible Securities"

as defined under Rule 2a-7 of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, (v) in the reasonable judgment of the Remarketing Agent, the market price or marketability of such series of Bonds or the ability of the Remarketing Agent to enforce contracts for the sale of such series of Bonds shall have been materially adversely affected by an amendment of or supplement to the Final Reoffering Document, notwithstanding the Remarketing Agent's approval of such amendment or supplement prior to its distribution; or (vi) an actual or imminent default or a moratorium in respect of payment of any U.S. Treasury bills, bonds or notes the effect of which in either Remarketing Agent's judgment makes it impractical to market such series of Bonds or to enforce contracts for the sale of such series of Bonds.

(2) In addition to the termination provisions set forth in Section 7 of the Existing Remarketing Agreements and the Remarketing Agent's ability to suspend its remarketing efforts as set forth in Section 2(b)(1)(iv) hereof, the Remarketing Agent may, upon notice to the Company, cease offering and selling a series of the Bonds with immediate effect if any of the rating agencies then rating such series of Bonds or the Bank shall downgrade the ratings assigned to either such series of Bonds or the Bank so that such series of Bonds are not "Eligible Securities" as defined under Rule 2a-7 of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended. Following termination, the provisions of Section 2(a)(3) of this Agreement and Sections 5 (Indemnification) and 6 (Remarketing Agent's Liabilities) of the Existing Remarketing Agreements will continue in effect as to transactions prior to the date of termination, and each party will pay the other party any amounts owing at the time of termination.

(c) Purchase, Sale and Delivery of the Bonds.

- (1) On the basis of the representations and warranties contained herein and in the other agreements referred to herein and subject to the terms and conditions herein set forth, at the Closing Time, the Purchaser hereby offers and agrees to purchase all, and not less than all, of the Bonds delivered to the Paying Agent for purchase on the Conversion Date. The purchase price for the Bonds will be 100% of the principal amount of the Bonds, plus accrued interest, if any (the "Purchase Price"). The date of the Bonds, the initial Weekly Rate for the Bonds and the maturity therefor are set forth in Schedule I hereto and the Bonds shall otherwise have such terms and provisions as set forth in the Final Reoffering Document.
- (2) The 2006 Series B Bonds and 2008 Series A Bonds currently bear interest at the Dutch Auction Rate and Flexible Rate, respectively, and shall convert to the Weekly Rate on the Conversion Date pursuant to the terms of the Indenture.
- (3) The financial guaranty insurance policy relating to the 2006 Series B Bonds (the "Bond Insurance Policy"), originally issued by Ambac Assurance Corporation ("Ambac"), will be terminated and released at the Closing Time, and the Company hereby requests that the Purchaser enter into an agreement with Ambac to effectuate such termination and release of the Bond Insurance Policy.

- (4) The Bonds are subject to mandatory tender for purchase pursuant to the conditions described in the Indenture.
- (5) At 10:00 A.M., Louisville time, on December 19, 2008, or at such other time and/or date as shall have been mutually agreed upon by the Company and the Purchaser (such time and date being referred to herein as the "Closing Time"), the Tender Agent will deliver, or cause to be delivered, to The Depository Trust Company ("DTC"), New York, New York, for the account of the Purchaser, the Bonds, in book-entry form; and the Purchaser will accept such delivery and pay the purchase price of the Bonds by making a wire transfer in immediately available funds of an amount equal to the aggregate principal amount of the Bonds plus accrued interest to the Closing Time to the Tender Agent. The activities relating to the delivery of and payment for the Bonds and the delivery of the certificates, opinions and other instruments as described in this Agreement shall occur at the office of Stoll Keenon Odgen PLLC, Bond Counsel, in Louisville, Kentucky, or at such other place as shall have been mutually agreed upon by the Company and the Purchaser.
- (6) As compensation for acting as the initial purchaser of the Bonds, the Company agrees to pay to the Purchaser a fee of \$135,000 at the Closing Time in New York federal or similar same day funds, exclusive of the out-of-pocket expenses of the Purchaser. The Purchaser is authorized and hereby represents and warrants to the Company that it is authorized to execute this Agreement and has full authority to take such action as it may deem advisable with respect to all matters relating to this Agreement.

(d) Reoffering.

- (1) The Purchaser agrees to make a reoffering of all of the Bonds in the manner set forth herein at a reoffering price equal to the Purchase Price.
- (2) The Company agrees to deliver to the Purchaser, at such address as the Purchaser shall specify, as many copies of the Final Reoffering Document as the Purchaser shall reasonably request, except for any documents incorporated by reference therein, as necessary to comply with paragraph (b)(4) of Rule 15c2-12 and all applicable rules of the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board. The Company agrees to deliver such copies of the Final Reoffering Document promptly, and in any event within seven business days, after the execution of this Agreement.

SECTION 3. CONDITIONS TO THE PURCHASER'S OBLIGATIONS.

The obligations of the Purchaser hereunder shall be subject to the due performance by the Company of its obligations and agreements to be performed hereunder at or prior to the Closing Time and to the accuracy of and compliance with the representations and warranties of the Company contained herein, as of the date hereof and as of the Closing Time, and are also subject to the following conditions:

- (a) the representations and warranties of the Company contained herein shall be true and correct on the date hereof and on and as of the date of the Closing, as if made on the date of the Closing;
- (b) at the time of the Closing, the Final Reoffering Document shall not have been supplemented or amended, except in any such case as may have been agreed to by the Purchaser;
- (c) at the time of the Closing, the Purchaser shall have received a letter from PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP in form and substance satisfactory to the Purchaser, dated as of the date of the Closing, confirming that it is an independent public accountant within the meaning of Rule 101 of the Rules of Conduct in the Code of Professional Ethics of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and stating in effect (except as otherwise agreed to by the Company) that:
 - (1) it has performed limited procedures, not constituting an audit, including a reading of the most recent unaudited interim financial statements of the Company since December 31, 2007, a reading of the minutes of the Stockholders, the Board of Directors and Executive Committee of the Company set forth in the minute books on December 12. 2008 and inquiries of officials of the Company responsible for financial and accounting matters, and on the basis of such limited procedures stating in effect that: (y) at the date of the latest available balance sheet read by such accountant and at a subsequent specified date not more than five (5) business days prior to the date of this Agreement, there was any change in the cumulative preferred stock or long-term debt of the Company on a consolidated basis or any decrease in common stock or retained earnings as compared with the amount shown in the Company's annual report dated for the year ended December 31, 2007; or (z) for a period of twelve months ending with the latest available income statements read by such accountant and at a specified date within five (5) business days of the date of this Agreement, there were any decreases in operating revenues or net income as compared with the corresponding period in the prior year, except in all cases set forth in clauses (y) and (z) above for changes or decreases which Appendix A to the Final Reoffering Document discloses have occurred or may occur, except as occasioned by the declaration or payment of dividends, by sinking fund payments made on long-term debt or by the draw-down of proceeds from prior pollution control financings or except for changes or decreases as may be set forth in such letter which are not material to the Company in the reasonable judgment of the Purchaser; and
 - (2) it has compared certain dollar amounts (or percentages derived from such dollar amounts) and other financial information including the ratio of earnings to fixed charges for the twelve months ended December 31, 2007 and September 30, 2008 contained in Appendix A to the Final Reoffering Document and identified for such purpose by the Purchaser or its counsel (in each case to the extent that such dollar amounts, percentages and other financial information are derived from the general accounting records of the Company subject to the internal controls of the Company's accounting system or are derived directly from such records by analysis or computation) with the results obtained from inquiries, a reading of such general accounting records and other procedures specified in such letter, and has found such dollar amounts, percentages

and other financial information to be in agreement with such results, except as otherwise specified in such letter;

- (d) the Bonds shall have been authorized, executed and delivered in the forms theretofore approved by the Purchaser with only such changes therein as the Company and the Purchaser shall mutually agree upon;
 - (e) at the Closing Time, the Purchaser shall receive:
 - (1) the opinions dated as of the Closing Time of (i) Stoll Keenon Ogden PLLC, Bond Counsel, substantially in the forms attached as <u>Appendix B</u> to the Final Reoffering Document, (ii) Jones Day, counsel for the Company, in a form reasonably satisfactory to the Purchaser, (iii) John R. McCall, Esq., General Counsel of the Company, in a form reasonably satisfactory to the Purchaser, (iv) Winston & Strawn LLP, counsel to the Purchaser, which shall be satisfactory to the Purchaser, and (v) King & Spalding LLP, New York counsel to the Bank, and Kirkland & Ellis LLP, German counsel to the Bank, each in a form reasonably satisfactory to the Purchaser;
 - (2) a certificate, satisfactory in form and substance to the Purchaser, of the President, a Vice President or the Treasurer of the Company, dated as of the Closing Time, to the effect that (i) the Company has duly performed all of its obligations under each of this Agreement and the Loan Agreement to be performed in connection with the conversion of the Bonds and the purchase of the Bonds hereunder at or prior to the Closing Time, (ii) each of the representations and warranties of the Company contained in this Agreement is true and correct as of the Closing Time and (iii) as of the Closing Time, there has been no material adverse change (whether or not arising from transactions in the ordinary course of business) in the business, properties, condition (financial or otherwise), operations or business prospects of the Company from that set forth in or contemplated by Final Reoffering Document as in effect on the date of this Agreement;
 - (3) the Final Reoffering Document, and each supplement or amendment, if any, thereto;
 - (4) evidence, satisfactory in form and substance to the Purchaser, that on or prior to the Closing Time, the Bond Insurance Policy has been terminated and released;
 - (5) copies of resolutions or similar approvals adopted by the Board of Directors of the Company or committees of such Board, authorizing the execution and delivery of this Agreement;
 - (6) true copies of the Bond, including any addendums thereto;
 - (7) certificates of one or more authorized officers of the Trustee, dated the Closing Date, as to the due conversion and remarketing of the Bonds;
 - (8) any certificates, tax filings or other documentation required by Bond Counsel relating to the conversion of the Bonds or the tax-exempt nature of the interest on the Bonds;

- (9) copies of the executed Reimbursement Agreement, dated as of December 19, 2008, between the Company and the Bank, and a specimen of the executed Letter of Credit;
- (10) a certificate of one or more authorized officers of the Bank, dated the Closing Date as to, among other things, the authority of the Bank to execute and deliver the Letter of Credit and to perform its obligations thereunder and certifying to the accuracy and correctness of the information provided by the Bank and contained in Appendix C to the Reoffering Circular; and
- (11) such additional certificates, opinions and other documents as the Purchaser may reasonably request to evidence performance of or compliance with the provisions of this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby; all such certificates and other documents to be satisfactory in substance to the Purchaser and in form and scope to the Purchaser's counsel; and
- (f) at or prior to the Closing Time, the Bonds shall have been rated at least "Aaa/VMIG1" by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. and "AA+/A-1+" by Standard & Poor's Ratings Service and evidence of each such ratings shall have been delivered to the Purchaser.

SECTION 4. TERMINATION.

- (a) <u>Purchaser's Obligations</u>. The Purchaser shall have the right to cancel its obligations hereunder to purchase the Bonds (and such cancellation hereunder shall not constitute a default for purposes of <u>Section 8</u> hereof) by notifying the Company in writing or by telegram of its election to do so between the date hereof and the Closing Time, if at any time hereafter and prior to the Closing Time:
 - legislation shall be passed by the House of Representatives or the Senate of the Congress of the United States, or recommended to the Congress of the United States for passage by the President of the United States or favorably reported for passage to either the House of Representatives or the Senate by any committee of either such body to which such legislation has been referred for consideration, a decision by a court established under Article III of the Constitution of the United States, or the Tax Court of the United States, shall be rendered, or a ruling, regulation or order of the Treasury Department of the United States or the Internal Revenue Service shall be made or proposed having the purpose or effect of imposing Federal income taxation, or any other event shall have occurred which results in the imposition of Federal income taxation, upon revenues or other income to be derived by the Company or upon interest received on obligations of the general character of the Bonds, or which fails to exempt interest on bonds of the specific character of the Bonds to the extent described in the Final Reoffering Document under the headings "Tax Treatment", and which, in any such case, in the Purchaser's opinion, would make it impracticable to market the Bonds on the terms and in the manner contemplated in the Final Reoffering Document;
 - (2) legislation shall be passed by the House of Representatives or the Senate or the Congress of the United States, or a decision by a court of the United States shall be

rendered, or a ruling, regulation, order or official statement by or on behalf of the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") or other governmental agency having jurisdiction of the subject matter shall be made or proposed which would result in the Bonds not being exempt from registration, qualification or other requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended and as then in effect (the "1933 Act"), or of the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended and as then in effect;

- (3) any event shall have occurred which makes untrue or incorrect, in any material respect as of the time the same purports to speak, any statement or information contained in the Final Reoffering Document, or the financial statements contained or referred to therein, or which is not reflected in the Final Reoffering Document or such financial statements, but should be reflected therein as of the time and in light of the purpose for which the Final Reoffering Document or such financial statements are to be used in order to make the statements and information contained therein not misleading in any material respect as of such time (other than, in each case, any statement or omission based upon information furnished in writing to the Company by the Purchaser expressly for use therein); or
- (4) in the Purchaser's reasonable judgment, the marketability of the Bonds shall be adversely affected because: (i) additional material restrictions not in force as of the date hereof shall have been imposed upon trading in securities generally by any governmental authority or by any national securities exchange; (ii) the New York Stock Exchange, or any governmental authority, shall impose, as to the Bonds or similar obligations, any material restrictions not now in force, or increase materially those now in force, with respect to the extension of credit by, or the charge to the net capital requirements of the Purchaser; (iii) a general banking moratorium shall have been established by federal or New York authorities; or (iv) the outbreak or escalation of hostilities or the declaration by the United States of a national emergency or war or any other calamity or crisis if the effect of any such event in the Purchaser's judgment makes it impracticable or inadvisable to proceed with the offering or sale of the Bonds on the terms contemplated hereby or makes it impracticable for the Purchaser to enforce contracts for the sale of the Bonds.
- (b) <u>Remarketing Agent's Obligations</u>. The Remarketing Agent shall have the right to suspend or terminate its obligations hereunder and under the Existing Remarketing Agreements to remarket the Bonds as set forth in <u>Section 2(a)</u> of this Agreement.

SECTION 5. CONDITIONS OF THE COMPANY'S OBLIGATIONS.

The Company's obligations hereunder are subject to the Purchaser's performance of their obligations hereunder, and the further condition that at the Closing Time, the Company shall receive the opinions of their respective counsel described in <u>Section 3</u> hereof.

SECTION 6. INDEMNIFICATION.

(a) The Company agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Purchaser, each of its directors, officers, employees and agents, and each person, if any, who controls the Purchaser

Scott

within the meaning of Section 15 of the 1933 Act, and Section 20 of the 1934 Act against any and all losses, claims, damages, liabilities or expenses whatsoever caused by any untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of a material fact contained in the Final Reoffering Document or caused by any omission or alleged omission from the Final Reoffering Document of any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary in order to make the statements made therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading except insofar as such losses, claims, damages, liabilities or expenses are caused by any such untrue statement or omission or alleged untrue statement or omission based upon information furnished in writing to the Company by the Purchaser, provided that the foregoing indemnity with respect to the Final Reoffering Document shall not inure to the benefit of the Purchaser if the person asserting such losses, claims, damages, liabilities or expenses had not been sent or given a copy of the Final Reoffering Document made available by the Company which corrected such untrue statement or omission by or on behalf of the Purchaser at or prior to the delivery of the Bonds to such person. This indemnity agreement will be in addition to any liability which the Company may otherwise have.

- (b) The Purchaser agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Company, each of its directors and officers and each person, if any, who controls the Company within the meaning of Section 15 of the 1933 Act and Section 20 of the 1934 Act and each officer and employee of the Company against any and all losses, claims, damages, liabilities or expenses caused by any untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of a material fact contained in the Final Reoffering Document or caused by any omission or alleged omission from the Final Reoffering Document of any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary in order to make the statements made therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading, in each case to the extent, but only to the extent, that such untrue statement or alleged untrue statement or omission or alleged omission was made in conformity with written information furnished to the Company by the Purchaser expressly for use in the Final Reoffering Document. This indemnity agreement will be in addition to any liability which the Purchaser may otherwise have.
- Promptly after receipt by an indemnified party under this Section 6(c) of notice of (c) the commencement of any action, such indemnified party will, if a claim in respect thereof is to be made against an indemnifying party under this Section 6(c), notify the indemnifying party of the commencement thereof; but the omission so to notify the indemnifying party will not relieve it from any liability which it may have to any indemnified party otherwise than under this Section 6(c) nor affect any rights it may have otherwise than under this Section 6(c) to participate in and/or assume the defense of any action brought against any indemnified party. In case such action is brought against any indemnified party, and it notifies an indemnifying party of the commencement thereof, the indemnifying party will be entitled to participate in, and, to the extent that it may wish, jointly with any other indemnifying party similarly notified, to assume the defense thereof, with counsel reasonably satisfactory to such indemnified party and after notice from the indemnifying party to such indemnified party of its election so to assume the defense thereof, the indemnifying party will not be liable to such indemnified party under this Section 6(c) for any legal or other expenses subsequently incurred by such indemnified party in connection with the defense thereof other than reasonable costs of investigation, provided that notwithstanding the foregoing, if such indemnified party shall have reasonably concluded that there may be defenses available to it or them which are different from or additional to those

available to the indemnifying party, the indemnifying party shall not have the right so to assume the defense of such action on behalf of such indemnified party, and the legal and other expenses incurred by such indemnified party in connection with such defense shall be borne by the indemnifying party. The indemnifying party shall not be liable for any settlement of any such action effected without its written consent.

In order to provide for just and equitable contribution in circumstances in which the indemnity agreement provided for in this Section 6(c) is for any reason held to be unavailable to an indemnified party, then each indemnifying party shall contribute to the amount paid or payable by such indemnified party as a result of such losses, claims, damages or liabilities (or actions in respect thereof) in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect the relative benefits received by the Company on the one hand and the Purchaser on the other from the offering of the Bonds. If, however, the allocation provided by the immediately preceding sentence is not permitted by applicable law or if the indemnified party failed to give the notice required in the paragraph above, then each indemnifying party shall contribute to such amount paid or payable by such indemnified party in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect not only such relative benefits but also the relative fault of the Company on the one hand and the Purchaser on the other in connection with the statements or omissions which resulted in such losses, claims, damages or liabilities (or actions in respect thereof), as well as any other relevant equitable The relative benefits received by the Company on the one hand and the Purchaser on the other shall be deemed to be in the same proportion as the total net proceeds from the offering (before deducting expenses) received by the Company bear to the total underwriting discounts and commissions received by the Purchaser. The relative fault shall be determined by reference to, among other things, whether the untrue or alleged untrue statement of a material fact or the omission or alleged omission to state a material fact relates to information supplied by the Company on the one hand or the Purchaser on the other and the parties' relative intent, knowledge, access to information and opportunity to correct or prevent such statement or omission. The amount paid or payable by an indemnified party as a result of the losses, claims, damages or liabilities (or actions in respect thereof) referred to above in this Section 6(c) shall be deemed to include any legal or other expenses reasonably incurred by such indemnified party in connection with investigating or defending any such action or claim. Notwithstanding the provisions of this paragraph, the Purchaser shall not be required to contribute any amount in excess of the amount by which the total price at which the Bonds underwritten by it and distributed to the public were offered to the public exceeds the amount of any damages which the Purchaser has otherwise been required to pay by reason of such untrue or alleged untrue statement or omission or alleged omission. No person guilty of fraudulent misrepresentation (within the meaning of Section 11(f) of the 1933 Act) shall be entitled to contribution from any person who was not guilty of such fraudulent misrepresentation. For purposes of this paragraph, each person, if any, who controls the Purchaser within the meaning of Section 15 of the 1933 Act or Section 20 of the 1934 Act shall have the same rights to contribution as the Purchaser, and each director and officer of the Company and each person, if any, who controls the Company within the meaning of Section 15 of the 1933 Act and Section 20 of the 1934 Act shall have the same rights to contribution as the Company.

SECTION 7. REPRESENTATIONS AND AGREEMENTS TO SURVIVE DELIVERY.

All representations, warranties and agreements of the Company shall remain operative and in full force and effect, regardless of any investigations made by the Purchaser or undertaken on its behalf, and shall survive delivery of the Bonds.

SECTION 8. PAYMENT OF EXPENSES.

Whether or not the Bonds are sold to the Purchaser, the Purchaser shall be under no obligation to pay any expenses incident to the performance of the obligations of the Company hereunder. All expenses and costs to effect the authorization, preparation, issuance, delivery and sale of the Bonds, whether or not the Bonds are sold to the Purchaser (unless such sale shall have been prevented at the Closing Time by its default), including, without limitation, the reasonable fees and disbursements of (i) Stoll Keenon Ogden PLLC, as Bond Counsel, (ii) Jones Day, as counsel for the Company, (iii) Winston & Strawn LLP, as counsel to the Purchaser, as well as in connection with the qualification of the Bonds for sale under the securities or "Blue Sky" laws of various jurisdictions and the preparation of the Blue Sky Survey, (iv) fees and expenses of the Bank and its counsel, and (v) the expenses and costs for the preparation, printing, photocopying, execution and delivery of the Bonds, the Final Reoffering Document, this Agreement and all other agreements and documents contemplated hereby and drafts of any thereof, shall be paid by the Company.

SECTION 9. [Reserved.]

SECTION 10. NOTICE.

Any notice or other communication to be given to the Company under this Agreement may be given by mailing or delivering the same in writing to the Company at One Quality Street, Lexington, Kentucky 40507, Attention: Treasurer and to the Company c/o E.ON U.S. LLC, 220 West Main Street, Louisville, Kentucky 40202, Attention: Treasurer and any notice or other communication to be given to the Purchaser or the Remarketing Agent under this Agreement may be given by delivering the same in writing to Banc of America Securities LLC, One Bryant Park, NY1-100-11-03, New York, New York 10036, Facsimile: (646) 855-0985, Attention: Peter Dougherty.

SECTION 11. APPLICABLE LAW; NONASSIGNABILITY.

This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the Commonwealth of Kentucky without regard to the principles of conflicts of laws. This Agreement shall not be assigned by the Company.

SECTION 12. EXECUTION OF COUNTERPARTS.

This Agreement may be executed in several counterparts, each of which shall be regarded as an original and all of which shall constitute one and the same document. No amendment of this Agreement shall be made without the written consent of the Company.

SECTION 13. INTERESTED PARTIES.

This Agreement is solely for the benefit of the parties hereto, and the execution thereof shall not give rise to any rights in persons other than the parties hereto.

[signature page follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be duly executed as of the day and year first above written.

Very truly yours,

KENTUCKY UTILITIES COMPANY

DANIEL K. ARBOUGH

Treasurer

Agreed and accepted as of the date first above written:

BANC OF AMERICA SECURITIES LLC, in its capacities as Remarketing Agent and Purchaser

By:______

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be duly executed as of the day and year first above written.

Very truly yours,

KENTUCKY UTILITIES COMPANY

Ву:_____

DANIEL K. ARBOUGH Treasurer

Agreed and accepted as of the date first above written:

BANC OF AMERICA SECURITIES LLC, in its capacities as Remarketing Agent and Purchaser

Its: Principal

SCHEDULE I

DESCRIPTION OF THE BONDS

2006 Series B Bonds

Total Principal Amount of the Bonds -- \$54,000,000

Maturity Date of the Bonds -- October 1, 2034

Dated Date of the Bonds -- February 23, 2007

Date of Conversion to Weekly Rate -- December 19, 2008

Initial Weekly Rate -- 1.35%

2006 Series B Bonds

Total Principal Amount of the Bonds -- \$77,947,405

Maturity Date of the Bonds -- February 1, 2032

Dated Date of the Bonds -- October 17, 2008

Date of Conversion to Weekly Rate -- December 19, 2008

Initial Weekly Rate -- 1.35%

AMENDMENT TO BROKER-DEALER AGREEMENT FOR COUNTY OF CARROLL, KENTUCKY \$96,000,000 POLLUTION CONTROL REVENUE BONDS, 2002 SERIES C (KENTUCKY UTILITIES COMPANY PROJECT)

This amendment dated as of July 20, 2009 is made to the Broker-Dealer Agreement dated as of September 1, 2002 ("Broker-Dealer Agreement") between Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas (the "Auction Agent") and Citigroup Global Markets Inc., as successor to Salomon Smith Barney Inc. (the "Broker-Dealer") relating to the \$96,000,000 County of Carroll, Kentucky, Pollution Control Revenue Bonds, 2002 Series C (Kentucky Utilities Company Project) ("ARS") issued by the County of Carroll, Kentucky.

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Broker-Dealer Agreement the Broker-Dealer performs certain services in connection with the ARS at each auction ("Auction") in exchange for a service fee (the "Broker-Dealer Fee"); and

WHEREAS, the parties to the Broker-Dealer Agreement wish to amend such Broker-Dealer Agreement to change the rate upon which the Broker-Dealer Fee is calculated in the event there are not sufficient clearing bids, which results in a failed auction.

NOW, THEREFORE, for good and valuable consideration the sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto desire to amend the Broker-Dealer Agreement as provided herein and hereby agree as follows:

- 1. <u>Amendments</u>. Effective August 1, 2009, Section 2.5 of the Broker-Dealer Agreement, which sets forth the manner of calculating the Broker-Dealer Fee, shall be amended so that the rate upon which the Broker-Dealer Fee is calculated is reduced to 5 basis points (.05%) for each Auction where the Auction Agent determines there are not Sufficient Clearing Bids, which results in a failed Auction. For the avoidance of doubt, the rate upon which the Broker-Dealer Fee is calculated for Auctions where the Auction Agent determines there is a successful Auction shall not change and in those instances the Broker-Dealer Fee shall be calculated as set forth in the original Broker-Dealer Agreement or any amendment thereto.
- 2. <u>Defined Terms</u>. Because different defined terms may be used in the various broker-dealer agreements to which Broker-Dealer is a party to refer to the same or similar Auction concepts, this amendment does not necessarily conform to the defined terms of the Broker-Dealer Agreement. Instead, capitalized terms used herein shall have the respective meanings given to such terms in the Broker-Dealer Agreement or such similar terms or concepts, as the context indicates, in such agreement.

- 3. <u>Applicability of Amendment</u>. Except as specifically provided in this amendment, the terms and provisions of the Broker-Dealer Agreement are ratified and confirmed and shall remain in full force and effect.
- 4. <u>Counterparts</u>. This amendment may be executed in any number of counterparts, any one of which need not contain the signatures of more than one party, but all of such counterparts together shall constitute one agreement.
- 5. <u>Governing Law</u>. The validity, interpretation, construction and performance of this amendment shall be governed by the laws of the State that govern the terms of the Broker-Dealer Agreement.

[Signature page follows]

Attachment C2m to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 50 Page 3 of 5 Scott

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this amendment to the Broker-Dealer Agreement to be executed as of the date first written above.

	Citigroup Global Markets Inc., as Broker-Dealer By: Name: Robert J. DeMichiel Title: Managing Director Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as Auction Agent		
	By:		
	Name:		
	Title:		
Acknowledged and Consented to by: Kentucky Utilities Company			
Dya			
By:Name: Daniel K. Arbough			
Title: Treasurer			

Attachment C2m to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 50 Page 4 of 5 Scott

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this amendment to the Broker-Dealer Agreement to be executed as of the date first written above.

	Citigroup Global Markets Inc., as Broker- Dealer
	By: Name: Title:
	Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as Auction Agent By:
Acknowledged and Consented to by:	By: Lisa McDermid Vice President
By:Name: Title:	

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this amendment to the Broker-Dealer Agreement to be executed as of the date first written above.

Citigroup Glob	oal Markets Inc., as Broker-
Dealer	
By:	
Name:	
Title:	

Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as Auction Agent

Name: Kathera Bolt

Title: Associate

Acknowledged and Consented to by

Kentucky Vilities Company

By: All h (M)
Name: Daniel K. Arbough

Title: Treasurer

\$96,000,000 COUNTY OF CARROLL, KENTUCKY, POLLUTION CONTROL REVENUE REFUNDING BONDS 2016 SERIES A (KENTUCKY UTILITIES COMPANY PROJECT)

:	REMARKETING AGREEMENT

This REMARKETING AGREEMENT (this "<u>Agreement</u>"), dated as of August 1, 2016, is by and between Kentucky Utilities Company (the "<u>Company</u>") and Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated (the "<u>Remarketing Agent</u>").

The Company has requested the County of Carroll, Kentucky (the "<u>Issuer</u>") to issue \$96,000,000 principal amount of its Pollution Control Revenue Refunding Bonds, 2016 Series A (Kentucky Utilities Company Project) (the "<u>2016 Series A Bonds</u>") pursuant to an Indenture of Trust, dated as of August 1, 2016 (the "<u>2016 Series A Indenture</u>") by and between the Issuer and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee, paying agent and bond registrar (the "<u>Trustee</u>"). The proceeds of the 2016 Series A Bonds will be loaned to the Company and the Company will agree to make payments sufficient to pay the principal and purchase price, premium, if any, and interest on the 2016 Series A Bonds and certain other expenses pursuant to a Loan Agreement, dated as of August 1, 2016 (the "<u>2016 Series A Loan Agreement</u>") by and between the Issuer and the Company. Each capitalized term not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning given to such term in the 2016 Series A Indenture and the Bond Purchase Agreement in respect of the 2016 Series A Bonds between the Issuer and Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated, as representative of the underwriters, dated August 17, 2016.

In consideration of the mutual promises, representations, warranties and covenants contained herein and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. <u>Definitions</u>. In addition to the definitions set forth in the 2016 Series A Indenture, which apply to any capitalized term used in this Agreement unless otherwise defined in this Section, the following capitalized terms shall have the following meanings:

"Commission" shall mean the Securities and Exchange Commission, or any successor body thereto.

"Continuing Disclosure Agreement" shall mean that Continuing Disclosure Agreement, dated as of August 1, 2016, by and between the Company and the Trustee, with respect to the 2016 Series A Bonds, as amended from time to time.

"<u>Disclosure Document</u>" shall have the meaning given such term in <u>Section 6</u> of this Agreement.

Scott

"EMMA" shall mean MSRB's Electronic Municipal Market Access System which provides continuing disclosure services for the receipt and public availability of continuing disclosure documents and related information required by the Rule, and any successor thereto.

"Exchange Act" shall mean the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

"Rule G-34 Documents" shall mean: (i) a Credit Facility, a Reimbursement Agreement and any other letter of credit agreement, reimbursement agreement, standby bond purchase agreement loan agreement, guaranty agreement or any other document establishing an obligation to provide credit and/or liquidity support with respect to the 2016 Series A Bonds; (ii) the 2016 Series A Indenture, the 2016 Series A Loan Agreement, and any other indenture, bond resolution, and any supplemental or series indenture(s) or resolution(s) or any other authorizing document under which the 2016 Series A Bonds were issued; (iii) any amendments, extensions, renewals, replacements or terminations thereof; and (iv) any other document required to comply with MSRB Rule G-34(c), as it may be amended from time to time; and, in each case where required to be delivered, such delivery shall be by electronic means in a word-searchable PDF file (or in such other form as the Remarketing Agent shall notify the Company in writing) labeled with the following information: (a) CUSIP number; (b) name of Issuer; (c) name of transaction; (d) name of document; and (e) whether the document is an execution version or a redacted version.

"MSRB" shall mean the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board established pursuant to Section 15B(b)(1) of the Exchange Act, which, as of the date of this Agreement, receives and publishes continuing disclosure information from municipal debt issuers and other obligated persons on EMMA.

"Rating Service" shall mean (a) Moody's Investors Service, Inc., a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Delaware, and its successors and assigns, and (b) Standard & Poor's Ratings Services, a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, and its successors and assigns; *provided*, *however*, that if either such corporation shall be dissolved or liquidated or shall no longer perform the functions of a securities rating agency, "Rating Service" shall be deemed to refer to any other nationally recognized securities rating agency designated in writing by Company to the Remarketing Agent.

"Rule" shall mean Rule 15c2-12(b)(5) adopted by the Commission under the Exchange Act, as the same may be amended from time to time.

"Securities Act" shall mean the Securities Exchange Act of 1933, as amended.

"SHORT System" shall mean the MSRB's Short-term Obligation Rate Transparency System.

2. <u>Appointment and Acceptance</u>. In reliance upon the representations, warranties and covenants herein contained, but subject to the terms and conditions herein set forth, Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated hereby accepts its appointment as Remarketing Agent for the 2016 Series A Bonds and hereby agrees to perform the duties and obligations imposed upon it as Remarketing Agent under the 2016 Series A Indenture and hereunder, and

agrees to keep such books and records with respect to its duties as Remarketing Agent under the 2016 Series A Indenture and hereunder as shall be consistent with prudent industry practice and to make such books and records available for inspection by the Issuer, the Company and the Trustee at all reasonable times upon reasonable advance notice. It is understood that in undertaking to perform such duties, and in the performance thereof, it is the intention of the parties that the Remarketing Agent will act solely as an agent and not as a principal except as expressly provided in Section 10 herein. The Remarketing Agent represents that it routinely engages in the remarketing of municipal securities such as the 2016 Series A Bonds and agrees that it will settle all transactions hereunder pursuant to customary industry practice.

- 3. <u>Representations, Warranties and Covenants of the Company</u>. The Company represents, warrants and covenants to the Remarketing Agent that as of the date hereof:
- Letter (each of which is incorporated herein by reference) are true and correct as of the date of execution hereof. The Company represents, warrants and covenants to and with the Remarketing Agent that, with respect to any remarketing of the 2016 Series A Bonds the representations, warranties and covenants contained in (i) the Inducement Letter and (ii) this Agreement (other than paragraph (b) below), shall apply to each remarketing of a 2016 Series A Bond, provided that the representations and warranties contained in paragraph (b) of the Inducement Letter shall apply to the most recent audited financial statements of the Company delivered to the Remarketing Agent; and, provided further, that there shall be no breach by the Company under this Section 3(a) to the extent the Company has submitted more recent disclosure with respect to any such representations, warranties and covenants to the MSRB's EMMA system in an electronic format prescribed by the MSRB. References to the Underwriter in the Inducement Letter shall be deemed to refer to the Remarketing Agent for the purposes of this Section.

All information made available to the Remarketing Agent by the Company for use in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement is or will be accurate in all material respects for the purposes for which its use is or will be authorized. The Company hereby consents to the use by the Remarketing Agent of the Official Statement in connection with the solicitation of offers to purchase Beneficial Interests in the 2016 Series A Bonds by the Remarketing Agent;

- (b) the representations and warranties contained in the 2016 Series A Loan Agreement with respect to the Company are true and correct as of their date, are true and correct as of the date hereof, and will be true and correct as of the initial delivery date of the 2016 Series A Bonds with the same force and effect as if expressly set forth herein;
- (c) any financial statements of the Company heretofore or hereafter furnished to the Remarketing Agent or any potential purchaser of the 2016 Series A Bonds (or Beneficial Owner of the 2016 Series A Bonds) in connection with the 2016 Series A Bonds present and will present fairly the financial position of the Company as of the respective dates of such financial statements and for the respective periods covered thereby, all in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a consistent basis throughout the period involved;

- (d) the Company will at all times take all appropriate action and execute all necessary documents to obtain any approvals from any governmental authority or agency which may be required for the issuance or sale of the 2016 Series A Bonds. The Company will use its commercially reasonable best efforts, when and as requested by the Remarketing Agent, to furnish information and otherwise cooperate in qualifying the 2016 Series A Bonds for offer and sale under the securities laws of such jurisdictions as the Remarketing Agent may reasonably designate, and will make such applications and furnish such information as may be required for that purpose. The Company will, from time to time, prepare and file such statements and reports as are or may be required to continue such qualification in effect for as long a period as the Remarketing Agent may reasonably request. In connection with the foregoing, the Company shall not be required to register as a dealer or broker in any state or jurisdiction nor to execute a general consent to service of process or qualify to do business in connection with the qualification of the 2016 Series A Bonds for sale in any state or jurisdiction or to comply with any other requirements reasonably deemed by the Company to be unduly burdensome;
- (e) any certificate signed by an authorized officer of the Company and delivered to the Issuer or the Remarketing Agent shall be deemed a representation and warranty by the Company to the Issuer or the Remarketing Agent as to the statements made therein;
- the Company will immediately notify the Remarketing Agent of (i) any fact or occurrence as a result of which the Disclosure Document would be or become false or misleading in any material respect, (ii) any replacement of the Trustee, Paying Agent or Bond Registrar under the 2016 Series A Indenture, (iii) any event of default under the 2016 Series A Indenture or any event which, with notice or lapse of time or both, would constitute such an event of default, (iv) any change in the dates for the redemption or purchase of the 2016 Series A Bonds, (v) any new rating, any change of status or reduction in a rating, any qualification or withdrawal or any written suggestion by any of the Rating Services that it is considering a possible reduction, qualification or withdrawal in the rating of the 2016 Series A Bonds, (vi) any adverse change, or to the best knowledge of the Company, any threatened adverse change, in the federal income tax treatment of interest on the 2016 Series A Bonds by the beneficial owners thereof, (vii) the need for any opinion of Bond Counsel as to the tax status of any of the 2016 Series A Bonds, (viii) a mandatory tender, exchange or call for redemption of one or more of the 2016 Series A Bonds, (ix) any change in the Interest Rate Mode with respect to any of the 2016 Series A Bonds and (x) each material amendment, modification or supplement to the 2016 Series A Indenture;
- (g) in connection with any dissemination of the Official Statement and any amendment, update or supplement of the Official Statement issued subsequent to the initial issuance of the 2016 Series A Bonds (*provided* that, for purposes of this subsection, the filing by the Company of reports and other documents with the Commission shall not be deemed an amendment, update or supplement of the Official Statement) and from time to time upon the reasonable request of the Remarketing Agent, the Company (i) will permit the Remarketing Agent to perform reasonable inquiries and investigations into, (ii) will make appropriate Company officials available to answer such reasonable questions of the Remarketing Agent concerning, and (iii) will provide to the Remarketing Agent copies of such documents and other information reasonably relating to, in each case of (i), (ii) and (iii), the finances, operations and affairs of the Company and the terms and conditions of the 2016 Series A Bonds;

- (h) the Company will comply with the Continuing Disclosure Agreement, and will take any and all actions as shall be necessary to permit compliance by the Remarketing Agent with the Rule; and
- (i) except as disclosed in the Official Statement, during the last five years the Company has not failed to materially comply with any previous continuing disclosure undertaking it has entered into in connection with the Rule.
- 4. <u>Fees and Expenses</u>. (a) From the date of their initial issuance, the 2016 Series A Bonds will accrue interest at a Long Term Rate and be subject to mandatory purchase and conversion as provided in the 2016 Series A Indenture. The 2016 Series A Bonds are not subject to purchase on demand of the owners of the 2016 Series A Bonds during a Long Term Rate Period.
- (b) In consideration of the services to be performed by the Remarketing Agent under this Agreement, so long as the 2016 Series A Bonds accrue interest at the Long Term Rate, the Company agrees to pay to the Remarketing Agent a fee in such amount as may be agreed upon from time to time by the Company and the Remarketing Agent, payable at the time as may be agreed upon by the Company and the Remarketing Agent.
- (c) The parties anticipate that separate arrangements will be made for the remarketing of 2016 Series A Bonds accruing interest at the Flexible Rate, Daily Rate, Weekly Rate, Semi-Annual Rate, Annual Rate, Long Term Rate for another Long Term Rate Period, SIFMA-Based Term Rate or LIBOR Index Rate or if the 2016 Series A Bonds are subject to mandatory purchase.
- (d) The Company will pay all expenses of delivering remarketed 2016 Series A Bonds and reimburse the Remarketing Agent for all reasonable direct, out-of-pocket expenses incurred by it as Remarketing Agent, including reasonable counsel fees and disbursements.
- (e) The Issuer shall have no responsibility, obligation or liability with respect to any payments hereunder.
- 5. <u>Disclosure Document</u>. If the Remarketing Agent reasonably determines that it is necessary or desirable to use a Disclosure Document in connection with the remarketing of the 2016 Series A Bonds, the Remarketing Agent will notify the Company and the Company will, or will use its reasonable best efforts to cause the Issuer to, provide the Remarketing Agent, at the Company's expense (including, without limitation, the fees and disbursements of counsel to the Remarketing Agent and any costs incurred in connection with the preparation, reproduction and delivery of documents), with a Disclosure Document reasonably satisfactory to the Remarketing Agent and its counsel in respect of the 2016 Series A Bonds. The Company will, or will cause the Issuer to, supply the Remarketing Agent with such number of copies of the Disclosure Document as the Remarketing Agent reasonably request from time to time. The Company will, or will cause the Issuer to, supplement and amend the Disclosure Document so that at all times during the remarketing of the 2016 Series A Bonds the Disclosure Document will not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements in the Disclosure Document, in the light of the circumstances under which they were

made, not misleading. In connection with such Disclosure Document, the Company will cause to be delivered to the Remarketing Agent, upon the request of the Remarketing Agent, such certificates and legal opinions (substantially in the forms provided at the time of original issuance of the 2016 Series A Bonds), including legal opinions of counsel to the Company dated as of the date of such amendment, update or supplement, to the effect that nothing has come to the attention of such counsel that would cause such counsel to conclude that such Disclosure Document (with only such exceptions as are reasonably acceptable to the Remarketing Agent) contained an untrue statement of a material fact or omitted to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; *provided* that any such certificates and legal opinions shall not be required to be delivered by the Company pursuant to this Section solely as a result of the Company's filing of any reports and other information with the Commission pursuant to the Exchange Act which are otherwise incorporated by reference in any then existing Disclosure Document.

- Indemnification. (a) The Company agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Remarketing Agent and its directors, officers, employees and agents and each person, if any, who controls the Remarketing Agent, within the meaning of Section 15 of the Securities Act, from and against any and all losses, claims, damages, liabilities or expenses, joint or several, caused by any untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of a material fact contained in the Official Statement, as amended, supplemented or modified (provided that for purposes of this Agreement, filings made with the MSRB's EMMA system constitute an amendment or supplement of the Official Statement) (the "Disclosure Document"), or caused by any omission or alleged omission to state therein a material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading, except insofar as such losses, claims, damages, liabilities or expenses are caused by any untrue statement or omission or alleged untrue statement or alleged omission based upon information furnished in writing to the Issuer or the Company by the Remarketing Agent expressly for use therein; provided that as to any Official Statement this indemnity agreement shall not inure to the benefit of the Remarketing Agent or to that of any person controlling the Remarketing Agent on account of any losses, claims, damages or liabilities arising from the sale of the 2016 Series A Bonds to any person if the Remarketing Agent failed to send or give a copy of the Official Statement, as the same may be amended or supplemented, to that person at or prior to confirmation of the sale of the 2016 Series A Bonds to that person, and the untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of a material fact or omission or alleged omission to state a material fact was corrected in the Official Statement, as amended or supplemented, unless such failure resulted from the Company's failure to furnish promptly or cause to be furnished promptly to the Remarketing Agent, without charge, as many copies of the Official Statement and any amendment or supplement thereto as the Remarketing Agent may reasonably request.
- (b) The Remarketing Agent agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Company, its directors, officers and employees to the same extent as the foregoing indemnity from the Company to the Remarketing Agent, but only with reference to information furnished in writing by the Remarketing Agent expressly for use in the Disclosure Document.
- (c) In case any proceeding (including any governmental investigation) shall be instituted involving any person in respect of which indemnity may be sought pursuant to Section 6(a) or (b) above, such person (the "indemnified party") shall promptly notify the person

against whom such indemnity may be sought (the "indemnifying party") in writing and the indemnifying party, upon request of the indemnified party, shall retain counsel reasonably satisfactory to the indemnified party to represent the indemnified party and any others the indemnifying party may designate in such proceeding and shall pay the reasonable fees and disbursements of such counsel related to such proceeding. In any such proceeding, any indemnified party shall have the right to retain its own counsel, but the fees and expenses of such counsel shall be at the expense of such indemnified party unless (i) the indemnifying party and the indemnified party shall have mutually agreed to the retention of such counsel or (ii) the named parties to any such proceeding (including any impleaded parties) included both the indemnifying party and the indemnified party and representation of both parties by the same counsel would be inappropriate due to a conflict of interest between them. It is understood that the indemnifying party shall not, in connection with any proceeding or related proceedings in the same jurisdiction arising out of the same allegations or circumstances, be liable for the reasonable fees and expenses of more than one separate counsel for all such indemnified parties. Such counsel shall be designated in writing by the Remarketing Agent in the case of parties indemnified pursuant to Section 6(a) and by the Company in the case of parties indemnified pursuant to Section 6(b). The indemnifying party shall not be liable for any settlement of any proceeding effected without its written consent but if settled with such consent or if there shall be a final judgment for the plaintiff, the indemnifying party agrees to indemnify the indemnified party from and against any loss or liability by reason of such settlement or judgment.

- (d) If the indemnification provided for in this <u>Section 6</u> is unavailable to an indemnified party under <u>Section 6(a)</u> or <u>(b)</u> above in respect of any losses, claims, damages or liabilities referred to therein, then each indemnifying party in lieu of indemnifying such indemnified party shall contribute to the amount paid or payable by such indemnified party as a result of such losses, claims, damages or liabilities in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect the relative fault of the Company, on the one hand, and of the Remarketing Agent, on the other, in connection with the statements or omissions which resulted in such losses, claims, damages or liabilities, as well as any other relevant equitable considerations, including relative benefit. The relative fault of the Company, on the one hand, and of the Remarketing Agent, on the other, shall be determined by reference to, among other things, whether the untrue or alleged untrue statement of a material fact or the omission or alleged omission to state a material fact relates to information supplied by the Company or by the Remarketing Agent and the parties' relative intent, knowledge, access to information and opportunity to correct or prevent such statement or omission.
- (e) The Company and the Remarketing Agent agree that it would not be just and equitable if contribution pursuant to this <u>Section 6</u> were determined by pro rata allocation or by any other method of allocation which does not take account of the equitable considerations referred to in the immediately preceding paragraph. The amount paid or payable by an indemnified party as a result of the losses, claims, damages and liabilities referred to in the immediately preceding paragraph shall be deemed to include, subject to the limitations set forth above, any legal or other expenses reasonably incurred by such indemnified party in connection with investigating or defending any such action or claim. Notwithstanding the provisions of this <u>Section 6</u>, the Remarketing Agent shall not be required to contribute any amount in excess of the aggregate amount of remarketing fees paid to such party under <u>Section 4</u> hereof. No person guilty of fraudulent misrepresentation (within the meaning of Section 11(f) of the Securities Act)

shall be entitled to contribution from any person who was not guilty of such fraudulent misrepresentation.

- 7. Remarketing Agent's Liabilities. The Remarketing Agent shall not incur liability to the Company, the Issuer or any other party for its actions as Remarketing Agent pursuant to the terms hereof and of the 2016 Series A Indenture except for (i) the liabilities for which the Remarketing Agent has agreed to indemnify the Company and others pursuant to Section 6(b) above and (ii) its gross negligence or willful misconduct; provided, notwithstanding the foregoing, conduct by the Remarketing Agent in fulfilling its obligations under this Agreement will not be deemed grossly negligent if such action complies with customary industry standard. In setting the interest rates on the 2016 Series A Bonds, the Remarketing Agent shall not be liable for any error made in good faith.
- 8. <u>Compliance with MSRB Rule G-34(c)</u>. (a) Solely and only to the extent that the 2016 Series A Bonds are subject to Rule G-34(c), the Company agrees that it shall provide the following to the Remarketing Agent to assist in complying with its obligations under MSRB Rule G-34(c):
 - (i) on the effective date of this Agreement, a copy of each executed and then effective Rule G-34 Document;
 - (ii) no later than ten (10) business days prior to the proposed date of any amendment, extension or renewal, replacement or termination of any of the then current Rule G-34 Documents, written notice that such document is proposed to be amended, extended, renewed, replaced or terminated, as the case may be, and the expected date of execution and delivery of such amendment, extension, renewal, replacement or termination, as the case may be;
 - (iii) within one (1) business day after the execution and delivery of any amendment, extension, renewal, replacement or termination, as the case may be, of any of the then current Rule G-34 Documents, a copy thereof; and
 - (iv) no later than three (3) business days after receiving a request from the Remarketing Agent for any Rule G-34 Document, a copy thereof.

In each instance that Rule G-34 Documents are delivered to the Remarketing Agent pursuant to this <u>Section 8(a)</u>, the Company shall provide: (A) a clean final execution copy of each relevant document; and (B) in any such document where any redactions are made, (x) a redacted final execution copy of such document, and (y) a file containing a list showing all redactions that have been made to such document.

- (b) If the Company determines that any information in the Rule G-34 Documents is confidential or proprietary, the Company shall discuss such information and the potential redaction thereof with the Remarketing Agent and its counsel to ensure compliance by the Remarketing Agent with MSRB Rule G-34(c).
- (c) In the event that the Company does not provide the Remarketing Agent with a copy of a document described in <u>Section 8(a)</u> above, the Company acknowledges that the

Remarketing Agent may file a notice with the SHORT System that such document will not be provided at such times as specified by the MSRB and in the SHORT System users' manual.

- (d) The Company will hold harmless the Remarketing Agent with respect to any confidential or proprietary information that is made public when the Remarketing Agent files the Rule G-34 Documents with the SHORT System.
- (e) If there are any additional regulatory requirements, amendments or modifications to the securities laws with which the Remarketing Agent must comply, the Company shall take all steps reasonably requested by the Remarketing Agent or its counsel necessary to comply with such additional requirements.
- (f) The Company shall reimburse the Remarketing Agent for any costs incurred in connection with compliance with MSRB Rule G-34(c) including, but not limited to, fees charged by trustees or other parties supplying missing documents.
- (a) The Remarketing Agent will resign if requested by the Termination. Company by an instrument filed with the Issuer, the Remarketing Agent, the Trustee and the Tender Agent (as these terms are used in the 2016 Series A Indenture). The Remarketing Agent may resign at any time, following sixty (60) days' prior written notice to the Company, the Issuer, the Trustee and the Tender Agent. Following termination, the provisions of Sections 6 and 7 will continue in effect as to transactions prior to the date of termination, and each party will pay the other any amounts owing at the time of termination. The Remarketing Agent, after prior consultation with the Company, may cease remarketing and selling the 2016 Series A Bonds with immediate effect if it determines, in its reasonable judgment, that it is not advisable to attempt to remarket the 2016 Series A Bonds for any reason, including without limitation, (i) a pending or proposed change in applicable tax laws, (ii) a material adverse change in the financial condition of the Company, (iii) a banking moratorium, (iv) an outbreak or escalation of hostilities, (v) a downgrading of the rating on the 2016 Series A Bonds, (vi) an imposition of material restrictions on the 2016 Series A Bonds or similar obligations, (vii) a general suspension of trading or the fixing of minimum or maximum prices for trading on the New York Stock Exchange, or (viii) a material misstatement or omission in the Disclosure Document as then modified or supplemented. Pursuant to Section 58 of the Kentucky Revised Statutes, the Issuer has the right to remove the Remarketing Agent at any time in its sole discretion.
- (b) In the event of the resignation or removal of the Remarketing Agent, the Company shall promptly appoint a successor Remarketing Agent meeting the qualifications set forth in the 2016 Series A Indenture and such resigning or removed Remarketing Agent shall pay over, assign and deliver any moneys and 2016 Series A Bonds held by such party in such capacity to its successor or, if there be no successor, to the Trustee.
- 10. <u>Dealing in 2016 Series A Bonds by Remarketing Agent</u>. In carrying out its duties hereunder, the Remarketing Agent's responsibility is limited to the use of its commercially reasonable best efforts to solicit offers to purchase the 2016 Series A Bonds. Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated, in its individual capacity, either as principal or agent, may buy, sell, own, hold and deal in any of the 2016 Series A Bonds, and may join in any action which any owner of any 2016 Series A Bond may be entitled to take with like effect as if it did

not act in any capacity hereunder; *however*, the Remarketing Agent shall have no obligation hereunder to buy or take any position in the 2016 Series A Bonds for its own account. Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated, in its individual capacity, either as principal or agent, may also engage in or be interested in any financial or other transaction with the Company and may act as depositary, trustee or agent for any committee or body of 2016 Series A Bondholders or other obligations of the Company as freely as if it did not act in any capacity hereunder.

- No Advisory or Fiduciary Role. The Company acknowledges and agrees that: (i) the transactions contemplated by this Agreement are arm's length, commercial transactions between the Company and the Remarketing Agent and in which the Remarketing Agent is not acting as a municipal advisor, financial advisor or fiduciary to the Company; (ii) the Remarketing Agent has not assumed any advisory or fiduciary responsibility to the Company with respect to the transactions contemplated hereby and the discussions, undertakings and procedures leading thereto (irrespective of whether the Remarketing Agent or its affiliates have provided other services or are currently providing other services to the Company on other matters) or other contractual, advisory or fiduciary obligation to the Company related to this Agreement except the contractual obligations expressly set forth in this Agreement; (iii) the Remarketing Agent has a duty to deal with the Company in a fair and reasonable manner, but must balance that duty with its duty to determine interest rates on the 2016 Series A Bonds and perform its other responsibilities as Remarketing Agent in a manner that is fair and reasonable to investors; (iv) the Company has consulted its own legal, accounting, tax, financial and other advisors, as applicable, to the extent it has deemed appropriate; and (v) the responsibilities and obligations of the Remarketing Agent under this Agreement are purely contractual in nature and the Remarketing Agent is not undertaking and is not serving in the capacity as agent under the law of agency.
- 12. <u>Intention of Parties</u>. It is the express intention of the parties hereto that no purchase, sale or transfer of any 2016 Series A Bonds, as herein provided, shall constitute or be construed to be the extinguishment of any 2016 Series A Bond or the indebtedness represented thereby or the reissuance of any 2016 Series A Bond or the refunding of any indebtedness represented thereby.
- 13. <u>Notices</u>. Unless otherwise provided, all notices, requests, demands and formal actions hereunder shall be in writing and mailed, telegraphed or delivered, if sent to the Company, to One Quality Street, Lexington, Kentucky 40507, Attention: Treasurer; and if sent to the Remarketing Agent, to Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated, One Bryant Park, Ninth Floor, New York, New York 10036, Attention: Municipal Money Markets, Telephone: 212-449-5101, Facsimile: 646-736-6960, which is hereby designated as a Remarketing Agent's principal office for the purpose of the 2016 Series A Indenture.
- 14. <u>Amendments</u>. The Company agrees not to consent to any amendment of the 2016 Series A Indenture insofar as it relates to this Agreement or the rights and duties of the Remarketing Agent without the prior written consent of the Remarketing Agent. This Agreement may not be amended except by a writing signed by each of the parties hereto.

- 15. <u>Governing Law</u>. This Agreement will be governed by the internal laws of the State of New York.
- 16. <u>Severability</u>. If any provision of this Agreement shall be held or deemed to be or shall, in fact, be invalid, inoperative or unenforceable, the same shall not affect any other provision or provisions herein contained or render the same invalid, inoperative or unenforceable to any extent whatever.
- 17. <u>Assignment</u>. The Company and Remarketing Agent hereby agree that Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated may, without notice to the Company, assign its rights and obligations under this Agreement to any other wholly-owned subsidiary of Bank of America Corporation to which all or substantially all of Remarketing Agent's municipal markets business may be transferred following the date of this Agreement.
- 18. <u>Counterparts</u>. This Agreement may be executed in several counterparts, each of which shall be an original and all of which shall constitute but one and the same instrument.

[Signatures appear on the immediately following page]

Attachment C2n to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 50
Page 12 of 13
Scott

KENTUCKY UTILITIES COMPANY

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Remarketing Agent and the Company, intending to be legally bound, have caused their duly authorized representatives to execute and deliver this Remarketing Agreement as of the date first written above.

By:

By: Arbough Treasurer
MERRILL LYNCH, PIERCE, FENNER & SMITH INCORPORATED, as the Remarketing Agent

Attachment C2n to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 50
Page 13 of 13
Scott

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Remarketing Agent and the Company, intending to be legally bound, have caused their duly authorized representatives to execute and deliver this Remarketing Agreement as of the date first written above.

KENTUCKY UTILITIES COMPANY

By: _____

Daniel K. Arbough Treasurer

MERRILL LYNCH, PIERCE, FENNER & SMITH INCORPORATED, as the Remarketing Agent

By: I muly the

\$96,000,000 COUNTY OF CARROLL, KENTUCKY, POLLUTION CONTROL REVENUE REFUNDING BONDS 2016 SERIES A (KENTUCKY UTILITIES COMPANY PROJECT)

BOND PURCHASE AGREEMENT

August 17, 2016

Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated 1 Bryant Park, 9th Floor New York, New York 10036 Attention: Municipal Markets Department, Mona Payton

Ladies and Gentlemen:

The undersigned, County of Carroll, Kentucky, a public body corporate and politic duly created and existing as a county and a political subdivision under the Constitution and laws of the Commonwealth of Kentucky (the "Issuer"), hereby agrees with you, on behalf of yourself and as representative (the "Representative") of PNC Capital Markets LLC (collectively, with the Representative, the "Underwriters"), with respect to the proposal of the Underwriters to purchase from the Issuer \$96,000,000 principal amount of its Pollution Control Revenue Refunding Bonds, 2016 Series A (Kentucky Utilities Company Project) (the "2016 Series A Bonds") to be issued under and pursuant to an Indenture of Trust, dated as of August 1, 2016 (the "2016 Series A Indenture") by and between the Issuer and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee, paying agent and bond registrar (the "Trustee"), as follows:

SECTION 1. REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES AND COVENANTS OF THE ISSUER.

The Issuer hereby represents and warrants, and covenants, to the Underwriters and Kentucky Utilities Company, a Kentucky and Virginia corporation (the "Company") that:

(a) the Issuer is a public body corporate and politic duly created and existing as county and political subdivision under the Constitution and laws of the Commonwealth of Kentucky. The Issuer is authorized by the provisions of Sections 103.200 to 103.285, inclusive, of the Kentucky Revised Statutes (the "Act"), and an Ordinance duly adopted by the Fiscal Court of Issuer on May 24, 2016 (the "Ordinance"), to issue and sell the 2016 Series A Bonds, to loan the proceeds of the 2016 Series A Bonds to the Company in accordance with that certain Loan Agreement, dated as of August 1, 2016 by and between the Issuer and the Company (the "2016 Series A Loan Agreement"), which proceeds shall be used, together with funds to be provided by the Company, to redeem, pay and discharge at a redemption price of 100% of the principal amount thereof plus accrued interest, all of the \$96,000,000 County of Carroll, Kentucky,

Pollution Control Revenue Bonds, 2002 Series C (Kentucky Utilities Company Project), previously issued by the Issuer to refinance certain air and water pollution control facilities and solid waste disposal facilities owned by the Company (the "Project"), as described in the 2016 Series A Loan Agreement and the 2016 Series A Indenture (the bonds to be refunded as described in this sentence shall be hereinafter referred to as the "Refunded Bonds"). The Issuer has full power and authority pursuant to the Act to execute and deliver this Bond Purchase Agreement, the 2016 Series A Bonds, the 2016 Series A Indenture and the 2016 Series A Loan Agreement, and to accept the Inducement Letter (as hereinafter defined) and to perform its obligations hereunder and thereunder and to engage in the transactions contemplated hereby and by the Official Statement (as defined below). This Bond Purchase Agreement, the 2016 Series A Indenture and the 2016 Series A Loan Agreement have been duly authorized by the Issuer and, when executed and delivered, will constitute legal, valid and binding obligations of the Issuer enforceable in accordance with their respective terms, except as enforcement thereof may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency or other similar laws affecting enforcement of creditors' rights and by equitable rights where equitable remedies are sought;

- (b) the Issuer has complied (or at the Closing Time (as hereinafter defined) will have complied) with all provisions of the Constitution and laws of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, including the Act, and any procedural rules of the Issuer pertaining to the issuance of the 2016 Series A Bonds, and has full power and authority to carry out and consummate on its part all transactions contemplated by this Bond Purchase Agreement, the 2016 Series A Bonds, the 2016 Series A Indenture and the 2016 Series A Loan Agreement and any and all agreements and documents relating thereto entered into or accepted by the Issuer;
- the Preliminary Official Statement, dated August 10, 2016, relating to the 2016 Series A Bonds with such amendments or supplements that may be authorized by the Underwriters and the Issuer prior to the Closing Time is hereinafter referred to as the "Preliminary Official Statement" (which term includes all Appendices thereto and all documents incorporated in Appendix A thereto by reference that are filed prior to the Closing Time) and the Official Statement, dated August 17, 2016, relating to the 2016 Series A Bonds with such amendments or supplements that may be authorized by the Underwriters and the Issuer prior to the Closing Time is hereinafter referred to as the "Official Statement" (which term includes all Appendices thereto and all documents incorporated in Appendix A thereto by reference that are filed prior to the Closing Time). The information relating to the Issuer under the caption "The Issuer" contained in the Preliminary Official Statement, as of its date, and in the Official Statement, as of its date and at all times to and including the Closing Time, will be true and correct in all material respects and will not contain any untrue statements of a material fact and will not omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading. No representation is made as to any other material in the Preliminary Official Statement or the Official Statement;
- (d) the Issuer has duly authorized all necessary action to be taken by it for the use by the Underwriters of the Preliminary Official Statement and the Official Statement and the approval of the Preliminary Official Statement and the Official Statement and the signing of the Official Statement by the Issuer. The Issuer has duly authorized or prior to the Closing Time will have duly authorized all necessary action to be taken by it for: (i) the issuance and sale of the 2016 Series A Bonds upon the terms set forth herein and in the Official Statement; (ii) the

loan of the 2016 Series A Bond proceeds to the Company, in accordance with the 2016 Series A Loan Agreement, and the deposit of the 2016 Series A Bond proceeds in the Prior Bond Fund (as such term is defined in the 2016 Series A Indenture), as described in the 2016 Series A Loan Agreement and the 2016 Series A Indenture, in order to provide a portion of the funds required to refund in full the Refunded Bonds; (iii) the execution, delivery and receipt by it of this Bond Purchase Agreement, the 2016 Series A Bonds, the 2016 Series A Indenture and the 2016 Series A Loan Agreement and any and all such other agreements and documents as may be required to be executed, delivered and received by the Issuer in order to carry out, give effect to and consummate the transactions contemplated hereby and by the Official Statement, the 2016 Series A Indenture and the 2016 Series A Loan Agreement; and (iv) the carrying out, giving effect to and consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Bond Purchase Agreement, the Official Statement, the 2016 Series A Indenture and the 2016 Series A Loan Agreement. Executed counterparts of the 2016 Series A Indenture and the 2016 Series A Loan Agreement and a signed copy of the Official Statement will be delivered to the Underwriters by the Issuer at the Closing Time;

- the 2016 Series A Bonds, when issued, delivered and paid for as herein and in the 2016 Series A Indenture provided, will have been duly authorized and issued and will constitute valid and binding special and limited obligations of the Issuer enforceable in accordance with and entitled to the benefits and security of the 2016 Series A Indenture and the 2016 Series A Loan Agreement, except as enforcement thereof may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency or other similar laws affecting enforcement of creditors' rights and by equitable rights where equitable remedies are sought. The 2016 Series A Bonds and the interest thereon do not constitute an indebtedness or general obligation of the Issuer or a pledge of the faith and credit of the Issuer, the Commonwealth of Kentucky or any political subdivision thereof. The 2016 Series A Bonds are special and limited obligations of the Issuer, and principal, premium, if any, and interest on the 2016 Series A Bonds are payable solcly and only out of the amounts to be received pursuant to the 2016 Series A Loan Agreement (except, among other things, as payable from the proceeds of the sale of the 2016 Series A Bonds or investment earnings thereon);
- (f) the Issuer will cause the proceeds from the sale of the 2016 Series A Bonds to be deposited in the Prior Bond Fund, as specified in the 2016 Series A Indenture and the 2016 Series A Loan Agreement;
- (g) there is no action, proceeding, inquiry or investigation at law or in equity or before or by any court, public board or body pending, or, to the best knowledge of the Issuer, threatened, against or affecting the Issuer (or, to the best knowledge of the Issuer, any basis therefor) wherein an unfavorable decision, ruling or finding would adversely affect (i) the transactions to be performed by the Issuer pursuant to this Bond Purchase Agreement or the Official Statement, (ii) the validity of the 2016 Series A Bonds, the 2016 Series A Indenture, the 2016 Series A Loan Agreement, this Bond Purchase Agreement or any agreement or instrument to which the Issuer is a party and which is used or contemplated for use in the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or by the 2016 Series A Indenture, the 2016 Series A Loan Agreement or the Official Statement or (iii) the exclusion of interest on the 2016 Series A Bonds from income of recipients for federal income tax purposes as described under the caption "Tax Treatment" in the Official Statement;

- (h) the execution and delivery of the Official Statement, this Bond Purchase Agreement, the 2016 Series A Bonds, the 2016 Series A Indenture, the 2016 Series A Loan Agreement and the other agreements contemplated hereby, by the 2016 Series A Loan Agreement or by the Official Statement and compliance with the provisions thereof, will not conflict with or constitute on the part of the Issuer a breach of or a default under the Constitution of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, any existing Commonwealth of Kentucky law or administrative regulation, or any agreement, indenture, mortgage, lease, court decree or order, or other instrument to which the Issuer is subject or by which it is bound;
- (i) the Issuer agrees to cooperate with the Representative and its counsel in its endeavor to qualify the 2016 Series A Bonds for offering and sale under the securities or "Blue Sky" laws of such jurisdictions of the United States as the Representative may request, *provided* that the Issuer shall not be required to execute a general consent to local service of process in any State except Kentucky;
- (j) any certificate signed by an authorized officer of the Issuer delivered to the Underwriters shall be deemed a representation and warranty by the Issuer to the Underwriters as to the statements made therein;
- (k) during such period from the date hereof and ending no later than the 25th day following the "end of the underwriting period" (as defined in Rule 15c2-12 which is hereinafter defined), if any event shall occur as a result of which, in the Representative's judgment, it is necessary to amend or supplement the Official Statement in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances when the Official Statement is delivered to a purchaser, not misleading, the Issuer will cooperate in the prompt preparation and distribution of either amendments or supplements to the Official Statement so that the statements in the Official Statement as so amended or supplemented will not, in the light of the circumstances when the Official Statement is delivered to a purchaser, be misleading;
- (l) the Issuer will not permit any amendment or supplement to the Preliminary Official Statement or the Official Statement unless the Underwriters and the Company have previously been furnished with a copy of each such proposed amendment or supplement. No amendment or supplement to the Official Statement will contain material information substantially different from that contained in the Official Statement, in the form signed by the Issuer, which is unsatisfactory to the Representative or the Company;
- (m) the Issuer will take or cause to be taken such other action as may reasonably be required on its part to consummate the transactions contemplated by the Official Statement, this Bond Purchase Agreement, the 2016 Series A Bonds, the 2016 Series A Indenture and the 2016 Series A Loan Agreement;
- (n) the Issuer deems the Preliminary Official Statement final as of its date within the meaning of Rule 15c2-12 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended ("Rule 15c2-12"), except information permitted to be omitted therefrom by Rule 15c2-12(b)(1);
- (o) the Issuer deems the Official Statement final as of its date within the meaning of Rule 15c2-12; and

(p) the Issuer covenants and agrees to cause copies of the Preliminary Official Statement and the Official Statement to be delivered to the Underwriters in sufficient quantity as may reasonably be requested by the Underwriters in order to comply with Rule 15c2-12 and the rules of the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board ("MSRB"), without charge, within seven business days of the date hereof and, in the event the Closing Date is less than seven business days after the date hereof, upon request of the Underwriters, copies of the Official Statement in sufficient time to accompany any confirmation requesting payment from any customers of the Underwriters.

SECTION 2. PURCHASE, SALE AND DELIVERY OF THE 2016 SERIES A BONDS.

On the basis of the representations and warranties contained herein and in the other agreements referred to herein and subject to the terms and conditions herein set forth, at the Closing Time, the Issuer agrees to sell, and the Underwriters agree to purchase from the Issuer, all, and not less than all, of the 2016 Series A Bonds. The purchase price for the 2016 Series A Bonds will be 100% of the principal amount of the 2016 Series A Bonds. The dated date of the 2016 Series A Bonds, together with the Long Term Rate and the related mandatory purchase date, are set forth in Schedule I hereto, and the 2016 Series A Bonds shall otherwise have such terms and provisions as set forth in the Preliminary Official Statement.

Unless otherwise directed in writing by the Company, the 2016 Series A Bonds will be remarketed following the mandatory purchase date by Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated, as remarketing agent (in such capacity, the "Remarketing Agent"), pursuant to a Remarketing Agreement, dated as of August 1, 2016 between the Company and the Remarketing Agent (the "2016 Series A Remarketing Agreement").

Payment for the 2016 Series A Bonds shall be made in New York federal or similar same day funds payable to the order of the Trustee for the account of the Issuer, at the office of Stoll Keenon Odgen PLLC, Bond Counsel, in Louisville, Kentucky, or in such other manner or at such other place as shall be agreed upon between the Underwriters and the Issuer, at 10:00 A.M., Louisville time on August 25, 2016, or such later date as the Underwriters and the Issuer shall mutually agree upon in writing. The hour and date of such delivery and payment is herein called the "Closing Time." The delivery of the 2016 Series A Bonds shall be made to The Depository Trust Company ("DTC"), New York, New York, for the account of the Representative, or at such other place as the Representative and the Issuer may mutually agree, in definitive form and bearing CUSIP numbers, duly executed and authenticated, by delivering one fully registered 2016 Series A Bond, in the outstanding principal amount of the 2016 Series A Bonds registered in the name of Cede & Co., as nominee of DTC. The Issuer agrees to have the 2016 Series A Bonds available for examination by the Underwriters at least 24 hours prior to the Closing Time.

For underwriting services performed by the Underwriters in connection with the offer and sale of the 2016 Series A Bonds, the Issuer agrees to cause the Company to pay to the Underwriters a fee of \$312,000 at the Closing Time in New York federal or similar same day funds, plus reasonable out-of-pocket expenses of the Underwriters. The Representative is authorized and hereby represents and warrants to the Issuer and the Company that it is authorized to execute this Bond Purchase Agreement on behalf of the Underwriters, and has full authority to

Scott

take such action as it may deem advisable with respect to all matters relating to this Bond Purchase Agreement.

The Issuer acknowledges and agrees that: (i) the primary role of the Underwriters, as underwriters, is to purchase securities, for resale to investors, in an arm's length commercial transaction between the Issuer and the Underwriters and the Underwriters have financial and other interests that differ from those of the Issuer; (ii) the Underwriters are acting solely as principals and are not acting as municipal advisors, financial advisors or fiduciaries to the Issuer and have not assumed any advisory or fiduciary responsibility to the Issuer with respect to the transaction contemplated hereby and the discussions, undertakings and procedures leading thereto (irrespective of whether the Underwriters have provided other services or are currently providing other services to the Issuer on other matters); (iii) the only obligations the Underwriters have to the Issuer with respect to the transaction contemplated hereby expressly are set forth in this Agreement; and (iv) the Issuer has consulted its own financial and/or municipal, legal, accounting, tax and other advisors, as applicable, to the extent it has deemed appropriate.

The Underwriters agree to make a bona fide public offering of the 2016 Series A Bonds at a price not in excess of par; provided, however, the Underwriters reserve the right to change such initial public offering prices as the Underwriters deem necessary or desirable, in their sole discretion, in connection with the marketing of the 2016 Series A Bonds, and may offer and sell the 2016 Series A Bonds to certain dealers, unit investment trusts and money market funds, certain of which may be sponsored or managed by one or more of the Underwriters at prices lower than the public offering prices or yields greater than the yields set forth therein. The Representative shall provide to the Issuer a certificate setting forth the offering prices of the 2016 Series A Bonds.

SECTION 3. CONDITIONS TO THE UNDERWRITERS' OBLIGATIONS.

The obligations of the Underwriters hereunder shall be subject to the due performance by the Issuer of its obligations and agreements to be performed hereunder at or prior to the Closing Time and to the accuracy of and compliance with the representations and warranties of the Issuer contained herein, as of the date hereof and as of the Closing Time, and are also subject to the following conditions:

- (a) the representations and warranties of the Issuer contained herein shall be true and correct on the date hereof and on and as of the date of the Closing, as if made on the date of the Closing and the representations and warranties of the Company contained in the Inducement Letter shall be true, complete and correct on the date hereof and on and as of the date of the Closing, as if made on the date of the Closing;
- (b) at the time of the Closing, the Preliminary Official Statement and the Official Statement shall not have been supplemented or amended, except in any such case as may have been agreed to by the Underwriters;
- (c) at the Closing Time, the Underwriters shall have received a letter from Ernst & Young LLP in form and substance satisfactory to the Underwriters, consenting to the inclusion of the Company's audited financial statements for the three fiscal years ended December 31,

2015, and confirming that it is an independent public accountant within the meaning of Rule 101 of the Rules of Conduct in the Code of Professional Ethics of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and stating in effect (except as otherwise agreed to by the Company) that it has compared certain dollar amounts (or percentages derived from such dollar amounts) and other financial information including the ratio of earnings to fixed charges for the twelve months ended December 31, 2015 contained in <u>Appendix A</u> to the Official Statement and identified for such purpose by the Underwriters and their counsel (in each case to the extent that such dollar amounts, percentages and other financial information are derived from the general accounting records of the Company subject to the internal controls of the Company's accounting system or are derived directly from such records by analysis or computation) with the results obtained from inquiries, a reading of such general accounting records and other procedures specified in such letter, and have found such dollar amounts, percentages and other financial information to be in agreement with such results, except as otherwise specified in such letter;

- (d) at the Closing Time, the Underwriters shall have received a letter from Deloitte US in form and substance satisfactory to the Underwriters, confirming that it is an independent public accountant within the meaning of Rule 101 of the Rules of Conduct in the Code of Professional Ethics of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and stating in effect (except as otherwise agreed to by the Company) that:
 - it has performed limited procedures, not constituting an audit, including a reading of the most recent unaudited interim financial statements of the Company since December 31, 2015, a reading of the minutes of the Stockholders, the Board of Directors and Executive Committee of the Company set forth in the minute books at August 23, 2016 and inquiries of officials of the Company responsible for financial and accounting matters, and on the basis of such limited procedures stating in effect that: (y) at the date of the latest available unaudited condensed financial statements read by such accountant and at a subsequent specified date not more than five (5) business days prior to the date of this Bond Purchase Agreement, there were no changes in the long-term debt of the Company on a consolidated basis as compared with the amount shown in the Company's interim report for the quarter ended June 30, 2016; or (z) from the date of the latest available unaudited condensed financial statements read by such accountant and at a subsequent specified date not more than five (5) business days prior to the date of this Bond Purchase Agreement, there were no decreases in operating revenues or net income as compared with the corresponding period in the prior year, except in all cases set forth in clauses (y) and (z) above for changes or decreases which Appendix A to the Official Statement discloses have occurred or may occur; and
 - (2) it has compared certain dollar amounts (or percentages derived from such dollar amounts) and other financial information including the ratio of earnings to fixed charges for the six months ended June 30, 2016 contained in <u>Appendix A</u> to the Official Statement and identified for such purpose by the Underwriters and their counsel (in each case to the extent that such dollar amounts, percentages and other financial information are derived from the general accounting records of the Company subject to the internal controls of the Company's accounting system or are derived directly from such records by analysis or computation) with the results obtained from inquiries, a reading of such general accounting records and other procedures specified in such letter, and have found

such dollar amounts, percentages and other financial information to be in agreement with such results, except as otherwise specified in such letter;

- (e) the 2016 Series A Bonds, the 2016 Series A Indenture and the 2016 Series A Loan Agreement shall have been authorized, executed and delivered in the forms theretofore approved by the Underwriters with only such changes therein as the Underwriters shall mutually agree upon;
 - (f) at the Closing Time, the Underwriters shall receive:
 - (1) evidence, satisfactory to the Underwriters, that the letter dated of even date herewith from the Company to the Issuer and you (the "Inducement Letter"), in the form attached hereto as Annex A and approved by the Underwriters has been duly authorized, executed and delivered, has not been amended, modified or rescinded and is in full force and effect as of the Closing Time;
 - (2) the opinions dated as of the Closing Time of (a) Stoll Keenon Ogden PLLC, Bond Counsel, substantially in the forms attached hereto as <u>Annexes B</u> and <u>C</u>, (b) Jones Day, counsel for the Company, substantially in the form attached hereto as <u>Annex D</u>, (c) Gerald A. Reynolds, Esq., General Counsel, Chief Compliance Officer and Corporate Secretary of the Company, substantially in the form attached hereto as <u>Annex E</u>, (d) McGuireWoods LLP, counsel to the Underwriters, which shall be satisfactory to the Underwriters and (e) Nicholas Marsh, County Attorney of the Issuer in form and substance satisfactory to the Underwriters;
 - (3) the certificate, satisfactory to the Underwriters, of the Issuer, attested by the County Judge/Executive or other duly authorized officer of the Issuer satisfactory to the Underwriters, dated as of the Closing Time, to the effect that the Issuer has duly performed all of its obligations hereunder and under the 2016 Series A Indenture and the 2016 Series A Loan Agreement to be performed at or prior to the Closing Time and that each of the representations and warranties of the Issuer contained herein is true and correct as of the Closing Time;
 - (4) a certificate, satisfactory in form and substance to the Underwriters, of the President, a Vice President or the Treasurer of the Company, dated as of the Closing Time, to the effect that (i) the Company has duly performed all of its obligations under each of this Agreement, the 2016 Series A Loan Agreement, the Inducement Letter, the Continuing Disclosure Agreement dated as of August 1, 2016 (the "Continuing Disclosure Agreement"), executed and delivered by the Company to the Trustee, Supplemental Indenture No. 5 dated as of August 1, 2016 (the "Supplemental Indenture") between the Company and The Bank of New York Mellon, pursuant to which the Company's First Mortgage Bonds, Collateral Series 2016CCA (the "First Mortgage Bonds"), will be issued on August 25, 2016, (ii) each of the representations and warranties of the Company contained in the Inducement Letter and the 2016 Series A Loan Agreement, is true and correct as of the Closing Time and (iii) as of the Closing Time, there has been no material adverse change (whether or not arising from transactions in the ordinary course of business) in the business, properties, condition

Scott

(financial or otherwise) or operations of the Company from that set forth in or contemplated by the Preliminary Official Statement or Official Statement as in effect on the date of this Agreement;

- (5) the Preliminary Official Statement, and each supplement or amendment, if any, thereto;
- (6) the Official Statement, and each supplement or amendment, if any, thereto;
- (7) the Ordinance having been duly adopted by the Issuer and as being in full force and effect, with such supplements or amendments as may have been agreed to by the Underwriters;
- (8) executed counterparts of the 2016 Series A Indenture, the 2016 Series A Loan Agreement, the Remarketing Agreement, the Continuing Disclosure Agreement, the Supplemental Indenture and the Inducement Letter;
- (9) copies of resolutions or similar approvals adopted by the Board of Directors of the Company or committees of such Board, authorizing the execution and delivery of the 2016 Series A Loan Agreement, the Remarketing Agreement, the Continuing Disclosure Agreement, the Supplemental Indenture and the Inducement Letter;
 - (10) a specimen 2016 Series A Bond;
- (11) certificates of one or more authorized officers of the Trustee, dated the Closing Date, as to the due execution and delivery of the 2016 Series A Indenture by the Trustee and the due authentication and delivery of the 2016 Series A Bonds by the Trustee;
- (12) evidence, satisfactory in form and substance to the Underwriters, that on or prior to the Closing Time, the Company has irrevocably instructed the trustee of the Refunded Bonds to call the Refunded Bonds for redemption;
- (13) a DTC Blanket Letter of Representations signed by the Issuer and acknowledged by DTC;
 - (14) a copy of the Blue Sky Survey with respect to the 2016 Series A Bonds;
- (15) any certificates, tax filings or other documentation required by Bond Counsel relating to the tax-exempt nature of the interest on the 2016 Series A Bonds;
- (16) copies of any certificates or other documentation required in connection with the issuance of the First Mortgage Bonds, together with executed reliance letters addressed to the Underwriters with respect to any legal opinions issued in connection with such issuance from counsel to the Company, all in form and substance satisfactory to the Underwriters; and

- (17) such additional certificates, opinions and other documents as the Underwriters may reasonably request to evidence performance of or compliance with the provisions of this Bond Purchase Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby, all such certificates and other documents to be satisfactory in substance to the Underwriters and in form and scope to the Underwriters' counsel; and
- (g) at or prior to the Closing Time, the 2016 Series A Bonds shall have been rated at least "A1" by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. and "A" by Standard & Poor's Ratings Service and evidence of each such ratings shall have been delivered to the Underwriters.

SECTION 4. TERMINATION.

The Underwriters shall have the right to cancel their obligations hereunder to purchase the 2016 Series A Bonds (and such cancellation hereunder shall not constitute a default for purposes of Section 7 hereof) by notifying the Issuer in writing or by telegram of their election to do so between the date hereof and the Closing Time, if at any time hereafter and prior to the Closing Time:

- (a) legislation shall be passed by the House of Representatives or the (i) Senate of the Congress of the United States, or recommended to the Congress of the United States for passage by the President of the United States or favorably reported for passage to either the House of Representatives or the Senate by any committee of either such body to which such legislation has been referred for consideration or (b) a decision by a court established under Article III of the Constitution of the United States, or the Tax Court of the United States, shall be rendered, or a ruling, regulation or order of the Treasury Department of the United States or the Internal Revenue Service shall be made or proposed having the purpose or effect of imposing Federal income taxation, or any other event shall have occurred which results in the imposition of Federal income taxation, upon revenues or other income to be derived by the Issuer or upon interest received on obligations of the general character of the 2016 Series A Bonds, or which fails to exempt interest on bonds of the specific character of the 2016 Series A Bonds to the extent described in the Official Statement under "Tax Treatment", and which, in any such case, in the Underwriters' opinion, would make it impracticable to market the 2016 Series A Bonds on the terms and in the manner contemplated in the Official Statement;
- (ii) legislation shall be passed by the House of Representatives or the Senate or the Congress of the United States, or a decision by a court of the United States shall be rendered, or a ruling, regulation, order or official statement by or on behalf of the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") or other governmental agency having jurisdiction of the subject matter shall be made or proposed which would result in the 2016 Series A Bonds not being exempt from registration, qualification or other requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended and as then in effect (the "1933 Act"), or of the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended and as then in effect;
- (iii) an order, decree or injunction of any court of competent jurisdiction, issued or made to the effect that the issuance, offering or sale of obligations of the general character of the 2016 Series A Bonds, or the issuance, offering or sale of the 2016

Series A Bonds, including any or all underlying obligations, as contemplated hereby or by the Preliminary Official Statement or the Official Statement, is or would be in violation of any applicable law, rule or regulation, including (without limitation) any provision of applicable federal securities laws as amended and then in effect;

- (iv) a stop order, ruling, regulation or official statement by the SEC or any other governmental agency having jurisdiction of the subject matter shall have been issued or made or any other event occurs, the effect of which is that the issuance, offering or sale of the 2016 Series A Bonds, or the execution and delivery of any of the 2016 Series A Indenture or the 2016 Series A Loan Agreement, is or would be in violation of any applicable law, rule or regulation, including (without limitation) any provision of applicable federal securities laws, including the 1933 Act, the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 or the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, each as amended and as then in effect;
- (v) any litigation shall be instituted or be pending at the Closing Time to restrain or enjoin the issuance, sale or delivery of the 2016 Series A Bonds, or in any way contesting or affecting any authority for or the validity of the proceedings authorizing and approving the Act, the Ordinance, the 2016 Series A Bonds, the 2016 Series A Indenture or the 2016 Series A Loan Agreement, or the existence or powers of the Issuer with respect to its obligations under the 2016 Series A Bonds, the 2016 Series A Indenture or the 2016 Series A Loan Agreement;
- (vi) a reduction or withdrawal in any of the following assigned long-term credit ratings, or, as of the Closing Time, the failure by any of the following rating agencies to assign the following long-term credit ratings, to the 2016 Series A Bonds: not less than "A1" by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. and "A" by Standard & Poor's Ratings Service;
- (vii) any event shall have occurred which makes untrue or incorrect, in any material respect as of the time the same purports to speak, any statement or information contained in the Official Statement, or the financial statements contained or referred to therein, or which is not reflected in the Official Statement or such financial statements, but should be reflected therein as of the time and in light of the purpose for which the Official Statement or such financial statements are to be used in order to make the statements and information contained therein not misleading in any material respect as of such time (other than, in each case, any statement or omission based upon information furnished in writing to the Company by the Underwriters expressly for use therein); or
- (viii) in the Underwriters' reasonable judgment, the marketability of the 2016 Series A Bonds shall be adversely affected because: (a) additional material restrictions not in force as of the date hereof shall have been imposed upon trading in securities generally by any governmental authority or by any national securities exchange; (b) the New York Stock Exchange, or any governmental authority, shall impose, as to the 2016 Series A Bonds or similar obligations, any material restrictions not now in force, or increase materially those now in force, with respect to the extension of credit by, or the charge to the net capital requirements of the Underwriters; (c) a general banking moratorium shall have been established by federal or New York authorities; (d) the

occurrence of a major financial crisis, a major disruption in commercial banking or securities settlement or clearance services, or (e) the outbreak or escalation of hostilities or the declaration by the United States of a national emergency or war or any other calamity or crisis if the effect of any such event in the Underwriters' judgment makes it impracticable or inadvisable to proceed with the offering or sale of the 2016 Series A Bonds on the terms contemplated hereby or makes it impracticable for the Underwriters to enforce contracts for the sale of the 2016 Series A Bonds.

SECTION 5. CONDITIONS OF THE ISSUER'S OBLIGATIONS.

The Issuer's obligations hereunder are subject to the Underwriters' performance of their obligations hereunder, and the further condition that at the Closing Time, the Issuer and the Company shall receive the opinions of their respective counsel described in <u>Section 3</u> hereof.

SECTION 6. REPRESENTATIONS AND AGREEMENTS TO SURVIVE DELIVERY.

All representations, warranties and agreements of the Issuer shall remain operative and in full force and effect, regardless of any investigations made by the Underwriters or undertaken on their behalf, and shall survive delivery of the 2016 Series A Bonds.

SECTION 7. PAYMENT OF EXPENSES.

Whether or not the 2016 Series A Bonds are sold by the Issuer to the Underwriters, the Underwriters shall be under no obligation to pay any expenses incident to the performance of the obligations of the Issuer hereunder. All expenses and costs to effect the authorization, preparation, issuance, delivery and sale of the 2016 Series A Bonds, whether or not the 2016 Series A Bonds are sold by the Issuer to the Underwriters (unless such sale shall have been prevented at the Closing Time by their default), including, without limitation, the reasonable fees and disbursements of Stoll Keenon Ogden PLLC, as Bond Counsel, the reasonable fees and disbursements of counsel for the Issuer, the reasonable fees and disbursements of McGuireWoods LLP, as counsel to the Underwriters, as well as in connection with the qualification of the 2016 Series A Bonds for sale under the securities or "Blue Sky" laws of various jurisdictions and the preparation of the Blue Sky Survey, and the expenses and costs for the preparation, printing, photocopying, execution and delivery of the 2016 Series A Bonds, the Official Statement, the 2016 Series A Indenture, the 2016 Series A Loan Agreement, the Remarketing Agreement, the Continuing Covenant Agreement, the Supplemental Indenture, the Inducement Letter and this Bond Purchase Agreement and all other agreements and documents contemplated hereby and drafts of any thereof, shall be paid by the Company.

SECTION 8. USE OF PRELIMINARY OFFICIAL STATEMENT AND OFFICIAL STATEMENT.

The Issuer hereby ratifies and confirms the Underwriters' authority to use the Preliminary Official Statement and the Official Statement.

SECTION 9. NOTICE.

Any notice or other communication to be given to the Issuer under this Bond Purchase Agreement may be given by mailing or delivering the same in writing to Issuer at 440 Main Street, Carrollton, Kentucky 41008, Attention: County Judge/Executive and any notice or other communication to be given to the Underwriters under this Bond Purchase Agreement may be given by delivering the same in writing to Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated, 1 Bryant Park, 9th Floor, New York, New York 10036, Attention: Municipal Markets Department, Mona Payton, in all cases with copies to the Company at One Quality Street, Lexington, Kentucky 40507, Attention: Treasurer.

SECTION 10. APPLICABLE LAW; NONASSIGNABILITY.

This Bond Purchase Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the Commonwealth of Kentucky without regard to the principles of conflicts of laws. This Bond Purchase Agreement shall not be assigned by the Issuer.

SECTION 11. EXECUTION OF COUNTERPARTS.

This Bond Purchase Agreement may be executed in several counterparts, each of which shall be regarded as an original and all of which shall constitute one and the same document. No amendment of this Bond Purchase Agreement shall be made without the written consent of the Company.

SECTION 12. INTERESTED PARTIES.

This Bond Purchase Agreement is solely for the benefit of the parties hereto and the Company, and the execution thereof shall not give rise to any rights in persons other than the parties hereto and the Company.

[signature page immediately follows]

Attachment C2o to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 50 Page 14 of 28 Scott

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Bond Purchase Agreement to be duly executed as of the day and year first above written.

Very truly yours,

COUNTY OF CARROLL, KENTUCKY

By: Sobject Lee Westrick
County Judge/Executive

ATTEST:

By: Fiscal Court Clerk

Accepted as of the date first above written:

MERRILL LYNCH, PIERCE, FENNER & SMITH INCORPORATED, as Representative for the Underwriters

to be duly executed as of the day and year first above written.		
	Very truly yours,	
(SEAL)	COUNTY OF CARROLL, KENTUCKY	
	Ву:	
	Bobby Lee Westrick County Judge/Executive	
ATTEST:		
By:		
Fiscal Court Clerk		
Accepted as of the date first above written:		
MERRILL LYNCH, PIERCE, FENNER & SMITH INCORPORATED, as Representative for the Underwriters		
By:imothy tack		

SCHEDULE 1

DESCRIPTION OF THE 2016 SERIES A BONDS

Total Principal Amount of 2016 Series A Bonds --

\$96,000,000

Maturity Date of 2016 Series A Bonds --

September 1, 2042

Dated Date of 2016 Series A Bonds --

Date of Issuance

Long Term Rate of 2016 Series A Bonds --

1.05%

Mandatory Purchase Date of 2016 Series A Bonds --

September 1, 2019

Annex A to the Bond Purchase Agreement

One Quality Street Lexington, Kentucky 40507

August 17, 2016

Fiscal Court of the County of Carroll, Kentucky 440 Main Street
Carrollton, Kentucky 41008
Attention: County Judge/Executive

Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated 1 Bryant Park, 9th Floor New York, New York 10036 Attention: Municipal Markets Department, Mona Payton

Ladies and Gentlemen:

In order to induce the County of Carroll, Kentucky, a public body corporate and politic duly created and existing as a county and a political subdivision under the Constitution and laws of the Commonwealth of Kentucky (the "Issuer") and Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated, on behalf of itself and as representative (the "Representative") of [NAMES OF CO-MANAGERS] (collectively, with the Representative, the "Underwriters"), to enter into a Bond Purchase Agreement (the "Bond Purchase Agreement"), dated as of the date hereof, relating to the purchase by the Underwriters and the sale by the Issuer of \$96,000,000 outstanding principal amount of the Issuer's Pollution Control Revenue Refunding Bonds, 2016 Series A (Kentucky Utilities Company Project) (the "2016 Series A Bonds"), the proceeds of which are to be loaned as provided in the Loan Agreement, dated as of August 1, 2016 ("2016 Series A Loan Agreement") by and between Kentucky Utilities Company (the "Company") and the Issuer and deposited with U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee (the "Trustee") in accordance with the 2016 Series A Loan Agreement, which proceeds shall be used, together with funds to be provided by the Company, to redeem, pay and discharge at a redemption price of 100% of the principal amount thereof plus accrued interest, all of the \$96,000,000 County of Carroll, Kentucky, Pollution Control Revenue Bonds, 2002 Series C (Kentucky Utilities Company Project), previously issued by the Issuer to refinance certain air and water pollution control facilities and solid waste disposal facilities owned by the Company (the "Project"), as described in the 2016 Series A Loan Agreement and in the 2016 Series A Indenture (the bonds to be refunded as described in this sentence shall be hereinafter referred to as the "Refunded Bonds"), as described in the 2016 Series A Loan Agreement and 2016 Series A Indenture, and in consideration of the foregoing and the execution and delivery of the Bond Purchase Agreement, the Company represents, warrants and covenants to and with the Issuer and the Underwriters as follows:

- (a) the Company is a corporation duly organized and validly existing under the laws of the Commonwealths of Kentucky and Virginia, is qualified to do business as a foreign corporation in Tennessee, is not required to be qualified as a foreign corporation in any other jurisdiction, and has the corporate power to own its properties and carry on its business as now being conducted;
- (b) the financial statements of the Company referred to or contained in the Official Statement, dated August 17, 2016, including Appendix A thereto, relating to the 2016 Series A Bonds (such Official Statement, together with Appendix A thereto, the "Official Statement") with the Company's approval, will present fairly the financial position of the Company as of the dates indicated and the results of its operations for the periods specified, and the financial statements will have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles consistently applied in all material respects with respect to the periods involved except as stated therein;
- (c) the Company hereby authorizes and approves the Preliminary Official Statement, dated August 10, 2016, including <u>Appendix A</u> thereto, relating to the 2016 Series A Bonds (such Preliminary Official Statement, together with <u>Appendix A</u> thereto, the "<u>Preliminary Official Statement</u>") and the Official Statement;
- all descriptions and information contained in the Preliminary Official Statement, including without limitation information relating to the Project, the 2016 Series A Bonds, the Company, the Company's participation in the transactions contemplated by the 2016 Series A Indenture and the 2016 Series A Loan Agreement, are true and correct in all material respects and do not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements made therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading, and as of its date and at all times to and including the Closing Time, all descriptions and information contained in the Official Statement, including without limitation information relating to the Project, the 2016 Series A Bonds, the Company, and the Company's participation in the transactions contemplated by the 2016 Series A Indenture and the 2016 Series A Loan Agreement will be true and correct in all material respects and will not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements made therein, in light of the circumstances under which they are made, not misleading; provided that none of the representations and warranties in this Inducement Letter shall apply to statements in or omissions from, the Preliminary Official Statement or the Official Statement made in reliance upon and in conformity with information furnished in writing by the Underwriters expressly for use in the Preliminary Official Statement or the Official Statement;
- (e) the Company has the full power and authority to execute and deliver this Inducement Letter, the 2016 Series A Loan Agreement, the Continuing Disclosure Agreement dated as of August 1, 2016 (the "Continuing Disclosure Agreement") executed and delivered by the Company to the Trustee, and the Remarketing Agreement, dated as of August 1, 2016 (the "Remarketing Agreement"), between the Company and Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated, as Remarketing Agent, and to

perform its obligations thereunder and engage in the transactions contemplated thereby and by the Bond Purchase Agreement and by the Preliminary Official Statement or the Official Statement, this Inducement Letter, the 2016 Series A Loan Agreement, the Continuing Disclosure Agreement and the Remarketing Agreement have been duly authorized by the Company and, when executed, will constitute, except as limited by law, the legal, valid and binding obligations of the Company enforceable against the Company in accordance with their respective terms, except as enforcement thereof may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency or other similar laws affecting enforcement of creditors' rights generally and to the extent that general equitable principles may limit the right to obtain the remedy of specific performance of certain of the obligations thereunder and except as the indemnification provisions of this Inducement Letter or the Remarketing Agreement may be limited by applicable securities laws or public policy;

- (f) the Company is not in breach of or default under any applicable constitutional provision, law or administrative regulation of the Commonwealth of Kentucky or the United States or any applicable judgment or decree or any loan agreement, indenture, bond, note, ordinance, resolution, agreement or other instrument to which the Company is a party or to which the Company or any of the property or assets of the Company pledged to secure or securing payment of the 2016 Series A Bonds are otherwise subject, and no event has occurred and is continuing which constitutes or with the passage of time or the giving of notice, or both, would constitute a default or event of default by the Company under any such instrument, except for such breach or default which would not, in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on the Company or is otherwise disclosed in the Preliminary Official Statement or Neither the execution, delivery and performance of this the Official Statement, Inducement Letter, the 2016 Series A Loan Agreement and the Remarketing Agreement, nor the consummation of the transactions contemplated thereby or by the Bond Purchase Agreement or the Official Statement, nor the fulfillment of, or compliance with, the terms thereof will contravene the Articles of Incorporation, as amended, or the Bylaws of the Company or conflict with or result in a breach of any of the terms, conditions or provisions of, or constitute a default under, any corporate restriction of any bond, debenture, note, mortgage, indenture, agreement or other instrument to which the Company is a party or by which it or its properties is or may be bound, or any law or any order, rule or regulation applicable to the Company of any court, federal or state regulatory body, administrative agency or other governmental body having jurisdiction over the Company or its properties or operations, or will result in the creation or imposition of any lien, charge or other security interest or encumbrance of any nature whatsoever upon any of the properties or assets of the Company other than the lien of the First Mortgage Indenture as described in the Official Statement;
- (g) the written information supplied by the Company to Bond Counsel and counsel for the Underwriters pursuant to the Bond Purchase Agreement with respect to the use of the proceeds from the 2016 Series A Bonds and the air and water pollution control facilities and solid waste disposal facilities constituting the Project, in the form in which the same is delivered at the Closing Time, is true, correct and complete in all material respects;

- (h) except as described in the Official Statement, the Company has been in compliance with its written undertakings as described in Rule 15c2-12 for the last five years;
- (i) the Company hereby authorizes the use by the Underwriters of the Preliminary Official Statement, the Official Statement and the information contained therein in connection with the offer and sale of the 2016 Series A Bonds and confirms that it has consented to the use by the Underwriters prior to the date hereof of the Preliminary Official Statement and the Official Statement and consents to the distribution of both the Preliminary Official Statement and the Official Statement. As of its date, the Preliminary Official Statement was deemed "final" by the Company for purposes of paragraph (b)(i) of Rule 15c2-12, except information permitted to be omitted therefrom by Rule 15c2-12. The Official Statement will be a final official statement, as such term is defined in Rule 15c2-12, as of its date:
- (j) the Company will not take or omit to take any action which will in any way cause or result in the proceeds from the sale of the 2016 Series A Bonds to be applied in a manner other than as provided in the 2016 Series A Indenture and the 2016 Series A Loan Agreement;
- (k) except as contemplated in the Preliminary Official Statement or the Official Statement, there is no action, suit, proceeding, inquiry or investigation at law or in equity or before or by any public board or body pending or, to the best knowledge of the Company, threatened against or affecting the Company, or to the best knowledge of the Company, any basis therefor, wherein an unfavorable decision, ruling or finding would (a) affect the corporate existence of the Company, its right to conduct its operations as presently conducted in all material respects or the titles of its officers to their respective offices, (b) contest in any way the completeness or accuracy of the Preliminary Official Statement or the Official Statement or any supplement or amendment thereto or (c) have a material adverse effect on the transactions contemplated by the Bond Purchase Agreement, the 2016 Series A Loan Agreement, the Remarketing Agreement, the Preliminary Official Statement or the Official Statement or have a material adverse effect on the validity or enforceability of the 2016 Series A Bonds or the 2016 Series A Indenture;
- (I) the real properties of the Company referred to in the Preliminary Official Statement and the Official Statement are owned in fee simple or are held under valid leases, in each case subject only to (i) the lien of the First Mortgage Indenture and liens and encumbrances not prohibited by the First Mortgage Indenture and (ii) such minor imperfections of titles and encumbrances, if any, do not impair the operation of the Company's business in any material respect;
- (m) except as described in the Preliminary Official Statement or the Official Statement or with respect to securities or blue sky laws of the jurisdictions described in paragraph (r) below, no consent, approval, authorization or other action by any governmental or regulatory authority is or will be required for the issuance and sale of the 2016 Series A Bonds or the consummation of the other transactions contemplated by this

Inducement Letter, the 2016 Series A Loan Agreement, the 2016 Series A Indenture, the Remarketing Agreement, the Bond Purchase Agreement, the Preliminary Official Statement and the Official Statement except for such consents, approvals, authorizations, orders and actions as will have been obtained; all such consents, approvals, authorizations and other governmental or regulatory actions which have been obtained will be in full force and effect at the Closing Time;

- (n) during the period between the date hereof and the later of (i) the date which is the 25th day following the "end of the underwriting period" (as defined in Rule 15c2-12) and (ii) the Closing Date, the Company will furnish to the Underwriters, promptly upon transmission thereof, copies of such financial statements and reports as it shall file with the Securities and Exchange Commission;
- (o) the Company will furnish or cause to be furnished to the Underwriters copies of the 2016 Series A Indenture, the 2016 Series A Loan Agreement and the Remarketing Agreement and any and all agreements relating thereto and all amendments and supplements to such documents, in each case as soon as available and in such quantities as the Underwriters may reasonably request;
- (p) the Company will advise the Issuer and the Representative promptly of the institution of any legal or regulatory proceedings affecting the use of the Official Statement in connection with the offer and sale of the 2016 Series A Bonds;
- (q) if, at any time during the period from the date hereof and ending on the 25th day following the "end of the underwriting period", any event relating to or affecting the Issuer or the Company shall occur as a result of which it is necessary, in the opinion of the Underwriters, to make the Official Statement not misleading in light of the circumstances existing at the time it is delivered to a purchaser, the Company will at its expense promptly prepare and deliver to you a sufficient number of copies to permit the Underwriters to comply with the provisions of Rule 15c2-12 and the rules of the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board of an amendment of or supplement to the Official Statement (in substance satisfactory to the Underwriters and its counsel) which will amend or supplement the Official Statement so that it will not contain an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances existing at the time the Official Statement is delivered to a purchaser, not misleading;
- (r) the Company will cooperate in the arrangements for the qualification of the 2016 Series A Bonds for sale and the determination of their eligibility for investment under the laws of such jurisdictions as the Underwriter designates and will cooperate in the continuation of such qualifications in effect so long as required for the distribution of the 2016 Series A Bonds; *provided*, *however*, that the Company shall not be required to qualify as a foreign corporation, or to file a general consent to service of process or to comply with any other requirements reasonably deemed by the Company to be unduly burdensome;

- (s) subject to the terms and conditions of the 2016 Series A Loan Agreement, the Bond Purchase Agreement and the 2016 Series A Indenture, the Company will consummate the transactions contemplated by the 2016 Series A Loan Agreement, the Remarketing Agreement, the Bond Purchase Agreement, the Preliminary Official Statement and the Official Statement to be consummated by the Company;
- (t) the representations and warranties of the Company contained in the 2016 Series A Loan Agreement are and will be at the Closing Time true and correct, and there has been and will have been at the Closing Time no breach by the Company of the covenants contained in the 2016 Series A Loan Agreement or the Remarketing Agreement;
- (u) the Company agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Underwriters, each of their respective directors, officers, employees and agents, and each person, if any, who controls any such Underwriter within the meaning of Section 15 of the 1933 Act, and Section 20 of the 1934 Act against any and all losses, claims, damages, liabilities or expenses whatsoever caused by any untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of a material fact contained in the Official Statement, or caused by any omission or alleged omission from the Official Statement, of any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary in order to make the statements made therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading except insofar as such losses, claims, damages, liabilities or expenses are caused by any such untrue statement or omission or alleged untrue statement or omission based upon information furnished in writing to the Company by the Representative, provided that the foregoing indemnity with respect to the Official Statement shall not inure to the benefit of any such Underwriter if the person asserting such losses, claims, damages, liabilities or expenses had not been sent or given a copy of the Official Statement made available by the Company which corrected such untrue statement or omission by or on behalf of such Underwriter at or prior to the delivery of the 2016 Series A Bonds to such person. This indemnity agreement will be in addition to any liability which the Company may otherwise have.

The Company will indemnify and hold harmless the Issuer and each member of the Fiscal Court of the Issuer and each officer and employee of the Issuer against any losses, claims, damages or liabilities, joint or several, to which the Issuer or any member of the Fiscal Court of the Issuer or any officer or employee of the Issuer may become subject, under Kentucky or federal laws or regulations or otherwise, including the 1933 Act, insofar as such losses, claims, damages or liabilities (or actions in respect thereof) arise out of or are based upon any untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of any material fact included in the Official Statement or any amendment or supplement thereto, or arise out of or are based upon the omission or alleged omission to state therein a material fact necessary to make such statements not misleading, or arise out of or are based upon any other alleged act or omission in connection with the issuance of the 2016 Series A Bonds by the Issuer; will, if requested by the indemnified party, assume the defense of any action against the Issuer or any member of the Fiscal Court of the Issuer or any officer, agent or employee of the Issuer based upon allegations of any such loss, claim, damage, liability or action; and will reimburse said parties for any legal or other expenses reasonably incurred by them or any one of them in connection with investigating or defending any such loss, claim, damage, liability or action; *provided* that the Company will not be liable in any such case to the extent that any such loss, claim, damage or liability is adjudged to have resulted from gross negligence or criminal conduct by a member of the Issuer or any officer or employee of the Issuer. This indemnity agreement will be in addition to any liability which the Company may otherwise have.

The Underwriters agree to indemnify and hold harmless the Company, each of its directors and officers and each person, if any, who controls the Company within the meaning of Section 15 of the 1933 Act and Section 20 of the 1934 Act and the Issuer, each member of the Fiscal Court of the Issuer and each officer and employee of the Issuer against any and all losses, claims, damages, liabilities or expenses caused by any untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of a material fact contained in the Official Statement, or caused by any omission or alleged omission from the Official Statement of any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary in order to make the statements made therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading, in each case to the extent, but only to the extent, that such untrue statement or alleged untrue statement or omission or alleged omission was made in conformity with written information furnished to the Company or the Issuer by the Representative expressly for use in the Official Statement.

This indemnity agreement will be in addition to any liability which the Underwriters may otherwise have.

Promptly after receipt by an indemnified party under this paragraph (u) of notice of the commencement of any action, such indemnified party will, if a claim in respect thereof is to be made against an indemnifying party under this paragraph (u), notify the indemnifying party of the commencement thereof; but the omission so to notify the indemnifying party will not relieve it from any liability which it may have to any indemnified party otherwise than under this paragraph (u) nor affect any rights it may have otherwise than under this paragraph (u) to participate in and/or assume the defense of any action brought against any indemnified party. In case such action is brought against any indemnified party, and it notifies an indemnifying party of the commencement thereof, the indemnifying party will be entitled to participate in, and, to the extent that it may wish, jointly with any other indemnifying party similarly notified, to assume the defense thereof, with counsel reasonably satisfactory to such indemnified party and after notice from the indemnifying party to such indemnified party of its election so to assume the defense thereof, the indemnifying party will not be liable to such indemnified party under this paragraph (u) for any legal or other expenses subsequently incurred by such indemnified party in connection with the defense thereof other than reasonable costs of investigation, provided that notwithstanding the foregoing, if such indemnified party shall have reasonably concluded that there may be defenses available to it or them which are different from or additional to those available to the indemnifying party, the indemnifying party shall not have the right so to assume the defense of such action on behalf of such indemnified party, and the legal and other expenses incurred by such indemnified party in connection with such defense shall be borne by the indemnifying party. The indemnifying party shall not be liable for any settlement of any such action effected without its written consent.

In order to provide for just and equitable contribution in circumstances in which the indemnity agreement provided for in this paragraph (u) is for any reason held to be unavailable to an indemnified party, then each indemnifying party shall contribute to the amount paid or payable by such indemnified party as a result of such losses, claims, damages or liabilities (or actions in respect thereof) in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect the relative benefits received by the Company on the one hand and the Underwriters on the other from the offering of the 2016 Series A Bonds. If, however, the allocation provided by the immediately preceding sentence is not permitted by applicable law or if the indemnified party failed to give the notice required in the paragraph above, then each indemnifying party shall contribute to such amount paid or payable by such indemnified party in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect not only such relative benefits but also the relative fault of the Company on the one hand and the Underwriters on the other in connection with the statements or omissions which resulted in such losses, claims, damages or liabilities (or actions in respect thereof), as well as any other relevant equitable considerations. The relative benefits received by the Company on the one hand and the Underwriters on the other shall be deemed to be in the same proportion as the total net proceeds from the offering (before deducting expenses) received by the Company bear to the total underwriting discounts and commissions received by the Underwriters. The relative fault shall be determined by reference to, among other things, whether the untrue or alleged untrue statement of a material fact or the omission or alleged omission to state a material fact relates to information supplied by the Company on the one hand or the Underwriters on the other and the parties' relative intent, knowledge, access to information and opportunity to correct or prevent such statement or omission. The amount paid or payable by an indemnified party as a result of the losses, claims, damages or liabilities (or actions in respect thereof) referred to above in this paragraph (u) shall be deemed to include any legal or other expenses reasonably incurred by such indemnified party in connection with investigating or defending any such action or claim. Notwithstanding the provisions of this paragraph, the Underwriters shall not be required to contribute any amount in excess of the amount by which the total price at which the 2016 Series A Bonds underwritten by them and distributed to the public were offered to the public exceeds the amount of any damages which the Underwriters have otherwise been required to pay by reason of such untrue or alleged untrue statement or omission or alleged omission. No person guilty of fraudulent misrepresentation (within the meaning of Section 11(f) of the 1933 Act) shall be entitled to contribution from any person who was not guilty of such fraudulent misrepresentation. For purposes of this paragraph, each person, if any, who controls an Underwriter within the meaning of Section 15 of the 1933 Act shall have the same rights to contribution as the Underwriters, and each director and officer of the Company and each person, if any, who controls the Company within the meaning of Section 15 of the 1933 Act shall have the same rights to contribution as the Company;

(v) the Company agrees that it will deliver or cause to be delivered all opinions, certificates and other documents as provided for in the Bond Purchase Agreement, including but not limited to opinions of its counsel dated as of the Closing

Time covering among other things the due authorization, execution and delivery of this Inducement Letter; and

(w) subject to the terms and conditions of the Bond Purchase Agreement, the Company agrees to pay the expenses contemplated to be paid by it pursuant to Section 7 thereof and the compensation to the Underwriters set forth in Section 2 thereof.

The representations, warranties, covenants, and indemnities contained in this Inducement Letter shall survive the Closing Time under the Bond Purchase Agreement, the sale by the Issuer to the Underwriters and resale by the Underwriters of the 2016 Series A Bonds, and any investigation by the Issuer or the Underwriters of any matters described in or related to the transactions covered by this Inducement Letter, the 2016 Series A Indenture, the 2016 Series A Loan Agreement, the Remarketing Agreement or the Official Statement.

The Company acknowledges and agrees that: (i) the primary role of the Underwriters, as underwriters, is to purchase securities, for resale to investors, in an arm's length commercial transaction between the Company and the Underwriters and the Underwriters have financial and other interests that differ from those of the Company; (ii) the Underwriters are acting solely as principals and are not acting as municipal advisors, financial advisors or fiduciaries to the Company and have not assumed any advisory or fiduciary responsibility to the Company with respect to the transaction contemplated hereby and the discussions, undertakings and procedures leading thereto (irrespective of whether the Underwriters have provided other services or are currently providing other services to the Company on other matters); (iii) the only obligations the Underwriters have to the Company with respect to the transaction contemplated hereby expressly are set forth in this Inducement Letter, the Bond Purchase Agreement and the Remarketing Agreement; and (iv) the Company has consulted its own financial and/or municipal, legal, accounting, tax and other advisors, as applicable, to the extent it has deemed appropriate.

[signature page immediately follows]

	RENTUCKY OTILITIES COMPANY		
	By: DANIEL K. ARBOUGH Title: Treasurer		
Accepted as of the date first written:			
recopied as of the date like without			
COUNTY OF CARROLL, KENTUCKY			
ta en			
By:			
BOBBY LEE WESTRICK			
County Judge/Executive			
, 5			
MERRILL LYNCH, PIERCE, FENNER & the Underwriters	& SMITH INCORPORATED, as Representative for		
By;			

Very truly yours,

	Very tru	ıly yours,
	KENTU	JCKY UTILITIES COMPANY
	By: Name: Title:	DANIEL K. ARBOUGH Treasurer
Accepted as of the date first written:		
COUNTY OF CARROLL, KENTUCKY		
By: Bobby LEE WESTRICK County Judge/Executive	k	
MERRILL LYNCH, PIERCE, FENNER & the Underwriters	z SMITH	INCORPORATED, as Representative for
Ву:		

KENTUCKY U	JTILITIES	COMPANY
------------	-----------	---------

	DANIEL K. ARBOUGH Treasurer	_
11110,	110434201	

Accepted as of the date first written:

COUNTY OF CARROLL, KENTUCKY

BOBBY LEE WESTRICK
County Judge/Executive

MERRILL LYNCH, PIERCE, FENNER & SMITH INCORPORATED, as Representative for the Underwriters

By: I mily that

KENTUCKY UTILITIES COMPANY

\$250,000,000 First Mortgage Bonds, 3.300% Series due 2025 \$250,000,000 First Mortgage Bonds, 4.375% Series due 2045

UNDERWRITING AGREEMENT

September 21, 2015

J.P. Morgan Securities LLC
Mitsubishi UFJ Securities (USA), Inc.
Morgan Stanley & Co. LLC
UBS Securities LLC
As Representatives of the Several Underwriters c/o J.P. Morgan Securities LLC
383 Madison Avenue
New York, New York 10179

Ladies and Gentlemen:

1. Introductory.

Kentucky Utilities Company, a corporation organized under the laws of the Commonwealth of Kentucky and the Commonwealth of Virginia (the "Company"), proposes to issue and sell, and the several Underwriters named in Section 3 hereof (the "Underwriters"), for whom you are acting as representatives (the "Representatives"), propose, severally and not jointly, to purchase, upon the terms and conditions set forth herein, \$250,000,000 aggregate principal amount of the Company's First Mortgage Bonds, 3.300% Series due 2025 (the "2025 Bonds") and \$250,000,000 aggregate principal amount of the Company's First Mortgage Bonds, 4.375% Series due 2045 (the "2045 Bonds", and together with the 2025 Bonds, the "Bonds") to be issued under an Indenture, dated as of October 1, 2010 (the "Base Indenture"), as heretofore amended and supplemented by Supplemental Indenture No. 1 thereto, dated as of October 15, 2010, Supplemental Indenture No. 2 thereto, dated as of November 1, 2010, Supplemental Indenture No. 3 thereto, dated as of November 1, 2013, and as to be further supplemented by Supplemental Indenture No. 4 thereto relating to the Bonds, to be dated as of September 1, 2015 (the "Supplemental Indenture", and the Base Indenture as so amended and supplemented, the "Indenture"), between the Company and The Bank of New York Mellon, as trustee thereunder (the "Trustee").

The Company has filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Commission") an automatic shelf registration statement (No. 333-202290-04) on Form S-3, including the related preliminary prospectus or prospectus, which registration statement became effective upon filing under Rule 462(e) ("Rule 462(e)") of the rules and regulations of the Commission (the "Securities Act Regulations") under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"). Such registration statement covers the registration of the Bonds under the Securities Act. Promptly after the date of this Agreement, the Company will prepare and file a prospectus in accordance with the provisions of Rule 430B ("Rule 430B") of the Securities Act Regulations and paragraph (b) of Rule 424 ("Rule 424(b)") of the Securities Act Regulations. Any information included in such prospectus that was omitted from such registration statement at the time it became effective but that is deemed to be part of and included in such registration statement pursuant to Rule 430B is referred to as "Rule 430B Information." Each prospectus used in connection with the offering of the Bonds that omitted Rule 430B Information (other than a "free writing prospectus" as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act Regulations that has not been approved in writing by the Company and the Representatives), including any related prospectus supplement and the documents incorporated by reference therein pursuant to Item 12 of Form S-3, is herein called a "preliminary prospectus." Such registration statement, at any given time, including the amendments or supplements thereto to such time, the exhibits and any schedules thereto at such time, the documents incorporated by reference therein pursuant to Item 12 of Form S-3 under the Securities Act at such time and the documents otherwise deemed to be a part thereof or included therein by the Securities Act Regulations, is herein called the "Registration Statement." The Registration Statement at the time it originally became effective is herein called the "Original Registration Statement." The final prospectus in the form first furnished to the Underwriters for use in connection with the offering of the Bonds, including the related prospectus supplement and the documents incorporated by reference therein pursuant to Item 12 of Form S-3 under the Securities Act as of the date hereof, is herein called the "Prospectus." For purposes of this Agreement, all references to the Registration Statement, any preliminary prospectus, the Prospectus or any amendment or supplement to any of the foregoing shall be deemed to include the copy filed with the Commission pursuant to its Electronic Data Gathering, Analysis and Retrieval ("EDGAR") system.

All references in this Agreement to financial statements and schedules and other information which is "contained," "included" or "stated" in the Registration Statement, any preliminary prospectus or the Prospectus (or other references of like import) shall be deemed to mean and include all such financial statements and schedules and other information which is incorporated by reference in or otherwise deemed by the Securities Act Regulations to be a part of or included in the Registration Statement, any preliminary prospectus or the Prospectus, as the case may be; and all references in this Agreement to amendments or supplements to the Registration Statement, any preliminary prospectus or the Prospectus shall be deemed to mean and include the filing of any document under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act") which is incorporated by reference in or otherwise deemed by the Securities Act

Regulations to be a part of or included in the Registration Statement, such preliminary prospectus or the Prospectus, as the case may be.

2. Representations and Warranties.

The Company represents and warrants to each Underwriter as of the date hereof, as of the Applicable Time referred to in Section 2(b) hereof and as of the Closing Date referred to in Section 5 hereof, and agrees with each Underwriter as follows:

- (A) At the time of filing the Original Registration Statement, (B) at (a) the time of the most recent amendment thereto for the purposes of complying with Section 10(a)(3) of the Securities Act (whether such amendment was by posteffective amendment, incorporated report filed pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act or form of prospectus), (C) at the time the Company or any person acting on its behalf (within the meaning, for this clause only, of Rule 163(c) of the Securities Act Regulations) made any offer relating to the Bonds in reliance on the exemption of Rule 163 of the Securities Act Regulations ("Rule 163") or made a bona fide offer (within the meaning of Rule 164(h)(2) of the Securities Act Regulations) and (D) at the date hereof, the Company was and is eligible to register and issue the Bonds as a "well-known seasoned issuer" as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act Regulations ("Rule 405"), including not having been and not being an "ineligible issuer" as defined in Rule 405. The Registration Statement is an "automatic shelf registration statement," as defined in Rule 405, and the Bonds, since their registration on the Registration Statement, have been and remain eligible for registration by the Company on a Rule 405 "automatic shelf registration statement." The Company has not received from the Commission any notice pursuant to Rule 401(g)(2) of the Securities Act Regulations objecting to the use of the automatic shelf registration statement form;
- (b) The Original Registration Statement became effective upon filing under Rule 462(e) of the Securities Act Regulations on February 25, 2015, and any post-effective amendment thereto also became effective upon filing under Rule 462(e). No stop order suspending the effectiveness of the Registration Statement or any notice objecting to its use has been issued under the Securities Act and no proceedings for that purpose have been instituted or are pending or, to the knowledge of the Company, are contemplated by the Commission, and any request on the part of the Commission for additional information has been complied with.

Any offer that is a written communication relating to the Bonds made prior to the filing of the Original Registration Statement by the Company or any person acting on its behalf (within the meaning, for this paragraph only, of Rule 163(c) of the Securities Act Regulations) has been filed with the Commission in accordance with the exemption provided by Rule 163 and otherwise complied with the requirements of Rule 163, including without

Scott

limitation the legending requirement, to qualify such offer for the exemption from Section 5(c) of the Securities Act provided by Rule 163.

At the respective times the Original Registration Statement and each amendment thereto became effective, at each deemed effective date with respect to the Underwriters pursuant to Rule 430B(f)(2) of the Securities Act Regulations and at the Closing Date, the Registration Statement complied and will comply in all material respects with the requirements of the Securities Act and the Securities Act Regulations and the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended (the "Trust Indenture Act"), and the rules and regulations thereunder, and did not and will not contain an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading.

Neither the Prospectus nor any amendments or supplements thereto, at the time the Prospectus or any such amendment or supplement was issued and at the Closing Date, included or will include an untrue statement of a material fact or omitted or will omit to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading.

Each preliminary prospectus (including the prospectus or prospectuses filed as part of the Original Registration Statement or any amendment thereto) complied when so filed and each Prospectus will comply when so filed in all material respects with the Securities Act Regulations and each preliminary prospectus and the Prospectus delivered to the Underwriters for use in connection with this offering was identical to the electronically transmitted copies thereof filed with the Commission pursuant to EDGAR, except to the extent permitted by Regulation S-T.

As of the Applicable Time (as defined below), neither (x) the Issuer General Use Free Writing Prospectus(es) (as defined below) issued at or prior to the Applicable Time, the Statutory Prospectus (as defined below) and the Issuer Free Writing Prospectus (as defined below), including the Final Term Sheet prepared and filed pursuant to Section 6(b) identified on Schedule A hereto, all considered together (collectively, the "General Disclosure Package"), nor (y) any individual Issuer Limited Use Free Writing Prospectus (as defined below), when considered together with the General Disclosure Package, included any untrue statement of a material fact or omitted to state any material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading.

As of the time of the filing of the Final Term Sheet, the General Disclosure Package, when considered together with the Final Term Sheet (as defined in Section 6(b)), will not include any untrue statement of a material fact

Scott

or omit to state any material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading.

As used in this subsection and elsewhere in this Agreement:

"Applicable Time" means 3:50 p.m., New York City time, on September 21, 2015 or such other time as agreed by the Company and the Representatives.

"Issuer Free Writing Prospectus" means any "issuer free writing prospectus," as defined in Rule 433 of the Securities Act Regulations ("Rule 433"), relating to the Bonds that (i) is required to be filed with the Commission by the Company, (ii) is a "road show that is a written communication" within the meaning of Rule 433(d)(8)(i), whether or not required to be filed with the Commission or (iii) is exempt from filing pursuant to Rule 433(d)(5)(i) because it contains a description of the Bonds or of the offering that does not reflect the final terms, in each case in the form filed or required to be filed with the Commission or, if not required to be filed, in the form retained in the Company's records pursuant to Rule 433(g).

"Issuer General Use Free Writing Prospectus" means any Issuer Free Writing Prospectus that is intended for general distribution to prospective investors, as evidenced by its being specified in Schedule A hereto.

"Issuer Limited Use Free Writing Prospectus" means any Issuer Free Writing Prospectus that is not an Issuer General Use Free Writing Prospectus.

"<u>Permitted Free Writing Prospectus</u>" means any free writing prospectus consented to in writing by the Company and the Representatives. For the avoidance of doubt, any free writing prospectus that is not consented to in writing by the Company does not constitute a Permitted Free Writing Prospectus and will not be an Issuer Free Writing Prospectus.

"Statutory Prospectus" as of any time means the prospectus relating to the Bonds that is included in the Registration Statement immediately prior to that time, including any document incorporated by reference therein and any preliminary or other prospectus deemed to be a part thereof.

Each Issuer Free Writing Prospectus, as of its issue date and at all subsequent times through the completion of the public offer and sale of the Bonds or until any earlier date that the Company notified or notifies the Representatives as described in Section 6(g), did not, does not and will not include any information that conflicted, conflicts or will conflict with the information contained in the Registration Statement or the Prospectus, including any

document incorporated by reference therein and any preliminary or other prospectus deemed to be a part thereof that has not been superseded or modified.

The representations and warranties in this subsection shall not apply to statements in or omissions from the Registration Statement, the Prospectus or any Issuer Free Writing Prospectus made in reliance upon and in conformity with written information furnished to the Company as set forth in Schedule B hereto by any Underwriter through the Representatives expressly for use therein or to any statements in or omissions from the Statement of Eligibility of the Trustee under the Indenture. At the effective date of the Registration Statement, the Indenture conformed in all material respects to the Trust Indenture Act and the rules and regulations thereunder;

- (c) The Company has been duly organized, is validly existing as a corporation in good standing under the laws of the Commonwealths of Kentucky and Virginia, has the power and authority to own its property and to conduct its business as described in the General Disclosure Package and the Prospectus and to enter into and perform its obligations under this Agreement, the Indenture and the Bonds, and is duly qualified to transact business and is in good standing in each jurisdiction in which the conduct of its business or its ownership or leasing of property requires such qualification, except to the extent that the failure to be so qualified or be in good standing would not have a material adverse effect on the Company;
- (d) The Bonds have been duly authorized by the Company and, when issued, authenticated and delivered in the manner provided for in the Indenture and delivered against payment of the consideration therefor, will constitute valid and binding obligations of the Company enforceable in accordance with their terms, except to the extent limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, fraudulent conveyance, reorganization or moratorium laws or by other laws now or hereafter in effect relating to or affecting the enforcement of mortgagee's and other creditors' rights and by general equitable principles (regardless of whether considered in a proceeding in equity or at law), an implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing and consideration of public policy, and federal or state securities law limitations on indemnification and contribution (the "Enforceability Exceptions"); the Bonds will be in the forms established pursuant to, and entitled to the benefits of, the Indenture; and the Bonds will conform in all material respects to the statements relating thereto contained in the General Disclosure Package and the Prospectus;
- (e) The Indenture has been duly authorized by the Company; at the Closing Date, the Supplemental Indenture will have been duly executed and delivered by the Company, and assuming due authorization, execution and delivery of the Indenture by the Trustee, the Indenture will constitute a valid and legally binding obligation of the Company enforceable in accordance with its terms (except to the extent limited by the Enforceability Exceptions); the Indenture

conforms and will conform in all material respects to the statements relating thereto contained in the General Disclosure Package and the Prospectus; and at the effective date of the Registration Statement, the Indenture was duly qualified under the Trust Indenture Act;

- (f) The Company is in compliance in all material respects with its amended and restated articles of incorporation and bylaws;
- The Order of the Kentucky Public Service Commission, dated June 16, 2014, the Order of the State Corporation Commission of the Commonwealth of Virginia, dated May 8, 2014, and the Order of the Tennessee Regulatory Authority, dated June 24, 2014, have been obtained and are in full force and effect and are sufficient to authorize the issuance and sale by the Company of the Bonds as contemplated by this Agreement, and no further consent, approval, authorization, order, registration or qualification of or with any federal, state or local governmental agency or body or any federal, state or local court is required to be obtained by the Company for the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the Indenture in connection with the offering, issuance and sale of the Bonds by the Company, or the performance by the Company of its obligations hereunder or thereunder, except (i) such as have been obtained or (ii) such as may be required under the blue sky laws of any jurisdiction in connection with the purchase and distribution of the Bonds by the Underwriters in the manner contemplated herein and in the General Disclosure Package and the Prospectus;
- (h) None of the execution and delivery of this Agreement, the Supplemental Indenture, the issue and sale of the Bonds, or the consummation of any of the transactions herein or therein contemplated, will (i) violate any law or any regulation, order, writ, injunction or decree of any court or governmental instrumentality applicable to the Company, (ii) breach or violate, or constitute a default under, the Company's amended and restated articles of incorporation or bylaws, or (iii) breach or violate, or constitute a default under, any material agreement or instrument to which the Company is a party or by which it is bound, except in the case of clauses (i) and (iii), for such violations, breaches or defaults that would not in the aggregate have a material adverse effect on the Company's ability to perform its obligations hereunder or thereunder;
- (i) The consolidated financial statements of the Company, together with the related notes and schedules, each set forth or incorporated by reference in the Registration Statement comply as to form in all material respects with the applicable accounting requirements of the Securities Act and the Exchange Act and the related published rules and regulations thereunder; such audited financial statements have been prepared in all material respects in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles consistently applied throughout the periods involved, except as disclosed therein; and no material modifications are required to

Scott

be made to the unaudited interim financial statements for them to be in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles;

- (j) This Agreement has been duly and validly authorized, executed and delivered by the Company;
- (k) Since the respective dates as of which information is given in the General Disclosure Package and the Prospectus, except as otherwise stated therein or contemplated thereby, there has been no material adverse change, or event or occurrence that would result in a material adverse change, in the financial position or results of operations of the Company;
- (1) The Company is not, and after giving effect to the offering and sale of the Bonds and the application of the proceeds thereof as described in the General Disclosure Package and the Prospectus, will not be, an "investment company" as such term is defined in the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended;
- (m) Ernst & Young LLP, which has audited certain financial statements of the Company and issued its report with respect to the audited consolidated financial statements and schedules included and incorporated by reference in the General Disclosure Package and the Prospectus, is an independent registered public accounting firm with respect to the Company during the periods covered by its reports within the meaning of the Securities Act and the Securities Act Regulations and the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) ("PCAOB");
- (n) The Company maintains systems of internal accounting controls sufficient to provide reasonable assurance that transactions are executed in accordance with management's authorizations and transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements. The Company maintains effective "disclosure controls and procedures" as such term is defined in Rule 13a-15(e) under the Exchange Act;
- (o) (i) The Company has good and sufficient title to the interest and estate of the Company in all real property, and good title to all other property, which is or is to be specifically or generally described or referred to in the Indenture as being subject to the lien thereof, subject only to (A) the lien of the Indenture, (B) Permitted Liens (as defined in the Indenture), and (C) defects and irregularities in title and other Liens (as defined in the Indenture) that in each case are not prohibited by the Indenture and that, in the Company's judgment, do not, individually or in the aggregate, impair the operation of the Company's business in any material respect; (ii) the descriptions of all such property contained or referred to in the Indenture are adequate for purposes of the lien purported to be created by the Indenture; (iii) the Indenture (excluding the Supplemental Indenture) constitutes, and, on the Closing Date, the Indenture will constitute, a valid

mortgage lien on and security interest in all property which is specifically or generally described or referred to therein as being subject to the lien thereof (other than such property as has been released from the lien of the Indenture in accordance with the terms thereof), subject only to the Liens, defects and irregularities referred to in subparagraph (i) above; and (iv) on and after the Closing Date, the Indenture by its terms will effectively subject to the lien thereof all property located in the Commonwealth of Kentucky acquired by the Company after the Closing Date of the character generally described or referred to in the Indenture as being subject to the lien thereof, subject to (A) defects and irregularities in title existing at the time of such acquisition, (B) Purchase Money Liens (as defined in the Indenture) and any other Liens placed or otherwise existing or placed on such property at the time of such acquisition, (C) with respect to real property, Liens placed thereon following the acquisition thereof by the Company and prior to the recording and filing of a supplemental indenture or other instrument specifically describing such real property and (D) possible limitations arising out of laws relating to preferential transfers of property during certain periods prior to commencement of bankruptcy, insolvency or similar proceedings and to limitations on liens on property acquired by a debtor after the commencement of any such proceedings, and possible claims and taxes of the federal government, and except as otherwise provided in Article Thirteen of the Indenture; it being understood that, if any property were to become subject to the lien of the Indenture by virtue of the "springing lien provisions" contained in the proviso at the end of the definition of "Excepted Property" in the granting clauses of the Indenture, the lien of the Indenture as to such property would be subject to any Liens existing on such property at the time such property became subject to the lien of the Indenture;

- (p) On the Closing Date, the Indenture will have been duly recorded or lodged for record as a mortgage of real estate, and any required filings with respect to personal property and fixtures subject to the lien of the Indenture will have been duly made, in each place in which such recording and filing is required to protect, preserve and perfect the lien of the Indenture, and all taxes and recording and filing fees required to be paid with respect to the execution, recording or filing of the Indenture, the filing of financing statements and similar documents and the issuance of the Bonds will have been paid;
- (q) The interactive data in eXtensible Business Reporting Language included or incorporated by reference in the Registration Statement fairly presents the information called for in all material respects and has been prepared in accordance with the Commission's rules and guidelines applicable thereto;
- (r) None of the Company or, to the knowledge of the Company, any director, officer, agent, employee or affiliate of the Company is aware of or has taken any action, directly or indirectly, that would result in a violation by such persons of the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977, as amended, and the rules

and regulations thereunder (collectively, the "FCPA"), including, without limitation, making use of the mails or any means or instrumentality of interstate commerce corruptly in furtherance of an offer, payment, promise to pay or authorization of the payment of any money, or other property, gift, promise to give, or authorization of the giving of anything of value to any "foreign official" (as such term is defined in the FCPA) or any foreign political party or official thereof or any candidate for foreign political office, in contravention of the FCPA, and the Company and, to the knowledge of the Company, its affiliates have conducted their businesses in compliance with the FCPA and have instituted and maintain policies and procedures designed to ensure, and which are reasonably expected to continue to ensure, continued compliance therewith;

- (s) The operations of the Company are and have been conducted at all times in compliance in all material respects with applicable financial recordkeeping and reporting requirements of the Currency and Foreign Transactions Reporting Act of 1970, as amended, the money laundering statutes of all applicable jurisdictions, the rules and regulations thereunder and any related or similar rules, regulations or guidelines issued, administered or enforced by any governmental agency (collectively, the "Money Laundering Laws") and no action, suit or proceeding by or before any court or governmental agency, authority or body or any arbitrator involving the Company with respect to the Money Laundering Laws is pending or, to the best knowledge of the Company, threatened; and
- (t) None of the Company or any of its subsidiaries or, to the knowledge of the Company, any director, officer, agent, employee or affiliate of the Company or any of its subsidiaries is currently the target of any U.S. sanctions administered by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Treasury Department ("OFAC") ("Sanctions"); and the Company will not directly or indirectly use the proceeds of the offering, or lend, contribute or otherwise make available such proceeds, to any subsidiary, joint venture partner or other person or entity, for the purpose of financing the activities of any person, or in any country or territory, that, at the time of such financing, is the target of Sanctions.

Each of you, as one of the several Underwriters, represents and warrants to, and agrees with, the Company, its directors and such of its officers as shall have signed the Registration Statement, and to each other Underwriter, that the information set forth in Schedule B hereto furnished to the Company by or through you or on your behalf expressly for use in the Registration Statement or the Prospectus does not contain an untrue statement of a material fact and does not omit to state a material fact in connection with such information required to be stated therein or necessary to make such information not misleading.

3. Purchase and Sale of Bonds.

On the basis of the representations, warranties and agreements herein contained, but subject to the terms and conditions herein contained, the Company agrees to sell to the Underwriters, and the Underwriters agree, severally and not jointly, to purchase from the Company, at a purchase price of 99.307% of the principal amount per 2025 Bond and a purchase price of 99.042% of the principal amount per 2045 Bond thereof, plus accrued interest, if any, from the date of the first authentication of the Bonds to the Closing Date (as hereinafter defined), the respective principal amounts of the Bonds set forth below opposite the names of such Underwriters.

	Principal	Principal
	Amount of	Amount of
Underwriters	2025 Bonds	2045 Bonds
J.P. Morgan Securities LLC	\$50,000,000.00	\$50,000,000.00
Mitsubishi UFJ Securities (USA), Inc	\$50,000,000.00	\$50,000,000.00
Morgan Stanley & Co. LLC	\$50,000,000.00	\$50,000,000.00
UBS Securities LLC	\$50,000,000.00	\$50,000,000.00
BNY Mellon Capital Markets, LLC	\$12,500,000.00	\$12,500,000.00
CIBC World Markets Corp.	\$12,500,000.00	\$12,500,000.00
Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC	\$12,500,000.00	\$12,500,000.00
SunTrust Robinson Humphrey, Inc	\$12,500,000.00	\$12,500,000.00
Total	\$250,000,000.00	\$250,000,000.00

4. Offering of the Bonds.

The several Underwriters agree that as soon as practicable, in their judgment, they will make an offering of their respective portions of the Bonds in accordance with the terms set forth in the General Disclosure Package and the Prospectus.

5. Delivery and Payment.

The Bonds will be represented by one or more definitive global securities in book-entry form which will be deposited by or on behalf of the Company with The Depository Trust Company ("<u>DTC</u>") or its designated custodian. The Company will deliver the Bonds to you against payment by you of the purchase price therefor (such delivery and payment herein referred to as the "<u>Closing</u>") by wire transfer of immediately available funds to the Company's account (No. 3752099120) at Bank of America (ABA Routing Number 026-0095-93) by 10:00 a.m., New York City time, on the Closing Date. Such payment shall be made upon delivery of the Bonds for the account of J.P. Morgan Securities LLC at DTC. The Bonds so to be delivered will be in fully registered form in such authorized denominations as established pursuant to the Indenture. The Company will make the Bonds available for inspection by you at the office of The Bank of New

York Mellon, 101 Barclay Street, 8th Floor, New York, New York 10286, Attention: Corporate Trust, not later than 10:00 a.m., New York City time, on the Business Day next preceding the Closing Date. "<u>Business Day</u>" shall mean any day other than a Saturday, a Sunday or a legal holiday or a day on which banking institutions or trust companies are authorized or obligated by law to close in The City of New York.

Each Underwriter represents and agrees that, unless it obtains the prior written consent of the Company and the Representatives, it has not and will not make any offer relating to the Bonds that would constitute or would use an "issuer free writing prospectus" as defined in Rule 433 or that would otherwise constitute a "free writing prospectus" as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act Regulations that would be required to be filed with the Commission, other than information contained in the Final Term Sheet prepared in accordance with Section 6(b).

The term "<u>Closing Date</u>" wherever used in this Agreement shall mean September 28, 2015, or such other date (i) not later than the seventh full Business Day thereafter as may be agreed upon in writing by the Company and you, or (ii) as shall be determined by postponement pursuant to the provisions of Section 10 hereof.

6. Certain Covenants of the Company.

The Company covenants and agrees with the several Underwriters:

Subject to Section 6(b), to comply with the requirements of Rule (a) 430B and to notify the Representatives immediately, and confirm the notice in writing, (i) when any post-effective amendment to the Registration Statement or new registration statement relating to the Bonds shall become effective, or any supplement to the Prospectus or any amended Prospectus shall have been filed, (ii) of the receipt of any comments from the Commission, (iii) of any request by the Commission for any amendment to the Registration Statement or the filing of a new registration statement or any amendment or supplement to the Prospectus or any document incorporated by reference therein or otherwise deemed to be a part thereof or for additional information, (iv) of the issuance by the Commission of any stop order suspending the effectiveness of the Registration Statement or such new registration statement or any notice objecting to its use or of any order preventing or suspending the use of any preliminary prospectus, or of the suspension of the qualification of the Bonds for offering or sale in any jurisdiction, or of the initiation or threatening of any proceedings for any of such purposes or of any examination pursuant to Section 8(e) of the Securities Act concerning the Registration Statement and (v) if the Company becomes the subject of a proceeding under Section 8A of the Securities Act in connection with the offering of the Bonds. The Company will effect the filings required under Rule 424(b), in the manner and within the time period required by Rule 424(b) (without reliance on Rule 424(b)(8)). The Company will make every reasonable effort to prevent the issuance of any stop order and, if any stop order is issued, to obtain the lifting

thereof at the earliest possible moment. The Company shall pay the required Commission filing fees relating to the Bonds within the time required by Rule 456(b)(1)(i) of the Securities Act Regulations without regard to the proviso therein and otherwise in accordance with Rules 456(b) and 457(r) of the Securities Act Regulations (including, if applicable, by updating the "Calculation of Registration Fee" table in accordance with Rule 456(b)(1)(ii) either in a post-effective amendment to the Registration Statement or on the cover page of a prospectus filed pursuant to Rule 424(b)).

- To give the Representatives notice of its intention to file or prepare any amendment to the Registration Statement or new registration statement relating to the Bonds or any amendment, supplement or revision to either any preliminary prospectus (including any prospectus included in the Original Registration Statement or amendment thereto at the time it became effective) or to the Prospectus, whether pursuant to the Securities Act, the Exchange Act or otherwise, and the Company will furnish the Representatives with copies of any such documents a reasonable amount of time prior to such proposed filing or use, as the case may be, and will not file or use any such document to which the Representatives shall reasonably object in writing. The Company will give the Representatives notice of its intention to make any such filing pursuant to the Exchange Act, Securities Act or Securities Act Regulations from the Applicable Time to the Closing Date and will furnish the Representatives with copies of any such documents a reasonable amount of time prior to such proposed filing and will not file or use any such document to which the Representatives shall reasonably object in writing. The Company will prepare a final term sheet (the "Final Term Sheet") substantially in the form attached as Annex I hereto reflecting the final terms of the Bonds, and shall file such Final Term Sheet as an "Issuer Free Writing Prospectus" in accordance with Rule 433; provided that the Company shall furnish the Representatives with copies of any such Final Term Sheet a reasonable amount of time prior to such proposed filing and will not use or file any such document to which the Representatives shall reasonably object in writing.
- (c) To furnish to each Underwriter, without charge, during the period when the Prospectus is required to be delivered under the Securities Act, as many copies of the Prospectus and any amendments and supplements thereto as each Underwriter may reasonably request.
- (d) That before amending and supplementing the preliminary prospectus or the Prospectus, it will furnish to the Representatives a copy of each such proposed amendment or supplement and that it will not use any such proposed amendment or supplement to which the Representatives reasonably object in writing.
- (e) To use its best efforts to qualify the Bonds and to assist in the qualification of the Bonds by you or on your behalf for offer and sale under the

securities or "blue sky" laws of such jurisdictions as you may designate, to continue such qualification in effect so long as required for the distribution of the Bonds and to reimburse you for any expenses (including filing fees and fees and disbursements of counsel) paid by you or on your behalf to qualify the Bonds for offer and sale, to continue such qualification, to determine its eligibility for investment and to print any preliminary or supplemental "blue sky" survey or legal investment memorandum relating thereto; <u>provided</u> that the Company shall not be required to qualify as a foreign corporation in any State, to consent to service of process in any State other than with respect to claims arising out of the offering or sale of the Bonds, or to meet any other requirement in connection with this paragraph (e) deemed by the Company to be unduly burdensome;

- (f) Promptly to deliver to you one signed copy of the Registration Statement as originally filed and of all amendments thereto heretofore or hereafter filed, including conformed copies of all exhibits except those incorporated by reference, and such number of conformed copies of the Registration Statement (but excluding the exhibits), each related preliminary prospectus, the Prospectus, and any amendments and supplements thereto, as you may reasonably request;
- (g) If at any time prior to the completion of the sale of the Bonds by the Underwriters (as determined by the Representatives), any event occurs as a result of which the Prospectus, as then amended or supplemented, would include any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading, or if it should be necessary to amend or supplement the Prospectus to comply with applicable law, the Company promptly (i) will notify the Representatives of any such event; (ii) subject to the requirements of paragraph (b) of this Section 6, will prepare an amendment or supplement that will correct such statement or omission or effect such compliance; and (iii) will supply any supplemented or amended Prospectus to the several Underwriters without charge in such quantities as they may reasonably request; provided that the expense of preparing and filing any such amendment or supplement to the Prospectus (x) that is necessary in connection with such a delivery of a supplemented or amended Prospectus more than nine months after the date of this Agreement or (y) that relates solely to the activities of any Underwriter shall be borne by the Underwriter or Underwriters or the dealer or dealers requiring the same; and provided further that you shall, upon inquiry by the Company, advise the Company whether or not any Underwriter or dealer which shall have been selected by you retains any unsold Bonds and, for the purposes of this subsection (g), the Company shall be entitled to assume that the distribution of the Bonds has been completed when they are advised by you that no such Underwriter or dealer retains any Bonds. If at any time following issuance of an Issuer Free Writing Prospectus, there occurs an event or development as a result of which such Issuer Free Writing Prospectus would conflict with the information contained in the Registration Statement (or any other registration statement related to the Bonds) or

the Statutory Prospectus or any preliminary prospectus would include an untrue statement of a material fact or would omit to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances prevailing at that subsequent time, not misleading, the Company will promptly notify the Representatives and will promptly amend or supplement, at its own expense, such Issuer Free Writing Prospectus to eliminate or correct such conflict, untrue statement or omission.

- (h) As soon as practicable, to make generally available to its security holders an earnings statement covering a period of at least twelve months beginning after the "effective date of the registration statement" within the meaning of Rule 158 under the Securities Act which will satisfy the provisions of Section 11(a) of the Securities Act;
- To pay or bear (i) all expenses in connection with the matters herein required to be performed by the Company, including all expenses (except as provided in Section 6(g) above) in connection with the preparation and filing of the Registration Statement, the General Disclosure Package and the Prospectus, and any amendment or supplement thereto, and the furnishing of copies thereof to the Underwriters, and all audits, statements or reports in connection therewith, and all expenses in connection with the issue and delivery of the Bonds to the Underwriters at the place designated in Section 5 hereof, any fees and expenses relating to the eligibility and issuance of the Bonds in book-entry form and the cost of obtaining CUSIP or other identification numbers for the Bonds, all federal and state taxes (if any) payable (not including any transfer taxes) upon the original issue of the Bonds; (ii) all expenses in connection with the printing, reproduction and delivery of this Agreement and the printing, reproduction and delivery of any preliminary prospectus and each Prospectus, and (except as provided in Section 6(g) above) any amendment or supplement thereto, to the Underwriters; (iii) any and all fees payable in connection with the rating of the Bonds; (iv) all costs and expenses relating to the creation, filing or perfection of the security interests under the Indenture; and (v) the reasonable fees and expenses of the Trustee, including the fees and disbursements of counsel for the Trustee, in connection with the Indenture and the Bonds;
- (j) During the period from the date of this Agreement through the Closing Date, the Company shall not, without the Representatives' prior written consent, directly or indirectly, sell, offer to sell, grant any option for the sale of, or otherwise dispose of, any Bonds, any security convertible into or exchangeable into or exercisable for Bonds or any debt securities substantially similar to the Bonds (except for the Bonds issued pursuant to this Agreement); and
- (k) The Company represents and agrees that, unless it obtains the prior consent of the Representatives (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld), it has not made and will not make any offer relating to the Bonds that would

constitute an Issuer Free Writing Prospectus or that would otherwise constitute a "free writing prospectus," as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act Regulations, required to be filed with the Commission. The Company represents that it has treated or agrees that it will treat each Permitted Free Writing Prospectus as an "issuer free writing prospectus," as defined in Rule 433, and has complied and will comply with the requirements of Rule 433 applicable to any Permitted Free Writing Prospectus, including timely filing with the Commission where required, legending and record keeping in accordance with the Securities Act Regulations.

7. <u>Conditions of Underwriters' Obligations.</u>

The obligations of the several Underwriters to purchase and pay for the Bonds on the Closing Date shall be subject to the accuracy of the representations and warranties on the part of the Company contained herein at the date of this Agreement and the Closing Date, to the accuracy of the statements of the Company made in any certificates pursuant to the provisions hereof, to the performance by the Company of its obligations hereunder and to the following additional conditions:

- (a) You shall have received a certificate, dated the Closing Date, of (1) an executive officer of the Company and (2) a principal financial or accounting officer or the controller of the Company, in which such officers, to the best of their knowledge after reasonable investigation, shall state that (i) the representations and warranties of the Company in this Agreement are true and correct in all material respects as of the Closing Date, (ii) the Company has complied in all material respects with all agreements and satisfied all conditions on its part to be performed or satisfied at or prior to the Closing Date, (iii) no stop order suspending the effectiveness of the Registration Statement has been issued, and no proceedings for that purpose have been instituted or are pending by the Commission, and (iv) subsequent to the date of the latest financial statements in the General Disclosure Package and the Prospectus, there has been no material adverse change in the financial position or results of operations of the Company except as set forth or contemplated in the General Disclosure Package and the Prospectus.
- (b) You shall have received from Ernst & Young LLP letters, dated the date of this Agreement and the Closing Date, confirming that Ernst & Young LLP is an independent registered public accounting firm with respect to the Company within the meaning of the Securities Act and the Securities Act Regulations, and that:
 - (i) in their opinion, the consolidated financial statements of the Company audited by them and included or incorporated by reference in the Registration Statement comply as to form in all material respects with the applicable accounting requirements of the Securities Act and the Exchange Act, and the related published rules and regulations thereunder;

- (ii) they have read the minutes of the meetings of the Company's Board of Directors and committees thereof as set forth in the minute books at a specified date not more than five Business Days prior to the date of delivery of such letter;
- (iii) they have, if applicable, performed the procedures specified by the PCAOB for a review of interim financial information as described in PCAOB AU 722, Interim Financial Information, on the unaudited condensed interim financial statements of the Company included or incorporated by reference in the Registration Statement and have read the unaudited interim financial data for the period from the date of the latest balance sheet included or incorporated by reference in the Registration Statement to the date of the latest available interim financial data; and
- (iv) on the basis of the review referred to in clauses (ii) and (iii) above, a reading of the latest available interim financial statements of the Company, inquiries performed by them of certain officials of the Company who have responsibility for financial and accounting matters regarding the specific items for which representations are requested below and other specified procedures, nothing came to their attention that caused them to believe that:
 - (A) any material modifications should be made to the unaudited interim financial statements included or incorporated by reference in the Registration Statement for them to be in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - (B) the unaudited interim financial statements included or incorporated by reference in the Registration Statement do not comply as to form in all material respects with the applicable accounting requirements of the Securities Act, the Exchange Act and the related published rules and regulations thereunder;
 - (C) at the date of the latest available balance sheet of the Company read by such accountants, there was any change in the stockholders equity, common stock, treasury stock or preferred securities (with or without sinking fund requirements), or any increase in long-term debt, as compared with amounts shown on the latest consolidated balance sheet included or incorporated by reference in the Registration Statement, or, at the date of the latest available income statement of the Company read by such accountants, there was any change in the consolidated operating revenue, consolidated operating income or consolidated net income, as compared with amounts shown on the latest

consolidated income statement included or incorporated by reference in the Registration Statement; or

- (D) at a date not more than five Business Days prior to the date of this Agreement, there was any change in (i) the stockholders equity, common stock, treasury stock or preferred securities (with or without sinking fund requirements), or any increase in long-term debt, as compared with amounts shown on the latest consolidated balance sheet included or incorporated by reference in the Registration Statement or (ii) the consolidated operating revenue, consolidated operating income or consolidated net income, as compared with amounts shown on the latest consolidated income statement included or incorporated by reference in the Registration Statement; except in all cases for changes, increases or decreases that the Prospectus discloses have occurred or may occur or that are described in such letter; and
- (v) they have read certain financial and statistical amounts included or incorporated by reference in the Registration Statement and the Prospectus, which amounts are set forth in such letter and agreed such amounts to the Company's accounting records which are subject to controls over financial reporting or which have been derived directly from such accounting records by analysis or computation and have found such amounts to be in agreement with such results, except as otherwise specified in such letter, and such other procedures as the Underwriters may request and Ernst & Young LLP is willing to perform and report upon.
- (c) The Registration Statement shall have become effective and, on the Closing Date, no stop order suspending the effectiveness of the Registration Statement and/or any notice objecting to its use shall have been issued under the Securities Act or proceedings therefor initiated or threatened by the Commission, and any request on the part of the Commission for additional information shall have been complied with to the reasonable satisfaction of counsel to the Underwriters. A prospectus containing the Rule 430B Information shall have been filed with the Commission in the manner and within the time period required by Rule 424(b) without reliance on Rule 424(b)(8) (or a post-effective amendment providing such information shall have been filed and become effective in accordance with the requirements of Rule 430B). The Company shall have paid the required Commission filing fees relating to the Bonds within the time period required by Rule 456(b)(1)(i) of the Securities Act Regulations without regard to the proviso therein and otherwise in accordance with Rules 456(b) and 457(r) of the Securities Act Regulations and, if applicable, shall have updated the "Calculation of Registration Fee" table in accordance with Rule 456(b)(1)(ii)

either in a post-effective amendment to the Registration Statement or on the cover page of a prospectus filed pursuant to Rule 424(b).

- Subsequent to the execution of this Agreement, there shall not have occurred (i) any material adverse change not contemplated by the General Disclosure Package or the Prospectus (as it exists on the date hereof) in or affecting particularly the business or properties of the Company which, in your judgment, materially impairs the investment quality of the Bonds; (ii) any suspension or limitation of trading in securities generally on the New York Stock Exchange, or any setting of minimum prices for trading on such exchange, or any suspension of trading of any securities of the Company on any exchange or in the over-the-counter market; (iii) a general banking moratorium declared by federal or New York authorities or a material disruption in securities settlement, payment or clearance services in the United States; (iv) any outbreak or escalation of major hostilities in which the United States is involved, any declaration of war by Congress or any other substantial national or international calamity or emergency if, in your reasonable judgment, the effect of any such outbreak, escalation, declaration, calamity or emergency makes it impractical and inadvisable to proceed with completion of the sale of and payment for the Bonds and you shall have made a similar determination with respect to all other underwritings of debt securities of utility or energy companies in which you are participating and have a contractual right to make such a determination; or (v) any decrease in the ratings of the Bonds by Standard & Poor's Ratings Services, a Division of The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc. or Moody's Investors Service, Inc. or any such organization shall have publicly announced that it has under surveillance or review, with possible negative implications, its rating of the Bonds.
- (e) At or before the Closing Date, the Kentucky Public Service Commission, the State Corporation Commission of the Commonwealth of Virginia, and the Tennessee Regulatory Authority and any other regulatory authority whose consent or approval shall be required for the issue and sale of the Bonds by the Company shall have taken all requisite action, or all such requisite action shall be deemed in fact and law to have been taken, to authorize such issue and sale on the terms set forth in the Prospectus.
- (f) You shall have received from Gerald A. Reynolds, General Counsel, Chief Compliance Officer and Corporate Secretary of the Company, or such other counsel for the Company as may be acceptable to you, an opinion in form and substance satisfactory to you, dated the Closing Date and addressed to you, as Representatives of the Underwriters, substantially to the effect that:
 - (i) The Company has been duly organized and is validly existing as a corporation in good standing under the laws of the Commonwealth of Kentucky and the Commonwealth of Virginia, with

power and authority to own its properties and conduct its business as described in the General Disclosure Package and the Prospectus;

- (ii) The Bonds have been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the Company and, assuming due authentication and delivery by the Trustee in the manner provided for in the Indenture and delivery against payment therefor, are valid and legally binding obligations of the Company entitled to the benefits and security of the Indenture, enforceable against the Company in accordance with their terms (except to the extent limited by the Enforceability Exceptions);
- (iii) The Indenture has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the Company and, assuming due authorization, execution and delivery by the Trustee, constitutes a valid and legally binding obligation of the Company, enforceable against the Company in accordance with its terms (except to the extent limited by the Enforceability Exceptions);
- (iv) The Company has good and sufficient title to the interest and estate of the Company in all real property which is or is to be specifically or generally described or referred to in the Indenture as being subject to the lien thereof, subject only to (A) the lien of the Indenture, (B) Permitted Liens (as defined in the Indenture), and (C) defects and irregularities in title and other Liens (as defined in the Indenture) that in each case are not prohibited by the Indenture and that, in the judgment of such counsel, do not individually or in the aggregate, impair the operation of the Company's business in any material respect;
- (v) The descriptions of all such property contained or referred to in the Indenture are adequate for purposes of the lien purported to be created by the Indenture;
- (vi) The Indenture constitutes a valid mortgage lien on and security interest in all property which is specifically or generally described or referred to therein as being subject to the lien thereof (other than such property as has been released from the Lien of the Indenture in accordance with the terms thereof), subject only to the Liens, defects and irregularities referred to in subparagraph (iv) above;
- (vii) The Indenture by its terms will effectively subject to the lien thereof all property located in the Commonwealth of Kentucky acquired by the Company after the Closing Date of the character generally described or referred to in the Indenture as being subject to the lien thereof, subject to (A) defects and irregularities in title existing at the time of such acquisition, (B) Purchase Money Liens (as defined in the Indenture) and any other Liens placed or otherwise existing on such property at the time of such acquisition, (C) with respect to real property,

Liens placed thereon following the acquisition thereof by the Company and prior to the recording and filing of a supplemental indenture or other instrument specifically describing such real property and (D) possible limitations arising out of laws relating to preferential transfers of property during certain periods prior to commencement of bankruptcy, insolvency or similar proceedings and to limitations on liens on property acquired by a debtor after the commencement of any such proceedings, and possible claims and taxes of the federal government, and except as otherwise provided in Article Thirteen of the Indenture; it being understood that, if any property were to become subject to the lien of the Indenture by virtue of the "springing lien" provisions contained in the proviso at the end of the definition of "Excepted Property" in the granting clauses of the Indenture, the lien of the Indenture as to such property would be subject to any Liens existing on such property at the time such property became subject to the Lien of the Indenture;

- (viii) The Indenture has been duly recorded or lodged for record as a mortgage of real estate, and any required filings with respect to personal property and fixtures subject to the lien of the Indenture have been duly made, in each place in which such recording and filing is required to protect, preserve and perfect the lien of the Indenture, and all taxes and recording and filing fees required to be paid with respect to the execution, recording or filing of the Indenture, the filing of financing statements and similar documents and the issuance of the Bonds have been paid.
- The descriptions in the Registration Statement, the General Disclosure Package and the Prospectus of statutes, legal and governmental proceedings and contracts and other documents are accurate and fairly present the information required to be shown; and (1) such counsel does not know of any legal or governmental proceedings required to be described in the Registration Statement, the General Disclosure Package or the Prospectus which are not described, or of any contracts or documents of a character required to be described in the Registration Statement, the General Disclosure Package or the Prospectus or to be filed as exhibits to the Registration Statement which are not described and filed as required and (2) nothing has come to the attention of such counsel that would lead such counsel to believe either that the Registration Statement, at its effective date, contained any untrue statement of a material fact or omitted or omits to state any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading, or that the General Disclosure Package, as of the Applicable Time, or that the Prospectus, as supplemented, as of the date of this Agreement and as of the Closing Date, contained or contains any untrue statement of a material fact or omits or omitted to state any material fact necessary to make the

statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; it being understood that such counsel need express no opinion as to the financial statements and other financial data contained in the Registration Statement, the General Disclosure Package or the Prospectus;

- (x) None of the execution and delivery of this Agreement, the Supplemental Indenture, the issue and sale of the Bonds, or the consummation of any of the transactions herein or therein contemplated, will (i) violate any law or any regulation, order, writ, injunction or decree of any court or governmental instrumentality known to such counsel to be applicable to the Company, (ii) breach or violate, or constitute a default under, the Company's amended and restated articles of incorporation or bylaws, or (iii) breach or violate, or constitute a default under, any material agreement or instrument known to such counsel to which the Company is a party or by which it is bound, except in the case of clauses (i) and (iii), for such violations, breaches or defaults that would not in the aggregate have a material adverse effect on the Company's ability to perform its obligations hereunder or thereunder;
- (xi) This Agreement has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the Company;
- (xii) The Order of the Kentucky Public Service Commission, dated June 16, 2014, the Order of the State Corporation Commission of the Commonwealth of Virginia, dated May 8, 2014, and the Order of the Tennessee Regulatory Authority, dated June 24, 2014, have been obtained and are in full force and effect and are sufficient to authorize the issuance and sale by the Company of the Bonds as contemplated by this Agreement, and no further consent, approval, authorization, order, registration or qualification of or with any federal, state or local governmental agency or body or any federal, state or local court is required to be obtained by the Company for the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the Indenture in connection with the offering, issuance and sale by the Company of the Bonds, or the performance by the Company of its obligations hereunder or thereunder, except (i) such as have been obtained or (ii) such as may be required under the blue sky laws of any jurisdiction; and
- (xiii) Except as described in the Registration Statement, the General Disclosure Package and the Prospectus, and except where the failure to hold such is not reasonably expected to have a material adverse effect on the Company's operations, the Company holds all franchises, certificates of public convenience, licenses and permits (some of which

expire at various dates and some of which are without time limit) necessary to carry on the utility business in which it is engaged.

In expressing any of the foregoing opinions (other than the opinions in paragraph (ix) above), the General Counsel, Chief Compliance Officer and Corporate Secretary (or such other counsel for the Company) may rely on opinions, dated the Closing Date, of Pillsbury Winthrop Shaw Pittman LLP, Stoll Keenon Ogden PLLC, special counsel to the Company, and in the case of the opinions in paragraphs (iv) to (viii) above, the General Counsel, Chief Compliance Officer and Corporate Secretary (or such other counsel as the case may be) shall rely, in part, on such opinion of Stoll Keenon Ogden PLLC. Copies of the opinion of Stoll Keenon Ogden PLLC shall be delivered to the Underwriters and the Underwriters and Counsel for the Underwriters shall be entitled to rely on such opinions.

- (g) You shall have received from Pillsbury Winthrop Shaw Pittman LLP, special counsel to the Company, an opinion in form and substance satisfactory to you, dated the Closing Date and addressed to you, as Representatives of the Underwriters, substantially to the effect that:
 - (i) The Bonds have been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the Company and, assuming due authentication and delivery by the Trustee in the manner provided for in the Indenture and delivery against payment therefor, are valid and legally binding obligations of the Company, enforceable against the Company in accordance with their terms (except to the extent limited by the Enforceability Exceptions) and are entitled to the benefits and security of the Indenture;
 - (ii) The Indenture has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the Company, has been qualified under the Trust Indenture Act and, assuming due authorization, execution and delivery by the Trustee, constitutes a valid and legally binding obligation of the Company, enforceable against the Company in accordance with its terms (except to the extent limited by the Enforceability Exceptions);
 - (iii) This Agreement has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the Company;
 - (iv) (1) The Registration Statement has become effective under the Securities Act, and any preliminary prospectus included in the General Disclosure Package at the Applicable Time and the Prospectus were filed with the Commission pursuant to the subparagraph of Rule 424(b) specified in such opinion on the date or dates specified therein, and the Issuer General Use Free Writing Prospectus described in Schedule A attached hereto was filed with the Commission pursuant to Rule 433 on the date specified in such opinion; (2) to the best of the knowledge of such counsel after inquiry of the Company, no stop order suspending the

effectiveness of the Registration Statement or any part thereof has been issued and no proceedings for that purpose have been instituted under the Securities Act; (3) the Registration Statement, as of its effective date, the Prospectus, as of the date of this Agreement, and any amendment or supplement thereto, as of its date, appeared on their face to be appropriately responsive in all material respects to the requirements of the Securities Act and the Trust Indenture Act and the rules and regulations of the Commission thereunder; and (4) no facts have come to the attention of such counsel that cause such counsel to believe either that the Registration Statement, as of its effective date, contained any untrue statement of a material fact or omitted to state any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading; the General Disclosure Package, as of the Applicable Time, contained any untrue statement of a material fact or omitted to state any material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; or that the Prospectus, as supplemented, as of the date of this Agreement and as it shall have been amended or supplemented, as of the Closing Date, contained or contains any untrue statement of a material fact or omits or omitted to state any material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; it being understood that such counsel need express no opinion as to the financial statements and other financial or statistical data, or management's assessment of the effectiveness of the Company's internal controls, contained or incorporated by reference in the Registration Statement, the General Disclosure Package or the Prospectus;

- (v) No consent, approval, authorization or other order of any public board or body of the United States or the State of New York (except for the registration of the Bonds under the Securities Act and the qualification of the Indenture under the Trust Indenture Act and other than in connection or compliance with the provisions of the securities or "blue sky" laws of any jurisdiction, as to which such counsel need express no opinion) is legally required for the authorization of the issuance of the Bonds in the manner contemplated herein and in the General Disclosure Package and the Prospectus;
- (vi) The statements in the General Disclosure Package and the Prospectus under the caption "Description of the Bonds", insofar as they purport to constitute summaries of certain terms of the Indenture and the Bonds, constitute accurate summaries of such terms of such document and securities in all material respects; and
- (vii) The Company is not an "investment company" as such term is defined in the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended.

Scott

- (h) You shall have received from Sullivan & Cromwell LLP, counsel for the Underwriters, such opinion or opinions in form and substance satisfactory to you, dated the Closing Date, with respect to matters as you may require, and the Company shall have furnished to such counsel such documents as they request for the purpose of enabling them to pass upon such matters. In rendering such opinion or opinions, Sullivan & Cromwell LLP may rely, as to matters governed by Kentucky, Virginia or Tennessee law, upon the opinion of the General Counsel, Chief Compliance Officer and Corporate Secretary of the Company referred to above or the opinion of any special counsel referred to above; and
- (i) You shall have received from the Company a copy of the rating letters from Standard & Poor's Ratings Services, a Division of The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc. and Moody's Investors Service, Inc. assigning ratings on the Bonds or other evidence reasonably satisfactory to the Representatives of such ratings.

The Company will furnish you as promptly as practicable after the Closing Date with such conformed copies of such opinions, certificates, letters and documents as you may reasonably request.

In case any such condition shall not have been satisfied, this Agreement may be terminated by you upon notice in writing or by telegram to the Company without liability or obligation on the part of the Company or any Underwriter, except as provided in Sections 6(e), 6(i), 9, 11 and 14 hereof.

8. Conditions of Company's Obligations.

The obligations of the Company to sell and deliver the Bonds on the Closing Date are subject to the following conditions:

- (a) At the Closing Date, no stop order suspending the effectiveness of the Registration Statement shall be in effect or proceeding therefor shall have been instituted or, to the knowledge of the Company, shall be contemplated.
- (b) At or before the Closing Date, the Kentucky Public Service Commission, the State Corporation Commission of the Commonwealth of Virginia, and the Tennessee Regulatory Authority and any other regulatory authority whose consent or approval shall be required for the issue and sale of the Bonds by the Company shall have taken all requisite action, or all such requisite action shall be deemed in fact and law to have been taken, to authorize such issue and sale on the terms set forth in the Prospectus.

If any such conditions shall not have been satisfied, then the Company shall be entitled, by notice in writing or by telegram to you, to terminate this Agreement without any liability or obligation on the part of the Company or any Underwriter, except as provided in Sections 6(e), 6(i), 9, 11 and 14 hereof.

9. Indemnification and Contribution.

- The Company agrees that it will indemnify and hold harmless each (a) Underwriter and the officers, directors, partners, members, employees, agents and affiliates of each Underwriter and each person, if any, who controls any Underwriter within the meaning of Section 15 of the Securities Act (each "an indemnified party"), against any loss, expense, claim, damage or liability to which, jointly or severally, such Underwriter, indemnified party or such controlling person may become subject, under the Securities Act or otherwise, insofar as such loss, expense, claim, damage or liability (or actions in respect thereof) arises out of or is based upon any untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of any material fact contained in the Registration Statement, any Statutory Prospectus, any Issuer Free Writing Prospectus or the Prospectus, or any amendment or supplement to any thereof, or arises out of or is based upon the omission or alleged omission to state therein any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading and, except as hereinafter in this Section 9 provided, the Company agrees to reimburse each indemnified party for any reasonable legal or other expenses as incurred by such indemnified party in connection with investigating or defending any such loss, expense, claim, damage or liability; provided, however, that the Company shall not be liable in any such case to the extent that any such loss, expense, claim, damage or liability arises out of or is based on an untrue statement or alleged untrue statement or omission or alleged omission made in any such document in reliance upon, and in conformity with, written information furnished to the Company as set forth in Schedule B hereto by or through you on behalf of any Underwriter expressly for use in any such document or arises out of, or is based on, statements or omissions from the part of the Registration Statement which shall constitute the Statement of Eligibility under the Trust Indenture Act of the Trustee under the Indenture.
- (b) Each Underwriter, severally and not jointly, agrees that it will indemnify and hold harmless the Company and its officers and directors, and each of them, and each person, if any, who controls the Company within the meaning of Section 15 of the Securities Act, against any loss, expense, claim, damage or liability to which it or they may become subject, under the Securities Act or otherwise, insofar as such loss, expense, claim, damage or liability (or actions in respect thereof) arises out of or is based on any untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of any material fact contained in the Statutory Prospectus, any Issuer Free Writing Prospectus or the Prospectus, or any amendment or supplement to any thereof, or arises out of or is based upon the omission or alleged omission to state therein any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the

statements therein not misleading, in each case to the extent, and only to the extent, that such untrue statement or alleged untrue statement or omission or alleged omission was made in any such documents in reliance upon, and in conformity with, written information furnished to the Company as set forth in Schedule B hereto by or through you on behalf of such Underwriter expressly for use in any such document; and, except as hereinafter in this Section 9 provided, each Underwriter, severally and not jointly, agrees to reimburse the Company and its officers and directors, and each of them, and each person, if any, who controls the Company within the meaning of Section 15 of the Securities Act, for any reasonable legal or other expenses incurred by it or them in connection with investigating or defending any such loss, expense, claim, damage or liability.

Upon receipt of notice of the commencement of any action against an indemnified party, the indemnified party shall, with reasonable promptness, if a claim in respect thereof is to be made against an indemnifying party under its agreement contained in this Section 9, notify such indemnifying party in writing of the commencement thereof; but the omission so to notify an indemnifying party shall not relieve it from any liability which it may have to the indemnified party otherwise than under subsection (a) or (b) of this Section 9. In the case of any such notice to an indemnifying party, the indemnifying party shall be entitled to participate at its own expense in the defense, or if it so elects, to assume the defense, of any such action, but, if it elects to assume the defense, such defense shall be conducted by counsel chosen by it and satisfactory to the indemnified party and to any other indemnifying party that is a defendant in the suit. In the event that any indemnifying party elects to assume the defense of any such action and retain such counsel, the indemnified party shall bear the fees and expenses of any additional counsel retained by it unless (i) the indemnifying party and the indemnified party shall have mutually agreed to the contrary; (ii) the indemnifying party has failed within a reasonable time to retain counsel reasonably satisfactory to the indemnified party; (iii) the indemnified party shall have reasonably concluded that there may be legal defenses available to it that are different from or in addition to those available to the indemnifying party; or (iv) the named parties in any such proceeding (including any impleaded parties) include both the indemnifying party and the indemnified party and the representation of both parties by the same counsel would be inappropriate due to actual or potential differing interests between them; provided, however, that in no event shall the indemnifying party be liable for fees and expenses of more than one counsel (in addition to any local counsel) separate from its own counsel for all indemnified parties in connection with any one action or separate but similar or related actions in the same jurisdiction arising out of the same general allegations or circumstances. No indemnifying party shall be liable in the event of any settlement of any such action effected without its consent. Each indemnified party agrees promptly to notify each indemnifying party of the commencement of any litigation or proceedings against it in connection with the issue and sale of the Bonds.

- If any Underwriter or person entitled to indemnification by the terms of subsection (a) of this Section 9 shall have given notice to the Company of a claim in respect thereof pursuant to subsection (c) of this Section 9, and if such claim for indemnification is thereafter held by a court to be unavailable for any reason other than by reason of the terms of this Section 9 or if such claim is unavailable under controlling precedent, such Underwriter or person shall be entitled to contribution from the Company for liabilities and expenses, except to the extent that contribution is not permitted under Section 11(f) of the Securities Act. In determining the amount of contribution to which such Underwriter or person is entitled, there shall be considered the relative benefits received by such Underwriter or person and the Company from the offering of the Bonds that were the subject of the claim for indemnification (taking into account the portion of the proceeds of the offering realized by each), the Underwriter or person's relative knowledge and access to information concerning the matter with respect to which the claim was asserted, the opportunity to correct and prevent any statement or omission, and any other equitable considerations appropriate under the circumstances. The Company and the Underwriters agree that it would not be equitable if the amount of such contribution were determined by pro rata or per capita allocation (even if the Underwriters were treated as one entity for such purpose).
- (e) No indemnifying party shall, without the prior written consent of the indemnified parties, settle or compromise or consent to the entry of any judgment with respect to any litigation, or any investigation or proceeding by any governmental agency or body, commenced or threatened, or any claim whatsoever in respect of which indemnification or contribution could be sought under this Section 9 (whether or not the indemnified parties are actual or potential parties thereto), unless such settlement, compromise or consent (i) includes an unconditional release of each indemnified party and all liability arising out of such litigation, investigation, proceeding or claim, and (ii) does not include a statement as to or an admission of fault, culpability or the failure to act by or on behalf of any indemnified party.
- (f) The indemnity and contribution provided for in this Section 9 and the representations and warranties of the Company and the several Underwriters set forth in this Agreement shall remain operative and in full force and effect regardless of (i) any investigation made by or on behalf of any Underwriter or any person controlling any Underwriter or the Company or their respective directors or officers, (ii) the acceptance of any Bonds and payment therefor under this Agreement, and (iii) any termination of this Agreement.

10. Default of Underwriters.

If any Underwriter or Underwriters default in their obligations to purchase Bonds hereunder, the non-defaulting Underwriters may make arrangements satisfactory to the Company for the purchase of such Bonds by other persons, including any of the non-defaulting Underwriters, but if no such arrangements are made by the Closing Date, the other Underwriters shall be obligated, severally in the proportion which their respective commitments hereunder bear to the total commitment of the non-defaulting Underwriters, to purchase the Bonds which such defaulting Underwriter or Underwriters agreed but failed to purchase. In the event that any Underwriter or Underwriters default in their obligations to purchase Bonds hereunder, the Company may by prompt written notice to non-defaulting Underwriters postpone the Closing Date for a period of not more than seven full Business Days in order to effect whatever changes may thereby be made necessary in the Registration Statement or the Prospectus or in any other documents, and the Company will promptly file any amendments to the Registration Statement or supplements to the Prospectus which may thereby be made necessary. As used in this Agreement, the term "Underwriter" includes any person substituted for an Underwriter under this Section. Nothing herein will relieve an Underwriter from liability for its default.

11. Survival of Certain Representations and Obligations.

The respective indemnities, agreements, representations and warranties of the Company and of or on behalf of the several Underwriters set forth in or made pursuant to this Agreement will remain in full force and effect, regardless of any investigation, or statement as to the results thereof, made by or on behalf of any Underwriter or the Company or any of its officers or directors or any controlling person, and will survive delivery of and payment for the Bonds. If for any reason the purchase of the Bonds by the Underwriters is not consummated, the Company shall remain responsible for the expenses to be paid or reimbursed by it pursuant to Section 6, and the respective obligations of the Company and the Underwriters pursuant to Section 9 hereof shall remain in effect.

12. Notices.

The Company shall be entitled to act and rely upon any statement, request, notice or agreement on behalf of each of the Underwriters if the same shall have been made or given by you jointly or by J.P. Morgan Securities LLC. All statements, requests, notices, consents and agreements hereunder shall be in writing, or by telegraph subsequently confirmed in writing, and, if to the Company, shall be sufficient in all respects if delivered or mailed to the Company at One Quality Street, Lexington, Kentucky 40507, Attention: Treasurer, and, if to you, shall be sufficient in all respects if delivered or mailed to you at the address set forth on the first page hereof (a copy of which shall be sent to J.P. Morgan Securities LLC, 383 Madison Avenue, New York, New York 10179 (facsimile: (212) 834-6081), Attention: Investment Grade Syndicate Desk – 3rd Floor; Mitsubishi UFJ Securities (USA), Inc., 1221 Avenue of the Americas, 6th Floor, New York, NY, 10020-1001, Attention: Investment Grade Syndicate; Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated, 1585 Broadway, 29th Floor, New York, NY 10036 (facsimile: (212) 507-8999), Attention: Investment Banking Division; and UBS

Securities LLC, 1285 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10019 (facsimile: (203) 719-0495), Attention: Fixed Income Syndicate; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that any notice to an Underwriter pursuant to Section 9 hereof will also be delivered or mailed to such Underwriter at the address, if any, of such Underwriter furnished to the Company in writing for the purpose of communications hereunder.

13. Parties in Interest.

This Agreement shall inure solely to the benefit of the Company and the Underwriters and, to the extent provided in Section 9 hereof, to any indemnified party or any person who controls any Underwriter, to the officers and directors of the Company, and to any person who controls the Company, and their respective successors. No other person, partnership, association or corporation shall acquire or have any right under or by virtue of this Agreement. The term "successor" shall not include any assignee of an Underwriter (other than one who shall acquire all or substantially all of such Underwriter's business and properties), nor shall it include any purchaser of Bonds from any Underwriter merely because of such purchase.

14. <u>No Advisory or Fiduciary Relationship.</u>

The Company acknowledges and agrees that (a) the purchase and sale of the Bonds pursuant to this Agreement, including the determination of the public offering price of the Bonds and any related discounts and commissions, is an arm's-length commercial transaction between the Company, on the one hand, and the several Underwriters, on the other hand, (b) in connection with the offering contemplated hereby and the process leading to such transaction, each Underwriter is and has been acting solely as a principal and is not the agent or fiduciary of the Company, or its stockholders, creditors, employees or any other party, (c) no Underwriter has assumed or will assume an advisory or fiduciary responsibility in favor of the Company with respect to the offering contemplated hereby or the process leading thereto (irrespective of whether such Underwriter has advised or is currently advising the Company on other matters) and no Underwriter has any obligation to the Company with respect to the offering contemplated hereby except the obligations expressly set forth in this Agreement, (d) the Underwriters and their respective affiliates may be engaged in a broad range of transactions that involve interests that differ from those of the Company, (e) the Underwriters have not provided any legal, accounting, regulatory or tax advice with respect to the offering contemplated hereby and the Company has consulted its own legal, accounting, regulatory and tax advisors to the extent it deemed appropriate and (f) the Company waives, to the fullest extent permitted by law, any claims it may have against the Underwriters for breach of fiduciary duty or alleged breach of fiduciary duty and agrees that the Underwriters shall have no liability (whether direct or indirect) to the Company in respect of such a fiduciary duty claim or to any person asserting a fiduciary duty claim on behalf of or in right of the Company, including its respective stockholders, creditors or employees.

15. Representation of Underwriters.

Any action under this Agreement taken by the Representatives will be binding upon all the Underwriters.

16. <u>Counterparts</u>.

This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original, but all such counterparts shall together constitute one and the same Agreement.

17. <u>Effectiveness</u>.

This Agreement shall become effective upon the execution and delivery hereof by the parties hereto.

18. Waiver of Jury Trial.

The Company and each of the Underwriters hereby irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, any and all right to trial by jury in any legal proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby.

19. Headings.

The headings of the sections of this Agreement have been inserted for convenience of reference only and shall not be deemed a part of this Agreement.

20. Applicable Law.

This Agreement shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of New York.

Please confirm that the foregoing correctly sets forth the agreement between us by signing in the space provided below for that purpose, whereupon this letter shall constitute a binding agreement between the Company and the several Underwriters in accordance with its terms.

Yours very truly,

KENTUCKY UTILITIES COMPANY

By: Name: Daniel K. Arbough

Title: Treasurer

Attachment C2p to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 50 Page 33 of 40 Scott

The foregoing Underwriting Agreement is hereby confirmed and accepted as of the date first above written.

Name: Som Bhattacharyya Title: Vice President MITSUBISHI UFJ SECURITIES (USA), INC. By:_____ Name: Title: MORGAN STANLEY & CO. LLC By:_____ Name: Title: **UBS SECURITIES LLC** By:____ Name: Title: By:_____ Name:

J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES LLC

Acting severally on behalf of themselves and as Representatives of the several Underwriters named in Section 3 hereof.

Title:

The foregoing Underwriting Agreement is hereby confirmed and accepted as of the date first above written.

LP. MORGAN SECURITIES LLC By: Name: Title: MITSURISHI UFI SECURITIES (USA), INC. By: RICHARD TESTA Name: Title: MANAGING DIRECTOR MORGAN STANLEY & CO. LLC By: Name: Title: UBS SECURITIES LLC Hv:_ Name: Title: By:_ Name: Title:

Acting severally on behalf of themselves and as Representatives of the several Underwriters named in Section 3 hereof.

The foregoing Underwriting Agreement is hereby confirmed and accepted as of the date first above written.

J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES LLC By:____ Name: Title: MITSUBISHI UFJ SECURITIES (USA), INC. By:_____ Name: Title: MORGAN STANLEY & CO. LLC Title: **UBS SECURITIES LLC** By:_____ Name: Title: By:____ Name: Title:

Acting severally on behalf of themselves and as Representatives of the several Underwriters named in Section 3 hereof.

The foregoing Underwriting Agreement is hereby confirmed and accepted as of the date first above written.

J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES LLC

By:__ Name: Title: MITSUBISHI UFJ SECURITIES (USA), INC. By:___ Name: Title: MORGAN STANLEY & CO. LLC By:__ Name: Title: UBS SECURITIES LLC Prath Reddy Name: Associate Director Title: USS Securities LLC By:_ Name: Mark Spadaccini Title: **Executive Director**

Acting severally on behalf of themselves and as Representatives of the several Underwriters named in Section 3 hereof.

UBS Securities LLC

SCHEDULE A

<u>Issuer General Use Free Writing Prospectus</u>

1. Final Terms and Conditions, dated September 21, 2015, for \$250,000,000 aggregate principal amount of First Mortgage Bonds, 3.300% Series due 2025 and \$250,000,000 aggregate principal amount of First Mortgage Bonds, 4.375% Series due 2045 filed with the Commission by the Company pursuant to Rule 433 under the Securities Act, a form of which is included herein as Annex I.

SCHEDULE B

Information Represented and Warranted by the Underwriters

<u>Pursuant to Section 2 of the Underwriting Agreement</u>

- 1. The third paragraph under the caption "Underwriting" in the Prospectus related to the initial public offering price and selling concessions;
- 2. The second and third sentences of the fourth paragraph under the caption "Underwriting" in the Prospectus related to market making;
- 3. The fifth, sixth and seventh paragraphs under the caption "Underwriting" in the Prospectus related to short sales, stabilizing transactions and short covering transactions; and
- 4. The eleventh and twelfth paragraphs under the caption "Underwriting" in the Prospectus related to activities of the Underwriters.

Series due 2045

+135 basis points

commencing April 1, 2016

Final Term Sheet

KENTUCKY UTILITIES COMPANY \$250,000,000 FIRST MORTGAGE BONDS, 3.300% SERIES DUE 2025 \$250,000,000 FIRST MORTGAGE BONDS, 4.375% SERIES DUE 2045

Issuer: Kentucky Utilities Company

Issuance Format: SEC Registered

Trade Date: September 21, 2015

Settlement Date: September 28, 2015 (T+5)

Joint Book-Running J.P. Morgan Securities LLC

Mitsubishi UFJ Securities (USA), Inc. Managers:

Morgan Stanley & Co. LLC

UBS Securities LLC

BNY Mellon Capital Markets, LLC Co-Managers:

CIBC World Markets, Corp.

Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC SunTrust Robinson Humphrey, Inc.

Title: First Mortgage Bonds, 3.300% First Mortgage Bonds, 4.375%

Series due 2025

Principal Amount: \$250,000,000 \$250,000,000 October 1, 2025 October 1, 2045 Stated Maturity Date:

Interest Payment Dates: April 1 and October 1, April 1 and October 1, commencing April 1, 2016

Annual Interest Rate: 3.300% 4.375%

Price to Public: 99.957% 99.917%

Benchmark Treasury: 2.00% due August 15, 2025 3.00% due May 15, 2045

Benchmark Treasury 2.205% 3.030%

Yield:

Spread to Benchmark +110 basis points

Treasury:

Optional Redemption:

3.305% 4.380% Yield to Maturity:

> Prior to July 1, 2025 (the "Par Call Date"), the bonds will be redeemable, in whole at any time or in part from time to time, at a redemption price equal to the greater of (i) 100% of the principal amount of the bonds being redeemed and (ii) the sum of the present values of the remaining scheduled payments of principal and interest on the bonds being redeemed that would be due if the Stated Maturity Date of such bonds

Prior to April 1, 2045 (the "Par Call Date"), the bonds will be redeemable, in whole at any time or in part from time to time, at a redemption price equal to the greater of (i) 100% of the principal amount of the bonds being redeemed and (ii) the sum of the present values of the remaining scheduled payments of principal and interest on the bonds being redeemed that would be due if the Stated Maturity Date of such bonds

were the Par Call Date (not including any portion of any payments of interest accrued to, but not including, the Redemption Date), discounted to the Redemption Date on a semiannual basis at the Adjusted Treasury Rate, plus 20 basis points; plus, in either case, accrued and unpaid interest to the Redemption Date. On or after the Par Call Date, the bonds will be redeemable at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the bonds being redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest to the Redemption Date. 491674 BK2 / US491674BK27

were the Par Call Date (not including any portion of any payments of interest accrued to, but not including, the Redemption Date), discounted to the Redemption Date on a semiannual basis at the Adjusted Treasury Rate, plus 25 basis points; plus, in either case, accrued and unpaid interest to the Redemption Date. On or after the Par Call Date, the bonds will be redeemable at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the bonds being redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest to the Redemption Date. 491674 BL0 / US491674BL00

CUSIP / ISIN:

Under Rule 15c6-1 under the Exchange Act, trades in the secondary market are required to settle in three business days, unless the parties to any such trade expressly agree otherwise. Accordingly, purchasers who wish to trade Bonds prior to the settlement date will be required, by virtue of the fact that the Bonds initially will settle in T+5, to specify an alternate settlement arrangement at the time of any such trade to prevent a failed settlement. Purchasers of the Bonds who wish to trade the Bonds prior to the settlement date should consult their advisors.

The issuer has filed a registration statement (including a prospectus) with the SEC for the offering to which this communication relates. Before you invest, you should read the prospectus in that registration statement and other documents the issuer has filed with the SEC for more complete information about the issuer and this offering. You may get these documents for free by visiting EDGAR on the SEC Web site at www.sec.gov. Alternatively, the issuer, any underwriter or any dealer participating in the offering will arrange to send you the prospectus if you request it by calling J.P. Morgan Securities LLC collect at (212) 834-4533; Mitsubishi UFJ Securities (USA), Inc. at (877) 649-6848; Morgan Stanley & Co. LLC at (800) 584-6837; or UBS Securities LLC at (888) 827-7275.



AGREEMENT ("Agreement") effective December 31, 2015 (the "Effective Date"), between Marsh USA Inc. ("Marsh"), and PPL Corporation ("you").

It is agreed as follows:

1. Services.

Marsh will act as your insurance broker and/or risk management consultant with respect to the lines of insurance listed in Section 2. Marsh shall provide to you the following services (the "Services"):

Pre-Marketing Services

- (a) Conduct an initial strategy discussion in advance of each placement;
- (b) Assist you in assessing your risks and in developing insurance specifications which Marsh will submit to insurers;
- (c) Recommend potential insurers;

Marketing and Placement Services

- (d) Solicit quotes from insurers that you select;
- (e) Negotiate on your behalf with insurers;
- (f) Assist you in evaluating the options received from insurers;
- (g) Use best efforts to place insurance for you, but only after you have authorized Marsh in writing to bind coverage for you;

Services related to Marsh placements

- (h) Deliver confirmation of coverage once it is placed;
- Follow up with insurance carriers to obtain policies and/ or endorsements. Marsh may deliver your insurance policies and endorsements to you electronically;
- Review policies and endorsements for conformity with agreed terms and coverages;
- (k) Provide coverage summaries;
- At your request, issue certificates or memoranda of insurance and/or auto identification cards;
- (m) Review premium and exposure audits, rating adjustments, dividend calculations and loss data;
- (n) Provide you with invoices, except in the case of direct billing by insurers. Remit premiums to insurers and, where applicable, remit taxes and fees to the relevant authorities, following receipt thereof from you;
- (o) Monitor published financial information of your current insurers and alert you when one of those insurers falls below Marsh's minimum financial guidelines.

Claims-Related Services

- (p) Provide the following claims-related services:
 - Evaluate coverage applicability on all Marsh placed business
 - Assist you in the development of settlement strategies
 - · Assist you with insurer negotiations
 - Assist you with litigation management issues that impact claim settlements
 - Excluding Workers Compensation, Primary Auto Liability / Physical Damage and non-complex Primary General Liability claims, prepare loss notices to insurers and notify insurers of claims; provided that your Marsh claims advocate is informed in writing by you of the claim, with details

of the claim, and Marsh has placed the applicable policies or the Marsh claims advocate has been provided written notice by you of the applicable carrier and policies.

Additionally, Marsh Risk Consulting ("MRC") will provide the services outlined in Appendix C attached hereto.

Marsh may utilize the services of intermediaries to place your insurance, subject to your approval.

Marsh will not serve as your insurance broker, but only as your risk consultant, with respect to placements with ineligible insurers. In those circumstances, Marsh's non-U.S. affiliates shall provide the brokerage Services.

Marsh may retain your information in paper or imaged format and may destroy paper copies if Marsh retains digital images thereof.

Marsh's service obligations to you are limited to those set forth above. Marsh can provide additional services at an additional cost. The cost and scope of additional services (see Appendix A) will be agreed in advance and reflected in an amendment to this Agreement or a separate agreement.

Marsh acknowledges that time is of the essence with respect to Marsh's obligations hereunder and that prompt and timely performance of all such Services is required.

Marsh represents and warrants that: (i) it shall perform the Services using personnel of required skill, experience and qualifications and in a professional and workmanlike manner in accordance with best industry standards for similar services and shall devote adequate resources to meet its obligations under this Agreement; and (ii) it is in compliance with, and shall perform the Services in compliance with, all applicable laws and regulations.

2. Lines of Insurance.

Fee Coverage(s) / Effective Date	
Automobile/Motor (12/31/2015)	
Umbrella & Excess Liability (12/31/2015)	
Workers Compensation/Employers Liability (12/31/2015)	
Special Risk – 3 year policy (12/31/2014-17)	
Directors & Officers Liability (12/31/2015)	
Employment Practices Liability (12/31/2015)	
Employed Lawyers (12/31/2015)	
Fiduciary Liability (12/31/2015)	
Commercial Property (04/01/2016)	
Commission Coverage(s) / Effective Date	
Crime Insurance (12/31/2015)	
Cyber Liability (08/30/2016)	

3. Compensation.

Marsh shall be compensated for its Services as follows:

Fee-Based Compensation

Marsh will deliver its Services to you for the Fee Coverages for an annual fee of Six Hundred Eighty Thousand Dollars (\$680,000).



The annual fee shall be paid by you according to the allocation table in Appendix B attached hereto.

Marsh shall credit against the annual fee any retail commissions collected by it or its affiliates that apply to the Fee Coverages. If the retail commissions for a contract year exceed the annual fee, then Marsh will return any excess retail commissions to you unless such return is prohibited by anti-rebating laws. Marsh and its affiliates will not credit any wholesale commissions against the annual fee. In addition, any percentage of premium based insurer consulting compensation collected by Marsh or its affiliates will not be credited against the annual fee. Percentage of premium based insurer consulting compensation was formerly known as enhanced commissions.

Marsh shall be compensated for its Services related to placements of Fee Coverages through wholesale brokers by retail commissions at a rate up to five percent (5%) of gross premiums, which shall not be credited against the annual fee.

Commission-Based Compensation

Marsh shall be compensated for its Services for the Commission Coverages through commissions from insurers.

Prior to each placement by Marsh, Marsh shall disclose to you any commissions to be collected by Marsh or its affiliates, except when such affiliates are acting as an underwriting manager on behalf of insurers.

The form of Marsh's compensation, whether by commission, fee, or both, shall not affect Marsh's role as insurance broker or the scope of the Services to be provided by Marsh.

Marsh shall be compensated for its Services related to placements made through Marsh's Qualified Solutions Group (QSG) through retail commissions, which shall not be credited against the annual fee.

In the case of placements made by Marsh's non-U.S. affiliates on behalf of you or your non-U.S. subsidiaries, Marsh's non-U.S. affiliates shall receive commissions, which shall be in addition to and not be credited against the annual fee. Prior to each placement, Marsh shall disclose to you any such commissions to be collected by Marsh or its affiliates, except when such affiliates are acting as an Underwriting manager on behalf of insurers. In addition to making such disclosures to you, Marsh may make disclosures to your local operating management.

In addition, the Marsh operation listed below shall be entitled to receive commissions capped at the following rate, by line of coverage:

Marsh Operation	Line of Coverage	Capped Commission Rate(%)
Marsh Bermuda	Umbrella & Excess Liability	7.5%

These commissions shall be in addition to and not be credited against the annual fee.

If the commissions collected by the Marsh operations exceed the amounts listed above, then Marsh shall credit the excess against the annual fee.

Marsh shall disclose to you these commissions prior to placements.

Any commissions collected by Marsh or its affiliates shall be considered fully earned at the time of placement. If you terminate a policy before it expires, Marsh will retain the commission it has collected except that, if Marsh places the replacement policy, Marsh will return any unearned commission.

If you ask Marsh to access non-U.S. markets not anticipated at the Effective Date, you agree to negotiate in good faith the additional costs of Services relating to those placements.

If there is a significant change in your operations or risks that materially affects the nature and scope of your insurance program and/or service needs, both parties agree to renegotiate Marsh's compensation in good faith.

4. Term and Termination.

The term of this Agreement is one (1) year starting on the Effective Date and may be extended in writing.

Either party may terminate this Agreement upon ninety (90) days' prior written notice. If Marsh terminates this Agreement, Marsh's compensation will be adjusted prorata to reflect the duration of the Agreement. If you terminate this Agreement, Marsh's commission compensation will be deemed fully earned, and Marsh's fee compensation will be deemed earned as follows: sixty percent (60%) at the commencement of the current contract year; seventy five percent (75%) after four months of the current contract year; and one hundred percent 100% after seven (7) months of the current contract year.

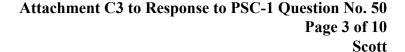
The obligation of Marsh and its affiliates (including its UK affiliates) to provide Services to you will cease upon the effective date of termination, unless otherwise agreed in writing. Marsh will, at no additional cost, assist you in arranging a smooth transition process, subject to receipt by Marsh of all amounts due to Marsh from you, pursuant to this Section 4.

5. Taxes and Fees.

Marsh may place insurance for you that may require the payment of insurance premium taxes (including U.S. federal excise taxes), sales taxes, use taxes, surplus or excess lines and similar taxes and/or fees to federal, state or foreign regulators, boards or associations. You agree to pay such taxes and fees. Marsh will remit any taxes and fees that it collects from you to the appropriate authorities.

6. Your Responsibilities.

You shall be solely responsible for the accuracy and completeness of all information that you furnish to Marsh and/or insurers, and you shall sign any required





application for insurance. Marsh shall not be responsible for verifying the accuracy or completeness of any information that you provide, and Marsh shall be entitled to rely on that information. Marsh shall have no liability for any errors, deficiencies or omissions in any Services provided to you, including the placement of insurance on your behalf, that are based on inaccurate or incomplete information provided to Marsh. You understand that the failure to provide all necessary information to an insurer, whether intentional or by error, could result in the impairment or voiding of coverage.

You agree that all decisions regarding the amount, type or terms of coverage shall be your ultimate responsibility. While Marsh may provide advice and recommendations, you must decide the specific coverage that is appropriate for your particular circumstances and financial position.

You will review all policy documents provided to you by Marsh.

7. Other Revenue.

If Marsh assists you with obtaining premium financing, Marsh may receive compensation from the finance company that provides the premium financing. Marsh shall provide to you information relating to Marsh's and its affiliates' arrangements with and interests in the premium finance companies to be considered by you and the compensation that Marsh and its affiliates would receive from these companies for your placements.

Marsh earns and retains interest income on premium payments held by Marsh on behalf of insurers between the time Marsh receives these payments from you and the time Marsh remits these payments to the insurers, where permitted by applicable law.

8. Indemnity.

Marsh shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless you and your subsidiaries, affiliates, successors or assigns and their respective directors, officers, shareholders and employees (collectively, "Indemnitees") from and against any and all third party losses, liability, claim, deficiency, action, judgment, interest, award, penalty, fine, cost or expense, including reasonable attorney and professional fees and costs (collectively, "Losses"), arising out of or related to the Services or Marsh's gross negligence, willful misconduct or material breach of this Agreement.

9. Disclaimers; Limitation of Liability.

Marsh does not speak for any insurer, is not bound to utilize any particular insurer and is not authorized to make binding commitments on behalf of any insurer, except under special circumstances which Marsh shall endeavor to make known to you. Marsh shall not be responsible for the solvency of any insurer or its ability or willingness to pay claims, return premiums or other financial obligations. Marsh does not guarantee or make any representation or warranty that insurance can be placed on terms acceptable to you. Marsh will not take any action to replace your insurers unless you instruct Marsh to do so. Marsh's service obligations to you are solely contractual in nature. You acknowledge that, in performing services, Marsh and its affiliates are not acting as a fiduciary for you, except to the extent required by applicable law, and

do not have a fiduciary or other enhanced duty to you. Any reports or advice provided by Marsh should not be relied upon as accounting, legal, regulatory or tax advice. In all instances, Marsh recommends that you seek your own advice on such matters from professional accounting, legal, regulatory and tax advisors.

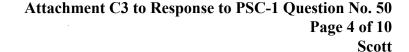
Marsh will not be responsible for the adequacy or effectiveness of any insurance programs or policies implemented by another broker, or any acts or omissions occurring prior to Marsh's engagement.

In no event shall either party to this Agreement be liable for any indirect, special, incidental, consequential or punitive damages or for any lost profits arising out of or relating to the subject matter of this Agreement.

Any loss control services and/or surveys performed by Marsh under this Agreement are advisory in nature. Such services are limited in scope and do not constitute a safety inspection as provided by a safety engineering service. Marsh does not claim to find or include every loss potential, hazard, statutory or code violation or violation of good practice. All surveys and reports are based upon conditions observed and information supplied by you. Marsh does not expressly or impliedly guarantee or warrant in any way the safety of any site or operation or that you or any of your sites or operations is in compliance with federal, state or local laws, codes statutes, ordinances or recommendations.

Marsh may provide to you information and services related to insurance regulatory and insurance tax issues relating to your insurance program. Any reports or advice provided by Marsh will be based on publicly available information and Marsh's experience as an insurance broker and risk consultant in dealing with such matters for other clients and should not be relied upon as accounting, regulatory or tax advice. In all instances, Marsh recommends that you seek your own advice on accounting, regulatory and tax matters from professional legal and tax advisers.

Marsh may provide you with modeling and/or business analytics services, including Loss Projection Model (LPM), Workers' Compensation Performance Assessment (WCPA), IDEAL, Risk Bearing Capacity and risk tolerance analysis (RBC), benchmarking and industry risk mapping ("Modeling and Analytics"). Modeling and Analytics services will be based upon a number of assumptions, conditions and factors. If any of them or any information provided to Marsh are inaccurate or incomplete or should change, the Modeling and Analytics provided by Marsh could be materially affected. These services are subject to inherent uncertainty, and actual results may differ materially from that projected by Marsh. They are provided solely for your benefit, and do not constitute, and are not intended to be a substitute for, actuarial, accounting or legal advice. Marsh shall have no liability to any third party in connection with these services or to you with regard to any services performed or provided by a third party. Except to your insurers in connection with the placement of coverage by Marsh, you shall not share any of Marsh's Modeling and Analytics work product with a third party without Marsh's prior written consent.





10. Confidentiality.

You may provide Marsh with your non-public, confidential or proprietary information, including, but not limited to, trade secrets, technology, information pertaining to business operations and strategies, and information pertaining to customers, pricing, and marketing (collectively, "Confidential Information") in connection with this Agreement. Marsh will not disclose to any third party or use any Confidential Information except in furtherance of insurance brokerage, risk consulting, risk financing, risk transfer, employees benefits or other insurance-related services provided by Marsh to you. Marsh may release to insurers and other financial institutions Confidential Information relevant to the underwriting and/or evaluation of your risks and the processing of your claims, provided that the insurers and financial institutions are informed by Marsh of the confidential nature of the information. Marsh will take all steps reasonably required to maintain the confidentiality of Confidential Information in its possession. Marsh's transmission of Confidential Information via electronic data transmission networks that provide for the security of users' data will be deemed consistent with Marsh's obligations unless doing so is contrary to your express instructions.

Confidential Information does not include information: (i) that at the time obtained by Marsh is in the public domain; (ii) that after such time becomes part of the public domain through no fault of Marsh; (iii) that was or is developed independently by Marsh or received by Marsh from a third party which Marsh had no reason to believe had a confidentiality obligation to you with respect to the information; (iv) that is required to be disclosed by law, including pursuant to a subpoena or similar document; provided Marsh will, to the extent practical, inform you of the disclosure requirement in order to permit you to seek a protective order, and, if a protective order is not issued, Marsh will disclose only the Confidential Information that Marsh is advised by its counsel must be disclosed by law; or (v) following two years after disclosure of the information to Marsh.

If requested by you at any time, Marsh will return to you all documents in Marsh's possession that contain Confidential Information. Marsh may retain copies of documents that may contain Confidential Information in accordance with Marsh's standard record retention policy or as required by applicable law.

It is understood and agreed that money damages would not be a sufficient remedy for any breach of these confidentiality provisions and you will be entitled to injunctive relief as a remedy for any breach, without prejudice to any other rights or remedies available to you under applicable law.

11. Miscellaneous.

The laws of the State of New York govern this Agreement, without regard to choice of law principles. This Agreement may only be amended by mutual written agreement.

Each party, on behalf of itself and its affiliates, to the fullest extent permitted by law, knowingly, voluntarily, and intentionally waives its right to a trial by jury in any action or other legal proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement or any services provided by Marsh or its affiliates. The waiver applies to any action or legal proceeding, whether sounding in contract, tort or otherwise. Each party, on behalf of itself and its affiliates, also agrees not to include any employee, officer or director of the other party or its affiliates as a party in any such action or proceeding.

Any litigation or other proceedings arising from or relating to this Agreement or any services provided by Marsh or its affiliates to you or your affiliates shall be brought in the state or federal courts located in the State of New York, County of New York, United States of America, and the parties consent to the jurisdiction of such courts in connection therewith.

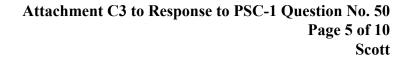
It is the intent of the parties that the provisions of this Agreement shall be enforced to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law. To the extent that the terms set forth in this Agreement or any word, phrase, clause or sentence is found to be illegal or unenforceable for any reason, such word, phrase, clause or sentence shall be modified or deleted in such manner so as to afford the party for whose benefit it was intended the fullest benefit commensurate with making this Agreement, as modified, enforceable, and the balance of this Agreement shall not be affected thereby, the balance being construed as severable and independent.

The parties are of equal commercial sophistication and have negotiated this Agreement at arms' length. Each party is entering into this Agreement voluntarily, has read and understands all its provisions and has had the opportunity to seek and to obtain the advice of counsel on its rights and responsibilities under, and the terms and conditions of, this Agreement.

This Agreement and its written amendments and appendices constitute the entire understanding between Marsh and you, and supersede all other agreements or understandings, related to its subject matter.

Neither party will have any liability for any failure or delay in performing because of a force majeure event.

[Signature Page Follows]





Marsh USA Inc.

By: James W Loesner Senior Vice President

Date: 8 16 6

Date:

16 AUG 2016

Accepted and agreed:

PPL Corporation

By: _____

Corporate Risk & Insurance

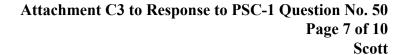
Attachment C3 to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 50 Page 6 of 10 Scott



Appendix A - Additional Services

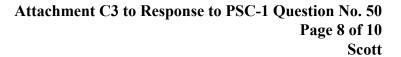
Additional Services are available for separate compensation and shall be agreed upon in advance and addressed by amendment to this agreement or by separate agreement (in certain cases with affiliates of Marsh). Such additional services include, but are not limited to:

- Actuarial analysis of Workers' Compensation, General Liability, and Automobile Liability claims, or other lines of insurance:
- Consulting relating to workers' compensation cost containment, including behavioral risk management, absence
 management, cumulative injury management, lean ergonomics, financial diagnostics, claims inventory workout,
 vendor selection, return-to-work, PastPerformer diagnostics, managed care, claim audits and custom cost
 containment solutions:
- Business interruption and other claim valuation services offered by Marsh's Forensic Accounting practice;
- Environmental risk consulting services;
- Specialty consulting, including business continuity management, supply chain risk management, strategic risk assessments, and other MRC specialty practices;
- Specialized/customized property risk consulting solutions, including business interruption, boiler and machinery
 specialized consulting, loss estimate studies, emergency response management solutions, fire protection engineering
 services, and property risk site evaluation and assessment services;
- Claims services other than those specified under Section 1, if any, including claims management services, claims
 reporting as to lines of coverage or claims not included under Section 1, and property and casualty catastrophic claim
 response:
- Mass tort claims consulting and insurance archaeology research;
- Risk Financing Optimization (RFO), Catastrophic (CAT) Modeling and Enterprise Risk Management (ERM), including Dynamic Risk Mapping, services;
- Services in connection with loss portfolio transfers and alternative risk financing, including placements made in connection with such services;
- Captive insurance company feasibility studies;
- · Establishment and administration of captive insurers;
- Placement of non-recurring insurance, including, but not limited to:
 - · "one-time" placements for construction projects,
 - "one-time" placements for marine/cargo risks,
 - · "one-time" placements for surety,
 - · Placements for specific financial risks, such as trade credit,
 - Placements involving significant quantitative or actuarial analysis or modeling,
 - Placement of risks with financial institutions other than insurance carriers, and
 - Placements of risks not customarily accepted by insurers;
- · Provision of the following services:
 - Identification and assessment, in general terms, of potential insurance regulatory and insurance tax issues relating to your insurance program;
 - Recommendations concerning insurers in light of such regulatory and tax issues;
 - Obtaining from your current and proposed insurers their views regarding potential insurance regulatory and insurance tax issues relating to your insurance, and the collection and settlement of local premium taxes and claims payment;
 - Review of and commentary on your internal premium allocation methodology in light of insurance regulatory and tax issues:
 - Recommendations regarding a premium allocation model, taking into account factors relevant to your operations and in light of specific insurance regulatory and tax issues;
 - Recommendations concerning modifications to your insurance program in light of the insurance regulations of the countries in which your insurable risks are located;
 - Review of your past insurance arrangements for specified periods with respect to insurance regulatory and premium-related tax issues;
 - Information regarding premium-related taxes payable by you in the countries in which you have operations;
 - Where a captive is involved in your insurance program, information and advice regarding the insurance regulatory
 and premium-related tax issues impacting on the captive;
- · Employee benefits services;
- Pension plan consulting;
- · Compensation consulting;
- Executive deferred compensation services;
- Risk management claims information systems, including Marsh ClearSight LLC software programs, and related services;
- Strategic Risk Assessment;





- · Provision of Marsh personnel on an out-sourced basis;
- · Security Consulting;
- Insurance-related mergers and acquisition due diligence services and transactional solutions;
- Placement and servicing of owner controlled insurance programs; and
- Interactive on-line client services.





Appendix B - Fee-Based Compensation

Fee Coverage(s)	Fee Amount	Payment Date
Special Risk Directors & Officers Liability Fiduciary Liability Employed Lawyers	Two Hundred Eighty Thousand Dollars (\$280,000)	December 31, 2015
Automobile/Motor Workers Compensation Employers Liability	One Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$100,000)	December 31, 2015
Umbrella/Excess Liability	One Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$100,000)	December 31, 2015
Commercial Property	Two Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$200,000)	April 1, 2016



Appendix C - Property Risk Consulting Services

Marsh Risk Consulting ("MRC") will provide the following Property Risk Consulting ("PRC") services from April 1, 2016 to March 31, 2017.

PRC Machinery Services

The scope of our services will be focused on the following facilities:

PPL Corp (TIV>\$50M) - 8 locations

PPL Elec Utilities-Service/Blgs Allentown General Office	Allentown
Juniata 230/69KV Sub/Switchstation, Juniata Sub/Switch Station 230/69KV & Juniata Substation 500/230KV	New Bloomfield
Sunbury 66/132/230/500KV Sub & 230KV Switch Station-1/4 mile East of Routes 11/15 & Runyan Road along Route 54067	Selinsgrove
PPL Elec Utilities-Service/Blgs Lehigh Division Service Center	Allentown
Alburtis Substation 500KV Substation/220KV Switchyard	Macungie
PPL Elec Utilities-Service/Blgs System Facilities Center Tools	Hazleton
PPL Elec Utilities-Services/Bldgs Scranton Service Center & Suburban Yard #2 Sub	Scranton
South Akron Substation 230/138/69KV	Ephrata

• LKE (TIV >\$50M) - 9 locations

Mill Creek Station and Substation	Louisville
Trimble County Generating Station & Substation	Bedford
E.W.Brown Power Station, Transmission Substation, Combustion Turbine Units 5,6,7,8,9,10 & 11 and Dix Dam & Control Center	Harrodsburg
Green River Power Station and Transmission Substation	Central City
Ohio Falls Station	Louisville
Broadway Office Complex	Louisville
Paddy's Run Station	Louisville
Transmission Control & Data Center	Simpsonville
Magnolia Compressor Station	Magnolia

Other facilities may be included on an as needed basis and mutually agreed upon by client and Marsh.

Our activity will include the following services:

Machinery Risk Technical Support

- Partner and participate in 2016 FMG engineering meeting to strategize and prioritize recommendations. Client advocacy for corporate goals and objectives, risk factors and cost benefit analysis for carrier recommendations and improvement plans.
- Client support through the FMG account engineer transition. Provide assistance with My Risk Property Risk Quality Summary that includes:
 - Understanding property risk management goals and objectives
 - Highlight of risk quality
 - Prioritize identified key risk improvements
 - Input for client's responses (completed and planned)
- Assist to analyze risk data highlighting key risk factors. Advocate risk and/or asset manager's position for mitigation plans based on the best return on investment.
- Provide client with expertise on various technology risk issues in the power generation field related to owned assets, including carrier concerns with new technology or emerging machinery hazards.
- Review carrier inspection reports and answer questions, offer best advice and suggestions for carrier audit results.



Attachment C3 to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 50 Page 10 of 10 Scott

Insurance Placement Support

- Support client's risk engineering position for best position for renewal terms and conditions.
- Attend a renewal meeting at Marsh or Client's location for Insurance Placement support and/or advocacy support for Loss Control support services. Attendance may be in person or teleconference based on need and available schedule.
- Participate in pre-marketing services that may include one of more of the following:
 - Participate in strategy meeting in advance of placement.
 - Assist in assessing property schedule and risk factors to aid in developing insurance program for property risks.

Deliverables

- 1. Document advocacy support and risk management guidance on the technical validity of carrier recommendations, risk factor ratings and provide alternative methods to reduce the risks where applicable.
- Provide technical information and support resulting from local facility inquiries, requests from risk management, and issues resulting from recommendations and information developed as part of the carrier machinery loss control program.
- Support client Risk Management and Risk Engineering functions. Collaborate to discuss carrier's unresolved issues for any complex equipment and property hazards. Review identified critical exposures and advise on mitigation planning using strategic analysis of my risk data.
- 4. Assist with My Risk data to create management reports summarizing risk factors, as needed.
- 5. Respond to all client requests with correspondence by email or requested teleconferences.

This service plan does not include:

- Attending FMG loss control visits to client facilities. Only with prior approval based on need of local management, assume
 client advocacy role and attend plant inspections with carriers including exit conferences for consulting analysis and input
 on engineering risks.
- Additional specialty property consultations. The Property Risk Consulting also has access to various computer models to
 aid in determining the damage potential from various natural hazards, such as flood, earthquake and wind storm. Also
 input for utility system or fire protection design reviews and presentations to insurance markets.

Optional service scope can be expanded into this service plan. Standard consulting fees and travel expenses will apply with mutual approval of the client and Marsh client service team.

Fee

Above services are included in the overall brokerage fee, including all anticipated time and travel expenses.

Scott LG&E and KU Services Company Contract No. 66872

LG&E and KU Services Company CONTRACT #66872

This Contract is entered into, effective as of January 1, 2013 between LG&E and KU Services Company (hereinafter referred to as "Company"), whose address is 220 West Main Street, Louisville, Kentucky 40202, its subsidiaries and affiliates and Assured NL Insurance Services Inc. dba Risk Management Services Company (hereinafter referred to as "Contractor"), whose address is 2211 River Road, Louisville, Kentucky 40206.

The parties hereto agree as follows:

1.0 GENERAL

Contractor shall provide the following: Risk Management Services as more specifically described in Articles 2.0, 4.0, 5.0, and 7.0 hereof (hereinafter referred to as the "Work") and Company shall compensate the Contractor for the Work, under all the terms and conditions hereof.

2.0 SCOPE OF WORK

Services to be performed by Contractor for the Company shall include, but not be limited to, the services described in this Article 2.0 of this Agreement.

Contractor shall serve as the outsourced risk manager for Company. This involves assessing the risks Company faces and recommending appropriate risk management solutions, coordinating closely with the claims administration service provider, and working with brokers and the Company on implementation of recommended solutions. Contractor shall be required to frequently interact with operating personnel to review proposed contracts and participate in meetings with Company representatives and brokers. The Contractor shall also be responsible for ensuring compliance with all regulatory requirements and providing regularly scheduled status reports to the Company in face-to-face meetings. At the Company's request, Contractor will also negotiate all property insurance claims with insurer on behalf of the Company. The services shall include, but not be limited to:

A. Loss Prevention and Control

1. Review, recommend and assist in the implementation of safety programs, loss prevention engineering programs loss control procedures and claim reporting.

B. Other Duties

- Prepare in advance for insurance company audits of payroll, receipts, vehicles and other
 exposure bases, and the review of final work papers and audits conducted by the insurer.
- Verify interim and final calculations under retrospectively rated insurance policies to assure the accuracy and proper application of loss, rating and expense factors.
- Conduct risk management due diligence survey(s) for mergers and acquisitions, as directed.
- Establish and monitor the internal procedures for accepting certificates from other insurers and the issuance of certificates of insurance.
- Review and evaluate insurance coverage by others participating in projects and operations.

- 3.0 TERM

This Contract shall become effective January 1, 2013 and continue until December 31, 2013, subject to the Article entitled "Termination at Company's Option" set forth in the attached Standard Terms. This Contract will also have two, one (1) year extension options available should both parties agree in writing, to execute. Company makes no promise or guarantee as to the amount of Work to be

Scott

LG&B and KU Services Company Contract No. 66872

performed under this Contract nor does it convey an exclusive right to the Contractor to perform Work of the type or nature set forth in this Contract,

4.0 STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS

LG&E and KU Services Company Administrative Services Agreement (the "Standard Terms") are made a part of this Contract. In the event of a conflict between the terms and conditions set forth in the Standard Terms and terms and conditions set forth in any other portion of this Contract, the terms and conditions of the Standard Terms shall control.

5.0 PERFORMANCE

- 5.1 Contractor shall have personnel available to Company on a 24 hour, 7 day a week basis and shall provide Company telephone numbers for these personnel. All calls to such phone numbers by Company shall be returned by Contractor personnel within 24 hours.
- --5.2. In the event a-claim is filed against Company, Contractor shall ensure the following standards are met regarding management of all claims;
 - 5.2.1 Contractor shall coordinate with the Company's claims administrator to ensure that all losses are reported to insurance carriers according to prescribed reporting guidelines
- 5.3 Contractor shall ensure the following occurs for Services related to Treasury and Accounting:
 - 5.3.1 Contractor shall represent Company in claim settlement discussions with property insurers as directed by Company
 - 5.3.2 Contractor shall conduct negotiations with property insurers until a final settlement value is determined. The Company Operating Department will be advised of the settlement value by Contractor and Company approval is required prior to final disposition.
 - 5.3.3 Contractor shall coordinate filings with regulatory agencies regarding the selfinsured programs of Company's parent Company.
- 5.4 Contractor shall ensure the following occurs for Services related to Loss Prevention and Loss Management:
 - 5.4.1 Contractor shall review insurance recommendations with Company and its parent company, and assist in the development of a response to each recommendation.
 - 5.4.2 Contractor shall participate in the investigation of loses by insurers.

6.0 COMPENSATION

The compensation paid to Contractor for the Services rendered as described in this Agreement shall be \$239,300,00 annually. Payments will be made quarterly in advance. Such compensation is intended to be a fixed compensation, and will not be adjusted except as set forth in this Agreement. Without limiting the foregoing, Contractor assumes all risk that it will have to pay its workers overtime or premium time pay. The compensation paid to the contractor includes all cost associated with travel within the continental United States. Any travel outside the confinental United States will be reimbursed by the Company.

LG&E and KU Services Company Contract No. 66872

6.1 Contractor shall submit to Company an original invoice for the Company containing the Agreement Number 68872 and shall be sent as follows:

> Attn: Treasurer 10th Floor LG&E and KU Services Inc. 220 West Main Louisville, KY 40202

7.0 SPECIFIC REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

- 7.1 Contractor shall maintain accurate records and shall supply Company with, but not limited to, the following reports:
 - 7.1.1 A bi-weekly Status Report provided to the Company's Treasurer <
 - 7.1.2 Provide Company with a schedule of insurance policies in place with basic information about policy coverage and update as required
 - 7.1.3 Provide Company with a CD at least quarterly containing copies of all insurance policies in place
 - Provide input to Company corporate financial planning group in preparation of the 7.1.4 quarterly corporate risk report
 - 7.1.5 Assist in the preparation of annual budgets for insurance premiums and O&M budgets for the risk management activities

6.0 **CONTRACTUAL NOTICES**

See the Article entitled "Notices" in the Standard Terms for provisions governing contractual notices.

8.1 Company's address: LG&E and KU Services Company

Attn: Treasurer 220 W. Main St.

Louisville, Kentucky 40202

And

LG&E and KU Services Company Attn: Sherrie Whitaker, Sourcing Leader Corporate Purchasing 820 W Broadway

Louisville, Kentucky 40202 sherrie.whitaker@lge-ku.com

6.2 Contractor's address: Assured NL Insurance Service Inc. dba Risk Management

Services Company Attn: Jeff Rausch 2211 River Road

Louisville, Kentucky 40206

Attachment C4a to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 50 Page 4 of 4 Scott

LG&E and KU Services Company Contract No. 66872

9.0 ENTIRE AGREEMENT

This Contract, including the Scope of Work and the Standard Terms, constitutes the entire agreement between the parties relating to the Work and supersedes all prior or contemporaneous oral or written agreements, negotiations, understandings and statements pertaining to the Work or this Contract.

The parties hereto have executed this Contract on the dates written below, but it is effective as of the date first written above.

LG&E and KU Services Company
BY: Melle KML
TITLE: Margas Coport Perelong.
DATE: NOSY-2012
Assured NL Insurance Services Inc. dba Risk Management Services Company
BY: Marles J. Shurch
TITLE: Sr. Vice President
DATE: 10-8-12

Attachment C4b to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 50 Page 1 of 3

Scott

LG&E and KU Services Company Contract No. 66872 Amendment No. 1

LG&E and KU Services Company Contract No. 66872 Amendment No. 1

THIS AMENDMENT IS entered into, effective as of January 1, 2013, by and between LG&E and KU Services Company (formerly known as E.ON U.S. Services Inc.) and Affiliates (collectively hereinafter referred to as "Company"), whose address is: 220 West Main Street, Louisville, Kentucky 40202 and Assured NL Insurance Services Inc. dba Risk Management Services Company (hereinafter referred to as "Contractor"), whose address is 2211 River Road, Louisville, Kentucky 40206. In consideration of the agreements herein contained, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1.0 AMENDMENTS

The Contract heretofore entered into by the parties, dated effective January 1, 2013 and identified by the Contract Number set forth above, (hereinafter referred to as "Contract"), is hereby amended as follows:

1.1 SCOPE OF WORK

Article 2.0 shall be replaced in its entirety with the following:

Services to be performed by Contractor for the Company shall include, but not be limited to, the services described in this Article 2.0 of this Agreement.

2.1 Contractor shall serve as the outsourced risk manager for Company. This involves assessing the risks Company faces and recommending appropriate risk management solutions, coordinating closely with the claims administration service provider, and working with brokers and the Company on implementation of recommended solutions. Contractor shall be required to frequently interact with operating personnel to review proposed contracts and participate in meetings with Company representatives and brokers. The Contractor shall also be responsible for ensuring compliance with all regulatory requirements and providing regularly scheduled status reports to the Company in face-to-face meetings. At the Company's request, Contractor will also negotiate all property insurance claims with insurer on behalf of the Company. The services shall include, but not be limited to:

A. Loss Prevention and Control

Review, recommend and assist in the implementation of safety programs, loss
prevention engineering programs loss control procedures and claim reporting.

B. Other Duties

- Prepare in advance for insurance company audits of payroll, receipts, vehicles and other exposure bases, and the review of final work papers and audits conducted by the insurer.
- 2. Verify interim and final calculations under retrospectively rated insurance policies to assure the accuracy and proper application of loss, rating and expense factors.
- Conduct risk management due diligence survey(s) for mergers and acquisitions, as directed.
- Establish and monitor the internal procedures for accepting certificates from other insurers and the issuance of certificates of insurance.
- Review and evaluate insurance coverage by others participating in projects and operations.

Scott

LG&E and KU Services Company Contract No. 66872 Amendment No. 1

2.1 Contractor shall provide industrial hygiene monitoring (primarily noise surveys & dosimetry, air monitoring, ventilation studies, and indoor air quality studies) for Company employees in power generation stations, gas compressor stations, office buildings, and at outdoor locations throughout the Commonwealth of Kentucky, the southwestern region of the Commonwealth of Virginia, and the southern region of the State of Indiana as directed by Company's Corporate Health & Safety Department. Contractor shall provide written reports for each monitoring event in a format that is acceptable to Company's Corporate Health & Safety Department and can be provided to employees. Contractor shall provide at least quarterly, status reports regarding the monies charged to Company for these services. Any equipment rental or laboratory analyses fees associated with the requested monitoring will be reimbursed to the vendor and must be included in the status reports. Vendor is expected to have/be able to obtain air monitoring equipment and noise survey/dosimetry equipment that will meet OSHA standards.

1.2 COMPENSATION

Article 6.0 shall be replaced in its entirety with the following:

- 6.0 The compensation paid to Contractor for Risk Management Services rendered as described in this Agreement shall be \$239,300.00 annually. Compensation for Hygiene Monitoring/ Testing shall be \$30,000 (including travel expenses) annually. Payments will be made quarterly in advance for Risk Management Services and Hygiene Monitoring/Testing. Such compensation is intended to be a fixed compensation, and will not be adjusted except as set forth in this Agreement. Without limiting the foregoing, Contractor assumes all risk that it will have to pay its workers overtime or premium time pay. The compensation paid to the contractor includes all cost associated with travel within the continental United States. Any travel outside the continental United States will be reimbursed by the Company.
 - 6.1 Contractor shall submit to Company an original invoice for the Company containing the Agreement Number 66872 and shall be sent as follows:

Attn: Treasurer 10th Floor LG&E and KU Services Inc. 220 West Main Louisville, KY 40202

2.0 STATUS OF CONTRACT

This contract shall remain effective as is amended through December 31, 2013.

ALL ELSE REMAINS AS WRITTEN.

Attachment C4b to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 50 Page 3 of 3

Scott

LG&E and KU Services Company Contract No. 66872 Amendment No. 1

LG&E AND KU SERVICES COMPANY	Assured NL Insurance Services Inc. dba Risk
	Management Services Company
Ву	By Charles Q. Karnet
William Woodard	
Title Manager, Corporate Supply Chain	Title Senier Vice President
Date	Date 10-30-12
	•

Attachment C4c to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 50 Page 1 of 1

Scott

LG&B and KU Services Company Contract No. 66872 Amendment No. 2

LG&E and KU Services Company Contract No. 66872 Amendment No. 2

THIS AMENDMENT IS entered into, effective as of January 1, 2014, by and between LG&E and KU Services Company (formerly known as E.ON U.S. Services Inc.) and Affiliates (collectively hereinafter referred to as "Company"), whose address is: 220 West Main Street, Louisville, Kentucky 40202 and Assured NL Insurance Services Inc. dba Risk Management Services Company (hereinafter referred to as "Contractor"), whose address is 2211 River Road, Louisville, Kentucky 40206. In consideration of the agreements herein contained, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1.0 AMENDMENTS

The Contract heretofore entered into by the parties, dated effective January 1, 2013 and identified by the Contract Number set forth above, (hereinafter referred to as "Contract"), is hereby amended as follows:

1.1 TERM

The Contract shall be extended through December 31, 2014.

2.0 STATUS OF CONTRACT

As amended herein, the Contract shall continue in full force and effect.

LG&E and RU Services Company	Risk Management Services Company
By Mull	By
Title Manager, Corporate Purchasing	Title
Date // . 0 4 · 2 × 3	Date

LG&E and KU Services Company Contract No. 66872 Amendment No. 3

THIS AMENDMENT IS entered into, effective as of January 1, 2015, by and between LG&E and KU Services Company (hereinafter referred to as "Company"), whose address is: 220 West Main Street, Louisville, Kentucky 40202 and Assured NL Insurance Services Inc. dba Risk Management Services Company (hereinafter referred to as "Contractor"), whose address is 2211 River Road, Louisville, Kentucky 40206. In consideration of the agreements herein contained, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1.0 AMENDMENTS

The Contract heretofore entered into by the parties, dated effective January 1, 2013 and identified by the Contract Number set forth above, (hereinafter referred to as "Contract"), is hereby amended as follows:

1.1 TERM

The Contract shall be extended through December 31, 2015.

2.0 STATUS OF CONTRACT

As amended herein, the Contract shall continue in full force and effect.

LG&E and KU Services Company	Assured NL Insurance Services Inc. dba
	Risk Management Services Company
By Multonio 2 Miss	By (Marly)- Value
DOA FOR WILLAM WOODARD	
Title Manager, Corporate Purchasing	Title Deniby Vice Vesicly
Date_ 9.10.2014	Date <u>9-12-14</u>
	l l

LG&E and KU Services Company Contract No. 66872 Amendment No. 4

THIS AMENDMENT IS entered into, effective as of July 30, 2015, by and between LG&E and KU Services Company (hereinafter referred to as "Company"), whose address is: 220 West Main Street, Louisville, Kentucky 40202 and Assured NL Insurance Services Inc. dba Risk Management Services Company (hereinafter referred to as "Contractor"), whose address is 2211 River Road, Louisville, Kentucky 40206. In consideration of the agreements herein contained, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1.0 AMENDMENTS

The Contract heretofore entered into by the parties, dated effective January 1, 2013 and identified by the Contract Number set forth above, (hereinafter referred to as "Contract"), is hereby amended as follows:

1.1 TERM

The Contract shall be extended through December 31, 2016.

2.0 STATUS OF CONTRACT

As amended herein, the Contract shall continue in full force and effect.

LG&E and KU Services Company	Assured NL Insurance Services Inc. dba
/	Risk Management Services Company
By MKG	By Marles A. Vanel
Title Manager, Corporate Purchasing	Title Senior Vice President
Date	Date8-3-15

LG&E and KU Services Company Contract No. 66872 Amendment No. 5

THIS AMENDMENT IS entered into, effective as of August 15, 2016, by and between LG&E and KU Services Company (hereinafter referred to as "Company"), whose address is: 220 West Main Street, Louisville, Kentucky 40202 and Assured NL Insurance Services Inc. dba Risk Management Services Company (hereinafter referred to as "Contractor"), whose address is 2211 River Road, Louisville, Kentucky 40206. In consideration of the agreements herein contained, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1.0 AMENDMENTS

The Contract heretofore entered into by the parties, dated effective January 1, 2013 and identified by the Contract Number set forth above, (hereinafter referred to as "Contract"), is hereby amended as follows:

1.1 TERM

The Contract shall be extended through December 31, 2017.

1.2 COMPENSATION

Article 6.0 shall be replaced with the following:

Compensation paid to Contractor for Risk Management Services rendered shall be \$246,500 annually and \$30,900 annually for Hygiene Monitoring/Testing (including travel expenses). Payments will be made quarterly in advance. Such compensation is intended to be a fixed compensation, and will not be adjusted except as set forth in this Agreement. Without limiting the foregoing, Contractor assumes all risk that it will have to pay its workers overtime or premium time pay. The compensation paid to the Contractor includes all cost associated with travel within the Continental United States. Any travel outside the Continental United States will be reimbursed by the Company.

2.0 STATUS OF CONTRACT

As amended herein, the Contract shall continue in full force and effect.

LG&E and KU Services Company	Assured NL Insurance Services Inc. dba
	Risk Management Services Company
By	By Muker D. Vannel
Title Manager, Corporate Purchasing	Title Sr. Vice President
	Date 8-18-16
Date	Date 2 1 0 1 \(\theta \)

Scott

LG&E and KU Services Company Contract No. 67644

LG&E and KU Services Company Contract No. 67644

This Contract is entered into, effective as of January 1, 2013 between LG&E and KU Services Company (hereinafter referred to as "Company"), whose address is 220 West Main Street, Louisville, Kentucky 40202, its subsidiaries and affiliates and Underwriters Safety and Claims, Inc. (hereinafter referred to as "Contractor"), whose address is 1700 Eastpoint Parkway, Louisville, Kentucky 40223.

The parties hereto agree as follows:

1.0 GENERAL

Contractor shall provide the following: *Clatms Administration Services* as more specifically described in Articles 2.0, 3.0, 4.0, 5.0, and 7.0 hereof (hereinafter referred to as the "Work") and Company shall compensate the Contractor for the Work, under all the terms and conditions hereof.

2.0 SCOPE OF WORK

Contractor shall perform Claims Administration Services. Contractor shall administer all workers' compensation, auto liability, general liability, and third-party damage recovery claims. The Contractor will pay all claims costs from a segregated account of the Contractor, which the Company will fund initially and replanish as needed upon request with relevant support provided by the Contractor. With regard to the third-party damage recovery claims, Contractor shall investigate the claim, gather information from Company personnel on the cost of the claim, invoice the responsible party and initiate initial collection efforts if not paid.

3.0 TERM

This Contract shall become effective January 1, 2013 and continue until December 31, 2015, subject to the Article entitled "Termination at Company's Option" set forth in the attached Standard Terms. This Contract will also have two, one (1) year extension options available should both parties agree in writing, to execute. Company makes no promise or guarantee as to the amount of Service to be performed under this Contract nor does it convey an exclusive right to the Contractor to perform Work of the type or nature set forth in this Contract.

4.0 STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS

LG&E and KU Services Company Administrative Services Agreement (the "Standard Terms") dated July 31, 2012 and agreed to by Contractor and Contractor Code of Conduct that are attached hereto are hereby incorporated by reference herein and are thereby made a part of this Contract. In the event of a conflict between the terms and conditions set forth in the Standard Terms and terms and conditions set forth in any other portion of this Contract, the terms and conditions of the Standard Terms shall control.

5.0 PERFORMANCE

- 5.1 Contractor shall have personnel available to Company on a 24 hour, 7 day a week basis and shall provide Company telephone numbers for these personnel. All calls to such phone numbers by Company shall be returned by Contractor personnel within 24 hours.
- 5.2 In the event a claim is filed against Company, Contractor shall ensure the following standards are met regarding management of all claims:
 - 5.2.1 Contractor shall make Claimant contact within 24 hours of receipt of report
 - 5.2.2 Contractor shall make and complete a preliminary investigation within 14 days.



LG&B and KU Services Company Contract No. 67644

- 5.2.3 Contractor shall make and complete a comprehensive investigation within 30 days.
- 5.2.4 Contractor shall, at no time act unilaterally with regards to settlement negotiations. All settlement authority must be obtained from the Company on a per-claim basis. The Company Operating Department will be advised of the Contractor's opinion of settlement value. The Contractor shall conduct negotiations with insurers, claimants, and claimants' representatives within settlement authority extended by the Company. Upon reaching settlement agreement, Contractor shall notify Company of the final settlement terms.
- 5.2.5 Contractor shall coordinate with the Company's risk manager to ensure relevant claims are reported to insurance carriers according to prescribed reporting guidelines.
- 5.2.6 Contractor shall ensure that all workers' compensation claims are reported within the required time frame to all required government agencies.
- 5.3 Contractor shall ensure the following occurs for Services related to Treasury and Accounting:
 - 5.3.1 Contractor shall represent Company in claim settlement discussions with insurers as directed by Company
 - 5.3.2 Contractor shall send monthly and/or bi-weekly escrow reconciliation for replenishment and will send this reconciliation to the Company's Treasurer with documentation of payment authorization for each disbursement.
 - 5.3.3 Contractor shall coordinate filings with regulatory agencies regarding the self-insured programs of Company's parent Company.
 - 5.3.4 Contractor shall query claims to determine Medicare eligibility and comply with all reporting requirements pursuant to section 111 of the Medicare, Medicaid, and SCHIP Extension Act of 2007.

6.0 COMPRNSATION

The compensation paid to Contractor for the Services (other than workers compensation claims processing) rendered as described in this Agreement and Exhibit A shall be \$370,000.00 per year for years one and two, and \$381,100.00 for year three. Payments will be made quarterly in advance of each quarter and paid not later than the last day of the month that precedes the quarter for which payment is due. Such compensation is intended to be a fixed compensation, and will not be adjusted except as set forth in this Agreement. Without limiting the foregoing, Contractor assumes all risk that it will have to pay its workers overtime or premium time pay. The compensation paid to the contractor includes all cost associated with travel within the continental United States. Any travel outside the continental United States will be reimbursed by the Company.

For Workers' Compensation Claims the fixed fee structure shown in Attachment A will be used for compensation. Payments will be due quarterly in arrears for Workers Compensation Claims.

6.1 Contractor shall submit to Company an original invoice for the Company containing the Agreement Number 67644 and shall be sent as follows:

Atin: Treasurer
10th Ploor
LG&E and KU Services Company
220 West Main
Louisville, KY 40202

ORIGINAL

LG&B and KU Services Company Contract No. 67644

7.0 SPECIFIC REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

Les Controlles de mais les entres després de l'approprié

- 7.1 Contractor shall maintain accurate records and shall supply Company with, but not limited to, the following reports:
 - 7.1.1 A Bi-Weekly Status Report provided to Treasury
 - 7.1.2 Provide Company with a monthly claims report listing claims paid during the month, new claims received and the outstanding reserves for open claims
- 7.2 Contractor will meet with Company's Legal Department representative as requested to review Workers' Compensation Claims, and Auto and General Liability Claims.
- 7.3 Contractor shall provide Company access to its claims system to allow authorized individuals ability to review claim information. "Authorized individuals" as used herein means only employees of Company. It is further agreed that Company shall not provide, or assist in providing, access to Contractor's claims system or TPA Services website to any other person, corporation or organization.
- 7.4 Contractor shall attend quarterly meetings organized by Company's Supply Chain Support along with Company representatives to provide status updates and discuss unresolved issues or concerns.

8.0 CONTRACTUAL NOTICES

"See the Article entitled "Notices" in the Standard Terms for provisions governing contractual notices.

8.1 Company's address:

LG&B and KU Services Company

Attn: Treasurer 220 W. Main St.

Louisviile, Kentucky 40202

And

LG&E and KU Services Company Attn; Sherrie Whitaker, Sourcing Leader

Corporate Purchasing 820 W Broadway

Louisville, Kentucky 40202 sherrie.whitaker@lge-ku.com

8.2 Contractor's address:

Underwriters Safety & Claims, Inc.

Attn: Greg Sisson, Assistant Vice President

1700 Eastpoint Parkway
Louisville, Kentucky 40223
gregs@USCKY.com

9.0 ENTIRE AGREEMENT

This Contract, including the Scope of Work and the Standard Terms, constitutes the entire agreement between the parties relating to the Work and supersedes all prior or contemporaneous oral or written agreements, negotiations, understandings and statements pertaining to the Work or this Contract.

ORIGINAL

Scott

LG&E and KU Services Company Contract No. 67644

mera maun immi.

The parties hereto have executed this Contract on the dates written below, but it is effective as of the date first written above.

DATE: Assistant Vice Tresioest

DATE: 10/1/2012

refer to the content of suggest and all couldness the power last the

ORIGINAL

LG&E and KU Services Company Contract No. 67644

Contractor Code of Business Conduct

This LG&B and KU Services Company (a Kentucky corporation) Contractor Code of Business Conduct ("Code") is incorporated by reference into the General Service Agreement or other agreement between you as the contractor ("Contractor") and LG&B and KU Services Company and/or one of its affiliates Kentucky Utilities Company, and Louisville Gas and Electric Company (collectively the "Company"). This Code sets minimum standards for Contractor's conduct in the areas addressed. Contracts between Company and Contractor may provide for standards exceeding the standards of this code.

Observance of Laws

Contractor shall fully comply with the provisions of all federal, state and local laws, regulations and ordinances applicable to its activities performed for the Company or any goods or services provided to or on behalf of the Company, including without limitation, all applicable laws, regulations and ordinances pertaining to occupational health and safety and environmental protection.

Bribes and Kickbacks

Contractor may not under any circumstances accept or pay bribes, kickbacks or other similar compensation or consideration in any way relating to the Company or any activity for or on behalf of the Company.

Dishonest and Fraudulent Activity

Contractor shall not engage in or allow its employees to engage in dishonest acts or fraudulent activity in connection with or in association with the Company's business. For purposes of this policy, the definition of a dishonest actor fraudulent activity includes but is not limited to:

- 1. An intentional or deliberate act to deprive the Company or any person of something of value, or to gain an unfair henefit using deception, false suggestions, suppression of truth, or other unfair means which are believed and relied upon.
- 2. A dishonest act or fraudulent activity may be, but is not limited to, an intentional act or activity that is unethical, improper, or illegal such as:
 - a. Embezzlement;
 - b. Misappropriation, misapplication, destruction, removal, or concealment of property;
 - c. Alteration or falsification of paper or electronic documents, including the inappropriate destruction of paper or electronic documents;
 - d. False claims and/or misrepresentation of facts;
 - e. Theft of an asset, including, but not limited to, money, tangible property, trade secrets or intellectual property;

Harassment

Contractor shall not permit sexual advances, actions, comments, or any other conduct that creates an intimidating or otherwise offensive work environment on Company's property or any site where Contractor is performing activity for or on behalf of Company. Further, Contractor shall



LG&E and KU Services Company Contract No. 67644

not permit the use of racial and religious slurs, or any other conduct that breeds an offensive work environment, on Company's property or any site where Contractor is performing activity for or on behalf of Company.

Drugs and Alcohol

Contractor shall not allow any employee to perform services for or on behalf of Company while under the influence of drugs or alcohol. Contractor shall maintain a drug and alcohol testing program meeting all applicable federal, state and local laws, regulations and ordinances and meeting or exceeding any and all standards stated in any contract with Company or any document incorporated in such a contract.

Misuse of Company Assets

No funds or assets of the Company may be used or paid for any unlawful or improper purpose. A Contractor's employees shall not have access to any Company computers unless the contract between such Contractor and the Company expressly provides for such access in writing.

Reporting of Violations

In the event Contractor learns of any violation of this Code, Contractor shall immediately report such violation to Company's Director, Compliance and Ethics at (502) 627-2648.

ORIGINAL

LG&B and KU Services Company Contract No. 67644

EXHIBIT A

PRICING

White the infectional indicator in the Latence was a second of the

Pricing is for a three (3) year contract. The annual fee includes travel and related expenses for travel anywhere in the continental United States on behalf of Company (claim site investigations, claims meetings, meetings with insurance carriers, attending insurance carrier conferences, parent and subsidiary meetings, etc.).

Workers' Compensation Claim Fees	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3
Indemnity Claim Adjusting – cost/claim	<u>\$725</u>	\$72 5	<u>\$750</u>
Med Only Claim Adjusting - cost/claim	\$120	\$120	\$125
Medical Bill Fee Adjusting	\$5/bill + 28%	of savings belo	w fee schedule
Tail Period	12 months fro	un the date the (Contractor creates each claim
Open Tail Claims, Annual Fee	\$350 each per	open indemnit	y claim
Liability Claim Fees and Subrogation Activities (fixed rate)	Year 1 \$370,000	Year 2 \$370,000	Y еяг 3 <u>\$381,100</u>

Transfer Fee, if any

\$2,500 one-time data conversion fee from the prior service company's system in US&C's system.

Allocated Expenses

US&C will pay all Allocated Claim Expenses from the Claims Fund Account. Allocated Claim Expenses are all expenses incurred in connection with the investigation, adjustment, settlement or defense of Company claims. Allocated Claim Expenses includes, but is not limited to, those charges incurred for:

- (a) Attorneys and experts;
- (b) Court costs, depositions, court reporter and related expenses;
- (c) Independent medical examinations of claimants;
- (d) Surveillance and private investigation;
- (e) Index Bureau (ISO) and Office of Foreign Assets Control (OFAC);
- (f) Medicare set-aside allocations and related expenses
- (g) Medical records, personnel records and other similar documents.



Attachment C5b to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 50 Page 1 of 3

LG&E and KU Services Company Amendment No. 1 Contract No. 67644

LG&E and KU Services Company Contract No. 67644 Amendment No. 1

THIS AMENDMENT IS entered into, effective as of April 1, 2015, by and between LG&E and KU Services Company (hereinafter referred to as "Company"), whose address is: 220 West Main Street, Louisville, Kentucky 40202 and Underwriters Safety and Claims, Inc. (hereinafter referred to as "Contractor"), whose address is 1700 Eastpoint Parkway, Louisville, Kentucky 40223. In consideration of the agreements herein contained, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1.0 AMENDMENTS

The Contract heretofore entered into by the parties, dated effective January 1, 2013 and identified by the Contract Number set forth above, (hereinafter referred to as "Contract"), is hereby amended as follows:

1.1 COMPENSATION

Exhibit A shall be deleted in its entirety and replaced with the Revised Exhibit A incorporated herein by reference and attached hereto, effective April I, 2015.

The parties hereto have executed this Contract on the dates written below, but it is effective as of the date first written above.

Title

UNDERWRITERS SAFETY AND CLAIMS INC. LG&E AND KU SERVICES COMPANY

Title Manager, Corporate Supply Chain

Date 3.26.201

Date

LG&E and KU Services Company
Amendment No. 1 Contract No. 67644

REVISED EXHIBIT A

PRICING

Pricing is for a three (3) year contract. The annual fee includes travel and related expenses for travel anywhere in the continental United States on behalf of Company (claim site investigations, claims meetings, meetings with insurance carriers, attending insurance carrier conferences, parent and subsidiary meetings, etc.).

Workers' Compensation Claim Fees	2013	2014	2015
Indemnity Claim Adjusting - cost/claim	<u>\$725 </u>	\$725	<u>\$750</u>
Med Only Claim Adjusting - cost/claim	\$120	\$120	<u>\$125</u>
Medical Bill Fee Adjusting	\$5/bill + 28%	of savings below	fee schedule
Tail Period	12 months from	n the date the Co	ontractor creates each claim
Open Tail Claims, Annual Fee	\$350 each per	open indemnity	claim

BHN Access24 Nurse Triage Service

Telephonic new loss intake 24 hours a day (days, nights and weekends). Nurse contacts (employee, supervisor, provider, adjuster) on medical-only and lost-time claims. Precertification of treatment and Rx review through Maximum Medical Improvement status (MMI) Ongoing telephonic case management of each file thru MMI.

BHN Access24 Fees apply through MMI*

\$125 – first aid only. Includes a follow-up call to the employee to confirm resolution \$300 – no –lost-time claims, management of modified duty and medical treatment.

\$750 - lost time claims, coordination to modified duty, medical treatment and follow up.

*Field case management is also available whenever needed, as well as telephonic case management post MMI status, at current hourly rates, which are \$80/\$50 respectively.

Liability Claim Fees	2013	2014	2015
and Subrogation Activities			
(fixed rate)	\$370,000	\$370,000	\$381,100

Transfer Fee, if any



Attachment C5b to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 50 Page 3 of 3

LG&E and KU Services Compan Scott
Amendment No. 1 Contract No. 67644

\$2,500 one-time data conversion fee from the prior service company's system in US&C's system.

Allocated Expenses

US&C will pay all Allocated Claim Expenses from the Claims Fund Account. Allocated Claim Expenses are all expenses incurred in connection with the investigation, adjustment, settlement or defense of Company claims. Allocated Claim Expenses includes, but is not limited to, those charges incurred for:

- (a) Attorneys and experts;
- (b) Court costs, depositions, court reporter and related expenses;
- (c) Independent medical examinations of claimants;
- (d) Surveillance and private investigation;
- (e) Index Bureau (ISO) and Office of Foreign Assets Control (OFAC);
- (f) Medicare set-aside allocations and related expenses
- (g) Medical records, personnel records and other similar documents.

Attachment C5c to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 50 Page 1 of 3

LG&E and KU Services Company
Amendment No. 2 Contract No. 67644

LG&E and KU Services Company Contract No. 67644 Amendment No. 2

THIS AMENDMENT IS entered into, effective as of May 1, 2015, by and between LG&E and KU Services Company (hereinafter referred to as "Company"), whose address is: 220 West Main Street, Louisville, Kentucky 40202 and Underwriters Safety and Claims, Inc. (hereinafter referred to as "Contractor"), whose address is 1700 Eastpoint Parkway, Louisville, Kentucky 40223. In consideration of the agreements herein contained, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1.0 AMENDMENTS

The Contract heretofore entered into by the parties, dated effective January 1, 2013 and identified by the Contract Number set forth above, (hereinafter referred to as "Contract"), is hereby amended as follows:

1.1 TERMS

Article 3.0 of the Contract heretofore entered into by the parties, dated effective January 1, 2013 is hereby revised and extended through to December 31, 2016.

1.2 COMPENSATION

LG&E AND KU SERVICES COMPANY

Exhibit A shall be deleted in its entirety and replaced with the Revised Exhibit A incorporated herein by reference and attached hereto, effective May 1, 2015.

UNDERWRITERS SAFETY AND CLAIMS INC.

The parties hereto have executed this Contract on the dates written below, but it is effective as of the date first written above.

By William Woodard Title Manager, Corporate Supply Chain Date Date 1/24/2015 502-484-6289

Scott LG&E and KU Services Company Amendment No. 2 Contract No. 67644

REVISED EXHIBIT A

PRICING

Pricing is for a three (3) year contract. The annual fee includes travel and related expenses for travel anywhere in the continental United States on behalf of Company (claim site investigations, claims meetings, meetings with insurance carriers, attending insurance carrier conferences, parent and subsidiary meetings, etc.).

Workers' Compensation Claim Fees	2013	2014	2015	2016
Indemnity Claim Adjusting cost/claim	<u>\$725</u>	<u>\$725</u>	<u>\$750</u>	\$750
Med Only Claim Adjusting - cost/claim	<u>\$120</u>	\$120	\$125	<u>\$125</u>
Medical Bill Fee Adjusting	\$5/bi[] + 28% c	of savings below	fee schedule	
Tail Period	12 months from the date the Contractor creates each claim			each claim
Open Tail Claims, Annual Fee	\$350 each per o	pen indemnity of	laim	

BHN Access24 Nurse Triage Service

Telephonic new loss intake 24 hours a day (days, nights and weekends). Nurse contacts (employee, supervisor, provider, adjuster) on medical-only and lost-time claims. Precertification of treatment and Rx review through Maximum Medical Improvement status (MMI) Ongoing telephonic case management of each file thru MMI.

BHN Access24 Fees apply through MMI*

\$125 - first aid only. Includes a follow-up call to the employee to confirm resolution

\$300 - no -lost-time claims, management of modified duty and medical treatment.

\$750 - lost time claims, coordination to modified duty, medical treatment and follow up.

*Field case management is also available whenever needed, as well as telephonic case management post MMI status, at current hourly rates, which are \$80/\$50 respectively.

Liability Claim Fees	2013	2014	2015	2016
and Subrogation Activities (fixed rate)	\$370,000	\$370,0 <u>00</u>	\$381,10 <u>0</u>	<u>\$381,100</u>

Transfer Fee, if any

\$2,500 one-time data conversion fee from the prior service company's system in US&C's system.

Attachment C5c to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 50 Page 3 of 3

Scott

LG&E and KU Services Company Amendment No. 2 Contract No. 67644

Allocated Expenses

US&C will pay all Allocated Claim Expenses from the Claims Fund Account. Allocated Claim Expenses are all expenses incurred in connection with the investigation, adjustment, settlement or defense of Company claims. Allocated Claim Expenses includes, but is not limited to, those charges incurred for:

- (a) Attorneys and experts;
- (b) Court costs, depositions, court reporter and related expenses;
- (c) Independent medical examinations of claimants;
- (d) Surveillance and private investigation;
- (e) Index Bureau (ISO) and Office of Foreign Assets Control (OFAC);
- (f) Medicare set-aside allocations and related expenses
- (g) Medical records, personnel records and other similar documents.

Attachment C5d to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 50

Page 1 of 2 Scott

Sco

LG&E and KU Services Company Amendment No. 3 Contract No. 67644

LG&E and KU Services Company Contract No. 67644 Amendment No. 3

THIS AMENDMENT IS entered into, effective as of October 15, 2015, by and between LG&E and KU Services Company (hereinafter referred to as "Company"), whose address is: 220 West Main Street, Louisville, Kentucky 40202 and Underwriters Sufety and Claims, Inc. (hereinafter referred to as "Contractor"), whose address is 1700 Eastpoint Parkway, Louisville, Kentucky 40223. In consideration of the agreements herein contained, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1.0 AMENDMENTS

The Contract heretofore entered into by the parties, dated effective January 1, 2013 and identified by the Contract Number set forth above, (hereinafter referred to as "Contract"), is hereby amended as follows:

1.1 COMPENSATION

The Revised Exhibit Λ is amended to remove BHN Access24 Nurse Triage Service. The amended Revised Exhibit Λ is effective October 15, 2015.

The parties hereto have executed this Contract on the dates written below, but it is effective as of the date first written above,

LG&E AND KU SERVICES COMPANY

UNDERWRITERS SAFETY AND CLAIMS INC.

William Woodard

Title Manager, Corporate Supply Chain

Date 10. 8. 2015

Title

Date

502-489-628

LG&E and KU Services Company Amendment No. 3 Contract No. 67644

REVISED EXHIBIT A (Amended)

PRICING

Pricing is for a three (3) year contract with the option to extend two (2) additional one (1) year terms. The annual fee includes travel and related expenses for travel anywhere in the continental United States on behalf of Company (claim site investigations, claims meetings, meetings with insurance carriers, attending insurance carrier conferences, parent and subsidiary meetings, etc.).

Workers' Compensation Claim Fees	2013	2014	2015	2016
Indemnity Claim Adjusting - cost/claim	<u>\$725</u>	<u>\$725 </u>	<u>\$750 .</u>	<u>\$750</u>
Med Only Claim Adjusting cost/claim	\$120	\$12 0	\$125	<u>\$125</u>
Medical Bill Fee Adjusting	\$5/bill + 28%	of savings below	fee schedule	
Tail Period	12 months from	n the date the Co	ntractor creates	each claim
Open Tail Claims, Annual Fee	\$350 each per	open indemnity o	claim	
Liability Claim Fees and Subrogation Activities	2013	2014	2015	2016
(fixed rate)	<u>\$370,000</u>	<u>\$370,000</u>	\$381, <u>100</u>	381,100

Transfer Fee, if any

\$2,500 one-time data conversion fee from the prior service company's system in US&C's system.

Allocated Expenses

US&C will pay all Allocated Claim Expenses from the Claims Fund Account. Allocated Claim Expenses are all expenses incurred in connection with the investigation, adjustment, settlement or defense of Company claims. Allocated Claim Expenses includes, but is not limited to, those charges incurred for:

- (a) Attorneys and experts;
- (b) Court costs, depositions, court reporter and related expenses;
- (c) Independent medical examinations of claimants;
- (d) Surveillance and private investigation;
- (e) Index Bureau (ISO) and Office of Foreign Assets Control (OFAC);
- (f) Medicare set-aside allocations and related expenses
- (g) Medical records, personnel records and other similar documents.

Attachment C5e to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 50 Page 1 of 2

TINTED SUDJETED C CARETY AND OF ATMEDIT

LG&E and KU Services Company Amendment No. 4 Contract No. 67644

LG&E and KU Services Company Contract No. 67644 Amendment No. 4

THIS AMENDMENT IS entered into, effective as of August 10, 2016, by and between LG&E and KU Services Company (hereinafter referred to as "Company"), whose address is: 220 West Main Street, Louisville, Kentucky 40202 and Underwriters Safety and Claims, Inc. (hereinafter referred to as "Contractor"), whose address is 1700 Eastpoint Parkway, Louisville, Kentucky 40223. In consideration of the agreements herein contained, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1.0 AMENDMENTS

The Contract heretofore entered into by the parties, dated effective January 1, 2013 and identified by the Contract Number set forth above, (hereinafter referred to as "Contract"), is hereby amended as follows:

1.1 TERMS

Article 3.0 of the Contract heretofore entered into by the parties, dated effective January 1, 2013 is hereby revised and extended through to December 31, 2017.

1.2 COMPENSATION

Exhibit A is revised to add the 2017 pricing. This Revised Exhibit A shall replace the Revised Exhibit A effective October 15, 2015.

The parties hereto have executed this Contract on the dates written below, but it is effective as of the date first written above.

LG&E AND KU SERVICES COMPANY	UNDERWRITERS SALETT AND CLAIMS INC.
By Stephanie R. Pryor	By Alla SHA Gree-Sisson
Title Manager, Corporate Supply Chain	Title VILLE TRESIDENT
Date8/18/16	Date 8/15/2016

Attachment C5e to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 50

Page 2 of 2

LG&E and KU Services Company Amendment No. 4 Contract No. 67644

REVISED EXHIBIT A

PRICING

Pricing is for a three (3) year contract with the option to extend two (2) additional one (1) year terms. The annual fee includes travel and related expenses for travel anywhere in the continental United States on behalf of Company (claim site investigations, claims meetings, meetings with insurance carriers, attending insurance carrier conferences, parent and subsidiary meetings, etc.).

Workers' Compensation Claim F	'ees	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Indemnity Claim Adjusting - cost/o	elaim	<u>\$725</u>	\$725	<u>\$750</u>	\$750	<u>\$772.50</u>
Med Only Claim Adjusting - cost/c	laim	<u>\$120</u>	\$120	\$125	\$125	<u>\$128.75</u>
Medical Bill Fee Adjusting		\$5/bill + 28%	of savings belo	ow fee schedul	e	
Tail Period		12 months from	m the date the	Contractor cre	ates each claim	
Open Tail Claims, Annual Fec		\$350 each per	open indemnit	ty claim		
Liability Claim Fees	2013	2014	2015	5 20	16 2017	,

Liability Claim Fees	2013	2014	2015	2010	2017
and Subrogation Activities (fixed rate)	\$370,000	\$370,000	\$381,100	\$381,100	\$392,533
(lixed fate)	φ570,000	<u>\$570,000</u>	9501,100	$\frac{\psi \mathcal{S} \mathcal{O} 1 1 1 \mathcal{O} \mathcal{O}}{2}$	<u>φυνείουυ</u>

Transfer Fee, if any

\$2,500 one-time data conversion fee from the prior service company's system in US&C's system.

Allocated Expenses

US&C will pay all Allocated Claim Expenses from the Claims Fund Account. Allocated Claim Expenses are all expenses incurred in connection with the investigation, adjustment, settlement or defense of Company claims. Allocated Claim Expenses includes, but is not limited to, those charges incurred for:

- (a) Attorneys and experts;
- (b) Court costs, depositions, court reporter and related expenses;
- (c) Independent medical examinations of claimants;
- (d) Surveillance and private investigation;
- (c) Index Bureau (ISO) and Office of Foreign Assets Control (OFAC);
- (f) Medicare set-aside allocations and related expenses
- (g) Medical records, personnel records and other similar documents.

LG&E and KU Services Company Contract #66780

Scott

LG&E and KU Services Company CONTRACT#66780

This Contract is entered into, effective as of September 19, 2012 between LG&E and KU Services Company (hereinafter referred to as "Company"), whose address is 220 West Main Street, Louisville, Kentucky 40202, its subsidiaries and affiliates and McGriff, Seibels & Williams, Inc. (hereinafter referred to as "Contractor"), whose address is 2211 7th Avenue, South, Birmingham, Alabama 35202.

The parties hereto agree as follows:

1.0 GENERAL

Contractor shall provide the following: *Brokerage Services* as more specifically described in Articles 2.0, 3.0 and 4.0 hereof (hereinafter referred to as the "Work") and Company shall compensate the Contractor for the Work, under all the terms and conditions hereof.

2.0 BUSINESS OBJECTIVE AND SCOPE OF SERVICE REQUIREMENTS

Company desires to obtain brokerage services to perform the following services subject to the terms and conditions set below.

- 2.1 Provide brokerage services to Company for the following lines of insurance and subsequent renewals as agreed:
 - 2.1.1. Excess Workers Compensation Program
 - 2.1.2. Gas Storage Policy
 - 2.1.3. River Marine Policy
 This includes Hull and Machinery as well as liability and excess liability coverage
 - 2.1.4. FCD (non-regulated subsidiary of Company) General Liability Policy
 - 2.1.5. FCD Pollution Legal Liability Policy
 - 2.1.6. Pollution Legal Liability Policy (including excess layers) if coverage is purchased in November 2012 upon expiration of current policy
 - 2.1.7 Umbrella Liability Policy for Energy Conservation Associates (Project Warm), an unaffiliated entity
- 2.2 Provide assistance as required by Company In identifying and assessing Company's exposures to insurable loss whether such exposures are to be insured or self-insured
- 2.3 Assist Company in developing the information relevant to the purchase and maintenance of the insurance program
- 2.4 Formally present coverage submissions to appropriate insurers and negotiate on Company's behalf with insurers and keep Company informed of significant developments. Broker shall be authorized for purposes of this Agreement to represent and assist Company in all discussions and transactions with all insurers, provided that Broker shall not place any insurance on behalf of Company unless so authorized by Company.



LG&E and KU Services Company Contract #66780

Scott

- 2.5 Assist with documentation and other steps to obtain commitments for and implement Company's insurance program upon Company's instructions. Company understands that the failure to provide all necessary information to an insurer, whether intentional or by error, could result in the impairment or voiding of coverage. 2.6 Follow up with insurance carriers for timely issuance of policles and endorsements 2.7 Review policies and endorsements for accuracy and conformity to specification and negotiated coverage and request correcting endorsements when necessary. 2.8 Provide coverage summaries for all coverage's and updates on changes to existing coverage's 2.9 In certain cases, placements which Broker makes on Company's behalf may require the payment of insurance premium taxes (including U.S. federal excise taxes), sales taxes, use taxes, surplus or excess lines and similar taxes and/or fees to federal, state, or foreign regulators, boards or associations. Any such taxes and fees will be identified by Broker on invoices covering these placements. Taxes and fees collected by Broker will be promptly remitted by Broker to the appropriate authorities or insurers. 2,10 Utilize the services of other intermediaries to assist in the marketing of Company's insurances (including brokers in the London and other markets), when in Broker's professional judgment those services are necessary or appropriate. intermediaries' may be affiliates of Broker or not related to Broker. Contractor reserves the right to engage business partners and service providers owned by, or under the control of Contractor or BB&T Corporation In connection with the execution of the agreement. Use of these business partners and service providers, including but not limited to CRC, Prime Rate and BB&T Assurance, could result in the accrual of additional income to BB&T Corporation. 2.11 Provide a periodic update of significant changes and/or trends in the insurance marketplace and provide Company with an annual forecast of market conditions/capacities including new products and risk management concepts. 2.12 Following placement, deliver renewal binders prior to the expiration of Company's current policies 2.13 Process or facilitate the processing of certificates of insurance, as requested by Company 2.14 Negotiate and process any interim additions, deletions, and amendments to policies upon Company's Instructions 2.15 Review audits, rating adjustments, dividend calculation and loss data of the risk carriers.
- Review accounting and billing data from carriers to ensure accuracy and provide Company with detailed invoices, except in the case of direct billing by insurers. Premiums collected by Broker will be promptly remitted by Broker to the Insurers. Broker confirms being authorized to collect any premiums on behalf of insurers and shall provide evidence of its power for collection as requested by FERC.

willingness to pay claims, return premiums or other financial obligations

Broker will not, however, be responsible for the solvency of any carrier or its ability or

2.17 Assist Company with claims reporting

2.16

Provide claims services and consult with Company regarding specific claims 2.18



LG&E and KU Services Company Contract #66780

- 2.19 Follow-up with insurers with respect to timely collections of claims and with respect to the payment of return premiums
- 2.20 Assist Company in connection with issues relating to interpretation of insurance policies placed by Broker
- 2.21 Conduct strategic planning sessions to review current performance and establish future objectives and strategies for Company's risk and insurance program
- 2.22 Develop a mutually agreeable renewal action plan and timeline that highlights accountability and meets Company's objectives
- 2.23 Meet regularly with company to formulate a marketing strategy that focuses on delivering the most cost effective risk management structure and discuss open items
- 2.24 Effective upon the renewal or placement by Broker of Company's excess insurance program whenever Broker is informed in writing by Company that a claim has been notified to the primary carrier; Broker will notify all applicable excess carriers where Broker has placed the applicable excess policies or has been provided written notice by Company of the applicable carrier and policies.

Broker will use its best efforts to assist Company in performance of the risk management services. The functions and activities listed in 2.1 - 2.24 above are provided by way of example and are not intended as a limitation of Broker's professional responsibilities

3.0 TERM

This Contract shall become effective <u>January 1, 2013</u> and continue until <u>December 31, 2013</u>, subject to the Article entitled "Termination at Company's Option" set forth in the attached Standard Terms. The Broker will be responsible under this Contract to place policies expiring December 31, 2012 as well as any during the effective period of this Contract. This Contract will also have two, one (1) year extension options available should both parties agree in writing to execute; compensation for optional years shall remain flat. Company makes no promise or guarantee as to the amount of Service to be performed under this Contract nor does it convey an exclusive right to the Contractor to perform Work of the type or nature set forth in this Contract.

4.0 STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS

LG&E and KU Services Company Administrative Services Agreement (the "Standard Terms") are made a part of this Contract. In the event of a conflict between the terms and conditions set forth in the Standard Terms and terms and conditions set forth in any other portion of this Contract, the terms and conditions of the Standard Terms shall control. Additionally, the following will apply:

4.1. Contractor must carry errors & omissions and professional liability insurance coverage for a minimum of \$10,000,000 per occurrence and \$10,000,000 annual aggregate.

5.0 PERFORMANCE

Performance of the services by Contractor for the Company (the "Work") includes, but is not limited to those performance terms in the following Exhibit A, which is attached to and made part of this Agreement.

5.1 Contractor shall have personnel available to Company on a 24 hour, 7 day a week basis and shall provide Company telephone numbers for these personnel. All calls to such phone numbers by Company shall be returned by Contractor personnel within 24 hours.

ORIGINAL

6.0 COMPENSATION

The compensation paid to Contractor for the Services rendered as described in this Agreement and Exhibit A shall be \$50,000.00 annually if the pollution legal liability policy listed in 2.1.6 is not renewed or \$75,000.00 annually if the pollution legal liability policy listed in 2.1.6 is renewed. Payments will be made quarterly in advance. Such compensation is intended to be a fixed compensation, and will not be adjusted except as set forth in this Agreement. Without limiting the foregoing, Contractor assumes all risk that it will have to pay its workers overtime or premium time pay. The compensation paid to the contractor includes all cost associated with travel within the continental United States.

- 6.1 If the Contractor receives commission from one or more insurance companies and/or intermediaries for the placement of insurance as described in Exhibit A (a "Commission"), the Fee will be reduced by the amount of such Commission. Final adjustments to the Fee amount will be made by the Contractor after the determination and receipt by the Contractor of all Commissions, net of any adjustments pursuant to any audit, endorsement, accounting reconciliation or other applicable business process.
- 6.2 Company acknowledges that:
 - 6.2.1. Receipt of such Commission constitutes remuneration of the Contractor for placement of the applicable Insurance policies
 - 6.2.2 The remaining Fee does not include remuneration of the Contractor for placement of the insurance policies for which the Contractor receives Commissions; and
 - 6.2.3 The remaining Fee is separate from and in addition to any such Commission.
- 6.3 With respect to Broker Services undertaken on behalf of Company that are not contemplated by this Agreement, the Contractor may be compensated pursuant to a separate agreement or by the insurance companies or intermediaries utilized to in completion of such services.
- 6.4 Contractor shall submit to Company an original invoice for the Company containing the Agreement Number 66780 and shall be sent as follows:

Attn: Treasurer 10th Floor LG&E and KU Services Inc. 220 West Main Loulsville, KY 40202

7.0 SPECIFIC REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

- 7.1 Contractor shall maintain accurate records and shall supply Company with, but not limited to, the following:
 - 7.1.1 Provide account review on an annual basis to review the past year and develop a strategy for the upcoming year.

8.0 CONTRACTUAL NOTICES

See the Article entitled "Notices" in the Standard Terms for provisions governing contractual notices.



Attachment C6a to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 50 Page 5 of 7

Scott

LG&E and KU Services Company Contract #66780

8.1 Company's address:

LG&E and KU Services Company

Attn: Treasurer 220 W. Main St.

Louisville, Kentucky 40202

And

LG&E and KU Services Company Attn: Sherrie Whitaker, Sourcing Leader

Corporate Purchasing 820 W Broadway

Louisville, Kentucky 40202 sherrie.whitaker@lge-ku,com

8.2 Contractor's address:

LG&E and KU Services Company /

McGriff, Selbels & Williams, Inc. 2211 7th Avenue South

Birmingham, AL 35223

9.0 **ENTIRE AGREEMENT**

This Contract, including the Scope of Work and the Standard Terms, constitutes the entire agreement between the parties relating to the Work and supersedes all prior or contemporaneous oral or written agreements, negotiations, understandings and statements pertaining to the Work or this Contract.

The parties hereto have executed this Contract on the dates written below, but it is effective as of the date first written above.

BY: Mella-12 Waxe
DATE: 10.04.2012
DATE: 10.04.2012
McGRIFF, SEIBELS & WILLIAMS; INC
BY:
TITLE: SVP
\ <u>\</u>



Scott LG&E and KU Services Company Contract #66780

EXHIBIT A **BROKERAGE SERVICES**

A. Risk Management

Recommend and implement chosen risk management and financing techniques and provide ongoing monitoring of the results and effectiveness of the risk management program. This will include:

- 1. Risk Analysis perform a thorough study of all operations to identify and examine all exposures to loss and provide specific recommendations for the management of these risks.
- 2. Risk Transfer Identify alternative risk financing mechanisms and evaluate appropriate situations in which they apply.
- 3. Risk Assumption review and recommend a loss assumption program that is integrated with the insurance program.

B. Insurance Marketing and Review

- 1. Prepare uniform underwriting submissions on insurance coverages and submit them to insurers.
- 2. Review underwriting proposals and make recommendations regarding placement of insurance coverage and execute the placement of coverage.
- 3. Provide comparative analysis of all risk management/insurance proposals prior to renewal, including analysis of comparative cost, services, contracts and any other pertinent issues.
- 4. Coordinate the direct placement and premium negotiations of insurance coverages, as directed.
- 5. Provide administrative oversight to insurance program, including but not limited to monitoring policy renewals.

C. Loss Prevention and Control

1. Review, recommend and assist in the implementation of safety programs, loss prevention engineering programs loss control procedures and claim reporting.

D. Other Duties

- 1. Prepare in advance for insurance company audits of payroll, receipts, vehicles and other exposure bases, and the review of final work papers and audits conducted by the insurer.
- 2. Verify interim and final calculations under retrospectively rated insurance policies to assure the accuracy and proper application of loss, rating and expense
- 3. Conduct risk management due diligence survey(s) for mergers and acquisitions, as directed.



LG&E and KU Services Company Contract #66780

- 4. Establish and monitor the internal procedures for accepting certificates from other insurers and the issuance of certificates of insurance.
- 5. Review and evaluate insurance coverage by others participating in projects and operations.

E. Account Stewardship

- 1. On a scheduled basis, meet with the Company Treasurer to review all activities performed and the status of projects. Significant activities for the upcoming quarter should be reviewed as well as any other business concerns.
- 2. Participation in an account review to be held annually. This review will focus on all the activities relating to risk and insurance management that were performed during the prior contract year. The review will also focus on determining and agreeing upon the account management strategy for the upcoming contract year.

F. Current Coverages

Currently, the following coverages are in place:

- 1. Excess Worker's Compensation Program
- 2. Gas Storage Policy
- 3. River Marine Policy (including Hull and Machinery as well as liability and excess liability coverage).
- 4. FCD General Liability Policy
- 5. FCD Pollution Legal Liability Policy
- 6. Pollution Legal Liability Policy (including excess layers), if renewed in November 2012.
- 7. Umbrella Liability Policy for Energy Conservation Associates (Project Warm), an unaffiliated entity



Attachment C6b to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 50 Page 1 of 1 Scott

LG&B and KU Services Company Contract No. 66780 Amendment No. 2

LG&E and KU Services Company Contract No. 66780 Amendment No. 2

THIS AMENDMENT IS entered into, effective as of January 1, 2013, by and between LG&E and KU Services Company, a Kentucky Corporation (hereinafter referred to as "Company"), whose address is: 220 West Main Street, Louisville, Kentucky 40202 and McGriff, Seibels & Williams, Inc., a Alabama corporation (herein referred to as "Contractor"), whose address is: 2211 7th Avenue, South, Birmingham, Alabama 35202. In consideration of the agreements herein contained, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1.0 AMENDMENTS

The Contract heretofore entered into by the parties, dated effective January 1, 2013 and identified by the Contract Number set forth above, (hereinafter referred to as "Contract"), is hereby amended as follows:

1.1 TERM

The Contract shall be extended through December 31, 2014.

2.0 STATUS OF CONTRACT

As amended herein, the Contract shall continue in full force and effect.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Amendment on the day and year below written, but effective as of the day and year first set forth above.

LG&E AND KU SERVICES COMPANY	MCGRIFF, SEIBELS AND WILLIAMS
By Metomo Inform alwantes	Ву
Title Manager, Corporate Purchasing	Title SVP
Date December 3, 2013	Date November 25, 2013

ORGINAL

LG&E and KU Services Company Contract No. 66780 Amendment No. 3

LG&E and KU Services Company Contract No. 66780 Amendment No. 3

THIS AMENDMENT IS entered into, effective as of January 1, 2015, by and between LG&E and KU Services Company, a Kentucky Corporation (hereinafter referred to as "Company"), whose address is: 220 West Main Street, Louisville, Kentucky 40202 and McGriff, Seibels & Williams, Inc., a Alabama corporation (herein referred to as "Contractor"), whose address is: 2211 7th Avenue, South, Birmingham, Alabama 35202. In consideration of the agreements herein contained, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1.0 AMENDMENTS

The Contract heretofore entered into by the parties, dated effective January 1, 2013 and identified by the Contract Number set forth above, (hereinafter referred to as "Contract"), is hereby amended as follows:

1.1 **TERM**

The Contract shall be extended through December 31, 2015.

1.2 COMPENSATION

Article 6.0 is replaced in its entirety with the following:

The compensation paid to Contractor for the Services rendered as described in this Agreement and Exhibit A, Revision 2 shall be \$50,000.00 annually for coverages listed in Exhibit A—Revision 2, articles F1- F6. If the pollution legal liability policy listed in Exhibit A—Revision 2, article F-7 below is renewed; compensation for that coverage shall be \$50,000 for the first year and \$25,000 for subsequent years. Payments will be made quarterly in advance. Such compensation is intended to be a fixed compensation, and will not be adjusted except as set forth in this Agreement. Without limiting the foregoing, Contractor assumes all risk that it will have to pay its workers overtime or premium time pay. The compensation paid to the contractor includes all cost associated with travel within the continental United States.

1.3 EXHIBIT A

Exhibit A is replaced in its entirety with the attached EXHIBIT A, REVISION 2.

2.0 STATUS OF CONTRACT

As amended herein, the Contract shall continue in full force and effect.

Attachment C6c to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 50 Page 2 of 4

Scott

LG&E and KU Services Company Contract No. 66780 Amendment No. 3

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Amendment on the day and year below written, but effective as of the day and year first set forth above.

LG&E AND KU SERVICES COMPANY	MCGRIFF, SEIBELS AND WILLIAMS
By M. Klww.	By Ce
Title Manager, Corporate Purchasing	TitleSVP
Date 12.19. 2014	Date 12-3-14

LG&B and KU Services Company Contract No. 66780 Amendment No. 3

EXHIBIT A – REVISION 2 BROKERAGE SERVICES

A. Risk Management

Recommend and implement chosen risk management and financing techniques and provide ongoing monitoring of the results and effectiveness of the risk management program. This will include:

- Risk Analysis perform a thorough study of all operations to identify and examine all exposures to loss and provide specific recommendations for the management of these risks.
- 2. Risk Transfer identify alternative risk financing mechanisms and evaluate appropriate situations in which they apply.
- 3. *Risk Assumption* review and recommend a loss assumption program that is integrated with the insurance program.

B. Insurance Marketing and Review

- 1. Prepare uniform underwriting submissions on insurance coverages and submit them to insurers.
- 2. Review underwriting proposals and make recommendations regarding placement of insurance coverage and execute the placement of coverage.
- Provide comparative analysis of all risk management/insurance proposals prior to renewal, including analysis of comparative cost, services, contracts and any other pertinent issues.
- 4. Coordinate the direct placement and premium negotiations of insurance coverages, as directed.
- 5. Provide administrative oversight to insurance program, including but not limited to monitoring policy renewals.

C. Loss Prevention and Control

1. Review, recommend and assist in the implementation of safety programs, loss prevention engineering programs loss control procedures and claim reporting.

D. Other Duties

1. Prepare in advance for insurance company audits of payroll, receipts, vehicles and other exposure bases, and the review of final work papers and audits conducted by

LG&E and KU Services Company Contract No. 66780 Amendment No. 3

the insurer.

- 2. Verify interim and final calculations under retrospectively rated insurance policies to assure the accuracy and proper application of loss, rating and expense factors.
- 3. Conduct risk management due diligence survey(s) for mergers and acquisitions, as directed.
- 4. Establish and monitor the internal procedures for accepting certificates from other insurers and the issuance of certificates of insurance.
- Review and evaluate insurance coverage by others participating in projects and operations.

E. Account Stewardship

- On a scheduled basis, meet with the Company Treasurer to review all activities
 performed and the status of projects. Significant activities for the upcoming
 quarter should be reviewed as well as any other business concerns.
- 2. Participation in an account review to be held annually. This review will focus on all the activities relating to risk and insurance management that were performed during the prior contract year. The review will also focus on determining and agreeing upon the account management strategy for the upcoming contract year.

F. Current Coverages

Currently, the following coverages are in place:

- 1. Excess Worker's Compensation Program
- 2. Gas in Storage Property Policy
- 3. River Marine Policy (including Hull and Machinery as well as liability and excess liability coverage).
- 4. FCD General Liability Policy
- 5. FCD Pollution Legal Liability Policy
- 6. Package and Umbrella Liability Policy for Energy Conservation Associates (Project Warm), an unaffiliated entity
- 7. Pollution Legal Liability Policy (including excess layers), if renewed in November 2015.

Attachment C6d to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 50 Page 1 of 1 Scott

LG&E and KU Services Company Contract No. 66780 Amendment No. 4

LG&E and KU Services Company Contract No. 66780 Amendment No. 4

THIS AMENDMENT IS entered into, effective as of January 1, 2016, by and between LG&E and KU Services Company, a Kentucky Corporation (hereinafter referred to as "Company"), whose address is: 220 West Main Street, Louisville, Kentucky 40202 and McGriff, Seibels & Williams, Inc., a Alabama corporation (herein referred to as "Contractor"), whose address is: 2211 7th Avenue, South, Birmingham, Alabama 35202. In consideration of the agreements herein contained, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1.0 AMENDMENTS

The Contract heretofore entered into by the parties, dated effective January 1, 2013 and identified by the Contract Number set forth above, (hereinafter referred to as "Contract"), is hereby amended as follows:

1.1 **TERM**

The Contract shall be extended through December 31, 2016.

2.0 STATUS OF CONTRACT

As amended herein, the Contract shall continue in full force and effect.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Amendment on the day and year below written, but effective as of the day and year first set forth above.

LG&E AND KU SERVICES COMPANY	MCGRIFF, SEIBELS AND WILLIAMS
By My Uh	By Ce
Title Manager, Corporate Purchasing	Title SVP
Date //.4.2013	Date 10-30-15

Rates paid for Insurance Services - KU Base Year March 1, 2016-February 28, 2017

	Contract #	Price	
Underwriters Safety and Claims*	67644	\$ 195,333	
Risk Management Services Corporation	66872	\$ 148,858	
McGriff, Seibels & Williams	66780	\$ 41,250	
Marsh, USA		\$ 126,500	

^{*} Fees for Liability Claims and Subrogation Activities; Workers' Compensation Fees are billed on a per claims basis and and not included in the total above.

LG&E and KU Energy LLC Policy

Scott Page 1 of 4

Date: 03/26/14

Pre-Approval for Use of an Independent Auditor that Provides Audit Services and Audit **Partner Rotations**

Policy

All audit services, regardless of whether the independent auditor performing the services is PPL Corporation's Principal Auditor, must be pre-approved by the PPL Audit Committee of the Board of Directors, consistent with PPL Corporate Policy CP107. The use of such independent auditor(s) is prohibited unless specifically approved in advance. Louisville Gas and Electric Company, Kentucky Utilities Company, and LG&E and KU Energy LLC (together LKE) requests are to be submitted to the LKE Controller (or in his/her absence the Director, Audit Services), who will sign and submit the request to PPL Corporation after obtaining approval by the Governance and Financial Oversight Committee, maintaining sufficient evidence of approval. All services from an independent auditor that provides audit services, including each and every recurring and non-recurring audit and non-audit service requested, must be individually pre-approved.

As further explained below, the term "audit services" in this policy generally relates to audits of LKE's and/or PPL Corporation's financial statements and internal control over financial reporting and reviews of financial statements filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC), as well as, audit services in connection with statutory and regulatory filings.

Audit Partner Rotations

In connection with the SEC's auditor independence rules, the lead partner and concurring or reviewing partners assigned by the independent auditor to LKE and PPL Corporation audit engagements shall be required to rotate after five years of service. Upon rotation, the lead partner and the concurring or reviewing partners must then take at least five years off the engagement before resuming an audit partner role.

Any other audit partner on the audit engagement team (other than the lead and concurring or reviewing partners) who (i) provides more than ten hours of audit, review, or attest services in connection with the annual or interim consolidated financial statements of LKE or PPL Corporation or (ii) serves as the "lead partner" in connection with any audit or review related to the annual or interim financial statements of a subsidiary of LKE or PPL Corporation whose assets or revenues constitute 20% or more of the assets or revenues of the LKE or PPL Corporation's respective consolidated assets or revenues shall be required to rotate after seven years of service and must then take at least two years off the engagement before resuming an audit partner role.

Scope

This policy applies to all LG&E and KU Energy LLC and subsidiary employees.

General Requirements

Under the provisions of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (the Sarbanes-Oxley Act) and the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, all auditing and non-audit services provided to an issuer by an independent auditor that provides audit services must be pre-approved by the PPL Audit Committee.

Page 2 of 4 Date: 03/26/14

Scott

Pre-Approval for Use of an Independent Auditor that Provides Audit Services and Audit Partner Rotations

Additionally, the Sarbanes-Oxley Act precludes an independent auditor that provides audit services to an issuer from providing certain services to the issuer including

- Bookkeeping or other services related to the accounting records or financial statements;
- Financial information systems design and implementation;
- Appraisal or valuation services, fairness opinions, or contribution in-kind reports;
- Actuarial services;
- Internal audit outsourcing services;
- Management or human resource functions;
- Broker or dealer, investment adviser, or investment banking services;
- Legal services and expert services unrelated to the audit; and,
- Any other service that the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board determines, by regulation, is impermissible.

In those cases where an independent auditor can be used for permitted services, the PPL Audit Committee of the Board of Directors must approve the use of the independent auditor for that specific service. The PPL Audit Committee has delegated approval for the use of independent auditors for the employee benefit plans to the Employee Benefit Plan Board (EBPB).

LKE and PPL Corporation utilize the services of selected independent auditor(s) to provide audit services that include audits of its books and consolidated financial statements. In order to ensure that the independent auditor(s) is independent in both fact and appearance, and in order to ensure that PPL Corporation does not adversely affect the independence and objectivity of its independent auditor(s), employees must generally refrain from utilizing PPL Corporation's independent auditor(s) for performing non-audit services.

If there is a valid business need to request one of the independent auditor(s) (who provides audit services to PPL Corporation) to also perform audit-related, tax or other services, employees need to obtain pre-approval for such services, as detailed below.

Requesting Services of an independent auditor that provides audit services

A completed, and PPL approved, <u>Form 4941</u> – "Request for Services Provided by an Independent Auditor That Provides Audit Services" is required prior to engaging such independent auditor to perform any and all work. Employees requesting services are responsible for completing the form and submitting it to the LKE Controller for approval. Once approved, the requester must track actual hours expended by and total fees billed to LKE to help ensure actual costs do not exceed the approved total cost. If actual costs are expected to exceed the approved amount by greater than 15% employees are required to submit an additional request, on <u>Form 4941</u> to the LKE Controller, prior to additional work being performed.

Page 3 of 4 Date: 03/26/14

Pre-Approval for Use of an Independent Auditor that Provides Audit Services and Audit Partner Rotations

To complete <u>Form 4941</u>, employees must provide information including, but not limited to the following:

- A description of the service requested to be performed;
- The anticipated start and completion dates for the work requested to be performed;
- The estimated total hours and total cost of the requested work to be performed;
- Justification for utilizing an independent auditor to perform such work (including an explanation why the assignment would not impair the objectivity and independence of the independent auditor);
- A description of the deliverables involved; and,
- A copy of the proposed engagement letter.

The LKE Controller is primarily responsible for reviewing and gaining approval of a member of the LKE Governance and Financial Oversight Committee for Form 4941 requests from LKE entities. The LKE Controller, or in his/her absence, the Director, Audit Services, will be the single point of contact on this matter with PPL Corporation and shall submit the approved Form 4941 to the PPL Vice President & Controller and the PPL Corporate Audit Services Vice President (or their alternates) for review, approval and processing. Once approved at this level, the request will be subject to pre-approval by the PPL Audit Committee of the Board of Directors.

Definitions

<u>Audit services</u> include services rendered by an independent auditor for the annual audits of financial statements and internal control over financial reporting and reviews of financial statements included in SEC Form 10-Q's or services that are generally provided by the independent auditor in connection with specific filings. Such services include

- Services in connection with the preparation of Consent Letters, Comfort Letters or reviewing offering documents and registration statements; and
- Services in connection with statutory and regulatory filings.

<u>Audit-related services</u> include assurance and related services by an independent auditor that are reasonably related to the performance of the audit or review of the financial statements but are not included in "audit services." Such services include

- Internal control reviews;
- Services in connection with due diligence for potential mergers or acquisitions;
- Services in connection with Agreed Upon Procedures;
- Consultation concerning financial accounting/financial reporting standards (including lease consulting);
- Attest services not required by statute or regulation;

Page 4 of 4 Date: 03/26/14

Pre-Approval for Use of an Independent Auditor that Provides Audit Services and Audit Partner Rotations

- Employee benefit plan audits (**Note:** PPL's Audit Committee has delegated approval of audits of employee benefit plans to the EBPB.); and
- Statement on Standards for Attestation Engagements (SSAE) 16 Reporting on Controls at a Service Organization.

Tax services generally include services rendered by an independent auditor related to tax compliance, tax advice and tax planning. The SEC and the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (PCAOB) permit independent auditors to provide certain tax services to audit clients. However, the PCAOB rules identify circumstances in which the provision of tax services impairs an auditor's independence and therefore is not permitted, including services related to marketing, planning or opining in favor of the tax treatment of, among other things, transactions that are based on aggressive interpretations of applicable tax laws and regulations. The rules also treat registered public accounting firms as not independent of audit clients (for purposes of prohibited tax services) if they enter into contingent fee arrangements with those clients or if they provide tax services to certain members of management (or their immediate family members) who serve in financial reporting oversight roles at an audit client. Furthermore, the rules require the independent auditor that seeks pre-approval to perform permitted tax services to

- Describe, in writing, to the PPL Audit Committee the nature and scope of the proposed tax service;
- Discuss with the PPL Audit Committee the potential effects of the services on the firm's independence; and,
- Document the substance of the discussion.

<u>Other services</u> include permitted services not included under audit services, audit-related services or tax services as noted above.

<u>Financial statement audits</u> refer to an independent auditor's audits of a company's financial statements and internal control over financial reporting.

Penalties For Noncompliance

Failure to comply with this policy may result in disciplinary action, up to and including discharge.

Key Contact: Controller

Reference: Form 4941, PPL CP 107

Administrative Responsibility: Chief Financial Officer

Deloitte.

Scott

Deloitte & Touche LLP 100 Kimball Drive Parsippany, NJ 07054 USA

Tel: +1 973 602-6000 Fax: +1 973 602-5050 www.deloitte.com

October 22, 2015

Mr. Steven G. Elliott Chairman of the Audit Committee Audit Committee of PPL Corporation Two North Ninth Street Allentown, PA 18101

Mr. Vincent Sorgi Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer PPL Corporation Two North Ninth Street Allentown, PA 18101

Deloitte & Touche LLP ("D&T" or "we" or "us") is pleased to serve as the independent registered public accounting firm for (1) PPL Corporation and subsidiaries ("PPL"), (2) PPL Electric Utilities Corporation and subsidiaries ("PPL Electric Utilities"), (3) LG&E and KU Energy LLC and subsidiaries ("LKE"), (4) Louisville Gas and Electric Company and subsidiaries ("LG&E") and (5) Kentucky Utilities Company and subsidiaries ("KU"). PPL, PPL Electric Utilities, LKE, LG&E and KU are collectively referred to herein as the "Companies," or "you" or "your." Mr. William P. Graf, Lead Client Service Partner, will be responsible for the services that we perform for the Companies hereunder.

In addition to the audit and review services we are engaged to provide under this engagement letter, we would also be pleased to assist the Companies on issues as they arise throughout the year. Hence, we hope that you will call Mr. Graf whenever you believe D&T can be of assistance. This assistance will require approval by the Audit Committee of PPL (the "Audit Committee") in accordance with its preapproval policies and procedures.

The services to be performed by D&T pursuant to this engagement are subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein and in the accompanying appendices. Such terms and conditions shall be effective as of the date of the commencement of such services.

Audit of Financial Statements and the Effectiveness of Internal Control over Financial Reporting-PPL

With respect to PPL, our engagement is to perform an integrated audit in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (PCAOB) (United States) (the "PCAOB Standards"). The objectives of an integrated audit conducted in accordance with the PCAOB Standards are expression of opinions on 1) the fairness of the presentation of PPL's consolidated financial statements for the years ending December 31, 2016, December 31, 2017 and December 31, 2018 in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("generally accepted accounting

Messrs. Elliott and Sorgi October 22, 2015 Page 2

Scott

principles"), in all material respects, and 2) the effectiveness of PPL's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2016, December 31, 2017 and December 31, 2018, based on the criteria established in *Internal Control* — *Integrated Framework* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (the "COSO Framework").

Appendix A contains a description of an integrated audit in accordance with the PCAOB Standards.

Financial Statement Audits-PPL Electric Utilities, LKE, LG&E and KU

With respect to PPL Electric Utilities, LKE, LG&E and KU, our engagement is also to perform financial statement audits in accordance with the PCAOB Standards. The objective of a financial statement audit conducted in accordance with the PCAOB Standards is to express an opinion on the fairness of the presentation of each of PPL Electric Utilities, LKE, LG&E and KU consolidated financial statements for the years ending December 31, 2016, December 31, 2017 and December 31, 2018 in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles, in all material respects.

Appendix A contains a description of a financial statement audit in accordance with the PCAOB Standards.

Audit of Regulatory-Basis Financial Statements

Our engagement is also to perform an audit of PPL Electric Utilities', LG&E's and KU's regulatory-basis financial statements included within each respective company's Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("FERC") Form 1 ("regulatory financial statements"), in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America ("generally accepted auditing standards"). The objective of an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards is to express an opinion on whether PPL Electric Utilities', LG&E's and KU's regulatory financial statements for the years ending December 31, 2016, December 31, 2017 and December 31, 2018, are presented fairly, in all material respects, in accordance with the accounting requirements of FERC as set forth in its applicable Uniform System of Accounts and published accounting releases (the "FERC requirements").

Appendix B contains a description of the auditor's responsibilities and the scope of an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards.

D&T Reports

We expect to issue written reports upon the completion of our audits. Our ability to express any opinion or to issue any report as a result of this engagement and the wording thereof will, of course, be dependent on the facts and circumstances at the date of our reports. If, for any reason, we are unable to complete any of our audits or are unable to form or have not formed any opinion, we may decline to express any opinion or decline to issue any report as a result of this engagement. If we are unable to complete any of our audits, or if any report to be issued by D&T as a result of this engagement requires modification, the reasons for this will be discussed with the Audit Committee of PPL (the "Audit Committee") and management.

Messrs. Elliott and Sorgi October 22, 2015 Page 3

CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REDACTED

Reviews of Interim Financial Information

We will also perform reviews of each of the Companies' condensed consolidated interim financial information (the "interim financial information") in accordance with the PCAOB Standards ("interim review") for each of the quarters in the years ending December 31, 2016, December 31, 2017 and December 31, 2018, prepared for submission to the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC"). The objective of an interim review is to provide us with a basis for communicating whether we are aware of any material modifications that should be made to the interim financial information for it to conform with generally accepted accounting principles.

The objective of an interim review is also to provide us with a basis for determining whether we are aware of any material modifications that, in our judgment, should be made to management's disclosures about changes in internal control over financial reporting that have materially affected or are reasonably likely to materially affect PPL's internal control over financial reporting for management's certifications to be accurate and to comply with the requirements of Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 and related SEC rules and regulations.

Appendix A also contains a description of an interim review in accordance with the PCAOB Standards.

If we become aware of material modifications that should be made to the interim financial information for it to conform with generally accepted accounting principles, or if we become aware of deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting so significant that they would preclude management's preparation of interim financial information in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles, we may be precluded from completing any of our reviews. If, for any reason, we are unable to complete any of our interim reviews, the reasons for this will be discussed with the Audit Committee and management.

Management's Responsibilities

Appendix C describes management's responsibilities.

Audit Committee's Responsibility and Auditor Communications

As the independent registered public accounting firm of the Companies, we acknowledge that the Audit Committee is directly responsible for the appointment, compensation, and oversight of our work, and accordingly, except as otherwise specifically noted, we will report directly to the Audit Committee. You have advised us that the services to be performed under this engagement letter, including, where applicable, the use by D&T of affiliates or related entities as subcontractors in connection with this engagement, have been approved by the Audit Committee in accordance with the Audit Committee's established preapproval policies and procedures.

Under the PCAOB Standards and SEC Rule 2-07 of Regulation S-X, or generally accepted auditing standards (as applicable), we are required to communicate with the Audit Committee about various matters in connection with our audits and interim reviews. Appendix D describes such communications.

Fees

Our fees for 2016 for this eng	agement will be	10
2016 to be approximately	. Our fees for each of the years ending December 31, 2017 and	
December 31, 2018 are	, respectively.	

Messrs. Elliott and Sorgi October 22, 2015 Page 4

CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REDACTED

Appendix J provides detail of the fees and the related billing for each service, hereunder. Payment is due within 60 days of receipt of D&T's invoices. Our continued service on this engagement is dependent upon payment of our invoices in accordance with agreed-upon terms.

Our fees are based on certain assumptions, including (1) timely and accurate completion of the requested entity participation schedules and additional supporting information, including documentation of the Companies' internal control over financial reporting, (2) no inefficiencies during the audit process or changes in scope caused by events that are beyond our control, (3) the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting throughout the period under audit, (4) a minimal level of audit adjustments (recorded or unrecorded), and (5) no changes to the timing or extent of our work plans. We will notify you promptly of any circumstances we encounter that could significantly affect our estimate, including when procedures are performed outside of the scope of the recurring audit, and discuss with you any additional fees, as necessary.

The parties each agree that D&T's obligation to provide the audit services described herein for each of the years ending December 31, 2017 and December 31, 2018, whether under this engagement letter or otherwise, will be subject to the mutual written agreement of the Companies, D&T, and the Audit Committee.

The rate card that follows will apply to procedures performed outside of the scope of the recurring audit. Examples include any procedures that may be performed in connection with SEC filings for the registration of securities, comfort letters, due diligence for acquisition and divestures, internal controls and other support.

Staff Level	Rates
Partner/Principal/Director	
Senior Manager/Manager	
Senior Consultant	
Professional/Consultant/Staff	

Inclusion of D&T Reports or References to D&T in Other Documents or Electronic Sites

If the Companies intend to publish or otherwise reproduce in any document any report issued as a result of this engagement, or otherwise make reference to D&T in a document that contains other information in addition to the audited financial statements (e.g., in a periodic filing with the SEC or other regulator, in a debt or equity offering circular, or in a private placement memorandum), thereby associating D&T with such document, the Companies agree, that their management will provide D&T with a draft of the document to read and obtain our approval for the inclusion or incorporation by reference of any of our reports, or the reference to D&T, in such document before the document is printed and distributed. The inclusion or incorporation by reference of any of our reports in any such document would constitute the

Messrs. Elliott and Sorgi October 22, 2015 Page 5

reissuance of such reports. The Companies also agree that their management will notify us and obtain our approval prior to including any of our reports on an electronic site.

Our engagement to perform the services described herein does not constitute our agreement to be associated with any such documents published or reproduced by or on behalf of the Companies. Any request by the Companies to reissue any report issued as a result of this engagement, to consent to any such report's inclusion or incorporation by reference in an offering or other document, or to agree to any such report's inclusion on an electronic site will be considered based on the facts and circumstances existing at the time of such request. The fees outlined herein do not include any procedures that would need to be performed in connection with any such request. Should D&T agree to perform such procedures, fees for such procedures would be subject to the mutual agreement of the Companies and D&T.

Requests for Production of Documents or Information

PPL acknowledges its obligations under the waiver agreement relating to D&T's cooperation with the PCAOB and the SEC under Sections 102 and 106 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.

Other Services

The statutory and regulatory audits of the Company's foreign subsidiaries, along with other regulatory assurance requirements, will be described in separate engagement letters between the applicable subsidiary and Deloitte LLP. The fees for such statutory and regulatory audits are included in the aforementioned annual audit engagement fees.

Tax Services

Engagements to perform permitted tax services, and the hourly rates for such services, will be described in separate engagement letters.

Attachment D2a to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 50 Page 6 of 31

Scott

Messrs. Elliott and Sorgi October 22, 2015 Page 6

The parties acknowledge and agree that D&T is being engaged under this engagement letter to provide only the services described herein. Should the Companies or the Audit Committee request, and should D&T agree to provide, services (including audit services) beyond those described herein, such services will constitute a separate engagement and will be governed by a separate engagement letter.

This engagement letter, including Appendices A through J attached hereto and made a part hereof, constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to this engagement and supersedes any other prior or contemporaneous agreements or understandings between the parties, whether written or oral, relating to this engagement.

If the above terms are acceptable and the services described are in accordance with your understanding, please sign the copy of this engagement letter in the space provided and return it to us.

Acknowledged and agreed to on behalf of the Audit Committee of PPL Corporation:

Peloutte Touche WP

Accepted and agreed to by PPL on behalf of itself and PPL Electric Utilities, LKE, LG&E and KU:

Date: 10-22-15

APPENDIX A

DESCRIPTION OF AN INTEGRATED AUDIT, A FINANCIAL STATEMENT AUDIT, AND INTERIM REVIEW IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PCAOB STANDARDS

This Appendix A is part of the engagement letter dated October 22, 2015, between Deloitte & Touche LLP and the Companies, and acknowledged and agreed to by the Audit Committee of PPL.

Components of a Financial Statement Audit and an Integrated Audit

An audit includes the following:

- Examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements
- Inquiring directly of the Audit Committee regarding (1) its views about fraud risks in the Companies, (2) whether it has knowledge of any actual, suspected, or alleged fraud affecting the Companies, and (3) whether it is aware of tips or complaints regarding the Companies' financial reporting (including those received through any internal whistleblower program, if such program exists) and, if so, its responses to such tips and complaints
- Assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management
- Evaluating the overall financial statement presentation
- For a financial statement audit only, obtaining an understanding of internal control sufficient to plan the
 audits and to determine the nature, timing, and extent of audit procedures to be performed, but not for the
 purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of PPL Electric Utilities', LKE's, LG&E's and KU's
 internal control over financial reporting related to the financial statement audit

Additional components for an integrated audit include the following:

- Examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the design and operating effectiveness of PPL's internal control over financial reporting
- Evaluating the effectiveness of PPL's internal control over financial reporting as part of the integrated audit

Neither an integrated audit nor a financial statement audit includes the performance of any procedures with respect to financial information in an interactive data format using eXtensible Business Reporting Language ("XBRL"). Any procedures that the Companies request D&T to perform related to any such XBRL interactive data would be described in a separate engagement letter.

Reasonable Assurance

The PCAOB Standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable, rather than absolute, assurance about (1) whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether caused by error or fraud, and (2) for an integrated audit, whether PPL's effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. However, because of the characteristics of fraud, a properly planned and performed audit may not detect a material misstatement or, in an integrated audit, a material weakness. Accordingly, there is some risk that a material misstatement of the financial statements or a material weakness in internal control over financial reporting would remain undetected. Also, an integrated audit or a financial statement audit is not designed to detect error or fraud that is immaterial to the financial statements. An

integrated audit is not designed to detect deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that, individually or in combination, are less severe than a material weakness. A financial statement audit is not designed to provide assurance on internal control or to identify control deficiencies.

Inherent Limitations of Internal Control over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal control over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal control over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal control may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Interim Reviews

An interim review is substantially less in scope than an audit in accordance with the PCAOB Standards, the objective of which is to express an opinion on the financial statements taken as a whole. Accordingly, an interim review will not result in the expression of an opinion concerning the fairness of the presentation of the interim financial information in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles and cannot be relied on to reveal all significant matters that would be disclosed in an audit.

An interim review consists principally of applying analytical procedures to pertinent financial data and making inquiries of, and evaluating responses from, certain management personnel of the Companies who have responsibility for financial and accounting matters. An interim review also includes obtaining sufficient knowledge of the Companies' business and internal control as they relate to the preparation of both annual and interim financial information to (1) identify the types of potential material misstatements in the interim financial information and consider the likelihood of their occurrence, and (2) select the inquiries and analytical procedures that will provide us with a basis for communicating whether we are aware of any material modifications that should be made to the interim financial information for it to conform with generally accepted accounting principles. An interim review is not designed to provide assurance on internal control or to identify control deficiencies.

An interim review does not include the performance of any procedures with respect to interim financial information in an interactive data format using XBRL.

For PPL, an interim review also includes procedures, principally observation and inquiries, relating to management's disclosures about changes in internal control over financial reporting to provide us with a basis for communicating whether we are aware of any modifications that, in our judgment, should be made to such disclosures for management's certifications to be accurate and to comply with the requirements of Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 and related SEC rules and regulations. These procedures are substantially less in scope than an audit of internal control over financial reporting in accordance with the PCAOB Standards. Accordingly, an interim review cannot be relied on to reveal all significant matters that would be disclosed in an audit of internal control over financial reporting, and we will not express an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting.

APPENDIX B

AUDITOR'S RESPONSIBILITIES AND SCOPE OF AN AUDIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH GENERALLY ACCEPTED AUDITING STANDARDS

This Appendix B is part of the engagement letter dated October 22, 2015, between Deloitte & Touche LLP and the Companies, and acknowledged and agreed to by the Audit Committee of PPL.

Auditor's Responsibilities

Our responsibilities under generally accepted auditing standards include forming and expressing an opinion about whether the regulatory financial statements that have been prepared by management with the oversight of the Audit Committee are presented fairly, in all material respects, in accordance with the FERC requirements. The audit of the regulatory financial statements does not relieve management or the Audit Committee of their responsibilities.

Scope of an Audit

Generally accepted auditing standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable, rather than absolute, assurance about whether the regulatory financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether caused by fraud or error. However, because of the inherent limitations of an audit, together with the inherent limitations of internal control, an unavoidable risk exists that some material misstatements may not be detected, even though the audit is properly planned and performed in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. We have no responsibility to plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance that misstatements, whether caused by fraud or error, that are not material to the financial statements as a whole are detected.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the regulatory financial statements. The procedures selected depend on our judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the regulatory financial statements, whether caused by fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, we consider internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of the regulatory financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the regulatory financial statements.

APPENDIX C

MANAGEMENT'S RESPONSIBILITIES

This Appendix C is part of the engagement letter dated October 22, 2015, between Deloitte & Touche LLP and the Companies, and acknowledged and agreed to by the Audit Committee of PPL.

Financial Statements and the Effectiveness of Internal Control over Financial Reporting

Management is responsible for the preparation, fair presentation, and overall accuracy of the financial statements and interim financial information, including disclosures, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. The assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting to comply with Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 and related SEC rules and regulations is also the responsibility of PPL's management. In this regard, management has the responsibility for, among other things:

- Selecting and applying the accounting policies
- Designing, implementing, and maintaining effective internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error
- In connection with the integrated audit, informing D&T of all deficiencies in the design or operation of PPL's internal control over financial reporting identified as part of management's evaluation, including separately disclosing to D&T all such deficiencies that management believes to be significant deficiencies or material weaknesses in internal control over financial reporting
- In connection with our audits performed in accordance with the PCAOB Standards, informing D&T of significant changes in the design or operation of the Companies' internal control over financial reporting that occurred during each fiscal quarter or subsequent to the date being reported on
- Identifying and ensuring that the Companies comply with the laws and regulations applicable to their respective activities and informing us of any known or possible material violations of such laws or regulations
- Adjusting the financial statements to correct material misstatements relating to accounts or disclosures, and affirming to D&T in the representation letter that the effects of any uncorrected misstatements aggregated by us are immaterial, both individually and in the aggregate, to the financial statements taken as a whole
- Providing D&T with (I) access to all information of which management and, where appropriate, the
 Audit Committee are aware that is relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of the financial
 statements, such as records, documentation, and other matters, (2) additional information that we may
 request from management and, where appropriate, the Audit Committee for the purpose of our audits,
 and (3) unrestricted access to personnel within the Companies from whom we determine it necessary to
 obtain evidence

Management's Representations

We will make specific inquiries of the Companies' management about the representations embodied in the financial statements and management's assessment of the effectiveness of the PPL's internal control over financial reporting. In addition, we will request that management provide us with the written representations the

Companies are required to provide under the PCAOB Standards and under generally accepted auditing standards. The responses to those inquiries and the written representations of management are part of the evidential matter that D&T will rely on in forming its opinions. We will also request a similar representation letter as part of our interim reviews.

Process for Obtaining Preapproval of Services

Management is responsible for the coordination of obtaining the preapproval of the Audit Committee, in accordance with the Audit Committee's preapproval process, for any services to be provided by D&T to the Companies. D&T agrees not to perform such work without receiving preapproval notification from management.

Program and Subscription Services

D&T makes available to clients and nonclients various educational and informational programs, seminars, tools, and related services, such as live programs, webcasts (including the Dbriefs webcast series), podcasts, websites, database subscriptions (including some that provide access to D&T proprietary information and tools that offer technical support and advice), checklists, research reports, surveys, published books and other materials, applications, local office seminars, Technical Library, and CXO conferences (collectively, "programs and subscriptions"). D&T may provide these programs and subscriptions free of charge, for a nominal fee, or for a fee at prevailing market rates. In some instances, D&T may include complimentary rooms or meals as part of programs or seminars. Any programs and subscriptions requested by the Companies or their affiliates and the related fees (if any) would be subject to the mutual agreement of the Companies or their affiliates, as applicable, and D&T and may be described in a separate written agreement. The Companies hereby confirm that any use or receipt by the Companies or their affiliates of these programs and subscriptions is approved by the Audit Committee in accordance with the Audit Committee's established preapproval policies and procedures.

Independence Matters

In connection with our engagement, D&T, management, and the Audit Committee will assume certain roles and responsibilities in an effort to assist D&T in maintaining independence and ensuring compliance with the securities laws and regulations. D&T will communicate to its partners, principals, and employees that the Companies are attest Clients and will provide to management, when requested, a complete D&T affiliate listing. Management of the Companies will ensure that the Companies, together with their subsidiaries and other entities that comprise the Companies for purposes of the consolidated financial statements, have policies and procedures in place for the purpose of ensuring that neither the Companies nor any such subsidiary or other entity will act to engage D&T or accept from D&T any service that either has not been subjected to their preapproval process or that under SEC or other applicable rules would impair D&T's independence. D&T has policies and procedures in place for the purpose of ensuring that D&T will not provide any service that either has not been subjected to the Company's pre-approval process or that under SEC or other applicable rules would impair D&T's independence.

All potential services are to be discussed with Mr. Graf. Additionally, D&T will not initiate any such services without confirming that the service has been preapproved by the Audit Committee.

In connection with the foregoing, the Companies agree to furnish to D&T and keep D&T updated with respect to (1) a corporate tree that identifies the legal names of the Companies' affiliates, including affiliates as defined in SEC Rule 2-01(f)(4) of Regulation S-X (e.g., parents, subsidiaries, investors, or investees), together with the ownership relationship among such entities, and (2) any equity or debt securities of the Companies and their affiliates (including, without limitation, tax-advantaged debt of such entities that is issued through governmental authorities) that are available to unaffiliated investors (whether through stock, bond, commodity, futures or

similar markets in or outside of the United States, or equity, debt, or any other securities offerings), together with related securities identification information (e.g., ticker symbols or CUSIP®, ISIN®, or Sedol® numbers). The Company acknowledges and consents that (a) the information referred to in clauses (1) and (2) of the first sentence of this paragraph may be shared by D&T for use within the member firms of Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu Limited and their respective affiliates, and (b) the information referred to in clause (2) may also be used by D&T for the purpose of its compliance with any auditor registration requirements.

Management will coordinate with D&T to ensure that D&T's independence is not impaired by hiring former or current D&T partners, principals, or professional employees for certain positions. Management of the Companies will ensure that the Companies, together with their respective subsidiaries and other entities that comprise the Companies for purposes of the consolidated financial statements, also have policies and procedures in place for purposes of ensuring that D&T's independence will not be impaired by hiring a former or current D&T partner, principal, or professional employee in an accounting role or financial reporting oversight role that would cause a violation of securities laws and regulations. Any employment opportunities with the Companies for a former or current D&T partner, principal, or professional employee should be discussed with Mr. Graf and approved by the Audit Committee before entering into substantive employment conversations with the former or current D&T partner, principal, or professional employee, if such opportunity relates to serving (1) as chief executive officer, controller, chief financial officer, chief accounting officer, or any equivalent position for the Companies or in a comparable position at a significant subsidiary of the Companies; (2) on PPL's board of directors; (3) as a member of the Audit Committee; or (4) in any other position that would cause a violation of securities laws and regulations.

For purposes of the preceding five paragraphs, "D&T" shall mean Deloitte & Touche LLP and its subsidiaries; Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu Limited, its member firms, the affiliates of Deloitte & Touche LLP, Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu Limited and its member firms; and, in all cases, any successor or assignee.

APPENDIX D

COMMUNICATIONS WITH THE AUDIT COMMITTEE

This Appendix D is part of the engagement letter dated October 22, 2015, between Deloitte & Touche LLP and the Companies, and acknowledged and agreed to by the Audit Committee of PPL.

Independence Communications

We have the responsibility to comply with the rules and standards of the PCAOB and the securities laws and regulations administered by the SEC regarding auditor independence. To demonstrate compliance with those requirements and in accordance with PCAOB Ethics and Independence Rule 3526, Communication with Audit Committees Concerning Independence ("Rule 3526"), we will describe to the Audit Committee, in writing, all relationships between D&T and the Companies, their affiliates, or persons in "financial reporting oversight roles" (as defined in SEC Rule 2-01 of Regulation S-X) at the Companies, that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence and affirm to the Audit Committee in such communication whether we are independent of the Companies within the meaning of the rules and standards of the PCAOB and the securities laws and regulations administered by the SEC. We also will discuss our independence with the Audit Committee in accordance with Rule 3526. For purposes of this paragraph, "D&T" shall mean Deloitte & Touche LLP and its subsidiaries; Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu Limited, its member firms, the affiliates of Deloitte & Touche LLP, Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu Limited and its member firms; and, in all cases, any successor or assignee.

Other Communications Arising from the Audit or Interim Reviews

Fraud and Illegal Acts

We will report directly to the Audit Committee any fraud of which we become aware that involves senior management and any fraud (whether caused by senior management or other employees) of which we become aware that causes a material misstatement of the financial statements. We will report to senior management any fraud perpetrated by lower level employees of which we become aware that does not cause a material misstatement of the financial statements; however, we will not report such matters directly to the Audit Committee, unless otherwise directed by the Audit Committee.

We will inform the appropriate level of management of the Companies and determine that the Audit Committee is adequately informed with respect to illegal acts that have been detected or have otherwise come to our attention during the course of our audit, unless the illegal acts are clearly inconsequential.

Internal Control Matters

We will communicate in writing to management and the Audit Committee all material weaknesses (as defined in the PCAOB Standards or generally accepted auditing standards) identified during the audit. We will also communicate in writing to the Audit Committee all significant deficiencies (as defined in the PCAOB Standards or generally accepted auditing standards) identified during the audit. If we conclude that the oversight of PPL's external financial reporting and internal control over financial reporting by the Audit Committee is ineffective, we will also communicate that conclusion in writing to PPL's board of directors.

In addition, for the integrated audit, we will communicate to management, in writing, all deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting (i.e., those deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that are of a lesser magnitude than material weaknesses) identified during the audit and inform the Audit Committee when such communication has been made. When making this communication, we will not repeat information about

deficiencies that has been included in previously issued written communications, whether those communications were made by us, internal auditors, or others within the Companies.

Other Matters

We will communicate to the Audit Committee matters required by PCAOB Auditing Standard No. 16, Communications with Audit Committees, and SEC Rule 2-07 of Regulation S-X prior to the Companies filing our report or consent with the SEC.

In addition, at the request of the Audit Committee, we will provide the Audit Committee with a report in connection with the New York Stock Exchange Corporate Governance Listing Standards.

Interim Reviews

At the Audit Committee's request, we will not issue written review reports upon completion of our interim reviews; however, we will communicate to the Audit Committee and the Companies' management matters that cause us to believe that (1) material modifications should be made to the interim financial information for it to conform with generally accepted accounting principles, (2) for PPL, modifications to management's disclosures about changes in internal control over financial reporting are necessary for management's certifications to be accurate and to comply with the requirements of Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 and related SEC rules and regulations, or (3) any of the Companies filed the Form 10-Q before the completion of our review. When conducting our interim reviews, we will also determine whether any other matters required by regulations or the PCAOB Standards as they relate to interim financial information have been identified. If such matters have been identified, we will communicate them to the Audit Committee prior to the filing of interim financial information with the SEC.

Other Communications

We are responsible for communicating with the Audit Committee significant matters related to the audit that are, in our professional judgment, relevant to the responsibilities of the Audit Committee in overseeing the financial reporting process. Generally accepted auditing standards do not require us to design procedures for the purpose of identifying other matters to communicate with the Audit Committee. However, we will communicate to the Audit Committee matters required by AICPA AU-C 260, *The Auditor's Communication with Those Charged with Governance*.

APPENDIX E

GENERAL BUSINESS TERMS

This Appendix E is part of the engagement letter dated October 22, 2015, between Deloitte & Touche LLP and the Companies, and acknowledged and agreed to by the Audit Committee of PPL.

- 1. <u>Independent Contractor</u>. D&T is an independent contractor and D&T is not, and will not be considered to be, an agent, partner, fiduciary, or representative of the Companies or the Audit Committee.
- 2. <u>Survival</u>. The agreements and undertakings of the Companies and the Audit Committee contained in the engagement letter will survive the completion or termination of this engagement.
- 3. Assignment and Subcontracting. Except as provided below, no party may assign any of its rights or obligations (including, without limitation, interests or claims) relating to this engagement without the prior written consent of the other parties. The Companies and the Audit Committee hereby consent to D&T subcontracting a portion of its services under this engagement to any affiliate or related entity, whether located within or outside of the United States. Use of any third-party subcontractor in connection with services under this engagement will require the Company's and the Audit Committee's prior written consent. Professional services performed hereunder by any of D&T's affiliates or related entities shall be invoiced as professional fees, and any related expenses shall be invoiced as expenses, unless otherwise agreed.
- 4. <u>Severability</u>. If any term of the engagement letter is unenforceable, such term shall not affect the other terms, but such unenforceable term shall be deemed modified to the extent necessary to render it enforceable, preserving to the fullest extent permissible the intent of the parties set forth herein.
- 5. <u>Force Majeure.</u> No party shall be deemed to be in breach of the engagement letter as a result of any delays or non-performance directly or indirectly resulting from circumstances or causes beyond its reasonable control, including, without limitation, fire, epidemic or other casualty, act of God, strike or labor dispute, war or other violence, or any law, order or requirement of any governmental agency or authority.
- Confidentiality. To the extent that, in connection with this engagement, D&T comes into possession of any confidential information of the Companies, D&T shall not disclose such information to any third party without the Companies' consent, using at least the same degree of care as it employs in maintaining in confidence its own confidential information of a similar nature, but in no event less than a reasonable degree of care. The Companies and the Audit Committee hereby consent to D&T disclosing such information (1) as may be required by law or regulation, or to respond to governmental inquiries, or in accordance with applicable professional standards or rules, or in connection with litigation or arbitration pertaining hereto; (2) to the extent such information (i) is or becomes publicly available other than as the result of a disclosure in breach hereof, (ii) becomes available to D&T on a nonconfidential basis from a source that D&T reasonably believes is not prohibited from disclosing such information to D&T, (iii) is already known by D&T without any obligation of confidentiality with respect thereto, or (iv) is developed by D&T independently of any disclosures made to D&T hereunder; or (3) to contractors providing administrative, infrastructure, and other support services to D&T and subcontractors providing services in connection with this engagement, in each case, whether located within or outside of the United States, provided that such contractors and subcontractors have agreed to be bound by confidentiality obligations similar to those in this paragraph. If D&T is requested pursuant to, or required by, applicable law, regulation, or by legal or regulatory process or governmental investigation, to disclose any confidential information, D&T shall provide the Companies, unless restricted by applicable law, with prompt notice of such request or requirement in order to enable the Companies to (a) seek an appropriate protective order or

other remedy, (b) consult with D&T with respect to the Companies taking steps to resist or narrow the scope of such request or legal process, or (c) waive compliance, in whole or in part, with the terms of this paragraph.

7. **Privacy.** D&T agrees that:

- (i) any nonpublic information, in written or electronic form, received from, or on behalf of, the Companies by D&T pursuant to performance of the professional services, and which is capable of individually identifying a natural person ("personally identifiable information" or "PII") will not be utilized by D&T for any purpose other than for the purpose of rendering the professional services to the Companies pursuant to the engagement letter (and not, for example and without limitation, to otherwise market to or contact such individuals identified by the PII) and shall be accessible by its personnel and permitted subcontractors and contractors on a need-to-know basis only,
- (ii) D&T shall treat all PII as confidential information, and
- (iii) D&T shall not collect any PII from or about individuals except that which is actively and knowingly provided by such individuals identified by PII or provided by the Companies to D&T.

The Companies agree: (i) not to disclose any PII or other information to D&T, if such disclosure would violate any applicable law, rule or regulation; (ii) not to request D&T to use or disclose PII or other information in any manner that would not be permissible under any applicable law, rule or regulation, if such use or disclosure were done by the Companies; and (iii) to disclose to D&T only the minimum amount of PII (if any) reasonably necessary for D&T to perform its professional services under the engagement letter; and (iv) where practicable and commercially reasonable, to de-identify any such PII before making it available to D&T.

Security Breach. D&T shall advise the Companies promptly in the event that it learns or has a reasonable belief that there has been unauthorized access to or use of, or any unauthorized disclosure of, PII under the control of D&T ("Security Breach"). D&T shall (at its own expense if such incident affected PII that had been under the responsibility of D&T or its employees, other personnel, or contractor) cooperate with the Companies in investigating and responding to the foregoing. In the event of a Security Breach involving a compromise of D&T's systems or controls, D&T shall promptly investigate such Security Breach, including the performance of a root cause analysis, and shall take those steps reasonably necessary to halt such Security Breach (if it is ongoing) and remedy the cause of such Security Breach. Upon the completion of any such root cause analysis. D&T shall report summary details of such analysis to the Companies and shall make appropriate personnel reasonably available to discuss D&T's response to such Security Breach. In the event that applicable law requires that the Companies' customers or other affected persons be notified as a result of a Security Breach attributable to D&T's breach of the terms of this Appendix, D&T shall be responsible for: (i) reimbursing the Companies for the reasonable, out-of-pocket costs of such notifications, including costs of print shop services, postage, and obtaining contact information for affected individuals, and (ii) if credit monitoring services is an appropriate remedy given the circumstances of the Security Breach and the nature of the PII compromised, D&T will bear the reasonable, out-of-pocket cost of providing to each such affected individual one year of credit monitoring services from a nationally recognized supplier of such services; provided, however, that D&T's liability for the provision of such credit monitoring services, other than in the case of willful misconduct or gross negligence, shall not exceed an aggregate amount of one million dollars (\$1,000,000). For purposes of the engagement letter and these terms, the term "gross negligence" shall mean conduct that evinces a reckless disregard for the rights of others or smacks of intentional misconduct.

Attachment D2a to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 50 Page 17 of 31 Scott

9. <u>Dispute Resolution</u>. Any controversy or claim between the parties arising out of or relating to the engagement letter, or this engagement (a "Dispute") shall be resolved by mediation or binding arbitration as set forth in the Dispute Resolution Provision attached hereto as Appendix F and made a part hereof.

APPENDIX F

DISPUTE RESOLUTION PROVISION

This Appendix F is part of the engagement letter dated October 22, 2015, between Deloitte & Touche LLP and the Companies, and acknowledged and agreed to by the Audit Committee of PPL.

This Dispute Resolution Provision sets forth the dispute resolution process and procedures applicable to the resolution of Disputes and shall apply to the fullest extent of the law, whether in contract, statute, tort (such as *negligence*), or otherwise.

<u>Mediation</u>: All Disputes shall be first submitted to nonbinding confidential mediation by written notice to the parties, and shall be treated as compromise and settlement negotiations under the standards set forth in the Federal Rules of Evidence and all applicable state counterparts, together with any applicable statutes protecting the confidentiality of mediations or settlement discussions. If the parties cannot agree on a mediator, the International Institute for Conflict Prevention and Resolution ("CPR"), at the written request of a party, shall designate a mediator.

Arbitration Procedures: If a Dispute has not been resolved within 90 days after the effective date of the written notice beginning the mediation process (or such longer period, if the parties so agree in writing), the mediation shall terminate and the Dispute shall be settled by binding arbitration to be held in New York, New York. The arbitration shall be solely between the parties and shall be conducted in accordance with the CPR Rules for Non-Administered Arbitration that are in effect at the time of the commencement of the arbitration, except to the extent modified by this Dispute Resolution Provision (the "Rules").

The arbitration shall be conducted before a panel of three arbitrators. The Companies, on the one hand, and Deloitte & Touche LLP, on the other hand, shall each designate one arbitrator in accordance with the "screened" appointment procedure provided in the Rules, and the two party-designated arbitrators shall jointly select the third in accordance with the Rules. No arbitrator may serve on the panel unless he or she has agreed in writing to enforce the terms of the engagement letter (including its appendices) to which this Dispute Resolution Provision is attached and to abide by the terms of this Dispute Resolution Provision. Except with respect to the interpretation and enforcement of these arbitration procedures (which shall be governed by the Federal Arbitration Act), the arbitrators shall apply the laws of the State of New York (without giving effect to its choice of law principles) in connection with the Dispute. The arbitrators may render a summary disposition relative to all or some of the issues, provided that the responding party has had an adequate opportunity to respond to any such application for such disposition. Discovery shall be conducted in accordance with the Rules.

All aspects of the arbitration shall be treated as confidential, as provided in the Rules. Before making any disclosure permitted by the Rules, a party shall give written notice to all other parties and afford such parties a reasonable opportunity to protect their interests. Further, judgment on the arbitrators' award may be entered in any court having jurisdiction.

<u>Costs:</u> Each party shall bear its own costs in both the mediation and the arbitration; however, the parties shall share the fees and expenses of both the mediators and the arbitrators equally.

APPENDIX G

BUSINESS ASSOCIATE AGREEMENT

This Appendix G is part of the engagement letter dated October 22, 2015, between Deloitte & Touche LLP and the Companies, and acknowledged and agreed to by the Audit Committee of PPL.

If and to the extent, and so long as, required by HIPAA or HITECH (each as defined below), and not otherwise, D&T and the Companies hereby agree to the following in connection with D&T's performance of services under the engagement letter to which this Business Associate Agreement is attached (such engagement letter, the "Engagement Letter," together with this Business Associate Agreement and all other attachments, appendices, and exhibits to the Engagement Letter, this "Agreement").

- (A) Unless otherwise specified in this Business Associate Agreement, all capitalized terms used in this Business Associate Agreement shall have the meanings established for purposes of HIPAA or HITECH, as applicable. Specific statutory or regulatory citations used in this Business Associate Agreement shall mean such citations as amended and in effect from time to time.
 - 1. "Compliance Date" shall mean, with respect to any applicable provision in this Business Associate Agreement, the later of the date by which compliance with such provision is required under HITECH and the effective date of this Agreement.
 - 2. "Electronic Protected Health Information" shall mean Protected Health Information that is transmitted or maintained in electronic media.
 - 3. "HIPAA" shall mean the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 1320d through 1320d-8, as amended from time to time, and all associated existing and future implementing regulations, when effective and as amended from time to time.
 - 4. "HITECH" shall mean Subtitle D of the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act provisions of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009, 42 U.S.C. §§ 17921-17954, as amended from time to time, and all associated existing and future implementing regulations, when effective and as amended from time to time.
 - 5. "Protected Health Information" shall mean the term as defined in 45 C.F.R. § 160.103, and is limited to the Protected Health Information received from, or received or created on behalf of, the Companies by D&T pursuant to performance of the Services.
 - 6. "Privacy Rule" shall mean the federal privacy regulations issued pursuant to HIPAA, as amended from time to time, codified at 45 C.F.R. Part 164 (Subparts A and E).
 - 7. "Security Rule" shall mean the federal security regulations issued pursuant to HIPAA, as amended from time to time, codified at 45 C.F.R. Part 164 (Subparts A and C).
 - 8. "Services" shall have the meaning set forth in the attached engagement letter, and, if not therein defined, shall mean the services described in the Engagement Letter to be performed by D&T for the Companies.
 - 9. "Unsecured Protected Health Information" shall mean Protected Health Information that is not rendered unusable, unreadable, or indecipherable to unauthorized individuals through the use of a technology or

methodology specified by the Secretary in the regulations or guidance issued pursuant to 42 U.S.C. § 17932(h)(2).

- (B) With regard to D&T's use and disclosure of Protected Health Information:
 - 1. D&T may use and disclose Protected Health Information as reasonably required or contemplated in connection with the performance of the Services, excluding the use or further disclosure of Protected Health Information in a manner that would violate the requirements of the Privacy Rule, if done by the Companies. Notwithstanding the foregoing, D&T may use and disclose Protected Health Information for the proper management and administration of D&T as provided in 45 C.F.R. § 164.504(e)(4).
 - 2. D&T will not use or further disclose Protected Health Information other than as permitted or required by this Business Associate Agreement, and in compliance with each applicable requirement of 45 C.F.R. § 164.504(e), or as otherwise Required by Law.
 - 3. D&T will implement and use appropriate administrative, physical, and technical safeguards to (i) prevent use or disclosure of Protected Health Information other than as permitted or required by this Business Associate Agreement; (ii) reasonably and appropriately protect the confidentiality, integrity, and availability of the Electronic Protected Health Information that D&T creates, receives, maintains, or transmits on behalf of the Companies; and (iii) comply with the Security Rule with respect to Electronic Protected Health Information.
 - 4. D&T will, without unreasonable delay, report to the Companies (i) any use or disclosure of Protected Health Information not provided for by this Business Associate Agreement of which it becomes aware in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.504(e) (2)(ii)(C); and/or (ii) any Security Incident affecting Electronic Protected Health Information of which D&T becomes aware in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.314(a)(2)(C).
 - 5. D&T will, without unreasonable delay, and in any event no later than fifteen (15) calendar days after Discovery, notify the Companies of any Breach of Unsecured Protected Health Information. The notification shall include, to the extent possible (and subsequently as the information becomes available), the identification of all individuals whose Unsecured Protected Health Information is reasonably believed by D&T to have been Breached, along with any other available information that is required to be included in the notification to the Individual, the Secretary, and/or the media, including, without limitation, a description of the breach, a description of investigation by D&T, corrective action to be taken (if any), and mitigation of the harm to individuals, all in accordance with the data breach notification requirements set forth in 42 U.S.C. § 17932 and 45 C.F.R. Parts 160 and 164 (Subparts A, C, D, and E).
 - 6. D&T will ensure that any subcontractors or agents to whom D&T provides Protected Health Information agree in writing to the same restrictions and conditions that apply to D&T with respect to such Protected Health Information. To the extent that D&T provides Electronic Protected Health Information to a subcontractor or agent, it will require the subcontractor or agent to implement reasonable and appropriate safeguards to protect the Electronic Protected Health Information consistent with the requirements of this Business Associate Agreement.
 - 7. D&T will, to the extent that Protected Health Information in D&T's possession constitutes a Designated Record Set, make available such Protected Health Information to the Companies to permit the Companies to respond to a request by an Individual in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.524.
 - 8. In the event that D&T, in connection with the Services, uses or maintains an Electronic Health Record of Protected Health Information of or about an Individual, D&T will provide an electronic copy of such

- Protected Health Information to the Companies to permit the Companies to respond to a request by an Individual in accordance with 42 U.S.C. § 17935(e).
- D&T will, to the extent that Protected Health Information in D&T's possession constitutes a Designated Record Set, make available to the Companies such Protected Health Information for amendment and incorporate any amendments to such information as directed by the Companies, all in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.526.
- 10. D&T will document and make available to the Companies the information required to provide an accounting of disclosures of Protected Health Information, in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.528.
- 11. In the event that D&T, in connection with the Services, uses or maintains an Electronic Health Record of Protected Health Information of or about an Individual, D&T will make available to the Companies the information required to provide an accounting of disclosures of such Protected Health Information in accordance with the requirements for accounting of disclosures made through an Electronic Health Record in 42 U.S.C. § 17935(c).
- 12. D&T will make its internal practices, books, and records relating to the use and disclosure of Protected Health Information available to the Secretary for purposes of determining the Companies' and D&T's compliance with the Privacy Rule.
- 13. D&T will limit any request, use or disclosure by D&T of Protected Health Information, to the extent practicable, to the Limited Data Set of such Protected Health Information (as defined in 45 C.F.R. § 164.514(e)(2)), or, if the request, use or disclosure by D&T of Protected Health Information, not in a Limited Data Set, is necessary for D&T's performance of the Services, D&T will limit the amount of such Protected Health Information requested, used or disclosed by D&T to the minimum necessary to accomplish the intended purpose of such request, use or disclosure, respectively; provided, however, that the requirements set forth above in this subsection (13) shall be superseded and replaced by the requirements of the "minimum necessary" regulations or guidance to be issued by the Secretary (pursuant to 42 U.S.C. § 17935(b)(1)(B)) on and after its Compliance Date.
- 14. D&T agrees to mitigate to the extent practicable any harmful effect that is known by D&T of a use or disclosure of Protected Health Information by D&T in violation of this Business Associate Agreement. To the extent that any Breach of Unsecured Protected Health Information is caused by D&T's breach of the terms of this Business Associate Agreement, D&T shall reimburse the Companies for their reasonable and direct out-of-pocket expenses incurred, up to an aggregate amount of One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) for (a) all legally required written notifications to affected individuals in accordance with said Standards of Breach Notification, at the reasonable discretion of the Companies and (b) credit monitoring for no more than twelve (12) months, but only if credit monitoring is an appropriate remedy given the circumstances of the Breach of Unsecured Protected Health Information and the nature of the Protected Health Information compromised.
- (C) In addition to any other obligation set forth in this Agreement, including this Business Associate Agreement, the Companies agree that they will: (1) not make any disclosure of Protected Health Information to D&T if such disclosure would violate HIPAA, HITECH, or any applicable federal or state law or regulation; (2) not request D&T to use or make any disclosure of Protected Health Information in any manner that would not be permissible under HIPAA, HITECH, or any applicable federal or state law or regulation if such use or disclosure were done by the Companies; and (3) limit any disclosure of Protected Health Information to D&T, to the extent practicable; to the Limited Data Set of such Protected Health Information, or, if the disclosure of Protected Health Information that is not in a Limited Data Set is necessary for D&T's performance of the Services, to limit the disclosure of such Protected Health Information to the minimum necessary to accomplish the intended purpose of such disclosure, provided, however, that the requirements

- set forth above in this subsection (3) shall be superseded and replaced by the requirements of the "minimum necessary" regulations or guidance to be issued by the Secretary (pursuant to 42 U.S.C. § 17935(b)(1)(B)) on and after its Compliance Date.
- (D) If either the Companies or D&T knows of either a violation of a material term of this Business Associate Agreement by the other party or a pattern of activity or practice of the other party that constitutes a material breach or violation of this Business Associate Agreement, the non-breaching party will provide written notice of the breach or violation to the other party that specifies the nature of the breach or violation. In the event that the breaching party does not cure the breach or end the violation on or before thirty (30) days after receipt of the written notice, the non-breaching party may, if feasible, terminate this Agreement.
- (E) D&T will, at termination of this Agreement, if feasible, return or destroy all Protected Health Information that D&T still maintains in any form and retain no copies of Protected Health Information or, if such return or destruction is not feasible (such as in the event that the retention of Protected Health Information is required for archival purposes to evidence the Services), D&T may retain such Protected Health Information and shall thereupon extend the protections of this Business Associate Agreement to such Protected Health Information and limit further uses and disclosures to those purposes that make the return or destruction of such Protected Health Information infeasible.
- (F) Any other provision of this Agreement that is directly contradictory to one or more terms of this Business Associate Agreement shall be superseded by the terms of this Business Associate Agreement to the extent and only to the extent of the contradiction and only for the purpose of the Companies' and D&T's compliance with HIPAA and HITECH. The terms of this Business Associate Agreement, to the extent they are unclear, shall be construed to allow for compliance by the Companies and D&T with HIPAA and HITECH.
- (G) Nothing contained in this Business Associate Agreement is intended to confer upon any person (other than the parties hereto) any rights, benefits, or remedies of any kind or character whatsoever, whether in contract, statute, tort (such as negligence), or otherwise, and no person shall be deemed a third-party beneficiary under or by reason of this Business Associate Appendix.
- (H) Nothing contained in this Business Associate Agreement shall be interpreted to mean that D&T will create or transmit Protected Health Information on behalf of the Companies. Furthermore, D&T shall not carry out any of the Companies' obligations under the Privacy Rule.

APPENDIX H

SECURITY STATEMENT

This Appendix H is part of the engagement letter dated October 22, 2015, between Deloitte & Touche LLP and the Companies, and acknowledged and agreed to by the Audit Committee of PPL.

Overview

Deloitte LLP and/or its affiliates ("Deloitte") have endeavored to design and implement an Information Technology ("IT") infrastructure that is generally aligned with industry standards. The security boundary of the IT infrastructure includes Deloitte-issued laptops, as well as back-end services, such as document collaboration, email, and backup systems. The IT infrastructure security controls and associated information security processes were developed to protect confidential information while making it available in all appropriate circumstances. A summary of such policies, controls, and associated processes is set forth below. From time to time, Deloitte may change these policies, controls and associated processes. Deloitte shall not be under any obligation to notify any client of any such change.

Deloitte maintains an Information Security, Risk & Compliance department ("IRC") to oversee its information security program. The IRC is headed by Deloitte's National Director of Technology who reports to the Chief Information Officer ("CIO").

Information Security Policy

Deloitte maintains a comprehensive information security program which includes policies, standards, and procedures. This program is informed by several industry guidelines and best practices including ISO27000, COBIT, ITIL, and the BITS Financial Institution Shared Assessments Program. Deloitte's CIO is responsible for this program.

On-Site Security Assessments

In an effort to protect and minimize risk to all of Deloitte's clients' data, in lieu of permitting individual clients to perform independent security assessments of Deloitte's information security program, each year Deloitte engages a third-party to apply procedures based upon a version of the BITS Financial Institution Shared Assessments Program Agreed Upon Procedures (the "BITS AUPs") with respect to certain of Deloitte's information technology controls and to prepare a report with respect thereto (the "BITS Report"). The BITS Report seeks to evidence whether the BITS AUPs agreed to by Deloitte have been met. In the event a BITS Report indicates exceptions to the AUPs agreed to by Deloitte within the results of procedures, Deloitte will promptly investigate, and respond to such exceptions, and take those steps reasonably necessary to remedy any such exception if applicable and appropriate. The BITS Report may be made available to a client or prospective client once such client or prospective client has executed an appropriate non-disclosure agreement with Deloitte and an access letter with the third party that created the BITS Report.

The BITS Financial Institution Shared Assessments Program is based on the BITS industry consortium and the ISO 27002 Standard, and includes the BITS AUPs (which are a list of security control objectives) and the Standardized Information Gathering questionnaire. Detailed information about the BITS Financial Institution Shared Assessments Program can be found at http://www.sharedassessments.org/. The BITS Financial Institution Shared Assessments Program defines specific controls and objectives as well as the procedures for verifying those controls. The BITS AUPs address the following controls areas:

- Information security policy
- Organization of information security
- Asset management
- Human resources security
- Physical and environmental security
- Communications and operations management
- Access control
- Information systems acquisition, development and maintenance
- Information security incident management
- Business continuity management
- Compliance
- Privacy

Awareness and Training

Deloitte has implemented training and awareness programs for its personnel related to information security policies, privacy policies, and information protection standards. All individuals who have access to Deloitte's intranet are presented with an information security policy awareness statement three times each year, which they are required to acknowledge. All Deloitte personnel are also required to complete a privacy training course.

Upon hire, all personnel agree to comply with Deloitte's policies, including those relating to confidentiality and privacy. In addition, all Deloitte personnel are required to complete security awareness training during the new hire on-boarding process.

Physical and Environmental Security

Only authorized personnel with a Deloitte electronic badge are granted access to Deloitte's facilities. Deloitte data centers are further restricted to only those personnel with the need to access restricted areas. Procedures exist for controlling visitor access and maintaining a detailed log of all visitors to the computing facility. Data centers have the following physical protection measures: security guards, man-trap rotating doors to be electronically opened by an authorized electronic Deloitte badge, video cameras, and sign-in and sign-out sheets.

Asset Management

Deloitte has a technology asset team that follows approved processes for asset management. There are tools and controls in place that manage all hardware and software assets which are reviewed on an annual basis. Deloitte has policies and procedures in place to manage licensed software and deter unapproved software from being loaded. A software and hardware inventory system is maintained, which identifies hardware and software components used within the information systems. Multiple controls are used to manage the configuration baselines. These controls are supported by automated tools that provide configuration and inventory information on a continuous basis specific to configuration compliance, vulnerabilities, inventory by IP/device name and operational status.

Access Control

Access to Deloitte information contained on Deloitte IT systems is granted on a need-to-know basis and must be approved by the Deloitte data owner. Remote access is provided via a SSL VPN solution with account activity being logged to Deloitte's logging/alerting infrastructure. Privileged user accounts to Deloitte IT systems are established and administered in accordance with a role-based access scheme that organizes all system and network privileges into roles (e.g., key management, network, system administration, database administration, and web administration). All users must authenticate to the Deloitte network using a unique user ID and a strong password prior to gaining access to the information system.

System Security

System and Communications Protection

An intrusion prevention/detection system ("IPS/IDS") is employed at the point of entry to the Deloitte network environment. The logs for the IPS/IDS, firewall, and VPN are sent to a log aggregator. Access control lists are placed on firewalls controlling the inbound and outbound flow of traffic. Traffic is denied by protocol unless approved by the gateway protocols as configured and approved by the Deloitte security team. DMZ and trusted zones are used to segment traffic to areas that are protected in accordance with the accepted risk.

System and Information Integrity

Firewall, IPS/IDS, and VPN audit logs are sent to the log aggregator, which checks for abnormal activity and anomalous behavior that would trigger an information security review. Hardware and software checks are done by automated tools with identified alert levels that trigger a notification to the system administrators in case of a system flaw. Anti-virus is managed by enterprise policy and distributed by a server located in the environment. Anti-virus is configured to scan external devices attached to the information system as well as email traffic.

System & Data Back-up

Deloitte systems are backed up daily with incremental hourly backups. Deloitte laptops are scheduled for daily backup. Two iterations of data are retained as back up, one onsite and one offsite. A reputable vendor is utilized for offsite backup storage and disposal. All backup media is encrypted prior to shipment to the vendor and a controlled process exists for turnover. The vendor is subject to obligations of confidentiality. The vendor has security practices in place and uses a tracking application for all media it handles on Deloitte's behalf. The vendor stores the media in a secure, environmentally controlled storage facility.

Information Systems Acquisition, Development and Maintenance

Security Planning

The Deloitte information security plan is reviewed and updated annually. In addition, applicable policies and security operating procedures are reviewed and updated annually.

Acquisition of System and Services

Deloitte does not acquire IT systems or services until the IRC has reviewed the product/service to determine whether it meets guidelines in regards to security and encryption. Software is not implemented unless it meets applicable Information Technology Security (ITS) standards.

Application Development

Deloitte follows secure coding best practices during the system development lifecycle for Deloitte applications. Deloitte's applications undergo security reviews and vulnerability scans prior to being placed in production.

Change Control

Deloitte has a change management process in place for its IT systems. Proposed changes are submitted, tested, and reviewed during regularly scheduled meetings. Approved changes are tested and vulnerability scans are performed prior to deployment. Deployment windows are scheduled. Back out plans are in place should they be needed.

Maintenance

Deloitte ITS performs software and hardware maintenance on Deloitte's environment servers. Information system backups are performed daily. Performance reports are initiated via automated tools which specify certain levels of performance to trigger the report (i.e., % of CPU processor utilization, etc.).

Information Security Incident Management

Deloitte has built an integrated incident response team that brings together the appropriate subject matter experts from various disciplines to address each specific incident. The Security Iucident Response Procedures ("Procedures") describe how various types of incidents are handled. The Procedures identify key resources and communications that will take place based on various incident types. The Procedures identify to whom suspected incidents should be reported and describe the escalation path from the entry point in the process. Security awareness training is in place to make Deloitte personnel aware of their responsibilities concerning security incidents. Each incident is logged and the relevant facts are captured. When necessary, data related to the incident is maintained in a forensically sound manner and appropriate chain of custody is documented.

Compliance

System Audit and Accountability

Audit records are created to monitor:

- anti-virus services
- intrusion prevention services
- remote access services, web proxy services
- domain authentication
- router events
- firewall events, VPN access
- application logs

Audit records are maintained to support analysis and investigations. Logs are maintained based on file size and the retention time may vary. Logs are also maintained based on regulatory requirements. Audit record content includes: (i) date and time of the event; (ii) the component of the information system (e.g., software component, hardware component) where the event occurred; (iii) type of event; (iv) unique user/subject identity; and (v) the outcome (success or failure) of the event.

Application Configuration Management

Software baseline configurations are created in accordance with Deloitte policies and standards. Software is tested against the baseline requirements prior to being placed in the production environment. Continued monitoring is conducted while in operation.

Data Protection

РΠ

Deloitte personnel receive training covering the proper handling of personally identifiable information ("PII"). In the instances in which Deloitte may transmit client PII outside of the Deloitte environment, Deloitte requires its personnel to transmit the data in an encrypted format (i.e., encrypted emails, encrypted file transfers, encrypted USB drives, and encrypted CDs/DVDs).

Media Protection

Secure printing is available at multiple locations within each Deloitte office. Deloitte issued USB drives to its personnel that meet the encryption standards outlined in Federal Information Processing Standard (FIPS) 140-2. In addition, software has been deployed to Deloitte personnel as part of the standard tool set that allows the creation of encrypted CDs (FIPS 140-2 compliant) and encrypted WinZip files (FIPS 197 compliant).

Laptops are encrypted and are required to be secured at all times. Physical access to servers is restricted to authorized parties. Magnetic drives are wiped/over-written with a minimum of three passes with a Department of Defense approved tool prior to being released for re-use and disposal.

Deloitte has employed three methods of mobile device/smartphone protection: 1) forced access PINs; 2) remote wipe in the event of 10 incorrect pin attempts; and 3) remote wipe (through vendor) if the device is reported as lost or stolen.

Data Destruction

Policies and practices are in place with regard to the destruction of confidential information and PII and vary depending on type of media. For example, hard disks, CD/DVD, USB drives are required to be wiped using a Department of Defense approved disk cleaning tool, while tapes are required to be destroyed at end of life. Paper is required to be shredded.

Records Management

Deloitte maintains and retains records in accordance with applicable legal and regulatory requirements and professional standards.

Encryption

Whole-disk encryption has been deployed on Deloitte- issued laptops. Deloitte has deployed encryption with 128-bit Advanced Encryption Standard ("AES") algorithm together with a secondary 128-bit Diffuser algorithm, creating the equivalent of a 256-bit key encryption solution.

Deloitte has deployed encrypted USB drives intended for use in transporting sensitive data. This encryption method is FIPS 140-2 compliant.

Software is installed on Deloitte-issued laptops for the creation of encrypted CDs. This encryption method is FIPS 140-2 compliant.

WinZip is installed on Deloitte-issued laptop. This encryption method is FIPS 197 compliant.

Additionally, Deloitte Internet mail gateways are configured to attempt to transmit all email in an encrypted manner if the recipient of the transmission can support such encryption methodology. Opportunistic Transport Layer Security (TLS) is enabled on the Deloitte e-mail gateways. If TLS is enabled on the recipient email gateway, the email will be encrypted between the gateways. This encryption method is FIPS 140-2 compliant.

Secure File Transfer Protocol (SFTP) is an available option for the transfer of client data. SFTP securely encrypts and compresses files during transmission. This encryption method is FIPS 140-2 compliant.

APPENDIX I

This Appendix I is part of the engagement letter dated October 22, 2015, between Deloitte & Touche LLP and the Companies, and acknowledged and agreed to by the Audit Committee of PPL.

Privacy Program

Deloitte LLP and its subsidiaries (the "Deloitte US Entities") are subject to rules and professional standards, including the Code of Professional Conduct of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants ("AICPA"), which, with limited exceptions, expressly prohibits the disclosure of confidential client information (which may include personally identifiable information) without the specific consent of the client. Consistent with their obligations under the AICPA Code of Professional Conduct, Deloitte LLP and its subsidiaries require their personnel to maintain the confidentiality of confidential client information.

In response to requests from clients for information regarding the measures that the Deloitte US Entities have implemented to safeguard personally identifiable information, the Deloitte US Entities provide this description of their organization-wide privacy program (the "Privacy Program").

BACKGROUND

The Deloitte US Entities have designed and developed the Privacy Program to address potential privacy risks and have taken the following steps to implement the Privacy Program:

- Created a National Office of Privacy to manage the Privacy Program and appointed a Chief Privacy Officer to lead the Privacy Program.
- Adopted a Privacy Policy and guidelines.
- Developed and deployed mandatory online training and communications to educate personnel of the Deloitte US Entities regarding the Privacy Program and Privacy Policy.
- Implemented a process to verify, on an annual basis, adherence to the Safe Harbor Agreement between the U.S. Department of Commerce and the European Commission with respect to personally identifiable information that is transferred from the European Economic Area to the United States within the scope of the Deloitte US Entities' Safe Harbor certification.

DESCRIPTION OF THE PRIVACY PROGRAM

The National Office of Privacy is responsible for the overall management of the Privacy Program. Included in its roles are:

- development and maintenance of the Privacy Policy and guidelines;
- management of an incident response process;
- development and presentation of online and instructor-led privacy training;
- creation and deployment of an ongoing communication program to raise the awareness of privacy issues;
- management of activities that support the annual recertification of compliance with the Safe Harbor principles; and
- coordination with information technology leadership to identify and deploy technologies that support the Privacy Program.

A Privacy Advisory Council, consisting of Privacy Liaisons from 15 business areas of the Deloitte US Entities, was created to provide advice and guidance to the Chief Privacy Officer and the National Office of Privacy. An ongoing process is in place to monitor, assess, and address the Privacy Program. In addition, an annual review of the Privacy Program is made to determine that adequate resources have been allocated to the Privacy Program.

Attachment D2a to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 50
Page 30 of 31
Scott

APPENDIX J

BILLING SCHEDULE

Scott CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REDACTED Note - Offices tracks for an the limit does of the mounth fished. Fees are in thousands of Doffers 2015
Total Foe February Merch June August September Dethier Neisember Detember January February Merch April (Aug June July August September) Description of Ac dit Service (SECretary Filings) Pit E emrir Indiales Communic (Clari ron M) (sudje) PUL Corporation PVL Kind via Utdatios Lorgonatio PVL Coeration HELP PVL Electric Utilative Corporatio PVL Preventions manual (TD foral Other Non-SEC Audits Estimated Duy of Implies Expense Total Hilled to Corporate others to the stand kill for start the (SEC-related fillings) Consopidated LGSE and RU Bee April of Counties Statements
Louised of Gar. E. Ecretic Company
April of effectiveness of letterna contact one
femonths reporting of PPL Corporation, U.S.
LGSE and RU roduse randfil quasij Louisville Das & Easte o Compo And 3 of reard alone Separal (statements for requisitory reporting Kontrolly (titlerius Company Aug. of stand alone Response statements for requisitory reporting Louisville Company Aug. of Proceedings and Company Aug. of Response Aug. of Proceedings Aug. of Proceedings (statements) included a FERC Form 1 York Orter tion of Caudity setimated Out of hacket to pursue total B. led to Code and 40 Energy, L.C. filled to W90 Regulatory Financial Statements Other regulatory returns in respect of all feet regulated authority converses: Errimated Out of Parket Sepanses

Transition Year Reprofile

Total Billed to WPD

Ja Gees (ser anove)

Fotal Foes approved by the Audit Committee

Deloitte & Touche LLP
PPL Corporation and Subsidiaries
Audit Scope & Billing Schedule - 2016 Engagement

Entity Billed to Corporate (SEC-related Filings) PPL Corporation PPL Electric Utilities Corporation (Other non-SEC audits) PPL Corporation PPL Electric Utilities Corporation PPL Operation HELP PPL Electric Utilities Corporation	Description of Audit Service				September	November [January	•	•	•	•	August	
PPL Corporation PPL Electric Utilities Corporation (Other non-SEC audits) PPL Corporation PPL Electric Utilities Corporation PPL Operation HELP													
PPL Electric Utilities Corporation (Other non-SEC audits) PPL Corporation PPL Electric Utilities Corporation PPL Operation HELP													
(Other non-SEC audits) PPL Corporation PPL Electric Utilities Corporation PPL Operation HELP													
PPL Corporation PPL Electric Utilities Corporation PPL Operation HELP													
PL Electric Utilities Corporation PL Operation HELP													
PL Operation HELP													
PPL Power insurance LTD													
Total Other Non-SEC Audits													
	-												
Estimated Out of Pocket Expenses													
Total Billed to Corporate													
Billed to LG&E and KU Energy, LLC													
(SEC-related filings)													
Consolidated LG&E and KU Energy, LLC	Audit of financial Statements												
Louisville Gas & Electric Company													
	Audit of effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting of PPL												
Centucky Utilities Company	Corporation, LKE, LG&E and KU	_											
(Other non-SEC audits)													
ouisville Gas & Electric Company	Audit of stand alone financial statements for regulatory reporting												
Kentucky Utilities Company	Audit of stand alone financial statements for regulatory reporting												
Louisville Gas & Electric Company	Audit of financial statements included in FERC Form I												
Kentucky Utilities Company	Audit of financial statements included in FERC Form I												
Total Other Non-SEC Audits													
Estimated Out of Pocket Expenses													
otal Billed to LG&E and KU Energy, LLC													

Deloitte & Touche LLP **PPL Corporation and Subsidiaries** Audit Scope & Billing Schedule - 2016 Engagement CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REDACTED

January February March

August September

August September October November December

Note - Billings would be on the first day of the month listed. Fees are in thousands of Dollars 2016 2017 **Description of Audit Service** Total Fee

February March

Billed to WPD

Deloitte & Touche LLP **PPL Corporation and Subsidiaries** Audit Scope & Billing Schedule - 2016 Engagement

							2016					2017						
ntity	Description of Audit Service	Total Fee	February	March	June	August	September	October	November D	ecember	January February	March	April	May	June	July	August	Septembe
ner regulatory returns in respect of all four regulated																		
twork operators:																		

Attachment I
Deloitte & Touche LLP
PPL Corporation and Subsidiaries
Audit Scope & Billing Schedule - 2017 and 2018 Engagements
Based on August 2015 Engagement Letter

intity	Description of Audit Service	Total Fee	February	March	June	August	2016 September	October	November	December	January F	ebruary	March	April	2017 May	June	July	August	September
illed to Corporate																		-	
(SEC-related Filings)																			
PL Corporation																			
PL Electric Utilities Corporation																			
(Other non-SEC audits)																			
PL Corporation																			
PL Electric Utilities Corporation PL Operation HELP																			
PL Electric Utilities Corporation																			
PL Power insurance LTD																			
Total Other Non-SEC Audits																			
stimated Out of Pocket Expenses																			
Total Billed to Corporate																			
illed to LG&E and KU Energy, LLC																			
(SEC-related filings)																			
onsolidated LG&E and KU Energy, LLC	Audit of financial Statements																		
ouisville Gas & Electric Company	Audit of affections as of internal control area formatic constitution of DDI Composition LVE LCC																		
entucky Utilities Company	Audit of effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting of PPL Corporation, LKE, LGE and KU	se.																	
(Other non-SEC audits)		77																	
ouisville Gas & Electric Company	Audit of stand alone financial statements for regulatory reporting																		
entucky Utilities Company	Audit of stand alone financial statements for regulatory reporting																		
ouisville Gas & Electric Company	Audit of financial statements included in FERC Form I																		
entucky Utilities Company	Audit of financial statements included in FERC Form I																		
Total Other Non-SEC Audits																			
stimated Out of Pocket Expenses																			
otal Billed to LG&E and KU Energy, LLC																			
illed to WPD																			
A-4-77																			

Attachment I
Deloitte & Touche LLP
PPL Corporation and Subsidiaries
Audit Scope & Billing Schedule - 2017 and 2018 Engagements
Based on August 2015 Engagement Letter

					2016						2017			
Entity	Description of Audit Service	Total Fee	February March	June	August Septem	ber October	November December	January February	March	April	May J	une J	July Augus	September

Attachment I Deloitte & Touche LLP PPL Corporation and Subsidiaries Audit Scope & Billing Schedule - 2017 and 2018 Engagements

CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REDACTED

Note - Billings would be on the first day of the month listed. Fees are in thousands of Dollars

Based on August 2015 Engagement Letter

2016 2017

Entity Description of Audit Service Total Fee February March June August September October November December January February March April May June July August September

LG&E and KU Services Company Contract No. 93044

This Contract is entered into, effective as of February 19, 2015 between LG&E and KU Services Company and Affiliates, a Kentucky corporation (hereinafter referred to as "Company"), whose principal address is 220 West Main Street, Louisville, Kentucky 40202, and Strothman & Company, a Kentucky Professional Services corporation (hereinafter referred to as "Contractor") whose address is 1600 Waterfront Plaza, 325 West Main Street, Louisville, Kentucky 40202.

WHEREAS, Contractor desires the opportunity to provide services to Company and/or its Affiliates during the term of this Contract, and Company desires the opportunity to engage Contractor to provide such services; and

WHEREAS, the parties intend that this Contract sets forth the terms and conditions which shall govern the performance of the "Work" (as defined below) by Contractor for Company should Company engage Contractor to provide Work.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises, the mutual covenants contained herein, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties do agree as follows:

1.0 DEFINITIONS

Unless otherwise defined within the context of this Contract, the following constitute defined terms.

- 1.1 Affiliate: "Affiliate" shall mean any entity which, from time to time, in whole or in part, and directly or indirectly, controls, is controlled by, or under common control with LG&E and KU Services Company and shall include, without limitation, Louisville Gas and Electric Company and Kentucky Utilities Company, both Kentucky corporations.
- 1.2 Contract: "Contract" shall mean, this Contract, along with any attachments, specifications, purchase orders, engagement letters or statements of work issued by Company or executed by the parties in accordance with Article 2, or other agreed collateral document pursuant to which the Work is to be performed.
- 1.3 Applicable Laws: "Applicable Laws" shall mean any and all applicable federal, state or local laws, regulations, codes, ordinances, administrative rules, court orders or permits.
- 1.4 Contract Price: "Contract Price" shall mean the aggregate of the particular consideration set forth in one or more Purchase Orders or as otherwise agreed upon. Unless otherwise agreed, the Contract Price includes all applicable taxes, duties, fees and assessments of any nature including, without limitation, all sales and use taxes, due to any governmental authority with respect to the Work.
- 1.5 Contractor: "Contractor" shall mean the entity designated as the "Contractor" in the opening paragraph of this Contract.
- 1.6 Company: "Company" shall mean LG&E and KU Services Company and/or any of its Affiliates as appropriate based on which entity is the party to the Purchase Order, engagement letter, Statement of Work or other binding document. The rights and obligations of LG&E and KU Services Company and each of its Affiliates hereunder shall be limited to the extent of such party's proportionate utilization of Contractor's services hereunder.
- 1.7 Work: "Work" shall include services set forth in any instructions, specifications, schedules, Contract, Statement(s) of Work and/or Purchase Order(s) as mutually executed by the parties.

2.0 DESCRIPTION OF WORK

- 2.1 The Work shall include, but not be limited to, performing Limited Scope Audits and reviews of Form 5500 filings for 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017 and 2018 for multiple Company Benefit Plans. Services are for Company and its affiliates for the following Benefit Plans:
 - 2.1.1 Two (2) Defined Contribution 401(k) Plans
 - a. LG&E and KU Savings Plan
 - b. Louisville Gas and Electric Company Bargaining Employee's Savings Plan
 - 2.1.2 Two (2) Defined Contribution 401(k) Plans
 - a. LG&E and KU Retirement Plan
 - b. Louisville Gas and Electric Company Bargaining Employees' Retirement Plan
 - 2.1.3 One (1) Health and Welfare Plan
 - a. LG&E and KU Retiree Medical Continuation Plan
 - 2.1.4 One (1) Charitable Foundation
 - a. LG&E and KU Foundation, Inc.
 - 2.1.5 Contractor shall review the Form 5500 filings for all years shown above, with respect to each of the audited plans prior to the filing dates.
 - 2.1.6 Service shall be completed and all deliverables provided to Company prior to September 15th of the year following the review years shown above (which is in advance of the extended filing deadline) for all plans, including the Foundation unless an alternate date is agree upon by both parties.
 - 2.1.7 Audit work shall be conducted, and Company's key personnel will be made available during the months of March through September per a mutually agreed upon schedule.
 - 2.1.8 Audit work for LG&E and KU Foundation, Inc. shall be subject to annual approval by Company's Audit Committee and completion of Form A 4941.

3.0 SAFETY

Contractor shall at all times be solely responsible for complying with all applicable laws and facility rules (when on Company property), including without limitation those relating to health and safety, in connection with completing the work. Without limiting the foregoing, Supplier agrees to strictly abide by and observe all standards of the Occupational Safety & Health Administration (OSHA) which are applicable to the work being performed, as well as Company's Code of Business Conduct and any other rules and regulations that may be issued by Company from time to time. Supplier shall abide by all federal, state, and local labor laws.

4.0 PERFORMANCE SCHEDULE

- 4.1 Contractor shall commence performance of the Work upon Notice from Company and shall complete Work related to the Defined Contribution 401(k) Plans, Defined Benefit Pension Plans and Health and Welfare Plans, prior to September 15th of each year.
- 4.2 Work should be conducted and Company's key personnel will be made available during the months of March through September on an agreed upon schedule.
- 4.3 Contractor shall not assign or subcontract out any material portion of the Work except under extenuating circumstances, which will require advance written approval by Company. Contractor shall notify Company of its intent to use subcontractors in performance of the Work at least forty-eight (48) hours prior to the start of Work. Subcontractors will be denied access to Company's building without the required notification and approval. See Article 16 ASSIGNMENT OF AGREEMENT; SUBCONTRACTING of the Administrative Services Agreement.

5.0 COMPANY PROVIDED

Company shall provide to Contractor, temporary work space for Contractor employees at the Company's building located at 220 West Main Street, Louisville, Kentucky 40202 as necessary. Said employees shall also have access to telephone, copier and facsimile.

6.0 TERM

This Contract shall become effective as of February 1, 2015 and shall expire on December 31, 2019 in accordance to the Article titled "Term and Termination" set forth in the Administrative Services Agreement. Company makes no promise or guarantee as to the amount of Work to be performed under this Contract, nor does it convey an exclusive right to the Contractor to perform Work of the type or nature set forth in this Contract.

7.0 ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES AGREEMENT

The terms and conditions set forth in the Administrative Services Agreement (herein referred to as the "ASA") signed October 24, 2014 are hereby incorporated by reference as fully set forth herein. In the event of a conflict between the terms and conditions of the ASA and those of this Contract, the terms and conditions set forth in the ASA shall prevail and control.

8.0 ATTACHMENTS

Attachment A Pricing Schedule

9.0 COMPENSATION

9.1 Full compensation to Contractor for full and complete performance of the Work, compliant with all terms and conditions of this Contract and for Contractor's payment of all obligations incurred in, or applicable to, performance of the Work (hereinafter referred to as the "Contract Price") shall be as indicated within Attachment A, Pricing Schedule and shall not exceed costs as listed.

9.2 SPECIAL INVOICING INSTRUCTIONS

9.2.1 See the Article 17 INVOICES AND EFFECT OF PAYMENTS; RELEASE OF LIENS in the ASA.

9.2.2 Invoicing shall be provided as a percentage of work completed and the Contract No. 93044; and shall be prepared in one original and distributed as follows:

Original;

LG&E Center -10th Pioor 220 West Main Street Louisville, Kentucky 40202 Attn: Jeanne Kugler

9.2.3 Payment terms shall be NET 30

10.0 CONTRACTUAL NOTICES

See the Article 22 MISCELLANEOUS, in the ASA for provisions governing contractual notices. The notice addresses set forth below supersede the notice addresses set forth in the ASA.

10.1 Company's Address:

LG&E and KU Services Company

820 W. Broadway Louisville, KY 40202

Attn: Sherrie Whitaker, Sourcing Leader

502-627-4325

Sherrie, whitaker gilge-ku.com

10.2 Contractor's Address;

Strothman & Company 1600 Waterfront Plaza 325 W. Main Street Louisville, KY 40202 Attn: Ray Strothman 502-585-1600

rs<u>trothman@</u>stroth<u>man.com</u>

11.0 ENTIRE AGREEMENT

This Contract, including all attachments listed in this Contract, the ASA and the attached Contractor's Code of Business Conduct, constitutes the entire agreement between the parties relating to the Work and supersedes all prior or contemporaneous oral or written agreements, negotiations, understandings and statements pertaining to the Work of this Contract.

The parties hereto have executed this Contract on the dates written below, but it is effective as of the date first written above.

Attachment D3a to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 50 Page 5 of 9 Scott

Contract No. 93044

LG&E AND KU SERVICES COMPANY
BY: Susand Syons doin, for William WOODARD
BY: Susa of Syons d.o.A. for William WOODARD PRINTNAME: WILLIAM WOODARD
TITLE: NAMAGER, CORP. PURCHASING
DATE: 2/23/2015
, ,
STROTHMAN & COMPANY PSC
BY: Kargenel G. Strothuan
PRINT NAME: RAYMOND G. STROTHMAN
TITLE: PRESIDENT
DATE:

Contract No. 93044

ATTACHMENT A SCOPE OF WORK

Services	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	Total
LG&E and KU Savings Plan	\$6,900	\$7,100	\$7,300	\$7,500	\$7,700	\$36,500
LG&E Bargaining Employee's Savings Plan	\$6,900	\$7,100	\$7,300	\$7,500	\$7,700	\$36,500
LG&E and KU Retire Plan	\$6,300	\$6,500	\$6,700	\$6,900	\$7,100	\$33,500
LG&E Bargaining Employee's Retirement Plan	\$6,300	\$6,500	\$6,700	\$6,900	\$7,100	\$33,500
LG&E and KU Retiree Medical Continuation Plan	\$5,800	\$6,200	\$6,400	\$6,600	\$6,800	\$31,800
LG&E and KU Foundation Inc.	\$6,900	\$7,100	\$7,300	\$7,500	\$7,700	\$36,500
Totals	\$39,100	\$40,500	\$41,700	\$42,900	\$44,100	\$208,300

Contract No. 93044

Contractor Code of Business Conduct

This LG&E and KU Services Company (a Kentucky corporation) Contractor Code of Business Conduct ("Code") is incorporated by reference into the General Service Agreement or other agreement between you as the contractor ("Contractor") and LG&E and KU Services Company and/or one of its affiliates Kentucky Utilities Company, and Louisville Gas and Electric Company (collectively the "Company"). This Code sets minimum standards for Contractor's conduct in the areas addressed. Contracts between Company and Contractor may provide for standards exceeding the standards of this code.

Observance of Laws

Contractor shall fully comply with the provisions of all federal, state and local laws, regulations and ordinances applicable to its activities performed for the Company or any goods or services provided to or on behalf of the Company, including without limitation, all applicable laws, regulations and ordinances pertaining to occupational health and safety and environmental protection.

Bribes and Kickbacks

Contractor may not under any circumstances accept or pay bribes, kickbacks or other similar compensation or consideration in any way relating to the Company or any activity for or on behalf of the Company.

Dishonest and Frandulent Activity

Contractor shall not engage in or allow its employees to engage in dishonest acts or fraudulent activity in connection with or in association with the Company's business. For purposes of this policy, the definition of a dishonest act or fraudulent activity includes but is not limited to:

- 1. An intentional or deliberate act to deprive the Company or any person of something of value, or to gain an unfair benefit using deception, false suggestions, suppression of truth, or other unfair means which are believed and relied upon.
- 2. A dishonest act or fraudulent activity may be, but is not limited to, an intentional act or activity that is unethical, improper, or illegal such as:
 - a. Embezzlement;
 - Misappropriation, misapplication, destruction, removal, or concealment of property;
 - c. Alteration or falsification of paper or electronic documents, including the inappropriate destruction of paper or electronic documents;
 - d. False claims and/or misrepresentation of facts;
 - c. Theft of an asset, including, but not limited to, money, tangible property, trade secrets or intellectual property;

Harassment

Contract No. 93044

Contractor shall not permit sexual advances, actions, comments, or any other conduct that creates an intimidating or otherwise offensive work environment on Company property or any site where Contractor is performing activity for or on behalf of Company. Further, Contractor shall not permit the use of racial and religious slurs, or any other conduct that breeds an offensive work environment, on Company property or any site where Contractor is performing activity for or on behalf of Company.

Drugs and Alcohol

Contractor shall not allow any employee to perform services for or on behalf of Company while under the influence of drugs or alcohol. Contractor shall maintain a drug and alcohol testing program meeting all applicable federal, state and local laws, regulations and ordinances and meeting or exceeding any and all standards stated in any contract with Company or any document incorporated in such a contract.

Misuse of Company Assets

No funds or assets of the Company may be used or paid for any unlawful or improper purpose. A Contractor's employees shall not have access to any Company computers unless the contract between such Contractor and the Company expressly provides for such access in writing.

Reporting of Violations

In the event Contractor learns of any violation of this Code, Contractor shall immediately report such violation to Company's Director, Compliance and Ethics at (502) 627-2648.

Whitaker, Sherrie

From:

LG&E ERS Website

Sent:

Friday, February 20, 2015 10:07 AM

To:

Schmitt, Mark; West, Beth; Beaven, Carla; Hayes, Joe; Carpenter, Kathy; Yates, Sherri; Veroff, Jamie; Smith, Jackie; Hillerich, Lisa; Pryor, Stephanie; Tirey, Paul; Moir, Tony; Lyons, Susan; English, Jacque; Lawson, Nancy; Moody, Jennifer; Heun, Jaime; Sheridan, Timothy; Clark, Jodi; Wigginton, David; Logsdon, Jessica; Thompson, Courtney;

Delegation of Authority; Whitaker, Sherrie; Woodard, William; Oracle Security; Cash

Management

Subject:

Delegation Of Authority Notification For WILLIAM WOODARD to SUSAN LYONS

This delegation of authority is effective with the start of the work day 2/23/2015 through the end of the work day 2/27/2015.

The Reason for this delegation of authority is Vacation.

	Delegation of Authority for	Authority being delegated to			
Name	WILLIAM WOODARD	Name	SUSAN LYONS		
Location	Broadway Office Complex-2	Location	Broadway Office Complex-2		
Department	Corporate Purchasing	Department	Corporate Purchasing		
Company	LG&E and KU Services Company	Company	LG&E and KU Services Company		
Phone	502/627-3155	Phone	502/627-3681		
E-Mail	WILLIAM.WOODARD@LGE-KU.COM	E-Mail	SUSAN,LYONS@LGE-KU.COM		
Cell Phone	N/A	Cell Phone	N/A		
Pager	N/A	Pager	N/A		

Comments: Please forward all purchase orders and/or contracts to Susan Lyons. Oracle does not automatically forward.

Attachment D3b to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 50 Page 1 of 5 Scott

Strothman and Company

Certified Public Accountants and Advisors 1600 Waterfront Plaza 325 West Main Street Louisville, KY 40202 502 585 1600

March 18, 2015



Mr. Daniel K. Arbough, Treasurer LG&E and KU 220 West Main Street PO Box 32030 Louisville, Kentucky 40232-2010

Dear Dan:

We are pleased to confirm our understanding of the services we are to provide for LG&E and KU for the years ended and ending December 31, 2014 through 2018, in connection with its annual reporting obligation under the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (ERISA).

Except as described below, we will audit the statements of net assets available for benefits as of December 31, 2014 through 2018, and the related statements of changes in net assets available for benefits for the years then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements for the following entities:

- 1. LG&E and KU Savings Plan.
- 2. Louisville Gas and Electric Company Bargaining Employees' Savings Plan
- 3. LG&E and KU Retirement Plan
- 4. Louisville Gas and Electric Company Bargaining Employees' Retirement Plan

We will also audit the statements of benefit obligations and net assets available for benefits as of December 31, 2014 and 2018, and the related statements of changes in benefit obligations and net assets available for benefits for the years then ended for the following entity:

LG&E and KU Retiree Medical Continuation Plan

Also, the following supplementary information accompanying the financial statements, as applicable, will be subjected to the auditing procedures applied in our audit of the financial statements:

- Assets (Held at End of Year) and Assets (Acquired and Disposed of Within Year).
- 2. Loans or Fixed Income Obligations in Default or Classified as Uncollectible.
- 3. Leases in Default or Classified as Uncollectible.
- 4. Reportable Transactions.
- Nonexempt Transactions.
- 6. Delinquent Participant Contributions.

www.strothman.com

These financial statements and supplemental schedules are required by the Department of Labor's (DOL) Rules and Regulations for Reporting and Disclosure under ERISA to be filed with Form 5500.

Audit Objective

Our audits will be conducted in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America except that, as permitted by Regulation 2520.103-8 of the DOL's Rules and Regulations for Reporting and Disclosure under ERISA and as instructed by you, we will not perform any auditing procedures with respect to information prepared and certified to by the various plan trustees, in accordance with DOL Regulation 2520.103-5, other than comparing the information with the related information included in the financial statements and supplemental schedules. Because of the significance of the information that we will not audit, we will not express an opinion on the financial statements and supplemental schedules taken as a whole. We will issue a written report upon completion of our audit of the plan's financial statements. Our report will be addressed to the PPL Corporation Employee Benefits Plan Board. We cannot provide assurance that a limited-scope disclaimer of opinion as permitted by Regulation 2520.103-8 of the DOL's Rules and Regulations for Reporting and Disclosure under ERISA will be expressed. Circumstances may arise in which it is necessary for us to make further modifications to our report, such as adding an emphasis-of-matter or other-matter paragraph. The form and content of the information included in the financial statements and supplemental schedules, other than that derived from the information certified to by the various plan trustees, will be audited by us in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, and will be subjected to tests of your accounting records and other procedures we consider necessary to enable us to express an opinion that they are presented in compliance with the DOL's Rules and Regulations for Reporting and Disclosure under ERISA. If for any reason we are unable to complete the engagements, we will not issue a report on the engagements.

Audit Procedures

Our procedures will include tests of documentary evidence supporting the transactions recorded in the accounts and direct confirmation of investments, except those certified to by the various plan trustees, plan obligations, benefit obligations, and certain other assets and liabilities by correspondence with financial institutions, actuaries, and other third parties, as needed. We may request written representations from your attorneys as part of the engagement. At the conclusion of our audits, we will require certain written representations from you about the financial statements and related matters.

An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements; therefore, our audits will involve judgment about the number of transactions to be examined and the areas to be tested, except that assets and related transactions certified to by the various plan trustees will not be tested. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. We will plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether from (1) errors, (2) fraudulent financial reporting, (3) misappropriation of assets, or (4) violations of laws or governmental regulations, including prohibited transactions with parties in interest or other violations of ERISA rules and regulations, that are attributable to the plan or to acts by management or employees acting on behalf of the plan.

Because of the inherent limitations of an audit, combined with the inherent limitations of internal control, and because we will not perform a detailed examination of all transactions, there is a risk that material misstatements may exist and not be detected by us, even though the audit is properly planned and performed in accordance with U.S. generally accepted auditing standards, except as previously noted. In addition, an audit is not designed to detect immaterial misstatements or violations of laws or governmental regulations that do not have a direct and material effect on the financial statements.

However, we will inform the appropriate level of management of any material errors, fraudulent financial reporting, or misappropriation of assets that comes to our attention. We will also inform the appropriate level of management of any violations of laws or governmental regulations that come to our attention, unless clearly inconsequential and will include prohibited transactions in the supplemental schedule of nonexempt transactions as required by the instructions to Form 5500. Our responsibility as auditors is limited to the period covered by our audits and does not extend to any later periods for which we are not engaged as auditors.

Except as described in the "Audit Objective" section, our audits will include obtaining an understanding of the plans and its environment, including internal control, sufficient to assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements and to design the nature, timing, and extent of further audit procedures. An audit is not designed to provide assurance on internal control or to identify deficiencies in internal control. However, during the audits, we will communicate to you and those charged with governance internal control related matters that are required to be communicated under professional standards.

In addition, we will perform certain procedures directed at considering the Plans' compliance with applicable Internal Revenue Service (IRS) requirements for tax exempt status and ERISA plan qualification requirements. However, you should understand that our audits are not specifically designed for and should not be relied upon to disclose matters affecting plan qualifications or compliance with the ERISA and IRS requirements. If during the audits we become aware of any instances of any such matters or ways in which management practices can be improved, we will communicate them to you.

Ray Strothman is the engagement partner and is responsible for supervising the engagement and signing the report or authorizing another individual to sign it. As you have instructed, our engagement does not include preparation of the Plan's Form 5500.

The AlCPA's Audit and Accounting Guide, *Employee Benefit Plans*, requires that, before an auditor's report on the Plan's financial statements can be included with a filed Form 5500 (including any related schedules), the auditor must review the Form 5500 and consider whether there are any material inconsistencies between the other information in the form and the audited financial statements (including the required supplemental schedules) or any material misstatement of fact. We will therefore, not issue our auditor's report until the completed Form 5500 has been provided for our review.

Management Responsibilities

You are responsible for establishing and maintaining internal controls, including monitoring ongoing activities; for the selection and application of accounting principles; for establishing an accounting and financial reporting process for determining fair value measurements; for the acceptance of the actuarial methods and assumptions used by the actuary; and for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. You are also responsible for making all financial records and related information available to us and for the accuracy and completeness of that information, including the completeness and accuracy of the certifications by the applicable trustees. You are also responsible for providing us with (1) access to all information of which you are aware that is relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements, (2) additional information that we may request for the purpose of the audit, and (3) unrestricted access to persons within the plan from whom we determine it necessary to obtain audit evidence.

Your responsibilities include adjusting the financial statements to correct material misstatements and confirming to us in the written management representation letter that the effects of any uncorrected misstatements aggregated by us during the current engagement and pertaining to the latest period presented are immaterial, both individually and in the aggregate, to the financial statements taken as a whole.

You are responsible for the design and implementation of programs and controls to prevent and detect fraud, and for informing us about all known or suspected fraud affecting the plan involving (1) plan management, (2) employees who have significant roles in internal control, and (3) others where the fraud could have a material effect on the financial statements. Your responsibilities include informing us of your knowledge of any allegations of fraud or suspected fraud affecting the plan received in communications from employees, former employees, regulators, or others. In addition, you are responsible for identifying and ensuring that the plan complies with applicable laws and regulations. You are also responsible for preparing the supplementary information in conformity with the Department of Labor's Rules and Regulations for Reporting and Disclosure under the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974. You agree to include our report on the supplementary information in any document that contains, and indicates that we have reported on, the supplementary information. You also agree to include the audited financial statements with any presentation of the supplementary information that includes our report thereon.

With regard to the electronic dissemination of audited financial statements, including financial statements published electronically on your Internet website, you understand that electronic sites are a means to distribute information and, therefore, we are not required to read the information contained in these sites or to consider the consistency of other information in the electronic site with the original document.

You are required to disclose the date through which subsequent events have been evaluated and whether that date is the date the financial statements were issued or were available to be issued. You agree that you will not date the subsequent event note earlier than the date of your management representation letter.

You agree to assume all management responsibilities for any nonattest services we provide; oversee the services by designating an individual, preferable from senior management, with suitable skill, knowledge, and/or experience; evaluate the adequacy and results of the services; and accept responsibility for them

Engagement Administration, Fees, and Other

We understand that your personnel will prepare schedules and analyses and type all confirmations we request and will locate any invoices or any other documents selected by us for testing.

The audit documentation for this engagement is the property of Strothman and Company and constitutes confidential information. However, we may be requested to make certain audit documentation available to the U.S. Department of Labor pursuant to authority given to it by law. If requested, access to such audit documentation will be provided under the supervision of Strothman and Company's personnel. Furthermore, upon request, we may provide copies of selected audit documentation to the U.S. Department of Labor. The U.S. Department of Labor may intend, or decide, to distribute the copies of information contained therein to others, including other governmental agencies.

Our audit fees will be as follows:

	_	2014	_	2015	20152016		2017		2018	
LG&E and KU Savings Plan	\$	6,900	\$	7,100	\$	7, 3 00	\$	7,500	\$	7,700
Louisville Gas and Electric Bargaining Employees' Savings Plan		6,900		7,100		7,300		7,500		7,700
LG&E and KU Retirement Plan		6,300		6,500		6,700		6,900		7,100
Louisville Gas and Electric Bargaining Employees' Retirement Plan		6,300		6,500		6,700		6,900		7,100
LG&E and KU Retiree Medical Continuation Plan	_	5,800	_	6,200	_	6,400		6,600		6,800
	\$	32,200	\$	33,400	<u>\$</u> _	3 4 ,400	\$	35,400	\$	36,40 <u>0</u>

Our invoices will be rendered each month as work progresses and are payable net 30 days.

We appreciate the opportunity to be of service to you and believe this letter accurately summarizes the significant terms of our engagement. If you have any questions, please let us know. If you agree with the terms of our engagement as described in this letter, please sign the enclosed copy and return it to us.

Sincerely,

Strothman and Company

Raymond G. Strothman CPA

RESPONSE:

This letter accurately sets forth our understanding of the limited scope audits of LG&E and KU benefit plans.

APPROVED:

Daniel K. Arbough, Treasurer

3-30-15

Date



Centre Square East 1500 Market Street Philadelphia, PA 19102-4790

T +215 246 6000

PRIVATE AND CONFIDENTIAL

March 28, 2013

Mr. Kent Blake LG&E and KU Chief Financial Officer 220 W Main St Louisville, KY 40202

Dear Kent:

2013 SCOPE OF WORK FOR ACTUARIAL VALUATION RELATED SERVICES FOR PPL CORPORATION SUBSIDIARIES LG&E and KU SERVICES COMPANY ("LKS"), LOUISVILLE GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY ("LG&E"), KENTUCKY UTILITIES COMPANY ("KU") AND WESTERN KENTUCKY ENERGY CORP ("WKE").

This agreement documents the Scope of Work agreed between LG&E and KU Energy LLC ("LKE" or "you") and Towers Watson Pennsylvania Inc. ("Towers Watson, " "we" or "us") whereby Towers Watson will provide certain consulting services on a year to year basis as described herein ("Services") to LKE. Towers Watson and LKS agree that this Scope of Work shall be governed by the terms and conditions set forth in the Master Consulting Services Agreement dated December 7, 2007 between Towers Watson (then known as Towers Perrin) and PPL Corporation (the "Master Agreement") as if LKE is PPL Corporation. The terms and conditions of the Master Agreement are hereby incorporated by reference in this Scope of Work as if fully set forth herein. PPL Corporation is not a party to this Scope of Work and reference to the Master Agreement herein does not cause LKE or any subsidiary of LKE to become party to any other scope of Work under the Master Agreement. Capitalized terms used but not defined in this Scope of Work shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Master Agreement.

Please review this Scope of Work, and unless you have questions or concerns we need to address, indicate your acceptance by having an appropriate representative of LKE sign the enclosed copy and return it promptly to me.

Services – Towers Watson shall perform Valuation and Retirement Consulting Services as
described below for all of the plans listed on Page 2 of the Attachment to this Scope of Work
dated March 28, 2013 (the "Attachment") which is hereby incorporated in this Scope of Work by
reference. All references to "PPL" in the Attachment shall be read as references to LKE.

This Scope of Work covers both "Core Valuation Services" as well as "Ad Hoc Consulting Services" for these plans, as defined below:

Core Valuation Services are those described in the first column ("Included in Fixed Fee") on Pages 3-7 of the Attachment.

Page 2 of 13

Mr. Kent Stake March 28, 2013 Page 2 of 5



CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REDACTED

Ad Hoc Consulting Services are all other retirement plan related services, including those described in the second column ("Not included in Fixed Fee") on Pages 3-7 of the Atlachment.

We expect to provide these Services on a year to year basis. Any changes in the Services to be provided during any particular year will be confirmed in writing by you and us prior to our performance of the Services.

- 2. Fees and Expenses PPL will compensate Towers Watson as follows:
 - On a fixed fee basis for Core Valuation Services. The fixed fee for Core Valuation Services in 2013 is Subsequent documentation will include the splits among the plans and an initial suggestion for the trust and non-trust allocations. Fixed fees for subsequent years will be provided prior to the close of the preceding year.
 - On a time and expense basis for Ad Hoc Consulting Services.
 - Reimbursement, at cost, of direct expenses reasonably incurred by us in connection with the
 performance of our Services, such as travel and other vendor expenses but not including
 salary and benefits of our employees; and
 - The amount of any tax or similar assessment based upon our charges for the Services, other than assessments based upon our net income.

Please note that we would be pleased to be compensated on a fixed fee basis for Ad Hoc Consulting Services for any project we discuss in advance where the scope of the assignment can be accurately estimated prior to the beginning of the project.

3. <u>Invoicing and Payment</u> – The fixed fees for Core Valuation Services will be payable in quarterly installments in February, May, August, and November each year (with the first two installments payable in May for 2013 only).

Attachment E1a to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 50

Page 3 of 13

Mr. Kent Blake March 28, 2013 Page 3 of 5



CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REDACTED

We will bill you for the Core Valuation Services fixed fee payments as they become due each quarter. At the end of each month during which we perform Services for you, we will also bill you for all other charges accrued in each month, such as Ad Hoc Consulting Services fees, travel and vendor expenses. If you have any questions about any of our invoices, you must notify us within 30 days from the date of the invoice.

Invoices are due upon receipt. Any charge or portion of a charge outstanding 60 days after the date of the invoice will be subject to a late charge, which you agree to pay, equal to the lesser of or the maximum allowed by law for each month that payment remains outstanding, beginning from the date of the invoice.

4. <u>Collection And Use Of Personal Data</u> — For this project, the parties anticipate the need on the part of Towers Watson for certain elements of Personal Data. The list below is not exhaustive but includes some of the elements that may be needed for this project:

Social Security number Name Date of birth Date of hire Salary

In performing the services, we may pass Personal Data within our global network of offices and affiliates and to providers of IT outsourcing who will be subject to appropriate data protection standards. Irrespective of where we receive or hold individually identifiable personal information ("Personal Data") on your behalf, we confirm that, acting as data processor we will take appropriate technical, physical and organizational/administrative measures to protect that Personal Data against accidental or unlawful destruction or accidental loss or unauthorized alteration, disclosure or access. We will only use that Personal Data for the purposes of providing services to you or for other reasonable purposes which are related to the services we provide, unless you instruct us otherwise. In providing services to LKE, Towers Watson shall comply with the Information Security Policy maintained by Towers Watson and applicable to data of Towers Watson and its clients in general. Without limiting the application of such policy, Towers Watson agrees to treat any and all identifiable personal information as "Restricted Information" as such term is used in such policy. Towers Watson shall transfer all LKE restricted data in a manner consistent with generally accepted practices in its industry. Towers Watson shall encrypt all LKE data on Towers Watson workstations and portable devices in a manner consistent with generally accepted practices in its industry and in accordance with its policies. You and Towers Watson shall each comply with the provisions and obligations imposed on each of us by applicable data privacy legislation and regulations.

5. <u>Remediation</u> - Towers Watson will provide notice promptly after confirmation of unauthorized access to the Client's Personal Data. In the event of such breach, Towers Watson shall bear all reasonable costs associated with (i) our investigation of such a security breach, (ii) any notification required by applicable law, including notification of individuals and others to the extent required by law, and (iii) responding to individual, regulator and media inquiries during the

Attachment E1a to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 50 Page 4 of 13

Mr. Ken S 945 March 28, 2013 Page 4 of 5



period immediately following any notification. We will work with you in good faith with respect to any further efforts to resolve the matter that, while not required by law, we agree are reasonable and appropriate under the circumstances. In addition, Towers Watson will agree to provide credit monitoring for up to twenty-four (24) months after a security incident in instances where fraud or identity theft can reasonably be expected to result from the breach.

- Term and Termination This Scope of Work shall be in effect for an initial period of one year
 from the commencement of the Services. Thereafter, it will automatically renew for successive
 periods of one year unless terminated by one of the parties.
- 7. Audit Right —Towers Watson shall maintain complete records relating to the charges paid for any and all Ad Hoc Consulting Services or other cost-based (i.e., Services not covered by firm prices) components billed under this Scope of Work (all the foregoing hereinafter referred to collectively as "Records") which shall be available to inspection and subject to audit during normal working hours, by you or your authorized representative (subject to the foregoing limitations) to the extent necessary to adequately permit evaluation and verification of any invoices and payments based on Towers Watson's in the performance of Services under this Scope of Work. For the purpose of evaluating or verifying such charges, you or your authorized representative shall have access to said Records as mutually agreed upon by the parties for the duration of this Scope of Work and a period of one year thereafter. All non-public information obtained in the course of such audits shall be held in confidence except pursuant to judicial and administrative order. You agree to compensate us for time expended by our staff to facilitate the inspection and audit and to reimburse us for any expenses incurred in connection with the review, for any time in excess of twenty hours (that is ten hours apiece for two senior consultants). You may exercise this right only once in any calendar year and agree to limit the duration of the review to a reasonable period. The review must be conducted at mutually convenient times and locations and in a manner, which does not disrupt our business operations. You agree to keep information disclosed to you in the course of the review confidential from all third parties, except for any third party participating in the review with our consent as described below.

We understand that you may wish to engage a third party to assist you in conducting the review. No third party may participate in the review unless you obtain our prior consent, which will not be unreasonably withheld, and the third party enters into an appropriate confidentiality agreement with us. You understand that we will not consent to the participation of any third party offering services or products that compete with our own.

8. <u>General</u> —For purposes of the provisions of the paragraph of the Master Agreement under the heading "NONDISCLOSURE," the term "your business" shall include LKS, LG&E, KU and WKE (collectively the "LKE Subsidiaries") as well as LKE.

Notwithstanding the provisions of the paragraph of the Master Agreement under the heading "WORK PRODUCT," the Services are to be performed for LKE and the LKE Subsidiaries and the

Attachment E1a to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 50 Page 5 of 13

Scott Mr. Kent Blake March 28, 2013 Page 5 of 5



LKE Subsidiaries and LKE may disclose work product provided by Towers Watson under this Scope of Work to one another.

In the event of any conflict or inconsistency between the terms of this Scope of Work and the terms of the Master Agreement, the terms of this Scope of Work shall prevail as to the Services performed pursuant to this Scope of Work whether or not documented in this Scope of Work. Except as expressly modified by this Scope of Work, all other terms and conditions of the Master Agreement remain in effect and apply to this Scope of Work.

The provisions of this Scope of Work entitled "Fees, Invoicing and Payment," "Limitation of Liability", and this provision entitled "General" shall survive the termination of the Master Agreement and this Scope of Work.

We look forward to your approval of this Scope of Work.

TOWERS WATSON PENNSYLVANIA INC.

Senior Consultant	
By: A. Paul Ky la III. A. Paul Kienzle, III, FSA Account Director	
Accepted and agreed:	
LG&E AND KU ENERGY LLC	
By: John Jeltenji	
Print Name: PMILA POTT IN GER	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Print Title: <u> </u>	
Date:	

Scope of Work for 2013 Valuation Services - Attachment

March 28, 2013

2 2013 Towars Watson. All rights reserved.

© 2013 Towers Watson, All rights reserved. Proprietary and Confidential. For Towers Watson and Towers Watson client use only.

The services presented in this Scope of Work are based on the following plans currently sponsored by PPL:

LG&E and KU Retirement Plan

LG&E Company Bargaining Employees' Retirement Plan 0

Western Kentucky Energy Corporation Bargaining Employees' Retirement Plan

LG&E and KU Postretirement Benefit Plan

LG&E and KU Postemployment / Disability Plan ()

LG&E Officer SERP

LG&E Restoration Plan

LG&E Hale SERP

Funding Requirements (Qualified Pension Plans) Valuation Related Services:

Included in Fixed Fee

- Required funding valuation calculations (calculated on a post-MAP-21 basis except where noted)
- Minimum required contribution
- Maximum deductible contribution (calculated on a pre-MAP-21 basis)
- One actuarial report for each plan (combined funding and accounting report)
- Government Filings

0

- Schedule SB for each plan
- Participant count information for Form 5500 for each plan
- PBGC electronic filing, including one variable premium calculation (calculated on a pre-MAP-21 basis as required by the PBGC), for each plan
 - Quarterly elections to apply funding balance to satisfy quarterly contribution requirements
- One Adjusted Funding Target Attainment Percentage (AFTAP) certification per

Not Included in Fixed Fee

(3)

- Analysis of alternative funding strategies or funding methods
- Detailed projections/forecasts of future funding results (Cost and Risk Management Channel updates included in separate scope of work)
- Impact of assumption changes or plan design changes (union and/or management)
- Funded status estimates at dates other than valuation dates
- Form 5500 preparation
- Additional calculations and/or projections requested by PPL on a pre-MAP-21 hasis
- AFTAP Range Certifications (if needed)

4

Funding Requirements (Postretirement VEBAs) Valuation Related Services:

Included in Fixed Fee

- Required VEBA contribution results at year-end
- Maximum deductible limits for VEBAs, split by bargained/nonbargained and life insurance/medical
- Generally provided in December
 Mid-year VEBA estimated

(3)

contribution results

- one estimate for each VEBA (generally provided at end of second quarter)
- 401(h) deductible limit calculation
- one estimate for each sub-account (generally provided at end of second quarter)

Not Included in Fixed Fee

- Analysis of alternative funding strategies for VEBAs and/or 401(h) deductible limit
- Detailed projections/forecasts of future funding results for VEBAs and/or 401(h) deductible limits
- Multiple maximum tax deductible estimates during the year

Scott

Accounting Valuations (All Plans) Valuation Related Services:

Included in Fixed Fee*

- All required calculations under ASC 712 sheet and income statement amounts financial basis to determine balance and 715 on a regulatory basis and
 - including necessary "double corridor" calculations
- calculations used for deferred tax credit due to retiree medical tax-free subsidy under Medicare Modernization Act including alternative expense
- One annual expense budget estimate for each plan
- Actuarial reports

0

- combined with funding reports for each qualified pension plan
- one management summary letter for all SERP plans
- one letter report for each retiree welfare and postemployment benefit plan
- Accounting cost allocations among four LG&E and KU companies 0

Not Included in Fixed Fee 0

- Analysis/impact of alternative:
- actuarial assumptions (other than routine analysis from baseline assumptions)
- accounting strategies/methods such as asset valuation method or corridor amortization approaches
- plan design changes
- workforce adjustments or reductions
- Detailed projections/forecasts of future accounting results (beyond 1-year budgets included in fixed fee)
 - including annual adjustments and BOND:Link discount rate setting, additional auditor training 0
- Any special curtailment or settlement accounting (1)
- Early estimates of "other comprehensive conclusion of disclosure (if necessary) ncome" calculations provided prior to
- Analysis of impact of changes in accounting rules or standards

* As noted in Section 2 of the letter, Fees and Expenses, the 2013 fixed fee has been reduced to reflect Mercer's preparation of this work

m

Accounting Valuations (All Plans) continued Valuation Related Services:

Included in Fixed Fee

- Responses to routine, recurring auditor requests including preparation of routine data files and discussions with auditors regarding information provided to them ("routine" requests are defined as providing our standard actuarial reports to the auditor and verbal responses to any brief questions they may have)
 - Quarterly distribution of "Consolidated Spreadsheet" with summary results

0

- Year-end accounting disclosures

 generation of basic required financial information for all plans, including final "other comprehensive income" on financial and regulatory accounting
- presentation to PPL as one single spreadsheet with one column for each plan (PPL will generate reporting entity results)
- Retiree Welfare per capita claims cost development, assuming claims and enrollment split by plan type and claimants under age 65 and over age 65.

0

Not Included in Fixed Fee

0

- Year-end accounting disclosure
- Preparation of pension and retiree
 welfare information for Critical
 Accounting Policies section of annual
 10-K filing
- Comprehensive auditor requests including detailed response letters, discussions on assumptions and methods, preparation of non-standard data files, etc.
- Responses and additional support to other outside providers (e.g., Pacific Global Advisors)

Valuation Related Services: Other Services

Included in Fixed Fee

- Annual planning meeting and valuation results meeting /conference call
- Status update calls, as needed
- Project management needed to provide services (e.g., weekly internal team meetings)

Not Included in Fixed Fee

- Out-of-pocket expenses
- Consulting/calculations pertaining to:
- acquisitions/divestitures
- changes in plan design/union negotiations
- workforce adjustments
- Demographic experience analysis
- Nondiscrimination testing
- Asset/liability studies or stochastic forecasting
- Executive benefit calculations and related consulting, including FICA tax calculations
- RDS attestations for Medicare Part D subsidy

Fixed Fee Assumptions

- Note that our Fixed Fees may require adjustment in certain situations:
- Census data is not "Valuation Quality" (defined below)
- There is a change in the valuation census data delivery process (for example, a change in plan administrator)
- Total participants in a plan change by
- There are significant changes in accounting requirements, funding requirements, or other governmental regulations
- Valuation Quality Data is defined as follows:
- Data is received in a single source (by plan) in a single format in electronic media
- changes in status (i.e., active to retired) through a match to our prior year data without large Data is readily reconcilable with previous data. This means that we are able to track numbers of unexplainable status changes or new employees with past service
 - Fewer than of records contain questionable data
- questions for your review. After we receive your responses, we will modify the data accordingly and run the data through the system a second time. If no additional We will run the census data through our system edits and produce listings or questions are generated, the data will be deemed "Valuation Quality".

Page 1 of 2 Scott

PPL Corporation – LG&E and KU Energy LLC 2016 Consulting Services Scope of Work November 2015

CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REDACTED

Project Name	2016 Consulting Services							
Project Category	Retirement							
Fees	 See attached comprehensive fee schedule for additional details. Actual fees to be based on services needed, and will be detailed on billing exhibit. Represents decrease in low end of range, and decrease in high and of range, approach to 2015. 							
	high end of range, compared to 2015. Fixed Fee for 2016 Core Valuation Services (as defined in March 28, 2013 valuation scope of work) will be and will be invoiced in accordance with that document.							
	 Fee has been decreased from in 2015 to reflect the termination of the WKE Bargaining Plan (i.e core valuation services are not expected to be required in 2016) Should a full valuation of the WKE Bargaining Plan be needed in 2016, the fixed for will remain 							
	 fee will remain for 2016. Should the termination of the WKE Bargaining Plan be completed in 2015 but assets still remain in the trust in 2016, ad hoc regulatory requirements will be completed on a time and expense basis under the attached comprehensive fee schedule. 							
Timing	January 2016 through January 2016							

Services:

- Consulting services requested by LKE that are not covered under the 2013 Scope of Work for Actuarial Valuation Related Services for PPL Corporation Subsidiaries LG&E and KU Service Company ("LKS"), Louisville Gas and Electric Company ("LG&E"), Kentucky Utilities Company ("KU") and Western Kentucky Energy Corp. ("WKE") and shall be performed in accordance with such document
- Please see attached comprehensive fee schedule for additional details regarding expected services and estimated fee ranges

Fees, Invoicing and Payment Terms:

Charges will be invoiced on a Time and Expense basis or Fixed Fee as indicated above, and as defined in the March 28, 2013 valuation scope of work. All Services shall be approved by an authorized LKE representative.

At the end of each month during which we perform Services for you, we will bill you for all charges accrued for the month, including any travel and vendor expenses. If you have any questions about any of our invoices, you must notify us within 30 days from the date of the invoice.

Within 30 days following the end of each calendar month (or as soon as administratively feasible), Towers Watson shall submit an invoice to LKE that applies to this scope. Invoices shall be submitted with supporting documentation and in a form mutually agreed upon by LKE's representative. Not less than quarterly, representatives from LKE will meet with Towers Watson to review the invoices submitted for the previous three (3) month period, along with all supporting documentation. The review shall consist of comparison of Towers Watson's actual costs to budget and discussion of any other bill matters.

Should LKE dispute any invoice for any reason, payment on such disputed amount shall be made within 30 days of the dispute resolution.

Accepted and agreed on behalf of

ige 2 of 2 Scott

PPL Corporation – LG&E and KU Energy LLC 2016 Consulting Services Scope of Work November 2015

Invoices are due upon receipt. Any charge or portion of a charge outstanding 60 days after the date of the invoice will be subject to a late charge, which you agree to pay, equal to the lesser of 1.0% or the maximum allowed by law for each month that payment remains outstanding, beginning from the date of the invoice.

Agreement:

Signed by and on behalf of TOWERS

This agreement documents the Scope of Work agreed between LG&E and KU Energy LLC ("LKE" or "you") and Towers Watson Delaware, Inc. ("Towers Watson", "we" or "us") whereby Towers Watson will provide Services (described below) to LKE. Please review this Scope of Work, and unless you have questions or concerns we need to address, indicate your acceptance by having an appropriate representative of LKE sign the Scope and return it to us.

Towers Watson and LKE agree that this Scope of Work shall be governed by the terms and conditions set forth in the Master Consulting Services Agreement dated December 7, 2007 ("the Master Agreement") between PPL Corporation and Towers Watson (then known as Towers Perrin) as if LKE is PPL Corporation. The terms and conditions of the Master Agreement are hereby incorporated by reference in the Scope of Work as if fully set forth herein. PPL Corporation is not party to this Scope of Work and reference to the Master Agreement herein does not cause LKE or any subsidiary of LKE to become party to any other scope of work under the Master Agreement. Capitalized items in this Scope of Work shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Master Agreement. If any term in this Scope of Work document conflicts with a term of the Master Agreement, the term in this Scope of Work will supersede the term in the Master Agreement for the Services covered by this Scope of Work only. In addition, the Time and Expense Services covered by this Scope of Work constitute "Ad Hoc Consulting Services" for purposes of the 2013 Scope of Work for Actuarial Valuation Related Services for PPL Corporation Subsidiaries LG&E and KU Services Company ("LKS"), Louisville Gas and Electric Company ("LG&E"), Kentucky Utilities Company ("KU") and Western Kentucky Energy Corp. ("WKE") (the "2013 SOW") and shall be performed in accordance with the "2013 SOW". All consulting services performed under this Scope of Work shall be performed in accordance with sections 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 of the "2013 SOW" which are hereby incorporated in this Scope of Work by reference.

WATSON DELAWARE INC.	LG&E and KU ENERGY LLC
By: Koyve Kosoff	Ву:
Print Name: Royce S. Kosoff, FSA, EA, CFA	Print Name:
Print Title: Senior Consulting Actuary	Print Title:
Date: November 24, 2015	Date:
By:Jerrifu a. Della lettes	
Print Name: <u>Jennifer A. Della Pietra, ASA, EA</u>	
Print Title: Senior Consulting Actuary	
Date: November 24, 2015 V:\PPL Corporation - 109625\16\CRM\LKE consulting scope of work\LKE 2015 Con	sulting Services Scope of Work 01152015.docx

age 1 of 2 Scott

CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REDACTED

PL Corporation			
KE Retirement Pi an Services for Calendar Ye	ar 2016		
1 T	T		
	Estimated I	Fee Range	Comments
	High	Low	
re Valuation Services Fixed Fee			
	T		
	_		
	+		
	 		
	+		
on-Core Valuation Services Time and Expense Fees			
·			

Scott

PPL Corporation			
PPL Corporation LKE Retirement Plan Services for Calendar Yea	r 2016		
	Estimated F	ee Range	Comments
	High	Low	
Other Projects			
-			
-			
-			
-			
-			
-			
_			
-			
Fidelity Implementation Support			
		l	
Total Time and Expense Fees			
Total Fixed Fee			

CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REDACTED

Attachment E2a to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 50

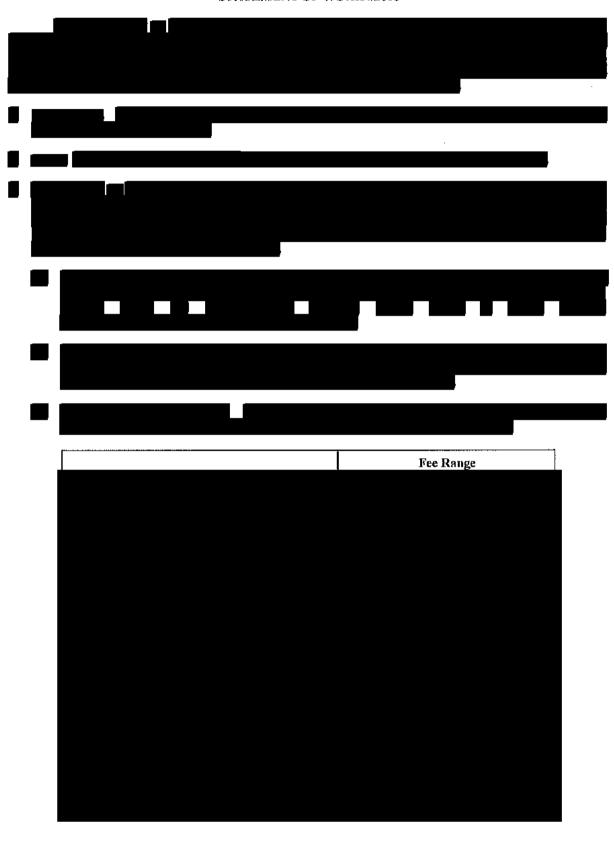
Page 1 of 4

Scott

CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REDACTED

Contract No. 10661 Statement of Work # 2016

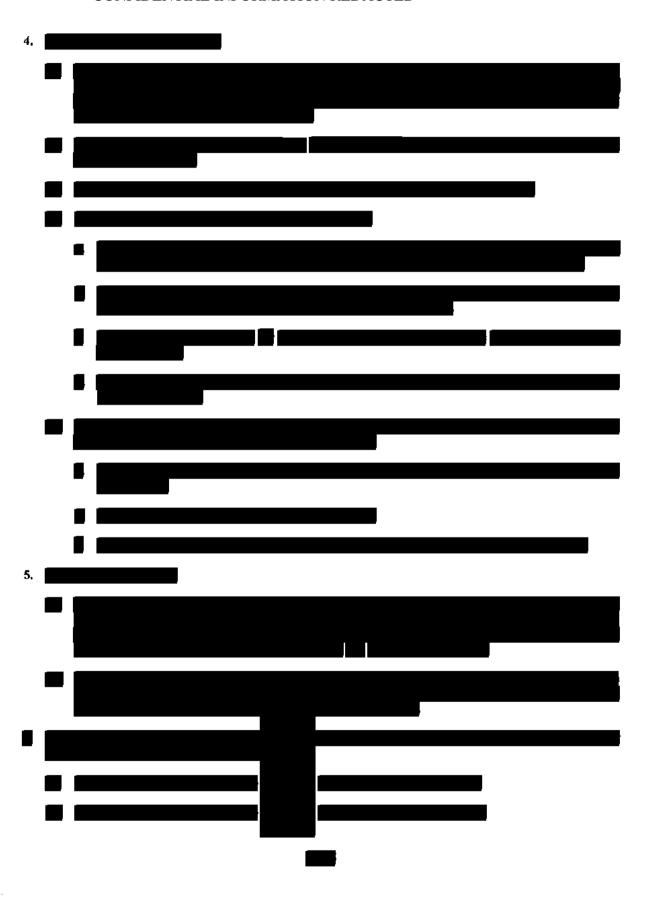
STATEMENT OF WORK #2016



CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REDACTED



CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REDACTED



CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REDACTED

6.3			
		1	

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have entered into this Statement of Work as of the date written above.

LG&E and KU Energy LLC

Print Name

Title: /

Mercer (US) Inc

By:

Print Name: Barbara A. Alvey

Barbara a. alver

Title: Partner

4 of 5

Contract No. 10661 Amendment No. 7

Scott

AMENDMENT NO. 7 TO CONTRACT NO. 10661

Amendment No. 7 to Contract No. 10661, dated December 31, 2015 (this "Amendment #7"), between LG&E and KU Energy LLC, ("LG&E and KU"), whose address is 220 West Main Street, Louisville, Kentucky 40202, and Mercer (US) Inc. ("Mercer"), whose address is 400 West Market Street, Suite 700, Louisville, Kentucky 40202. LG&E and KU and Mercer are collectively referred to herein as the "Parties", and each, a "Party".

WHEREAS, the Parties have entered into a Master Consulting Services Agreement effective as of January 1, 2008 (the "Master Agreement"), such Master Agreement has been amended by Amendment No. 1 effective as of January 1, 2010, Amendment No. 2 effective as of January 1, 2011, Amendment No. 3 effective as of January 1, 2012 ("Amendment #3"), Amendment No. 4 effective as of January 1, 2013, Amendment No. 5 effective as of November 26, 2013, and Amendment No. 6 effective as of December 1, 2014, (collectively referred to as the "Amendments" and each individually as an "Amendment"). The Amendments and the Master Agreement are collectively referred to herein as the "Existing Agreement"; and

WHEREAS, the Parties hereto desire to amend the Existing Agreement to confirm the treatment of the Amendments and clarify the process for executing a SOW, on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth herein.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises set forth above and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties agree as follows:

- 1. <u>Definitions</u>. Capitalized terms used and not defined in this Amendment #7 have the respective meanings assigned to them in the Existing Agreement.
- 2. <u>Amendments to the Existing Agreement</u>. As of the Effective Date (defined below), the Existing Agreement is hereby amended or modified as follows:
 - 2.1. Section 1(a) of the Existing Agreement is hereby amended and modified in its entirety to read as follows:

"Services. Services shall, in general and as described in more detail in a Statement of Work ("SOW"), consist of actuarial and consulting services to LG&E and KU (the "Services"). The SOW shall be in substantially the same form as Exhibit A attached hereto. Each SOW, while substantially the same as the form Exhibit A, may be modified as deemed appropriate by the Parties without impacting the effectiveness of such SOW. Each SOW shall be a separate agreement between the parties executing the SOW and shall incorporate by reference, without any further reference in the applicable SOW, the terms and conditions of this Agreement, as amended and modified in the applicable SOW. In the event of a conflict between the terms and conditions of a SOW and those set forth in this Agreement, unless the applicable SOW specifically states that a provision supersedes the provisions in this Agreement, or unless otherwise specifically provided in this Agreement, the terms of this Agreement shall govern. Services shall not include outsourcing and/or benefit administration services, investment consulting and/or advisory services, investment management services, merger and acquisition related services, services related to the use, support or development of Mercer proprietary software, databases, information systems or other intellectual property, advice and counsel to trustees of LG&E and KU Group-sponsored pension schemes or plans in countries where it is necessary to contract directly with the trustees or pension boards or other similar persons or entities to avoid conflicts of interest or as required by law. The parties understand and agree that such services shall be provided under a separate agreement that is specific to those particular services. With respect to health and benefits services and advice or counsel relating to executive remuneration, (a) the service specific terms set forth in Exhibit B attached hereto shall apply to the extent applicable to the services specified in a SOW and shall be deemed to be incorporated by reference into such SOW, and (b) in the event of a conflict between the terms of this Agreement, including the applicable SOW, and those set forth in Exhibit B, the terms of Exhibit B shall govern."

2.2. Section 1(c) of the Existing Agreement is hereby amended and modified in its entirety to read as follows:

"This Agreement shall become effective as January 1, 2008 and continue in effect through the completion of any SOW, unless terminated earlier pursuant to this Agreement. LG&E and KU make no promise or guarantee as to the amount of work to be performed under this Agreement, nor does it convey an exclusive right to Mercer to perform services of the type and nature set forth in this Agreement."

2.3. A new Section 4(y) is hereby added to the Existing Agreement as follows:

"Subcontractors. MERCER may need to utilize various subcontractors ("Subcontractors") in the course of their provision of the Services to assist in such tasks as printing and mailing, development of interactive tools, graphic design, etc. LG&E and KU consents to MERCER's use of the Subcontractors and further acknowledge and agree that MERCER may provide such Subcontractors with LG&E and KU's - Confidential Information, including Work, on a confidential and need to know basis for the purposes contemplated by each SOW."

- 2.4. Exhibit A of the Existing Agreement is hereby amended and modified in its entirety to read as the Exhibit A attached hereto. Although Exhibit A of the Existing Agreement is being amended and modified by this Amendment #7, such Amendment #7 does not modify or alter the Parties' obligations or rights under the original Exhibit A to the Master Agreement or Amendments.
- 2.5. Exhibit B "Terms and Conditions Governing Health & Benefits Services" of the Existing Agreement is amended to include additional terms and conditions as follows:
 - "5. Mercer is unable to provide insurance broking, risk consulting, claims or other services or provide any benefit to the extent that the provision of such services or benefit would violate applicable law or expose Mercer or its Affiliates to any sanction, prohibition or restriction under UN Security Council Resolutions or under other trade or economic sanctions, laws or regulations.
 - 6. Mercer and its Affiliates serve a wide array of clients, including clients who compete with or whose interest may be adverse to one another. In addition, Mercer interacts with Insurance carriers and other service providers through numerous business and contractual relationships, including serving as a broker for its clients and receiving commissions from carriers, providing consulting or administration services to carriers, and auditing carriers' claims data. Mercer is committed to serving each of its clients in an objective manner and maintaining the confidentiality of each of its client's information."
- 3. Treatment of Amendments. The Parties entered into each Amendment to extend the term for performance of services and related pricing. Each Amendment is hereby deemed a separate SOW. The term for each SOW (formerly referred to as an Amendment) shall be the date the SOW was entered into and effective as of through the end date set forth on the SOW.
- 4. <u>Amendment No. 3</u>. As of the Effective Date (defined below), the Existing Agreement is hereby amended to include the language from Sections 1.3 and 1.4 of Amendment #3.
- 5. Date of Effectiveness; Limited Effect. This Amendment #7 will be deemed effective as of December 31, 2015 (the "Effective Date"). Except as expressly provided in this Amendment #7, all of the terms and provisions of the Existing Agreement are and will remain in full force and effect and are hereby ratified and confirmed by the Parties. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the amendments contained herein will not be construed as an amendment to or waiver of any other provision of the Existing Agreement or as a waiver of or consent to any further or future action on the part of either Party that would require the waiver or consent of the other Party. On and after the Effective Date, each reference in the Existing Agreement to "this Agreement," "the Agreement," "hereof," "hereof," "herein" or words of like import, and each reference to the Existing Agreement in any other agreements, documents or instruments executed and delivered pursuant to, or in

connection with, the Existing Agreement, will mean and be a reference to the Existing Agreement as amended by this Amendment #7.

- 6. Representations and Warranties. Each Party hereby represents and warrants to the other Party that:
 - 6.1. It has the full right, power and authority to enter into this Amendment #7 and to perform its obligations hereunder and under the Existing Agreement as amended by this Amendment #7.
 - 6.2. The execution of this Amendment #7 by the individual whose signature is set forth at the end of this Amendment #7 on behalf of such Party, and the delivery of this Amendment #7 by such Party, have been duly authorized by all necessary action on the part of such Party.
 - 6.3. This Amendment #7 has been executed and delivered by such Party and (assuming due authorization, execution and delivery by the other Party hereto) constitutes the legal, valid and binding obligation of such Party, enforceable against such Party in accordance with its terms, except as may be limited by any applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, or similar laws and equitable principles related to or affecting creditors' rights generally or the effect of general principles of equity.
 - 6.4. EXCEPT FOR THE EXPRESS REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES SET FORTH IN THE EXISTING AGREEMENT AND IN THIS SECTION 6 OF THIS AMENDMENT #7, (A) NEITHER PARTY HERETO NOR ANY PERSON ON SUCH PARTY'S BEHALF HAS MADE OR MAKES ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY WHATSOEVER, EITHER ORAL OR WRITTEN, WHETHER ARISING BY LAW, COURSE OF DEALING, COURSE OF PERFORMANCE, USAGE OF TRADE OR OTHERWISE, ALL OF WHICH ARE EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMED, AND (B) EACH PARTY HERETO ACKNOWLEDGES THAT IT HAS NOT RELIED UPON ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY MADE BY THE OTHER PARTY, OR ANY OTHER PERSON ON SUCH OTHER PARTY'S BEHALF, EXCEPT AS SPECIFICALLY PROVIDED IN THIS SECTION 6.

7. Miscellaneous.

- 7.1. This Amendment #7 is governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of New York, without regard to the conflict of laws provisions of such State.
- 7.2. This Amendment #7 shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon each of the Parties and each of their respective successors and assigns.
- 7.3. The headings in this Amendment #7 are for reference only and do not affect the interpretation of this Amendment #7.
- 7.4. This Amendment #7 may be executed in counterparts, each of which is deemed an original, but all of which constitutes one and the same agreement. Delivery of an executed counterpart of this Amendment #7 electronically or by facsimile shall be effective as delivery of an original executed counterpart of this Amendment #7.
- 7.5. This Amendment #7 constitutes the sole and entire agreement of the Parties with respect to the subject matter contained herein, and supersedes all prior and contemporaneous understandings, agreements, representations and warranties, both written and oral, with respect to such subject matter.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Amendment #7 as of the date first written above.

LG&E and KU Energy LLC

Print Name: Stephanie R. PRYOR
Title: Manager Supply Chain Corporate

Mercer (US) Inc.

By:

Print Name: Barbara A. Alvey

Title: Partner

Bailara Q. Devey

QDRO Consultants Company 3071 Pearl Road. Medina, Ohio 44256 Attention: Ms. Holly Edwards LG&E and KU Energy LLC Supply Chain 820 West Broadway PO Box 92020 Louisville, KY 40202 www.lge-ku.com

Courtney Thompson
Sourcing Leader
T 502-627-2390
F 502-217-4991
courtney.thompson@ige-ku.com

March 21, 2013

RB: Letter Contract for Review and Administration of Qualified Domestic Relations
Orders
Contract No. 19128

Dear Ms. Edwards:

QDRO Consultants Company ("Contractor") has proposed to provide the above referenced work for LG&B and KU Services Company ("Company") and the Company accepts your proposal based upon the following:

- 1. The services will involve the Review and Administration of Domestic Relations Orders and Qualified Domestic Relations Orders ("QDROs") for Company, its subsidiaries and affiliates as described herein ("Services"). These QDROs are submitted to Company on behalf of its retirement and savings plan participants. When a QDRO is submitted, Contractor shall perform the following:
 - 1.1 Review the terms and provisions of the QDRO as submitted. Review each QDRO in accordance with the qualification criteria established under BRISA and the Internal Revenue Code and with respect to specific plan provisions including QDRO procedures of the applicable plan.
 - 1.2 Preparation of Approval or Denial Letter. Contractor shall distribute an approval or denial letter to all parties based on the determination of the review (including copies to the Plan Administrator).

CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REDACTED

Contract No. 19128

- 1.3 Review of Modified or Amended QDROs. Contractor shall review any and all amended QDROs sent on behalf of the same plan participant to correct any deficiencies found in previous draft QDROs.
- 1.4 Correspondence, Contractor shall conduct all required oral and/or written correspondence with the parties and their legal representative.
- 1.5 QDRO Interpretation Letters, Once a QDRO has been deemed qualified, Contractor shall send a QDRO interpretation letter along with the approval letter to all parties outlining the terms of the QDRO with respect to all of the rights and entitlements of the alternate payee. This also shall provide the parties with their federal BRISA appeal rights.
- 1.6 Prepare Customized QDRO Manual. Contractor shall prepare and distribute to the Plan Administrator a comprehensive QDRO manual that defines COMPANY,'s specific plans and procedures. The manual shall document all QDRO administrative procedures, update model QDROs and instructions, address all default procedures including the segregation of plan benefits, the effect of nunc pro tune (retreactive) QDROs, the obligations of the plan administrator, alternate payee and participant. It will also include model QDROs and instructions. The documentation referred to in this section shall be prepared in consultation of the Plan Administrator and updated accordingly as needed.
- The term of this Contract will begin on March 21, 2013, and end on March 20, 2016. Company has the right to terminate this Contract at any time with or without cause. Company will be responsible only for Services performed prior to termination.
- 3. Payment for Scrvices, due and payable after the administrative process has been initiated, will be based on a unit rate basis as described below.
 - 3.1 One Time Fee per QDRO

 Maximum Payment for Multiple ODROs in same case



- 3.1.2 These unit rates will not change without prior approval from Company.
- 3.1.3 All administrative fees such as postage, long distance phone, etc. are included in the fees described in Section 3.1.

3.2 Invoicing. Your invoices must reference the Purchase Order Number, #19128 provided by Company. You must submit one original invoice to Company on a monthly basis, so that Company can pay you within 30 days of receipt of your invoice.

Mail or deliver the original invoice to:

Attn: Pat Ennis, 16th Floor-LG&E and KU Energy LLC Benefits 220 West Main Street Louisville, KY 40202

- You are an independent Contractor and not an employee of Company or any of its subsidiaries or affiliates.
- Standard of Care. You shall perform the Services under the agreement with the skill, prudence and diligence that a prudent man acting in a like capacity and familiar with such matters would use in the conduct of an enterprise of a like character and with like aims.
- 6. The Administrative Services Agreement ("ASA") is hereby incorporated by reference herein and thereby made a part of this Contract. In the event of a conflict between the terms and conditions set forth in the ASA and those set forth in any other portion of this Contract, the terms and conditions of the ASA shall control.

If Contractor agrees to all the terms and conditions set forth in this Contract, please sign the Contract in the space which has been provided for you on the Contract labeled "ORIGINAL" and return the Contract labeled "ORIGINAL", to my attention.

If you have any questions please feel free to contact me at the telephone number listed below.

Respectfully,

Courtney Thompson Sourcing Leader Corporate Purchasing (502) 627-2390 (503)

William Woodard

Manager, Supply Chain Corporate

Title:

Date

Représentative (Signature)

Contractor Representative (Print)

(Federal Tax I.D. or Social Security

Number Required)

LG&E AND KU SERVICES COMPANY AND/OR AFFILIATES

This Administrative Services Agreement (this "Agreement") is made this ____ day of _____, 20__ (the "Effective Date") by and between LG&B and KU Services Company, a Kentucky corporation ("Company") and/or its "Affiliates" (as defined below) and QDKO (MSL) ("Contractor"), a ______ LIMITED LGD 114 (O... (list state of entity's organization and entity type, such as "Kentucky corporation" or "Kentucky limited liability company", etc.).

WHEREAS, Contractor desires the opportunity to perform Administrative And/Or Professional Non-Engineering Related Services to Company and/or its Affiliates from time to time, and Company desires the opportunity to engage Contractor to provide such Administrative And/Or Professional Non-Engineering Related Services, evaluations and/or recommendations;

WHEREAS, the Administrative And/Or Professional Non-Engineering Related Services to be rendered by Contractor, as defined in Article 1.01, do not constitute any engineering services, electrical reliability studies, surveys and/or environmentally related services (if engineering services, electrical reliability studies, surveys and/or environmentally professional services should over be rendered by Contractor to Company, or if Contractor should over provide any goods and/or render any engineering related and/or construction services to the Company pursuant to any Contract, Statement of Work and/or Purchase Order (or any change orders related thereto), Contractor must then enter into Company's standard "General Services Agreement"; provided, however, that nothing in this Agreement shall preclude Contractor from rendering other types of professional and/or business administrative types of services (i.e., accounting, medical, legal, etc.) which do not constitute engineering services, electrical reliability studies, surveys and/or environmentally related services; and

WHERBAS, the parties intend that this Agreement sets forth the exclusive set of terms and conditions which shall govern the performance of the Work by Contractor for Company should Company engage Contractor to provide Work.

NOW THERBFORE, in consideration of the premises, the mutual covenants contained herein, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, and incorporating the above stated recitals, the parties do agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1 DEFINITIONS

- 1.01 Administrative And/Or Professional Non-Engineering Related Services: "Administrative And/Or Professional Non-Engineering Related Services" shall mean any types of professional and/or business administrative types of services (i.e., accounting, medical, legal, etc.) which do not constitute professional engineering services, electrical reliability studies, surveys and/or environmentally related services.
- 1.02 Affiliate: "Affiliate" shall mean any entity which, from time to time, in whole or in part, and directly or indirectly, controls, is controlled by, or under common control with LG&E and KU Services Company and shall include, without limitation, Louisville Gas and Electric Company and Kentucky Utilities Company, both Kentucky corporations.

- 1.03 Agreement: "Agreement" shall mean this Administrative Consulting Services Agreement, along with any attachments, specifications, Purchase Orders, engagement letters or Statements of Work sent by Company in accordance with Article 2, and/or other agreed collateral document pursuant to which the Work is to be performed.
- 1.04 Applicable Laws: "Applicable Laws" shall mean any and all applicable federal, state or local laws, regulations, codes, ordinances, administrative rules, court orders or permits.
- 1.05 Contract: "Contract" shall mean, in the aggregate, those specialized terms and conditions contained within Statements of Work and/or Purchase Orders, if any, which are issued pursuant to this Agreement with respect to the Administrative And/Or Professional Non-Engineering Related Services.
- 1.06 Contract Price: "Contract Price" shall mean the aggregate of the particular consideration set forth in one or more Purchase Orders or as otherwise agreed upon. Unless otherwise agreed, the Contract Price includes all applicable taxes, duties, fees and assessments of any nature including, without limitation, all sales and use taxes, due to any governmental authority with respect to the Work.
- 1.07 Contractor: "Contractor" shall mean the entity designated as the "Contractor" in the opening paragraph of this Agreement.
- 1.08 Company: "Company" shall mean LG&B and KU Services Company and/or any of its Affiliates as appropriate based on which entity is the party to the Purchase Order, engagement letter, Statement of Work or other binding document. The rights and obligations of LG&B and KU Services Company and each of its Affiliates hereunder shall be limited to the extent of such party's proportionate utilization of Contractor's services hereunder.
- 1.09 I.G&E and KU Services Company: "LG&B and KU Services Company" shall mean LG&B and KU Services Company, a Kentucky corporation.
- 1.10 Purchase Order: Company may, at its discretion, issue its own "Purchase Order Standard Terms and Conditions" and/or "Contractor's Purchase Agreement" (collectively, the "Purchase Order"), comprising part of the Contract and/or incorporating the Statements of Work, that may supplement, but not contradict this Agreement unless otherwise expressly provided by Company.
- 1.11 Statements of Work: "Statements of Work", If any shall comprise, in part, the Contract including specifications, instructions, drawings, schedules, scopes and/or descriptions of Work.
- 1.12 Work: "Work" shall include those Administrative And/Or Professional Non-Engineering Related Services set forth in any instructions, specifications, schedules, Contract, Statement(s) of Work and/or Purchase Order(s) as mutually executed by the parties.

ARTICLE 2 SCOPE OF AGREEMENT

Unless otherwise agreed in a writing executed by each of the parties (i.e., the Contract) which evidences a clear intention to supersede this Agreement, the parties intend that this Agreement apply to all transactions which may occur between Company and Contractor during the term of this Agreement. Company makes no commitment to Contractor as to the exclusiveness of this relationship or as to the volume and/or quantities (per unit or otherwise), if any, of business Company will perform with Contractor. Such Contract for the provision of Work under this Agreement shall be reflected by (a) each of the parties executing a mutually acceptable schedule to this Agreement or (b) Company providing a Purchase Order and/or engagement 6 | 18

letter and/or Statement of Work to Contractor and Contractor accepting such Purchase Order, engagement letter and/or Statement of Work (including by commencing performance pursuant to such Purchase Order). In the event Company provides a Purchase Order, engagement letter and/or Statement of Work to Contractor and Contractor commences performance thereon, Contractor hereby agrees to the formation of a bluding agreement as described in the Purchase Order upon Contractor's commencement of performance, waives any argument that it might otherwise have under Applicable Laws that the Purchase Order and/or Statement of Work should have been executed by each of the parties to be enforceable and further agrees to not contest the enforceability of such Purchase Order, engagement letter and/or Statement of Work on those grounds, and agrees to not contest the admissibility of Company's records related to such Purchase Order that are kept in the ordinary course by Company. In addition, in no event shall the terms and conditions of any proposal, Purchase Order acknowledgement, invoice, or other document, in each case as unilaterally issued by Contractor, be binding upon Company without Company's explicit written acceptance thereof. Any Work performed by Contractor without Company's binding commitment for such Work either via a duly executed schedule to this Agreement or a duly executed Purchase Order and/or Statement of Work shall be at Contractor's sole risk and expense, and Company shall have no obligation to pay for any such Work.

ARTICLE 3 CONDITIONS AND RISKS OF WORK; WORK HARMONY

Contractor represents that Contractor has carefully examined all conditions relevant to the Work and its surroundings, and Contractor assumes the risk of such conditions and will, regardless of such conditions, the expense, or difficulty of performing the Work, fully complete the Work for the stated Contract Price without further recourse to Company. Information on the site of the Work and local conditions at such site furnished by Company in specifications, drawings, or otherwise is made without representation or warranty of any nature by Company, is not guaranteed by Company, and is furnished solely for the convenience of Contractor. In case of a conflict between instructions, specifications, drawings, schedules, and/or Purchase Order(s), Company shall resolve such conflict; and Company's resolution shall be binding on Contractor. Contractor agrees that all labor employed by Contractor, its agents, or subcontractors for Work on the premises of Company, if any, shall be in harmony with all other labor being used by Company or other contractors working on Company's premises. To the extent applicable, Contractor agrees to give Company immediate notice of any threatened or actual labor dispute and will provide assistance as determined necessary by Company to resolve any such dispute. Contractor, its agents, or subcontractors, if any, shall remove from Company's premises any person objected to by Company in association with the Work.

ARTICLE 4 COMPANY CHANGES IN WORK

The scope of and conditions applicable to the Work shall be subject to changes by Company from time to time. Such changes shall only be enforceable if documented in a writing executed by Company. Except as otherwise specifically set forth in this Agreement, changes in the scope of or conditions applicable to the Work may result in adjustments in the Contract Price and/or the Work schedule in accordance with this Article 4. If Contractor believes that adjustment of the Contract Price or the Work schedule is justified, whether as a result of a change made pursuant to this Article or as a result of any other circumstance, then Contractor shall (a) give Company written notice of its claim within five (5) business days after receipt of notice of such change or the occurrence of such circumstances and (b) shall supply a written statement supporting Contractor's claim within ten (10) business days after receipt of notice of such 7 | 18

change or occurrence of such circumstances, which statement shall include Contractor's detailed estimate of the offect on the Contract Price and/or the Work schedule. Contractor agrees to continue performance of the Work during the time any claim hereunder is pending. Company shall not be bound to any adjustments in the Contract Price or the Work schedule unless expressly agreed to by Company in writing. Company will not be liable for, and Contractor waives, any claims of Contractor that Contractor knew or should have known and that were not reported by Contractor in accordance with the provisions of this Article.

ARTICLE 5 FORCE MAJEURE

Neither party shall be liable to the other for any damages for any failure to perform or for any delays or interruptions beyond that party's reasonable control in performing any of its obligations under this Agreement only due to acts of God, fires, floods, earthquakes, riots, civil insurrection, acts of the public enemy, or acts or failures to act of civil or military authority, unless the time to perform is expressly guaranteed. Contractor shall advise Company immediately of any anticipated and actual failure, delay, or interruption and the cause and estimated duration of such event. Any such failure, delay, or interruption, even though existing on the date of this Agreement or on the date of the start of the Work, shall require Contractor to within five (5) days submit a recovery plan detailing the manner in which the failure, delay, or interruption shall be remedied and the revised schedule. Contractor shall diligently proceed with the Work notwithstanding the occurrence thereof. This Article shall apply only to the part of the Work directly affected by the particular failure, delay, or interruption, and shall not apply to the Work as a whole or any other unaffected part thereof.

ARTICLE 6 CONTRACTOR DELAYS

Time is of the essence in the performance of this Agreement by Contractor. Contractor agrees to cooperate with Company in scheduling the Work so that the project will progress with a minimum of delays. Company shall not be responsible for compensating Contractor for any costs of overtime or other premium time work unless Company has provided separate prior written authorization for additional compensation to Contractor.

ARTICLE 7 COMPANY EXTENSIONS

Company shall have the right to extend schedules or suspend the Work, in whole or in part, at any time upon written notice to Contractor (except that in an emergency or in the event that Company identifies any safety concerns, Company may require an immediate suspension upon oral or written notice to Contractor). Contractor shall, upon receipt of such notice, immediately suspend or delay the Work. Contractor shall resume any suspended Work when directed by Company. If Contractor follows the requirements of Article 4, a mutually agreed equitable adjustment to the Contract Price or to the schedules for payments and performance of the remaining Work may be made to reflect Company's extension of schedules or suspension of the Work. Contractor will provide Company with all information requested in connection with determining the amount of such equitable adjustment.

ARTICLE 8 AUDITING

8.01 Rights of Inspection of Records and Auditing. Contractor shall maintain complete records relating to any cost-based (i.o., Work not covered by firm prices) components billed under this Agreement or relating to the quantity of units billed under any unit price provisions of this Agreement (all the foregoing heroinafter referred to collectively as "Records") which shall be open to inspection and subject to audit and reproduction during normal working hours,

by Company or its authorized representative to the extent necessary to adequately permit evaluation and verification of any invoices, payments, time sheets, or claims based on Contractor's actual costs incurred in the performance of Work under this Agreement. For the purpose of evaluating or verifying such actual or claimed costs, Company or its authorized representative shall have access to said Records at any time, including any time after final payment by Company to Contractor pursuant to this Agreement. All non-public information obtained in the course of such audits shall be held in confidence except pursuant to judicial and administrative order. Company or its authorized representatives shall have access, during normal working hours, to all necessary Contractor facilities and shall be provided adequate and appropriate work space to conduct audits in compliance with the provisions of this Article. Company shall give Contractor reasonable notice of intended audits.

ARTICLE 9 COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE LAWS: SAFETY: DRUG AND ALCOHOL TESTING: IMMIGRATION; NERC RELIABILITY STANDARDS COMPLIANCE

9.01 Applicable Laws and Safety: Contractor agrees to protect its own and its subcontractors' omployees and be responsible for their Work until Company's acceptance of the entire project and, if Contractor and/or its eniployees, agents, representatives and/or subcontractors are on Company's premises, to protect Company's facilities, property, employees and third parties from damage or injury. Contractor shall at all times be solely responsible for complying with all Applicable Laws and facility rules, including without limitation those relating to health and safety, in connection with the Work and for obtaining (but only as approved by Company) all permits and approvals necessary to perform the Work. Without limiting the foregoing, and as applicable, Contractor agrees to strictly abide by and observe (1) all standards of the Occupational Safety & Health Administration (OSHA) which are applicable to the Work being performed now or in the future; (ii) Company's Contractor/Subcontractor Safety Policy; and (iii) Company's Contractor's Code of Business Conduct (Contractor hereby acknowledges receipt of copies of all such policies and agrees to be bound by these and any other rules and regulations of the Company, as well as to any amendments and/or modifications that may be issued in the future with respect thereto. If Contractor and/or its employees, agents, representatives and/or subcontractors are on Company's premises, Contractor shall maintain the Work site in a safe and orderly condition at all times. Company shall have the right but not the obligation to review Contractor's and/or its subcontractor's compliance with safety and cleanup measures. In the eyent Contractor fails to keep the work area clean, if Contractor and/or its employees, agents, representatives and/or subcontractors are on Company's premises, Company shall have the right to perform such cleanup on behalf of, at the risk of and at the expense of Contractor. Contractor further specifically acknowledges, agrees and warrants that Contractor has complied, and shall at all times during the term of this Agreement, comply in all respects with all laws, rules and regulations relating to the employment authorization of employees including, but not limited to, the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986, as amended, and the Illegal Immigration Roform and Immigrant Responsibility Act of 1996, as amended, whereby Contractor certifies to Company that Contractor has (a) properly maintained, and shall at all times during the term of this Agreement properly maintain all records required by Immigration and Customs Enforcement, such as the completion and maintenance of the Form I-9 for each of Contractor's employees; (b) that Contractor maintains and follows an established policy to verify the employment authorization of its employees; (c) that Contractor has verified the identity and employment eligibility of all employees in compliance with all applicable laws; and (d) that Contractor is without knowledge of any fact that would render any employee or 9 | 18

subcontractor of Contractor ineligible to legally work in the United States. Contractor further acknowledges, agrees and warrants that all of its subcontractors will be required to agree to these same terms as a condition to being awarded any subcontract for such Work.

9.02 Hazards and Training: Assuming Contractor and/or its employees, agents, representatives and/or subcontractors are on Company's premises at any time performing the Work, Contractor shall furnish adequate numbers of trained, qualified, and experienced personnel and appropriate safety and other equipment in first-class condition, suitable for performance of the Work. Such personnel shall be skilled and properly trained to perform the Work and recognize all hazards associated with the Work. Without limiting the foregoing, Contractor shall participate in any safety orientation or other of Company's familiarization initiatives related to safety and shall strictly comply with any monitoring initiatives as determined by Company. Contractor shall accept all equipment, structures, and property of Company as found and acknowledges it inst inspected the property, has determined the hazards incident to working thereon or thereabouts, and has adopted suitable precautions and methods for the protection and safety of its employees and the property.

9.03 Drug and Alcohol: Assuming Contractor and/or its employees, agents, representatives and/or subcontractors are on Company's premises at any time performing the Work, no person will perform any of the Work while under the influence of drugs or alcohol. No alcohol may be consumed within four (4) hours of the start of any person's performance of the Work or anytime during the workday. A person will be deemed under the influence of alcohol if a level of .02 percent blood alcohol or greater is found. In addition to the requirements of the drug testing program, as set forth in Company's rules and regulations, all persons who will perform any of the Work will be subject to drug and alcohol testing under oither of the following circumstances; (i) where the person's performance either contributed to an accident or cannot be completely discounted as a contributing factor to an accident which involves off-site medical treatment of any person; and (il) where Company determines in its sole discretion that there is reasonable cause to believe such person is using drugs or alcohol or may otherwise be unfit for duty. Such persons will not be permitted to perform any Work until the test results are established. Contractor shall be solely responsible for administering and conducting drug and alcohol testing, as set forth herein, at Contractor's sole expense. As applicable and in addition to any other requirements under this Agreement, Contractor shall develop and strictly comply with any and all drug testing requirements as required by Applicable Laws.

9.04 NERC Reliability Standards. The following additional provisions shall apply if Contractor's Work in any way involves areas or assets which are located within physical security perimeters as defined by NBRC's Reliability Standards for the Bulk Bicctric Systems of North America (collectively, the "NERC Standards"), including without limitation any Company data center or control center. Contractor's non-compliance of NBRC Standards may result in fines and/or penalties being assessed against the Company that would result in Company seeking indemnification from Contractor as a consequence of Contractor's and/or its subcontractors', agents' and/or representatives' non-compliance of NBRC Standards.

A. <u>Information Protection</u>. Without compromising the confidentiality provisions in Article 24, Contractor shall at all times comply with the Company's information protection program(s) as defined by CIP-003, R4. Among the information protected by this program are: (I) all operational procedures; (II) lists of critical cyber assets; (III) network topology or similar diagrams; (Iv) floor plans of computing centers that contain critical cyber assets; (v) equipment layouts of critical cyber assets; (vi) disaster recovery plans; (vii) incident response plans; and (viii) security configuration information. Contractor shall protect this protected information from disclosure consistent with the program.

- B. <u>Access Revocation</u>. Contractor shall <u>immediately</u> advise appropriate Company's management if any of Contractor's personnel who have key card access to a restricted area or electronic access to a protected system no longer require such access.
- C. <u>Training</u>. If any Contractor personnel require key card access to a restricted area or electronic access to a protected system, Contractor shall ensure that such personnel complete, and retake as requested, all necessary NERC training as requested by Company.
- D. <u>Personnel Risk Assersment</u>. If any Contractor personnel require key card access to a restricted area or electronic access to a protected system, Contractor shall ensure that Company receives necessary waivers and information from Contractor's personnel to complete, and repeat as necessary, such background checks as requested by Company.

Continuing Obligations. Contractor further acknowledges that its compliance with the NBRC Standards is a continuing obligation during and after the Term. Upon written notice to Contractor, Company shall have the absolute right to audit and inspect any and all information regarding Contractor's compliance with this Section 9.04, and/or to require confirmation of the destruction of any documentation received from or regarding Company. Contractor is encouraged to contact Company's Compliance Department pursuant to Section 9.05 to ensure Contractor understands and complies with this Section 9.04.

9.05 Office of Compilance: The Company has an Office of Compilance. Should Contractor have actual knowledge of violations of any of the herein stated policies of conduct in this Article 9, or have a reasonable basis to believe that such violations will occur in the future, whether by its own employees, agents, representatives or subcontractors, or by another vendor and/or supplier of the Company and its employees, agents, representatives or subcontractors, or by any employee, agent and/or representative of Company, Contractor has an affirmative obligation to immediately report any such known, perceived and/or anticipated violations to the Company's Office of Compilance in care of Director, Compilance and Ethics, LG&B and KU Services Company, 220 West Main Street, Louisville, Kentucky 40202.

ARTICLE 10 STATUS OF CONTRACTOR

Company does not reserve any right to control the methods or manner of performance of the Work by Contractor. Contractor, in performing the Work, shall not act as an agent or employee of Company, but shall be and act as an independent contractor and shall be free to perform the Work by such methods and in such manner as Contractor may choose, doing everything necessary to perform such Work properly and safely and having supervision over and responsibility for the safety and actions of its employees. Contractor's employees and subcontractors shall not be deemed to be employees of Company. Contractor agrees that if any portion of Contractor's Work is subcontracted, all such subcontractors shall be bound by and observe the conditions of this Agreement to the same extent as required of Contractor. In such event, Company strongly encourages the use of Minority Business Enterprises, Women Business Enterprises, and Disadvantaged Business Enterprises, as defined under federal law and as certified by a certifying agency that Company recognizes as proper.

ARTICLE 11 EQUALEMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

To the extent applicable, Contractor shall comply with all of the following provisions, which are incorporated herein by reference: (i) Equal Opportunity regulations set forth in 41 CFR § 60-1.4(a) and (c), prohibiting employment discrimination against any employee or applicant because of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin; (ii) Victnam Bra Veterans Readjustment Assistance Act regulations set forth in 41 CFR § 60-250.4 relating to the employment and advancement of disabled veterans and Victnam cra veterans; (iii) Rehabilitation Act regulations set forth in 41 CFR § 60-741.4 relating to the employment and advancement of qualified

disabled employees and applicants for employment; (iv) the clause known as "Utilization of Small Business Concerns and Small Business Concerns Owned and Controlled by Socially and Economically Disadvantaged Individuals" set forth in 15 USC § 637(d)(3); and (v) the subcontracting plan requirement set forth in 15 USC § 637(d).

ARTICLE 12 INDEMNITY BY CONTRACTOR

Contractor shall indennify, defend, and hold harmless Company, its directors, members, managers, officers, employees, and agents, from any and all damage, loss, claim, demand, suit, liability, penalty and/or fine (pursuant to Section 9.04 or otherwise), or forfeiture of every kind and nature, including but not limited to costs and expenses of defending against the same and payment of any settlement or judgment therefore, by reason of (a) bodily and other personal injuries to or deaths of persons, (b) damages to property, (c) the release or threatened release of a hazardous substance or any pollution or contamination of or other adverse effects on the environment, (d) violations of any Applicable Laws, or (e) infringement of patent, copyright, trademark, trade secret, or other property right, whether suffered directly by Company or indirectly by reason of third party claims, demands, or suits, resulting or alleged to have resulted from acts or omissions of Contractor, its employees, agents, subcontractors, or other representatives or otherwise from performance of this Agreement. This obligation to indemnify, defend, and hold harmless shall survive termination or expiration of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 13 INSURANCE

13.01 Contractor's Insurance Obligation: During the entire duration of the scope of Work on a per occurrence basis with respect to any Purchase Order issued under this Agreement, Contractor shall provide and maintain, and shall require any subcontractor to provide and maintain the following insurance (and, except with regard to Workers' Compensation, naming Company as additional insured and waiving rights of subrogation against Company and Company's insurance carrier(s)), and shall submit evidence of such coverage to Company prior to the start of the Work and, furthermore, Contractor shall notify Company, prior to the commencement of any Work pursuant to any Statement of Work and/or Purchase Order, of any threatened, pending and/or paid off claims to third parties, individually or in the aggregate, which otherwise affects the availability of the limits of coverage inuring to the benefit of Company as hereinafter specified:

- (a) Workers' Compensation and Employer's Liability Policy, which shall include:
 - 1) Workers' Compensation (Coverage A), with statutory limits, and in accordance with the laws of the state where the Work is performed;
 - 2) Employer's Linbility (Coverage B) with minimum limits of One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) Bodily Injury by Accident, each Accident, \$1,000,000 Bodily Injury by Disease, each Employee;
 - 3) Thirty (30) Day Cancellation Clause; and
 - 4) Broad Form All States Endorsement.
- (b) Commercial General Liability Policy, which shall have minimum limits of One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) each occurrence; One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) Products/Completed Operations Aggregate each occurrence; One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) Personal and Advertising Injury each occurrence, in all cases subject to Two Million Dollars (\$2,000,000) in the General Aggregate for all such claims, and including:
 - 1) Thirty (30) Day Cancellation Clause;

- 2) Blanket Written Contractual Liability to the extent covered by the policy against liability assumed by Contractor under this Agreement; and
- 3) Broad Form Property Damage.
- (c) Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance covering the use of all owned, nonowned, and hired automobiles, with a bodily injury, including death, and property damage combined single minimum limit of One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) each occurrence with respect to Contractor's vehicles assigned to or used in performance of Work under this Agreement.
- Professional Liability Insurance, only to the extent applicable, and/or Errors and **(f)** Admission coverage relating to professional administrative/consulting types of services will be separately provided by Contractor as specified in the Work, with limits, in each respect, of One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) per occurrence and Two Million Dollars (\$2,000,000) in the aggregate, which insurance shall be either on an occurrence basis or on a claims made basis (with a retroactive date satisfactory to Company).
- 13.02 Quality of Insurance Coverage: The above policies to be provided by Contractor shall be written by insurance companies which are both licensed to do business in the state where the Work will be performed and either satisfactory to Company or having a Best Rating of not less than A-. These policies shall not be materially changed or canceled except with thirty (30) days written notice to Company from Contractor and the insurance carrier. Evidence of coverage, notification of cancellation or other changes shall be mailed to: Attn: Manager, Supply Chain, LG&E and KU Services Company, P.O. Box 32020, Louisville, Kentucky 40232.
- 13.03 Implication of Insurance: Company reserves the right to request and receive a summary of coverage of any of the above policies or endorsements; however, Company shall not be obligated to review any of Contractor's certificates of insurance, insurance policies, or endorsements, or to advise Contractor of any deficiencies in such documents. Any receipt of such documents or their review by Company shall not relieve Contractor from or be deemed a waiver of Company's rights to insist on strict fulfillment of Contractor's obligations under this Agreement.
- 13.04 Other Notices: Contractor shall provide notice of any accidents or claims relating to the Work to Company's Manager, Risk Management at LG&E and KU Services Company, P.O. Box 32030, Louisville, Kentucky 40232 and Company's site authorized representative.

ARTICLE 14 WARRANTIES

Contractor hereby represents and warrants to Company that all services provided by Contractor in its performance of its obligations under this Agreement shall be provided by personnel who are careful, skilled, experienced, qualified and competent. Contractor represents and warrants that all services, findings, recommendations and advice provided by or on behalf of Contractor under this Agreement shall be rendered in a highly competent and/or professional manner.

ARTICLE 15 OWNERSHIP OF INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY: PATENTS

All inventions, discoveries, processes, methods, designs, drawings, blueprints, information, software, works of authorship and know-how, or the like, whether or not patentable or copyrightable (collectively, "Intellectual Property"), which Contractor conceives, develops, or begins to develop, either alone or in conjunction with Company or others, in connection with the Work, shall be "work made for hire" and the sole and exclusive property of Company. Upon 13 | 18

copyrightable (collectively, "intellectual Property"), which Contractor conceives, develops, or begins to develop, either alone or in conjunction with Company or others, in connection with the Work, shall be "work made for hire" and the sole and exclusive property of Company. Upon request, Contractor shall promptly execute all applications, assignments, and other documents that Company shall deem necessary to apply for and obtain letters patent of the United States and/or copyright registration for the Intellectual Property and in order to evidence Company's sole ownership thereof.

ARTICLE 16 ASSIGNMENT OF AGREEMENT: SUBCONTRACTING

Upon prior written notice given to Company, Contractor shall not, by operation of law or otherwise, assign and/or subcontract any part of the Work or this Agreement without Company's prior written approval. Such approval, if given by Company, shall not relieve Contractor from full responsibility for the fulfillment of any and all obligations under this Agreement. Under any and all circumstances, any permitted assignee of Contractor, whether or not such assignee shall be a division, subsidiary and/or affillate entity of Contractor, shall also be fully bound by the terms of this Agreement and, furthermore, upon request by Company, each of Contractor and its permitted assignee shall provide sufficient financial information, as determined by Company in its sole discretion, necessary to validate such assignee's credit worthiness and ability to perform under this Agreement.

ARTICLE 17 INVOICES AND EFFECT OF PAYMENTS: RELEASE OF LIENS

17.01 Invoices: Within a reasonable period of time following the end of each calendar month or other agreed period, Contractor shall submit an invoice to Company that complies with this Article. Payments shall be made within forty-five (45) days of Company's receipt of Contractor's proper invoice, and, in the event that Company's payment is overdue, Contractor shall promptly provide Company with a notice that such payment is overdue, Contractor's invoices shall designate the extent to which LG&B and KU Services Company or any of its Affiliates is the responsible party. To the extent applicable, such invoices shall reference the contract number and shall also show labor, material and taxes paid regarding the services rendered (including without limitation sales and use taxes, to the extent applicable); retainers to the extent as may be specified in the Purchase Order, Statement of Work and/or other contractual documentation. All invoices shall be submitted with supporting documentation and in acceptable form and quality to Company's authorized representative. Should Company dispute any invoice for any reason, payment on such invoice shall be made within thirty (30) days of the dispute resolution. Payment of the invoice shall not release Contractor from any of its obligations hereunder, including but not limited to its warranty and indemnity obligations.

17.02 Taxes: If Company provides Contractor with an exemption certificate demonstrating an exemption from sales or use taxes in Kentucky, then Contractor shall not withhold or pay Kentucky sales or use taxes to the extent such exemption certificate applies to the Work. In no event shall Contractor rely upon Company's direct pay authorization in not withholding or paying Kentucky sales or use taxes. Otherwise, Contractor shall be solely responsible for paying all appropriate sales, use, and other taxes and duties (including without limitation sales or use tax with respect to materials purchased and consumed in connection with the Work) to, as well as filing appropriate returns with, the appropriate authorities. To the extent specifically included in the Contract Price, Contractor shall bill Company for and Company shall pay Contractor all such taxes and duties, but Company shall in no event be obligated for taxes and duties not specifically included in the Contract Price or for interest or penaltics arising out of Contractor's failure to comply with its obligations under this Section 17.

17.03 Billing of Additional Work: All claims for payments of additions to the Contract Price shall be shown on separate Contractor's invoices and must refer to the specific change order or written authorization issued by Company as a condition to being considered for payment.

17.04 Effect of Payments/Offset: No payments shall be considered as evidence of the performance of or acceptance of the Work, either in whole or in part, and all payments are subject to deduction for loss, damage, costs, or expenses for which Contractor may be liable under any Purchase Order or set-off hereunder. In addition to Company's right of off-set for threatened and/or filed liens and/or encumbrances, and/or with respect to payment disputes pursuant to Section 17.05, Company, without waiver or limitation of any rights or remedies of Company, shall be entitled from time to time to deduct from any and all amounts owing by Company to Contractor in connection with this Agreement or any other contract with Company any and all amounts owed by Contractor to Company in connection with this Agreement or any other contract with Company.

17.05 Release and Indomnity Regarding Liens; Contractor hereby releases and/or waives for itself and its successors in interest, and for all subcontractors and their successors in interest, any and all claim or right of mechanics or any other type of lien to assert and/or file upon Company's or any other party's property, the Work, or any part thereof as a result of performing the Work. Contractor shall execute and deliver to Company such documents as may be required by Applicable Laws (i.e., partial and/or final waivers of liens and/or affidavits of indemnification) to make this release effective and shall give all required notices to subcontractors with respect to ensuring the effectiveness of the foregoing releases against those parties. Contractor shall secure the removal of any lien that Contractor has agreed to release in this Article within five (5) working days of receipt of written notice from Company to remove such lien. If not timely removed, Company may remove the lien and charge all costs and expenses including logal fees to Contractor including, without limitation, the costs of bonding off such lien. Company, in its sole discretion, expressly reserves the right to off-set and/or retain any reasonable amount due to Contractor from payment of any one or more of Contractor's invoices upon Company having actual knowledge of any threatened and/or filed liens and/or encumbrances that may be asserted and/or filed by any subcontractor, materialman, independent contractor and/or third party with respect to the Work, with final payment being made by Company only upon verification that such threatened and/or filed liens and/or encumbrances have been irrevocably satisfied, settled, resolved and/or released (as applicable), and/or that any known payment disputes concerning the Work involving Contractor and any of its subcontractors, agents and/or representatives have been resolved so that no actions, liens and/or encumbrances will be filed against Company and/or Company's property.

ARTICLE 18'TERM AND TERMINATION

18.01 Term: This Agreement shall commence on the date set forth above and shall survive in full force and effect until terminated as set forth below and/or otherwise, solely with respect to any Statement of Work and/or Purchase Order, terminate consistent with the specified expiration date as may be stated in any Statement of Work and/or Purchase Order by and between Contractor and Company notwithstanding any terms and conditions to the contrary in this Agreement. A termination under this Article 18 based on certain Work shall only apply to the Statement of Work and/or Purchase Order that covers such Work. Any Statements of Work and/or Purchase Orders that do not relate to such Work shall not be affected by such a termination.

18.02 Termination for Contractor's Brench: If the Work to be done under this Agreement shall be abandoned by Contractor, if this Agreement or any portion thereof shall be assigned by operation of law or otherwise, If Contractor is placed in bankruptcy, or if a receiver be appointed for its proporties, if Contractor shall make an assignment for the benefit of creditors, if at any time the necessary progress of Work is not being maintained, if at any time Contractor's professional license (or any professional licenses of any of its employees and/or subcontractors) is revoked or reschided, or if Contractor is violating any of the conditions or agreements of this Agreement, or has executed this Agreement in bad faith, Company may, without proludice to any other rights or remedies it may have at law or equity as a result thereof, notify Contractor to discontinue any or all of the Work and terminate this Agreement in whole or part. In the event that Section 365(a) of the Bankruptcy Code or some successor law gives Contractor as debtor-in-possession the right to either accept or reject this Agreement, then Contractor agrees to file an appropriate motion with the Bankruptey Court to either accept or reject this Agreement within twenty (20) days of the entry of the Order for Reliof in the bankruptcy proceeding. Contractor and Company acknowledge and agree that said twenty (20) day period is reasonable under the circumstances. Contractor and Company also agree that if Company has not recoived notice that Contractor has filed a motion with the Bankruptcy Court to accept or reject this Agreement within said twenty (20) day period, then Company may file a motion with the Bankruptey Court asking that this Agreement be accepted or rejected, and Contractor shall not oppose such motion.

18.03 Effect of Termination for Contractor's Breach: The expenses of completing the Work in excess of the unpaid portion of the Contract Price, together with any damages suffered by Company, shall be paid by Contractor, and Company shall have the right to set off such amounts from amounts due to Contractor. Company shall not be required to obtain the lowest figures for completing the Work but may make such expenditures as in its sole judgment shall best accomplish such completion.

18.04 Termination for Company's Convenience: Company may terminate this Agreement in whole or in part for its own convenience by fifteen (15) days' written notice at any time, with or without cause. In such event, Company shall pay Contractor all actual direct labor costs incurred on the Work prior to such notice, plus any reasonable mayoldable cancellation costs which Contractor may incur as a result of such termination.

ARTICLE 19 PUBLICITY

Contractor shall not issue news releases, publicize or issue advertising pertaining to the Work or this Agreement without first obtaining the written approval of Company.

ARTICLE 20 CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION

All information relating to the Work or the business of Company, including, but not limited to, drawings and specifications relating to the Work, shall be held in confidence by Contractor and shall not be used by Contractor for any purpose other than for the performance of the Work or as authorized in writing by Company. All drawings, specifications, or documents furnished by. Company to Contractor or developed in connection with the Work shall either be destroyed or returned to Company (including any copies thereof) upon request at any time.

ARTICLE 21 INCIDENTIAL/CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES

Other than with respect to a force majeure as provided in Article 5 and Contractor's compliance therewith, Company expressly reserves its right to seek all incidental and/or consequential damages that may arise from the scope of Work of Contractor's performance and/or non-16 | 18

Scott

performance herein or regarding any of Contractor's employees, sub-contractors, agents and/or representatives; provided, however, that in no event shall Contractor have the right to assert any claims of incidental and/or consequential damages against Company.

ARTICLE 22 MISCELLANEOUS.

- 22.01 Waiver: No waiver by Company of any provision herein or of a breach of any provision shall constitute a waiver of any other breach or of any other provision.
- 22.02 Headings: The headings of Articles, Sections, Paragraphs, and other parts of this Agreement are for convenience only and do not define, limit, or construe the contents thereof.
- 22.03 Severability: If any provision of this Agreement shall be held invalid under law, such invalidity shall not affect any other provision or provisions hereof which are otherwise valid.
- 22.04 State Law Governing Agreement; Consent to Jurisdiction: This Agreement shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, without regard to its principles of conflicts of laws. The site of any legal actions between the parties shall be held in state and/or federal court in Louisville, Kentucky.
- 22.05 Enforcement of Rights: Company shall have the right to recover from Contractor all expenses, including but not limited to fees for inside or outside counsel hired by Company, arising out of Contractor's breach of this Agreement or any other action by Company to enforce or defend Company's rights hereunder.
- 22.06 No Third Party Beneficiaries: Except for Contractor and Company, there are no intended third party beneficiaries of this Agreement and none may rely on this Agreement in making a claim against Company.

22.07 Notices: All notices and communications respecting this Agreement shall be in writing, shall be identified by the contract number, shall be designated for LG&E and KU Services Company, or the appropriate Affiliate, and shall be addressed as follows (which address either party may change upon five (5) days prior notice to the other party):

To Company:

To Contractor:

LG&B and KU Services Company Attn: Manager, Supply Chain P.O. Box 32020

Louisville, Kentucky 40232

Attn: Krysta Lendon
3071 Pearl: Road
Medina, OH 44254

ARTICLE 23 LIABILITY OF AFFILIATES

Any and all liabilities of LG&B and KU Services Company and/and its Affiliates under this Agreement shall be several but not joint.

Date.	to entered into this Agreement as of the Bricetive .
LG&E AND KU SERVICES COMPANY	ODRO (msutaxtsCo.
Mk My C	Signature
Name (Please Print)	Krystal Lendon Name (Please Print)
Manager Supply Chain Title	VP, Director of Client Relationships
3-26:2013 Date	4 10 13 Date

LG&E and KU Services Company

Scott Contract No. 19128 Amendment No. 1

LG&E AND KU SERVICES COMPNAY AMENDMENT NO. 1 to CONTRACT NO. 19128

THIS AMENDMENT ("Amendment") is entered into, effective as of December 21, 2015, by and between LG&E and KU Services Company, a Kentucky corporation (hereinafter referred to as "Company"), whose address is: 220 West Main Street, Louisville, Kentucky 40202 and QDRO Consultants Company, an Ohio corporation ("Contractor"), whose address is 3071 Pearl Road, Medina, Ohio 44256.

1.0 AMENDMENTS

1.1 Article 2.0, is hereby amended in its entirety to read as follows:

The Term of this Contract will begin on March 21, 2013, and end on March 20, 2019. Company has the right to terminate this Contract at any time with or without cause. Company will be responsible only for Services performed prior to termination.

2.0 STATUS OF CONTRACT

The Contract shall remain effective as is amended through March 20, 2019.

ALL ELSE REMAINS AS WRITTEN.

LG&E AND KU SERVICES COMPANY

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Amendment on the day and year below written, but effective as of the day and year first set forth above.

BY:		-K. 6			
TITLE:	Ma	nor C	Sport	Partress	}
DATE:	13/	2016			<i>'</i>
QDRO (CONSULT	ANTS CON	(PANY		
BY:	Ansa	1 Just	L		
TITLE:	Direct	or of C	Orporate	Service	~
DATE:	1/6/	2016			

Page I of 1

KENTUCKY UTILITIES COMPANY

Response to Commission Staff's First Request for Information Dated November 10, 2016

Case No. 2016-00370

Question No. 51

Responding Witness: Valerie L. Scott

- Q-51. Provide a detailed analysis of expenses for professional services during the most recent 12-month period for which information is available at the time the application is filed, as shown in Schedule 51, and all work papers supporting the analysis. At a minimum, the work papers should show the payee, dollar amount, reference (i.e., voucher no., etc.), account charged, hourly rates and time charged to the company according to each invoice, and a description of the services provided.
- A-51. See attached. Unique document reference information is maintained in KU's accounting records. When a vendor does not supply an invoice number, reference numbers are assigned by the Company to identify the transaction. The balance of the requested information, to the extent available, is reflected in the invoice submitted by the vendor and is not separately recorded in the Company's accounting records.

	Kentucky Utilities Company Schedule 51 Case No. 2016-00370											
		•	sional Services Expens hs Ended <u>October 2016</u>									
Line	Line Item Rate Case Annual Audit Other											
No.	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)							
1.	Legal	-	-	3,190,852.95	3,190,852.							
2.	Engineering	-	-	275,149.90	275,149.							
3.	Accounting	-	816,068.20	35,909.96	851,978.							
4.	Other	-	-	15,117,496.52	15,117,496.							
5.	Total	_	816,068.20	18,619,409.33	19,435,477.							

KENTUCKY UTILITIES COMPANY

Case No. 2016-00370

Analysis of Professional Services Expenses For the most recent 12 month period - October 2016

	(A)		(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)
Line No.	Туре	Vendor Name	Rate Case	Audit	Other	Total	Account	Invoice	Description	Period
1	Legal	ARNOLD & PORTER LLP			21.62	21.62	923900	10212327	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Dec-2015
3	Legal Legal	ARNOLD & PORTER LLP BAKER BOTTS LLP			1,529.55 5,838.62	1,529.55 5,838.62	923900 923900	10227125 1468500	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jul-2016 Dec-2015
4	Legal	BAKER BOTTS LLP			3,002.76	3,002.76	923900	1470521	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Dec-2015
5	Legal	BAKER BOTTS LLP			2,492.75	2,492.75	923900	1470522	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Dec-2015
6	Legal	BAKER BOTTS LLP			588.00	588.00	923100	1474777	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Dec-2015
7	Legal	BAKER BOTTS LLP			5,274.75	5,274.75	923900	1474778	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Dec-2015
8	Legal	BAKER BOTTS LLP			1,764.00	1,764.00	923100	1482222	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Mar-2016
9	Legal	BAKER BOTTS LLP			300.62	300.62	923900	1482223	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Mar-2016
10	Legal	BAKER BOTTS LLP BAKER BOTTS LLP			2,553.39 (5,963.75)	2,553.39 (5,963.75)	923900 923900	1502896 Reverses "J705-0020-1015	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jul-2016 Nov-2015
11	Legal	BARER BOTTS LLF			(3,903.73)	(3,903.73)	923900	Adjustment USD"02-NOV-2015	FROFESSIONAL SERVICES	1107-2013
								09:29:59		
12	Legal	BANCROFT ASSOCIATES PLLC			31,468.50	31,468.50	923900	12195	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Oct-2016
13	Legal	BROWN & JAMES P C			467.50	467.50	923100	607150	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Feb-2016
14	Legal	BROWN & JAMES P C			795.60	795.60	923100	612239	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Apr-2016
15	Legal	BROWN & JAMES P.C.			59.70	59.70	923100	623860	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Oct-2016
16 17	Legal Legal	BROWN & JAMES P C BROWN & JAMES P C			200.90 1,325.85	200.90 1,325.85	923100 923100	640418 645641	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Oct-2016 Oct-2016
18	Legal	BROWN WILLIAMS MOORHEAD AND QUINN			724.50	724.50	923900	BWMQ040816	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jun-2016
10	208.11	INC			7200	72.1100	,20,00	2 111120 10010		2010
19	Legal	BRYAN CAVE LLP			514.54	514.54	923900	10551436	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	May-2016
20	Legal	BRYAN CAVE LLP			452.14	452.14	923900	10561451	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jun-2016
21	Legal	BURNHAM LAW ASSOCIATES LLC			1,616.50	1,616.50	923100	66000	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Apr-2016
22	Legal	BURNHAM LAW ASSOCIATES LLC			854.00	854.00	923100	66001	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	May-2016
23 24	Legal Legal	BURNHAM LAW ASSOCIATES LLC BURNHAM LAW ASSOCIATES LLC			366.00 366.00	366.00 366.00	923100 923100	66002 66003	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jun-2016 Jun-2016
25	Legal	BURNHAM LAW ASSOCIATES LLC			274.50	274.50	923100	66004	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Aug-2016
26	Legal	BURNHAM LAW ASSOCIATES LLC			244.00	244.00	923100	66005	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Aug-2016
27	Legal	C W DESIGNS INC			1,616.40	1,616.40	923900	CWDESI091916	ARBITRATOR FEES (Mitchell B Goldberg's arbitrator practice runs through	Sep-2016
									C.W. Designs, Inc.)	
28	Legal	CHRISTIAN AND BARTON LLP			101.12	101.12	923100	276123	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jan-2016
29	Legal	CHRISTIAN AND BARTON LLP			1,887.79	1,887.79	923100	276290	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jan-2016
30	Legal	CHRISTIAN AND BARTON LLP			287.98	287.98	923100	276818	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jan-2016
31	Legal	CHRISTIAN AND BARTON LLP			751.90	751.90	923100	277436	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jan-2016
32	Legal	CHRISTIAN AND BARTON LLP			925.16	925.16	923100	277651	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jan-2016
33 34	Legal	CHRISTIAN AND BARTON LLP CHRISTIAN AND BARTON LLP			212.50 713.32	212.50 713.32	923100 923100	278864 278865	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Mar-2016 Mar-2016
35	Legal Legal	CHRISTIAN AND BARTON LLP CHRISTIAN AND BARTON LLP			60.00	60.00	923100	279315	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	May-2016
36	Legal	CHRISTIAN AND BARTON LLP			118.50	118.50	923100	279316	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Aug-2016
37	Legal	CHRISTIAN AND BARTON LLP			563.96	563.96	923100	280336	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Aug-2016
38	Legal	CHRISTIAN AND BARTON LLP			119.34	119.34	923100	281168	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Aug-2016
39	Legal	CHRISTIAN AND BARTON LLP			660.59	660.59	923100	281519	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Oct-2016
40	Legal	CHRISTIAN AND BARTON LLP			598.70	598.70	923100	282082	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Oct-2016
41 42	Legal Legal	CHRISTIAN AND BARTON LLP DAVID L BECKMAN			0.28 242.25	0.28 242.25	923100 923900	278864A DAVIDL030816	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES SERVICES	Aug-2016 Mar-2016
43	Legal	DINSMORE AND SHOHL LLP			17,736.22	17,736.22	923900	3419993	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Dec-2015
44	Legal	DINSMORE AND SHOHL LLP			396.90	396.90	923900	3450265	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Dec-2015
45	Legal	DINSMORE AND SHOHL LLP			774.91	774.91	923900	3450289	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Dec-2015
46	Legal	DINSMORE AND SHOHL LLP			4,424.00	4,424.00	923100	3450298	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Dec-2015
47	Legal	DINSMORE AND SHOUL LLP			7,554.25	7,554.25	923900	3452672	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Dec-2015
48 49	Legal Legal	DINSMORE AND SHOHL LLP DINSMORE AND SHOHL LLP			1,530.70 1,658.47	1,530.70 1,658.47	923100 923900	3464836 3471116	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Nov-2015 Dec-2015
50	Legal	DINSMORE AND SHOHL LLP			1,246.50	1,246.50	923100	3471185	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Dec-2015
51	Legal	DINSMORE AND SHOHL LLP			1,780.42	1,780.42	923900	3471192	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Dec-2015
52	Legal	DINSMORE AND SHOHL LLP			2,837.45	2,837.45	923900	3471272	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Dec-2015
53	Legal	DINSMORE AND SHOHL LLP			7,190.62	7,190.62	923900	3473783	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Dec-2015
54	Legal	DINSMORE AND SHOHL LLP			61.42	61.42	923900	3486266	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Mar-2016
55 56	Legal	DINSMORE AND SHOUL LLP			10,176.95	10,176.95	923100	3486354 3501545	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Feb-2016
56 57	Legal Legal	DINSMORE AND SHOHL LLP DINSMORE AND SHOHL LLP			263.83 23.76	263.83 23.76	923900 923900	3501545 3501563	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Mar-2016 Mar-2016
58	Legal	DINSMORE AND SHOHL LLP			9,765.25	9,765.25	923900	3501816	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Feb-2016
59	Legal	DINSMORE AND SHOHL LLP			1,842.50	1,842.50	923900	3519424	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Mar-2016
60	Legal	DINSMORE AND SHOHL LLP			3,491.21	3,491.21	923100	3519548	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Apr-2016
61	Legal	DINSMORE AND SHOHL LLP			155.52	155.52	923900	3519575	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Apr-2016
62	Legal	DINSMORE AND SHOHL LLP			1,248.97	1,248.97	923900	3528920	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Apr-2016
63 64	Legal	DINSMORE AND SHOHL LLP			3,492.23	3,492.23	923100	3528926 3528027	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Apr-2016
64 65	Legal Legal	DINSMORE AND SHOHL LLP DINSMORE AND SHOHL LLP			254.80 63.00	254.80 63.00	923900 923100	3528927 3534755	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Apr-2016 May-2016
66	Legal	DINSMORE AND SHOHL LLP			3,476.35	3,476.35	923100	3534733	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Apr-2016
67	Legal	DINSMORE AND SHOHL LLP			184.25	184.25	923900	3535561	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jun-2016
68	Legal	DINSMORE AND SHOHL LLP			2,375.10	2,375.10	923900	3551033	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jun-2016
69	Legal	DINSMORE AND SHOHL LLP			2,622.77	2,622.77	923900	3551096	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jun-2016
70	Legal	DINSMORE AND SHOHL LLP			704.28	704.28	923900	3577343	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jul-2016
71	Legal	DINSMORE AND SHOUL LLP			166.50	166.50	923100	3593884	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jul-2016
72 73	Legal	DINSMORE AND SHOHL LLP DINSMORE AND SHOHL LLP			2,427.31 4,374.30	2,427.31 4,374.30	923900 923900	3593976 3608604	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jul-2016
73 74	Legal Legal	DINSMORE AND SHOHL LLP DINSMORE AND SHOHL LLP			4,374.30	4,374.30	923900	3611575	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Sep-2016 Sep-2016
, .	0				,	11.70	, =0,00	-		~-r =010

*	(A)		(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)	
Line No. 75	Type Legal	Vendor Name DINSMORE AND SHOHL LLP	Rate Case	Audit	Other 37.58	Total 37.58	Account 923900	Invoice 3611600	Description PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Period Sep-2016	
76	Legal	DINSMORE AND SHOHL LLP			521.64	521.64	923900	3614872	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Oct-2016	
77	Legal	DINSMORE AND SHOHL LLP			41.96	41.96	923900	3620453	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Oct-2016	
78	Legal	DINSMORE AND SHOHL LLP			220.32	220.32	923900	3620464	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Oct-2016	
79	Legal	DINSMORE AND SHOUL LLP			57.72	57.72	923900	3624419	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Oct-2016	
80 81	Legal Legal	DINSMORE AND SHOHL LLP DINSMORE AND SHOHL LLP			8,670.06 12,176.58	8,670.06 12,176.58	923900 923900	3624444 3634320	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Oct-2016 Oct-2016	
82	Legal	DINSMORE AND SHOHL LLP			5,083.85	5,083.85	923900	3644527	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Oct-2016	
83	Legal	DINSMORE AND SHOHL LLP			325.00	325.00	923900	27-OCT-2016 07:10 SERV	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Oct-2016	
84	Legal	DINSMORE AND SHOHL LLP			(18,526.30)	(18,526.30)	923900	Reverses "J705-0020-1015 Adjustment USD"02-NOV-2015 09:29:59	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Nov-2015	
85	Legal	DSICOVERY			2,355.34	2,355.34	923900	INV00098177	2014 rate case storage fee for legal hold	Mar-2016	
86	Legal	DSICOVERY			2,333.32	2,333.32	923100	INV00098587	Catalyst Hibernation (2/1/16 to 2/29/16)	Feb-2016	(1)
87	Legal	DSICOVERY			31.00	31.00	923900	INV00098626	ECR Legal Hold	Mar-2016	
88	Legal	DSICOVERY DSICOVERY			2,333.32	2,333.32	923100	INV00099050 INV00099480	Catalyst Hibernation (3/1/16 to 3/31/16) Catalyst Hibernation (4/1/16 to 4/30/16)	Mar-2016	(1)
89 90	Legal Legal	DSICOVERY			2,333.32 2,333.32	2,333.32 2,333.32	923100 923100	INV00099480 INV00099887	Catalyst Hibernation (4/1/16 to 5/31/16) Catalyst Hibernation (5/1/16 to 5/31/16)	Apr-2016 May-2016	(1) (1)
91	Legal	DSICOVERY			2,333.32	2,333.32	923900	INV00100321	2014 rate case hibernation for June 2016	Sep-2016	(1)
92	Legal	DSICOVERY			2,333.32	2,333.32	923900	INV00100711	2014 rate case hibernation for July 2016	Sep-2016	
93	Legal	FISHER AND PHILLIPS LLP			33.92	33.92	923900	965498	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Dec-2015	
94 95	Legal	FISHER AND PHILLIPS LLP FISHER AND PHILLIPS LLP			88.78 222.60	88.78 222.60	923900 923900	965501 978814	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Dec-2015 Mar-2016	
93 96	Legal Legal	FISHER AND PHILLIPS LLP			50.88	50.88	923900	978819	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Mar-2016 Mar-2016	
97	Legal	FISHER AND PHILLIPS LLP			1,189.00	1,189.00	923100	978837	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Mar-2016	
98	Legal	FISHER AND PHILLIPS LLP			31.01	31.01	923900	980862	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Mar-2016	
99	Legal	FISHER AND PHILLIPS LLP			2,270.26	2,270.26	923900	982739	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Apr-2016	
100	Legal	FISHER AND PHILLIPS LLP			4,117.00	4,117.00	923100 923900	982755	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Apr-2016	
101 102	Legal Legal	FISHER AND PHILLIPS LLP FISHER AND PHILLIPS LLP			53.27 416.10	53.27 416.10	923900	983374 990995	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Apr-2016 Jun-2016	
103	Legal	FISHER AND PHILLIPS LLP			1,899.79	1,899.79	923900	991011	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jun-2016	
104	Legal	FISHER AND PHILLIPS LLP			8,602.30	8,602.30	923100	991017	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jun-2016	
105	Legal	FISHER AND PHILLIPS LLP			704.90	704.90	923900	991027	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jun-2016	
106	Legal	FISHER AND PHILLIPS LLP			88.78	88.78	923900	992367	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jun-2016	
107 108	Legal Legal	FISHER AND PHILLIPS LLP FISHER AND PHILLIPS LLP			943.00 1,485.06	943.00 1,485.06	923100 923900	997327 997332	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jun-2016 Jun-2016	
109	Legal	FISHER AND PHILLIPS LLP			2,354.00	2,354.00	923100	997344	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jun-2016	
110	Legal	FISHER AND PHILLIPS LLP			178.08	178.08	923900	997926	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jun-2016	
111	Legal	FISHER AND PHILLIPS LLP			174.37	174.37	923900	998692	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jun-2016	
112	Legal	FISHER AND PHILLIPS LLP			2,718.37	2,718.37	923900	1005008	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jul-2016	
113 114	Legal Legal	FISHER AND PHILLIPS LLP FISHER AND PHILLIPS LLP			689.00 1,192.50	689.00 1,192.50	923900 923100	1005011 1005014	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jul-2016 Jul-2016	
115	Legal	FISHER AND PHILLIPS LLP			1,378.53	1,378.53	923900	1006667	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jul-2016	
116	Legal	FISHER AND PHILLIPS LLP			843.76	843.76	923900	1012558	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Sep-2016	
117	Legal	FISHER AND PHILLIPS LLP			196.37	196.37	923900	1012928	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Sep-2016	
118	Legal	FISHER AND PHILLIPS LLP			3,151.00	3,151.00	923100	1012932	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Sep-2016	
119 120	Legal Legal	FISHER AND PHILLIPS LLP FISHER AND PHILLIPS LLP			10,856.50 578.76	10,856.50 578.76	923100 923900	1018559 1018566	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Sep-2016 Sep-2016	
121	Legal	FISHER AND PHILLIPS LLP			87.45	87.45	923900	1018573	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Sep-2016	
122	Legal	FISHER AND PHILLIPS LLP			164.57	164.57	923900	1020258	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Sep-2016	
123	Legal	FISHER AND PHILLIPS LLP			345.50	345.50	923100	1026016	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Oct-2016	
124 125	Legal	FISHER AND PHILLIPS LLP FISHER AND PHILLIPS LLP			117.45 139.92	117.45 139.92	923100 923900	1026020 1026112	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Sep-2016	
125 126	Legal Legal	FISHER AND PHILLIPS LLP			1,078.82	1,078.82	923900	1031897	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Sep-2016 Oct-2016	
127	Legal	FISHER AND PHILLIPS LLP			4,657.50	4,657.50	923100	1031900	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Oct-2016	
128	Legal	FISHER AND PHILLIPS LLP			8,343.26	8,343.26	923900	1034694	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Oct-2016	
129	Legal	FISHER AND PHILLIPS LLP			5,728.90	5,728.90	923100	1018569B	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Sep-2016	
130 131	Legal	FISHER AND PHILLIPS LLP FLORMAN, PHYLLIS E			6,183.40 1,848.75	6,183.40 1,848.75	923100 923900	1025937C 011500038613	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES ARBITRATOR FEES	Oct-2016 May-2016	
131	Legal Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			74.00	74.00	923100	J705-0020-1016 Accrual USD	Legal Accrual, Invoice Unbilled	Oct-2016	
133	Legal	FISHER AND PHILLIPS LLP			5.00	5.00	923100	J705-0020-1016 Accrual USD	Legal Accrual, Invoice Unbilled	Oct-2016	
134	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			459.00	459.00	923100	J705-0020-1016 Accrual USD	Legal Accrual, Invoice Unbilled	Oct-2016	
135	Legal	BAKER BOTTS LLP			945.00	945.00	923900	J705-0020-1016 Accrual USD	Legal Accrual, Invoice Unbilled	Oct-2016	
136	Legal	DINSMORE AND SHOHL LLP TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			12,176.58	12,176.58	923900	J705-0020-1016 Accrual USD	Legal Accrual, Invoice Unbilled	Oct-2016	
137 138	Legal Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			44.22 709.03	44.22 709.03	923900 923900	J705-0020-1016 Accrual USD J705-0020-1016 Accrual USD	Legal Accrual, Invoice Unbilled Legal Accrual, Invoice Unbilled	Oct-2016 Oct-2016	
139	Legal	FISHER AND PHILLIPS LLP			578.76	578.76	923900	J705-0020-1016 Accrual USD	Legal Accrual, Invoice Unbilled	Oct-2016	
140	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			1,794.58	1,794.58	923900	J705-0020-1016 Accrual USD	Legal Accrual, Invoice Unbilled	Oct-2016	
141	Legal	BAKER BOTTS LLP			945.00	945.00	923900	J705-0020-1016 Accrual USD	Legal Accrual, Invoice Unbilled	Oct-2016	
142	Legal	FISHER AND PHILLIPS LLP			578.76	578.76	923900	J705-0020-1016 Accrual USD	Legal Accrual, Invoice Unbilled	Oct-2016	
143 144	Legal Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC DINSMORE AND SHOHL LLP			1,794.58 12,176.58	1,794.58 12,176.58	923900 923900	J705-0020-1016 Accrual USD J705-0020-1016 Accrual USD	Legal Accrual, Invoice Unbilled Legal Accrual, Invoice Unbilled	Oct-2016 Oct-2016	
145	Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			709.03	709.03	923900	J705-0020-1016 Accrual USD	Legal Accrual, Invoice Unbilled	Oct-2016	
146	Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			44.22	44.22	923900	J705-0020-1016 Accrual USD	Legal Accrual, Invoice Unbilled	Oct-2016	
218	Legal	FROST BROWN TODD LLC			2,503.14	2,503.14	923100	10996162	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Nov-2015	
219	Legal	FROST BROWN TODD LLC			1,264.90	1,264.90	923100	10997824	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Nov-2015	
220 221	Legal Legal	FROST BROWN TODD LLC FROST BROWN TODD LLC			427.65 114.00	427.65 114.00	923900 923100	10997825 10997827	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Nov-2015 Dec-2015	
221	Legal	FROST BROWN TODD LLC			33.75	33.75	923100	10997829	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Dec-2015 Dec-2015	
223	Legal	FROST BROWN TODD LLC			85.50	85.50	923100	10997830	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Dec-2015	
224	Legal	FROST BROWN TODD LLC			5,210.84	5,210.84	923900	11000545	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Dec-2015	
225	Legal	FROST BROWN TODD LLC			4,533.87	4,533.87	923100	11001866	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Dec-2015	

	(A)	**	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)
Line No. 226	Type Legal	Vendor Name FROST BROWN TODD LLC	Rate Case	Audit	Other 923.50	Total 923.50	Account 923900	Invoice 11002074	Description PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Period Dec-2015
227	Legal	FROST BROWN TODD LLC			582.00	582.00	923900	11002075	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Dec-2015
228	Legal	FROST BROWN TODD LLC			7.56	7.56	923900	11002076	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Dec-2015
229	Legal	FROST BROWN TODD LLC			228.00	228.00	923100	11002078	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Dec-2015
230 231	Legal Legal	FROST BROWN TODD LLC FROST BROWN TODD LLC			1,923.02 6,166.09	1,923.02 6,166.09	923100 923900	11002082 11002083	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Dec-2015 Dec-2015
232	Legal	FROST BROWN TODD LLC			326.88	326.88	923900	11002500	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Dec-2015
233	Legal	FROST BROWN TODD LLC			700.76	700.76	923900	11002501	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Dec-2015
234	Legal	FROST BROWN TODD LLC			48.50	48.50	923100	11002504	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Dec-2015
235 236	Legal Legal	FROST BROWN TODD LLC FROST BROWN TODD LLC			28.22 150.00	28.22 150.00	923900 923900	11009854 11010026	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jan-2016 Feb-2016
237	Legal	FROST BROWN TODD LLC			114.00	114.00	923100	11010027	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Feb-2016
238	Legal	FROST BROWN TODD LLC			680.50	680.50	923100	11010028	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Feb-2016
239	Legal	FROST BROWN TODD LLC			718.00	718.00	923100	11010031	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Feb-2016
240 241	Legal Legal	FROST BROWN TODD LLC FROST BROWN TODD LLC			2,794.49 118.30	2,794.49 118.30	923900 923900	11010032 11012233	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Feb-2016 Feb-2016
242	Legal	FROST BROWN TODD LLC			9,953.52	9,953.52	923100	11013337	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Feb-2016
243	Legal	FROST BROWN TODD LLC			540.70	540.70	923900	11015848	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Mar-2016
244	Legal	FROST BROWN TODD LLC			507.00	507.00	923900	11015849	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Mar-2016
245 246	Legal Legal	FROST BROWN TODD LLC FROST BROWN TODD LLC			285.00 1,455.80	285.00 1,455.80	923100 923100	11015850 11015852	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Mar-2016 Mar-2016
247	Legal	FROST BROWN TODD LLC			3,524.20	3,524.20	923100	11015856	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Mar-2016
248	Legal	FROST BROWN TODD LLC			459.51	459.51	923900	11015857	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Mar-2016
249	Legal	FROST BROWN TODD LLC			887.50	887.50	923100	11015858	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Mar-2016
250	Legal	FROST BROWN TODD LLC			12,542.41	12,542.41	923900	11018147	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Mar-2016
251 252	Legal Legal	FROST BROWN TODD LLC FROST BROWN TODD LLC			39.00 413.35	39.00 413.35	923100 923900	11018148 11022790	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Mar-2016 Apr-2016
253	Legal	FROST BROWN TODD LLC			85.50	85.50	923900	11022791	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Apr-2016
254	Legal	FROST BROWN TODD LLC			57.00	57.00	923900	11022792	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Apr-2016
255	Legal	FROST BROWN TODD LLC			18,602.56	18,602.56	923100	11022793	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Apr-2016
256 257	Legal	FROST BROWN TODD LLC FROST BROWN TODD LLC			85.50	85.50	923100	11022795	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Apr-2016
257 258	Legal Legal	FROST BROWN TODD LLC FROST BROWN TODD LLC			889.20 1,337.98	889.20 1,337.98	923100 923900	11022798 11022799	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Apr-2016 Apr-2016
259	Legal	FROST BROWN TODD LLC			285.00	285.00	923100	11022800	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Apr-2016
260	Legal	FROST BROWN TODD LLC			3,470.50	3,470.50	923100	11023226	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Mar-2016
261	Legal	FROST BROWN TODD LLC			3,796.66	3,796.66	923100	11024998	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Apr-2016
262 263	Legal Legal	FROST BROWN TODD LLC FROST BROWN TODD LLC			1,153.29 782.00	1,153.29 782.00	923900 923100	11025172 11027244	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Apr-2016 May-2016
264	Legal	FROST BROWN TODD LLC			607.50	607.50	923100	11027244	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	May-2016
265	Legal	FROST BROWN TODD LLC			8,206.66	8,206.66	923100	11027246	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	May-2016
266	Legal	FROST BROWN TODD LLC			370.50	370.50	923100	11027247	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	May-2016
267 268	Legal	FROST BROWN TODD LLC FROST BROWN TODD LLC			1,562.97 769.50	1,562.97 769.50	923900 923100	11027249 11027250	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	May-2016
268 269	Legal Legal	FROST BROWN TODD LLC FROST BROWN TODD LLC			2,291.41	2,291.41	923100	11027230	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	May-2016 May-2016
270	Legal	FROST BROWN TODD LLC			534.80	534.80	923100	11031469	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	May-2016
271	Legal	FROST BROWN TODD LLC			1,385.76	1,385.76	923900	11031635	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	May-2016
272	Legal	FROST BROWN TODD LLC			2,264.43	2,264.43	923900	11031640	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jun-2016
273 274	Legal Legal	FROST BROWN TODD LLC FROST BROWN TODD LLC			2,918.17 1,038.25	2,918.17 1,038.25	923900 923900	11031697 11032851	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jun-2016 Jun-2016
275	Legal	FROST BROWN TODD LLC			205.40	205.40	923900	11032852	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jun-2016
276	Legal	FROST BROWN TODD LLC			2,585.11	2,585.11	923100	11033931	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jun-2016
277	Legal	FROST BROWN TODD LLC			67.00	67.00	923900	11034416	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jun-2016
278 279	Legal Legal	FROST BROWN TODD LLC FROST BROWN TODD LLC			4,375.84 65.00	4,375.84 65.00	923100 923100	11034417 11034418	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jun-2016 Jun-2016
280	Legal	FROST BROWN TODD LLC			1,082.58	1,082.58	923900	11034419	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jun-2016
281	Legal	FROST BROWN TODD LLC			2,171.08	2,171.08	923900	11034421	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jul-2016
282 283	Legal Legal	FROST BROWN TODD LLC FROST BROWN TODD LLC			154.50 565.80	154.50 565.80	923100 923900	11034422 11035094	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jun-2016 Jun-2016
284	Legal	FROST BROWN TODD LLC			5,650.16	5,650.16	923100	11033034	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jul-2016
285	Legal	FROST BROWN TODD LLC			847.27	847.27	923900	11039290	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jun-2016
286	Legal	FROST BROWN TODD LLC			515.00	515.00	923900	11039880	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jul-2016
287 288	Legal Legal	FROST BROWN TODD LLC FROST BROWN TODD LLC			3,994.10 117.00	3,994.10 117.00	923100 923100	11039881 11039884	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jul-2016 Jul-2016
289	Legal	FROST BROWN TODD LLC			1,040.12	1,040.12	923900	11039885	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jul-2016
290	Legal	FROST BROWN TODD LLC			134.00	134.00	923100	11039887	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jul-2016
291 292	Legal Legal	FROST BROWN TODD LLC FROST BROWN TODD LLC			385.00 21,126.42	385.00 21,126.42	923100 923100	11040595 11043256	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jul-2016 Jul-2016
293	Legal	FROST BROWN TODD LLC			554.40	554.40	923100	11043230	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jul-2016
294	Legal	FROST BROWN TODD LLC			729.20	729.20	923900	11047044	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Aug-2016
295	Legal	FROST BROWN TODD LLC			479.50	479.50	923900	11047045	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Aug-2016
296 207	Legal	FROST BROWN TODD LLC			3,256.70	3,256.70	923100	11047046	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Aug-2016
297 298	Legal Legal	FROST BROWN TODD LLC FROST BROWN TODD LLC			770.27 167.50	770.27 167.50	923900 923100	11047047 11047048	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Aug-2016 Aug-2016
299	Legal	FROST BROWN TODD LLC			3,258.30	3,258.30	923100	11048576	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Aug-2016
300	Legal	FROST BROWN TODD LLC			1,168.97	1,168.97	923100	11049580	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Aug-2016
301	Legal	FROST BROWN TODD LLC			350.25	350.25	923900	11052557	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Sep-2016
302 303	Legal Legal	FROST BROWN TODD LLC FROST BROWN TODD LLC			37.50 3,115.50	37.50 3,115.50	923900 923100	11052558 11052559	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Sep-2016 Aug-2016
303 304	Legal	FROST BROWN TODD LLC FROST BROWN TODD LLC			3,113.30 142.17	3,113.30 142.17	923100	11052559	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Aug-2016 Aug-2016
305	Legal	FROST BROWN TODD LLC			134.00	134.00	923100	11052561	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Aug-2016
306	Legal	FROST BROWN TODD LLC			1,109.98	1,109.98	923100	11055111	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Sep-2016
307 308	Legal	FROST BROWN TODD LLC FROST BROWN TODD LLC			5,560.82	5,560.82 68.81	923100 923900	11055383	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Sep-2016
308	Legal	TROST DROWN TODD LLC			68.81	00.01	7437UU	11056488	I KOI ESSIONAL SEK VICES	Oct-2016

	(A)		(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)
Line No. 309	Type	Vendor Name FROST BROWN TODD LLC	Rate Case	Audit	Other 487.75	Total 487.75	Account 923900	Invoice 11058089	Description PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Period Oct-2016
310	Legal Legal	FROST BROWN TODD LLC			365.50	365.50	923900	11058099	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Oct-2016
311	Legal	FROST BROWN TODD LLC			1,775.50	1,775.50	923100	11058091	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Oct-2016
312	Legal	FROST BROWN TODD LLC			88.78	88.78	923900	11058093	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Oct-2016
313 314	Legal Legal	FROST BROWN TODD LLC FROST BROWN TODD LLC			67.00 8,895.88	67.00 8,895.88	923100 923100	11058094 11061661	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Oct-2016 Oct-2016
315	Legal	FROST BROWN TODD LLC			2,660.24	2,660.24	923100	11061741	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Oct-2016
316	Legal	FROST BROWN TODD LLC			50.25	50.25	923900	11063188	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Oct-2016
317 318	Legal	FROST BROWN TODD LLC FROST BROWN TODD LLC			1,038.50 88.78	1,038.50 88.78	923100 923900	11063189 11063190	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Oct-2016 Oct-2016
318	Legal Legal	FROST BROWN TODD LLC			33.50	33.50	923900	11063190	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Oct-2016
320	Legal	FROST BROWN TODD LLC			19,500.15	19,500.15	923100	11064459	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Oct-2016
321	Legal	FROST BROWN TODD LLC			3,588.10	3,588.10	923100	11064551	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Oct-2016
322 323	Legal Legal	FROST BROWN TODD LLC FROST BROWN TODD LLC			7,788.30 (1,745.90)	7,788.30 (1,745.90)	923100 923900	11018119A J017-0020-1115 IC Adj USD	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES Reimbursement for payment of fees by new building owner - Frost Brown Todd	Mar-2016 Nov-2015
324	Legal	FULTON AND DEVLIN			1,968.50	1,968.50	923100	3791	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Sep-2016
325	Legal	FULTON AND DEVLIN			1,223.45 952.29	1,223.45	923100	3884 3885	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Oct-2016
326 327	Legal Legal	FULTON AND DEVLIN FULTON AND DEVLIN			932.29 147.50	952.29 147.50	923100 923100	1062/10038/16	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Oct-2016 Dec-2015
328	Legal	FULTON AND DEVLIN			30.00	30.00	923100	1062/10038/17	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Dec-2015
329	Legal	HOLLAND & HART LLP			501.48	501.48	923900	1450122	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Mar-2016
330 331	Legal Legal	HOLLAND & HART LLP HUNTON AND WILLIAMS LLP			16,928.16 3,595.41	16,928.16 3,595.41	923900 923900	1458719 101102159	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jun-2016 Dec-2015
332	Legal	HUNTON AND WILLIAMS LLP HUNTON AND WILLIAMS LLP			24,811.20	24,811.20	923100	101102139	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Dec-2015 Dec-2015
333	Legal	HUNTON AND WILLIAMS LLP			22,665.86	22,665.86	923900	101103496	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Dec-2015
334	Legal	HUNTON AND WILLIAMS LLP			16,521.79	16,521.79	923100	101103500	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Dec-2015
335 336	Legal Legal	HUNTON AND WILLIAMS LLP HUNTON AND WILLIAMS LLP			18,945.31 24,269.60	18,945.31 24,269.60	923900 923100	101105129 101105131	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Mar-2016 Mar-2016
337	Legal	HUNTON AND WILLIAMS LLP			2,138.40	2,138.40	923100	101105131	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Mar-2016
338	Legal	HUNTON AND WILLIAMS LLP			548.08	548.08	923900	101106894	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Mar-2016
339	Legal	HUNTON AND WILLIAMS LLP			870.85	870.85	923100	101106895	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Mar-2016
340 341	Legal Legal	HUNTON AND WILLIAMS LLP HUNTON AND WILLIAMS LLP			22,130.22 3,310.09	22,130.22 3,310.09	923900 923900	101106896 101106901	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Mar-2016 Mar-2016
342	Legal	HUNTON AND WILLIAMS LLP			10,753.34	10,753.34	923900	101108362	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Apr-2016
343	Legal	HUNTON AND WILLIAMS LLP			14,673.82	14,673.82	923100	101108363	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	May-2016
344	Legal	HUNTON AND WILLIAMS LLP			1,528.25	1,528.25	923900	101109594	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	May-2016
345 346	Legal Legal	HUNTON AND WILLIAMS LLP HUNTON AND WILLIAMS LLP			3,402.36 8,488.84	3,402.36 8,488.84	923900 923900	101111085 101112289	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jun-2016 Jul-2016
347	Legal	HUNTON AND WILLIAMS LLP			6,304.19	6,304.19	923900	101112290	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jul-2016
348	Legal	HUNTON AND WILLIAMS LLP			3,381.30	3,381.30	923900	101113662	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Aug-2016
349	Legal	HUNTON AND WILLIAMS LLP			1,696.31	1,696.31	923900	101113665	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Aug-2016
350 351	Legal Legal	HUNTON AND WILLIAMS LLP HUNTON AND WILLIAMS LLP			197.10 2,480.62	197.10 2,480.62	923100 923900	101113667 101115415	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Aug-2016 Sep-2016
352	Legal	HUNTON AND WILLIAMS LLP			267.91	267.91	923900	101116393	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Oct-2016
353	Legal	HUNTON AND WILLIAMS LLP			15,969.60	15,969.60	923100	101116394	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Oct-2016
354 355	Legal Legal	HUNTON AND WILLIAMS LLP HUNTON AND WILLIAMS LLP			608.11 244.50	608.11 244.50	923900 923100	101117837 199013089	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Oct-2016 Dec-2015
356	Legal	HUNTON AND WILLIAMS LLP			3,250.00	3,250.00	923900	HUNTON091616	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Sep-2016
357	Legal	HUNTON AND WILLIAMS LLP			1,446.70	1,446.70	923900	J705-0020-1016 Accrual USD	Legal Accrual, Invoice 101117835	Oct-2016
358	Legal	JONES DAY			984.37	984.37	923900	32874970	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jan-2016
359 360	Legal Legal	JONES DAY JONES DAY			825.56 523.09	825.56 523.09	923900 923900	32874971 32876225	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jan-2016 Dec-2015
361	Legal	JONES DAY			992.06	992.06	923900	32876226	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Dec-2015
362	Legal	JONES DAY			339.93	339.93	923900	32882769	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Dec-2015
363 364	Legal Legal	JONES DAY JONES DAY			3,385.04 485.63	3,385.04 485.63	923900 923900	32882770 32882771	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Dec-2015 Dec-2015
365	Legal	JONES DAY			4,250.84	4,250.84	923900	32882772	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Dec-2015
366	Legal	JONES DAY			17,851.11	17,851.11	923900	32882773	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Dec-2015
367	Legal	JONES DAY			2,074.31	2,074.31	923900	32896729	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Mar-2016
368 369	Legal Legal	JONES DAY JONES DAY			1,930.01 5,130.19	1,930.01 5,130.19	923900 923900	32896730 32959702	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Mar-2016 Oct-2016
370	Legal	KELLER AND HECKMAN LLP			89.25	89.25	923900	10049848	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Feb-2016
371	Legal	KELLER AND HECKMAN LLP			1,044.86	1,044.86	923900	10050823	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Apr-2016
372	Legal	KELLER AND HECKMAN LLP			1,609.05	1,609.05	923900	10050824	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Apr-2016
373 374	Legal Legal	KELLER AND HECKMAN LLP KELLER AND HECKMAN LLP			779.02 515.10	779.02 515.10	923900 923900	10051724 10051725	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Apr-2016 Apr-2016
375	Legal	KELLER AND HECKMAN LLP			603.08	603.08	923900	10052772	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	May-2016
376	Legal	KELLER AND HECKMAN LLP			951.15	951.15	923900	10052773	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	May-2016
377 378	Legal	KELLER AND HECKMAN LLP KELLER AND HECKMAN LLP			865.72 1,165.99	865.72 1,165.99	923900 923900	10053908 10053909	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jun-2016 Jun-2016
378 379	Legal Legal	KELLER AND HECKMAN LLP KELLER AND HECKMAN LLP			1,163.99	1,592.50	923900	10055595	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jun-2016 Aug-2016
380	Legal	KELLER AND HECKMAN LLP			2,334.37	2,334.37	923900	10055876	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Aug-2016
381	Legal	KELLER AND HECKMAN LLP			1,665.62	1,665.62	923900	10056599	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Sep-2016
382 383	Legal Legal	KELLER AND HECKMAN LLP KELLER AND HECKMAN LLP			1,842.50 552.50	1,842.50 552.50	923100 923900	10056600 10057391	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Oct-2016 Sep-2016
384	Legal	KELLER AND HECKMAN LLP			175.00	175.00	923100	10057391	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Sep-2016 Sep-2016
385	Legal	KELLER AND HECKMAN LLP			766.25	766.25	923900	10058722	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Oct-2016
386	Legal	KELLER AND HECKMAN LLP			427.50	427.50	923900	10058723	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Oct-2016
387 388	Legal Legal	KELLER AND HECKMAN LLP KING AND SPALDING LLP			767.50 2,130.03	767.50 2,130.03	923100 923900	J705-0020-1016 Accrual USD 10077825	Legal Accrual, Invoice 10059535 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Oct-2016 Oct-2016
389	Legal	MULLINS HARRIS & JESSEE			150.00	150.00	923100	SPJLC1790116	LEGAL SERVICES	Dec-2015
	-									

	(A)		(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)
Line No. 390	Type Legal	Vendor Name MULLINS HARRIS & JESSEE	Rate Case	Audit	Other 150.00	Total 150.00	Account 923100	Invoice SPJLC1790216	Description LEGAL SERVICES RETAINER	Period Jan-2016
391	Legal	MULLINS HARRIS & JESSEE MULLINS HARRIS & JESSEE			150.00	150.00	923100	SPJLC1790316	RENT MAR16	Feb-2016
392	Legal	MULLINS HARRIS & JESSEE			150.00	150.00	923100	SPJLC1791215	RENT DEC	Nov-2015
393	Legal	PENNSTUART			596.78	596.78	923100	1132052	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Feb-2016
394	Legal	PENNSTUART			5,360.49	5,360.49	923100	1137988	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jul-2016
395 396	Legal Legal	PENNSTUART PILLSBURY WINTHROP			2,126.42 (70,511.44)	2,126.42 (70,511.44)	923100 923100	1141098 Reverses "J705-0020-1015	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES Legal Accrual, Invoice 8012716	Sep-2016 Nov-2015
390	Legai	TILLSBURT WINTING			(70,311.44)	(70,311.44)	723100	Adjustment USD"02-NOV-2015 09:29:59	Legal Acciual, invoice 8012710	1404-2013
397	Legal	RICHARD J KINCH			11,928.66	11,928.66	923900	RJK040116	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	May-2016
398	Legal	RICHARD J KINCH			3,838.25	3,838.25	923900	RJK050216	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	May-2016
399 400	Legal Legal	RICHARD J KINCH RJ LEE GROUP INC			4,764.04 3,029.00	4,764.04 3,029.00	923900 923900	RJK070516 27-OCT-2016 07:10 SERV	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 3rd party analysis of Air monitoring testing samples from specific plant locations	Jul-2016 Oct-2016
401	Legal	RJ LEE GROUP INC			3,781.05	3,781.05	923900	27-OCT-2016 07:10 SERV	- Invoice 748671 3rd party analysis of passive deposition samples at Mill Creek - Inv 748618	Oct-2016
402	Legal	RJ LEE GROUP INC			820.62	820.62	923900	28-SEP-2016 07:09 SERV	3rd party analysis of Air monitoring testing samples from specific plant locations	Sep-2016
403	Legal	ROBSON FORENSIC INC			1,500.00	1,500.00	923100	ROBSON1215SRV	- Annual report for Cane Run - Invoice 748494 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Dec-2015
404	Legal	SANDERS, D BILLYE			1,938.00	1,938.00	923100	DBSanders25B	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Nov-2015
405	Legal	SANDERS, D BILLYE			3,040.00	3,040.00	923100	DBSanders28	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jun-2016
406	Legal	SCHIFF HARDEN LLP			6,110.08	6,110.08	923100	2059955	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Dec-2015
407 408	Legal Legal	SCHIFF HARDEN LLP SCHIFF HARDEN LLP			745.27 103.01	745.27 103.01	923900 923900	2060317 2062585	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Dec-2015 Dec-2015
409	Legal	SCHIFF HARDEN LLP			206.02	206.02	923900	2069130	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Dec-2015
410	Legal	SCHIFF HARDEN LLP			713.95	713.95	923900	2071054	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Feb-2016
411	Legal	SCHIFF HARDEN LLP			2,718.43	2,718.43	923900	2116233	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jul-2016
412	Legal	SCHIFF HARDEN LLP SCHIFF HARDEN LLP			99.90	99.90 123.61	923900 923900	2116516 20738321	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jul-2016
413 414	Legal Legal	SEYFARTH SHAW LLP			123.61 355.63	355.63	923900	2578831	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Feb-2016 Jun-2016
415	Legal	STEPTOE & JOHNSON PLLC			3,108.00	3,108.00	923100	708700	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Feb-2016
416	Legal	STEPTOE & JOHNSON PLLC			1,961.00	1,961.00	923100	712427	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Mar-2016
417	Legal	STEPTOE & JOHNSON PLLC			740.00	740.00	923100	712428	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Mar-2016
418 419	Legal Legal	STEPTOE & JOHNSON PLLC STEPTOE & JOHNSON PLLC			1,406.00 999.00	1,406.00 999.00	923100 923100	712429 714900	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Apr-2016 Apr-2016
420	Legal	STEPTOE & JOHNSON PLLC			74.00	74.00	923100	714901	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Apr-2016
421	Legal	STEPTOE & JOHNSON PLLC			2,257.00	2,257.00	923100	714902	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Apr-2016
422	Legal	STEPTOE & JOHNSON PLLC			592.00	592.00	923100	717280	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	May-2016
423 424	Legal Legal	STEPTOE & JOHNSON PLLC STEPTOE & JOHNSON PLLC			246.00 1,517.00	246.00 1,517.00	923100 923100	717281 719785	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	May-2016 Jun-2016
425	Legal	STEPTOE & JOHNSON PLLC			259.00	259.00	923100	726460	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Oct-2016
426	Legal	STEPTOE & JOHNSON PLLC			1,500.00	1,500.00	923100	726461	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Aug-2016
427	Legal	STEPTOE & JOHNSON PLLC			1,338.75	1,338.75	923900	729059	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Oct-2016
428 429	Legal Legal	STEPTOE & JOHNSON PLLC STEPTOE & JOHNSON PLLC			2,034.90 4,150.12	2,034.90 4,150.12	923900 923900	731937 735563	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Oct-2016 Oct-2016
430	Legal	STEPTOE & JOHNSON PLLC			1,665.00	1,665.00	923100	J705-0020-1016 Accrual USD	Legal Accrual, Invoice 735560	Oct-2016
431	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			4,664.18	4,664.18	923100	822094	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Dec-2015
432	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			19.80 532.80	19.80 532.80	923100 923100	823759 823760	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Dec-2015
433 434	Legal Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			460.20	460.20	923100	823761	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Dec-2015 Dec-2015
435	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			12,778.43	12,778.43	923100	823763	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Dec-2015
436	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			22.44	22.44	923900	823765	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Dec-2015
437 438	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			2,268.80	2,268.80 1,459.28	923100 923900	823767 823768	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Dec-2015
439	Legal Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			1,459.28 544.50	544.50	923900	823769	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Dec-2015 Dec-2015
440	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			611.55	611.55	923100	823770	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Dec-2015
441	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			5,416.56	5,416.56	923900	823773	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Dec-2015
442 443	Legal Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			1,597.05 217.80	1,597.05 217.80	923900 923100	823775 823779	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Dec-2015 Dec-2015
444	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			1,541.64	1,541.64	923100	823782	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Dec-2015
445	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			12,572.00	12,572.00	923100	823783	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Dec-2015
446	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			539.50	539.50	923100	823785	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Dec-2015
447 448	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			2,174.25 435.60	2,174.25 435.60	923900 923100	823786 823787	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Dec-2015 Dec-2015
448 449	Legal Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			1,641.90	1,641.90	923100	823788	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Dec-2015 Dec-2015
450	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			5,394.87	5,394.87	923900	823789	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Dec-2015
451	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			6,952.46	6,952.46	923900	823790	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Dec-2015
452 453	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			219.10	219.10 148.00	923100 923100	823791 824790	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Dec-2015
453 454	Legal Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			148.00 4,880.54	4,880.54	923100	824790 824791	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Dec-2015 Dec-2015
455	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			5,452.28	5,452.28	923100	824795	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Dec-2015
456	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			8,257.35	8,257.35	923100	824801	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Dec-2015
457 458	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			253.50	253.50	923900	824803	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Dec-2015
458 459	Legal Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			9.90 19.80	9.90 19.80	923100 923100	824804 824805	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Dec-2015 Dec-2015
460	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			39.60	39.60	923100	824808	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Dec-2015
461	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			1,170.00	1,170.00	923100	824811	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Dec-2015
462 463	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			299.87	299.87	923100	824812	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Dec-2015
463 464	Legal Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			12,674.44 206.00	12,674.44 206.00	923100 923100	824813 824815	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Dec-2015 Dec-2015
465	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			18,104.44	18,104.44	923900	824816	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Dec-2015
466	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			1,866.49	1,866.49	923100	824817	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Dec-2015

	(A)		(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)
Line No. 467	Type Legal	Vendor Name STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC	Rate Case	Audit	Other 3,254.98	Total 3,254.98	Account 923100	Invoice 824818	Description PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Period Dec-2015
468	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			3,521.85	3,521.85	923900	824819	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Dec-2015
469	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			1,944.93	1,944.93	923900	824820	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Dec-2015
470	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			39.60	39.60	923100	824821	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Dec-2015
471 472	Legal Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			899.50 386.60	899.50 386.60	923100 923100	824823 824825	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Dec-2015 Dec-2015
472	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			54.45	54.45	923100	827315	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Feb-2016
474	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			1,054.67	1,054.67	923100	827316	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Feb-2016
475	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			2,755.50	2,755.50	923100	827317	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Feb-2016
476 477	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			253.50 40.00	253.50 40.00	923900 923100	827322 827323	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Feb-2016 Feb-2016
477	Legal Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			217.80	217.80	923100	827326	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Feb-2016
479	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			430.28	430.28	923100	827329	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Feb-2016
480	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			125.69	125.69	923900	827330	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Mar-2016
481	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			801.00	801.00	923100 923100	827331 827333	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Feb-2016
482 483	Legal Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			1,827.10 59.40	1,827.10 59.40	923100	827334	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Feb-2016 Feb-2016
484	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			1,070.60	1,070.60	923100	827335	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Feb-2016
485	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			2,680.10	2,680.10	923900	827336	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Feb-2016
486	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			434.52	434.52	923900	827337	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Mar-2016
487 488	Legal Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			455.40 3,323.73	455.40 3,323.73	923900 923100	827338 827339	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Feb-2016 Feb-2016
489	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			24,119.04	24,119.04	923100	827365	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Feb-2016
490	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			39,160.64	39,160.64	923900	827367	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Feb-2016
491	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			89.10	89.10	923100	828951	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Mar-2016
492 493	Legal Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			1,065.84 4,349.01	1,065.84 4,349.01	923100 923900	828952 828953	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Apr-2016 Mar-2016
494	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			19,232.18	19,232.18	923100	828954	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Mar-2016
495	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			67.33	67.33	923900	828957	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Mar-2016
496	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			303.10	303.10	923100	828960	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Mar-2016
497	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			3,678.58	3,678.58	923100	828962	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Mar-2016
498 499	Legal Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			385.40 3,168.75	385.40 3,168.75	923100 923900	828965 828969	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Mar-2016 Mar-2016
500	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			377.00	377.00	923100	828974	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Mar-2016
501	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			218.20	218.20	923100	828977	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Mar-2016
502	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			2,439.00	2,439.00	923100	828979	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Mar-2016
503 504	Legal Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			239.00 63,797.78	239.00 63,797.78	923100 923900	828981 828982	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Mar-2016 Mar-2016
505	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			19.80	19.80	923100	828983	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Mar-2016
506	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			5,051.90	5,051.90	923100	828984	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Mar-2016
507	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			1,011.00	1,011.00	923100	828985	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Mar-2016
508 509	Legal Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			4,803.91 5,770.00	4,803.91 5,770.00	923100 923100	828986 828991	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Mar-2016 Mar-2016
510	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			3,429.84	3,429.84	923100	830621	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Apr-2016
511	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			1,095.51	1,095.51	923900	830623	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Mar-2016
512	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			65.40	65.40	923100	830624	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Apr-2016
513 514	Legal Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			653.40 947.56	653.40 947.56	923100 923100	830625 830626	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Mar-2016 Apr-2016
515	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			39.60	39.60	923100	830630	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Apr-2016
516	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			1,307.00	1,307.00	923100	830633	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Apr-2016
517	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			756.69	756.69	923100	830634	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Apr-2016
518 519	Legal Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			1,821.00 71.70	1,821.00 71.70	923100 923100	830635 830637	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Mar-2016 Apr-2016
520	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			28,175.68	28,175.68	923900	830638	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Mar-2016
521	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			19.80	19.80	923100	830639	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Apr-2016
522	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			3,489.30	3,489.30	923100	830640	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Apr-2016
523 524	Legal Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			5,818.41 4,641.00	5,818.41 4,641.00	923900 923100	830641 830642	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Mar-2016 Mar-2016
525	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			3,230.21	3,230.21	923100	830645	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Apr-2016
526	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			1,646.30	1,646.30	923100	830647	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Apr-2016
527	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			4,089.10	4,089.10	923100	830648	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Apr-2016
528 529	Legal Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			25.35 17,761.81	25.35 17,761.81	923900 923100	830649 830720	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Mar-2016 Mar-2016
530	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			20.25	20.25	923100	830725	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Apr-2016
531	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			3,900.00	3,900.00	923900	832059	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	May-2016
532	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			22.44	22.44	923900	832060	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	May-2016
533 534	Legal Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			71.70 3,390.00	71.70 3,390.00	923100 923100	832062 832063	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	May-2016 May-2016
535	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			1,607.88	1,607.88	923100	832064	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	May-2016
536	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			1,737.20	1,737.20	923100	832067	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	May-2016
537	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			19.80	19.80	923100	832069	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	May-2016
538 539	Legal Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			2,217.60 63.79	2,217.60 63.79	923100 923100	832072 832073	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	May-2016 May-2016
540	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			864.00	864.00	923100	832075	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	May-2016 May-2016
541	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			358.70	358.70	923100	832077	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	May-2016
542	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			39.60	39.60	923100	832078	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	May-2016
543 544	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			925.80	925.80	923100	832079	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	May-2016
544 545	Legal Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			603.03 3,405.60	603.03 3,405.60	923900 923100	832080 832081	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	May-2016 May-2016
546	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			1,195.00	1,195.00	923100	832082	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jul-2016
547	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			310.70	310.70	923100	832083	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	May-2016
548	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			3,144.99	3,144.99	923100	832085	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	May-2016

Lina Na	(A)	Vandar Nama	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)
Line No. 549	Type Legal	Vendor Name STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC	Rate Case	Audit	Other 1,290.60	Total 1,290.60	Account 923100	Invoice 832086	Description PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Period May-2016
550	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			20,320.72	20,320.72	923100	832463	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	May-2016
551	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			22,847.21	22,847.21	923900	832472	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	May-2016
552 553	Legal Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			851.55 1,572.46	851.55 1,572.46	923100 923100	834146 834148	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jun-2016 Jun-2016
554	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			34,747.65	34,747.65	923100	834150	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jun-2016
555	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			45.83	45.83	923900	834152	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jun-2016
556 557	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			48.80	48.80	923900	834156	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jun-2016
557 558	Legal Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			49.20 2,635.74	49.20 2,635.74	923100 923900	834157 834158	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jun-2016 Jun-2016
559	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			111.00	111.00	923100	834159	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jun-2016
560	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			488.00	488.00	923100	834160	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jun-2016
561 562	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			672.62 19.80	672.62 19.80	923900 923100	834165 834167	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jun-2016 Jun-2016
563	Legal Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			438.20	438.20	923900	834169	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jun-2016
564	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			270.00	270.00	923100	834171	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jun-2016
565	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			1,640.62	1,640.62	923100	834172	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jun-2016
566 567	Legal Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			9,664.90 122.70	9,664.90 122.70	923100 923100	834173 834175	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jun-2016 Jun-2016
568	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			13,164.51	13,164.51	923900	834176	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jun-2016
569	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			19.80	19.80	923100	834177	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jun-2016
570	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			3,226.48	3,226.48	923100	834178	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jun-2016
571 572	Legal Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			223.39 1,751.20	223.39 1,751.20	923900 923100	834179 834180	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jun-2016 Jun-2016
573	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			366.40	366.40	923100	834184	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jun-2016
574	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			766.08	766.08	923100	834187	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jun-2016
575 576	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			128.00	128.00	923100	834188	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jun-2016
576 577	Legal Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			467.61 4,797.60	467.61 4,797.60	923900 923100	834190 834191	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jun-2016 Jun-2016
578	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			2,668.40	2,668.40	923100	834192	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jun-2016
579	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			301.50	301.50	923100	835764	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jul-2016
580	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			5,977.38	5,977.38	923100	835765	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Aug-2016
581 582	Legal Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			5,721.92 6,283.21	5,721.92 6,283.21	923100 923100	835801 835802	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jul-2016 Aug-2016
583	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			2,078.90	2,078.90	923100	835809	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Aug-2016
584	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			287.00	287.00	923100	835848	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jul-2016
585 586	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			252.05	252.05	923900 923900	835850 835852	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jul-2016
586 587	Legal Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			126.92 686.70	126.92 686.70	923900	835852	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jul-2016 Jul-2016
588	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			99.00	99.00	923100	835857	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jul-2016
589	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			138.60	138.60	923100	835861	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jul-2016
590 591	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			4,491.30 29.00	4,491.30 29.00	923100 923100	835862 835864	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jul-2016 Jul-2016
592	Legal Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			1,880.10	1,880.10	923100	835865	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jul-2016 Jul-2016
593	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			437.80	437.80	923100	835866	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jul-2016
594	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			724.50	724.50	923900	835869	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jul-2016
595 596	Legal Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			1,516.20 435.60	1,516.20 435.60	923100 923100	835870 835873	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jul-2016 Jul-2016
597	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			177.60	177.60	923100	835874	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jul-2016
598	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			82.40	82.40	923900	835876	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Aug-2016
599	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			79.60	79.60	923100	835877	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jul-2016
600 601	Legal Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			7,668.80 1,394.92	7,668.80 1,394.92	923100 923100	835879 835881	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Aug-2016 Jul-2016
602	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			4,002.03	4,002.03	923900	835883	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jul-2016
603	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			17,302.50	17,302.50	923100	835894	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Sep-2016
604	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			18,210.09	18,210.09	923900	835896	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jul-2016
605 606	Legal Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			2,898.80 862.59	2,898.80 862.59	923100 923100	836108 838117	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Aug-2016 Aug-2016
607	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			1,856.86	1,856.86	923900	838119	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Aug-2016
608	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			3,049.80	3,049.80	923100	838121	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Aug-2016
609	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			141.18	141.18	923900	838124	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Aug-2016
610 611	Legal Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			838.64 492.20	838.64 492.20	923100 923100	838126 838128	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Aug-2016 Aug-2016
612	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			58.00	58.00	923100	838131	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Aug-2016
613	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			7,076.30	7,076.30	923100	838132	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Aug-2016
614	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			2,007.22	2,007.22	923900	838133	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Aug-2016
615 616	Legal Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			79.60 146.40	79.60 146.40	923100 923100	838134 838136	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Aug-2016 Aug-2016
617	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			79.20	79.20	923100	838140	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Aug-2016
618	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			374.80	374.80	923100	838141	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Aug-2016
619 620	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			549.36	549.36	923900	838143	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Aug-2016
620 621	Legal Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			171.00 1,511.40	171.00 1,511.40	923100 923100	838144 838147	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Aug-2016 Aug-2016
622	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			517.72	517.72	923100	838149	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Aug-2016 Aug-2016
623	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			969.16	969.16	923100	838150	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Aug-2016
624 625	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			5,843.68	5,843.68	923100	838156	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Aug-2016
625 626	Legal Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			64,281.92 14,210.47	64,281.92 14,210.47	923900 923900	838159 838160	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Aug-2016 Aug-2016
627	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			199.00	199.00	923100	838161	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Aug-2016 Aug-2016
628	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			48.80	48.80	923100	838162	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Aug-2016
629	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			68.40	68.40	923100	838263	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Aug-2016
630	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			68.40	68.40	923100	838275	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Aug-2016

	(A)		(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)
Line No.	Type	Vendor Name STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC	Rate Case	Audit	Other 572.00	Total	Account	Invoice	Description PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Period
631 632	Legal Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			572.00 384.00	572.00 384.00	923100 923100	838276 838278	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Aug-2016 Aug-2016
633	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			119.40	119.40	923100	839109	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Sep-2016
634	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			6,994.00	6,994.00	923100	839397	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Sep-2016
635	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			361.90	361.90	923100	839400	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Sep-2016
636	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			858.50	858.50	923100	839401	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Sep-2016
637	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			1,257.48	1,257.48	923900	839403	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Sep-2016
638	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			40.32	40.32	923100	839404	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Sep-2016
639	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			79.20	79.20	923100	839406	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Sep-2016
640	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			24.40	24.40	923100	839408	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Sep-2016
641 642	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			586.00 4,028.21	586.00 4,028.21	923100 923100	839409 839410	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Sep-2016
642 643	Legal Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			1,519.35	1,519.35	923100	839411	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Sep-2016 Sep-2016
644	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			79.60	79.60	923100	839412	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Sep-2016
645	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			1,258.42	1,258.42	923100	839414	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Sep-2016
646	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			4,220.53	4,220.53	923100	839417	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Sep-2016
647	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			19.80	19.80	923100	839418	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Sep-2016
648	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			273.60	273.60	923100	839419	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Sep-2016
649	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			9,866.21	9,866.21	923900	839423	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Sep-2016
650	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			138.60	138.60	923100	839424	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Sep-2016
651 652	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			618.62 712.80	618.62 712.80	923900 923100	839425 839427	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Sep-2016
653	Legal Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			39.80	39.80	923100	839540	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Sep-2016 Sep-2016
654	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			24.40	24.40	923100	839541	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Sep-2016
655	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			8,033.20	8,033.20	923100	839546	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Sep-2016
656	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			1,751.20	1,751.20	923100	839589	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Sep-2016
657	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			158.70	158.70	923100	841214	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Sep-2016
658	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			9,694.29	9,694.29	923100	841216	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Sep-2016
659	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			1,085.70	1,085.70	923100	841218	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Oct-2016
660	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			131.33	131.33	923900	841220	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Sep-2016
661	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			111.00	111.00	923100 923100	841222 841223	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Sep-2016
662 663	Legal Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			59.40 1,340.59	59.40 1,340.59	923100	841225	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Sep-2016 Sep-2016
664	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			217.80	217.80	923100	841226	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Sep-2016
665	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			1,135.95	1,135.95	923900	841228	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Sep-2016
666	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			8,456.34	8,456.34	923100	841230	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Sep-2016
667	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			895.80	895.80	923100	841231	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Sep-2016
668	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			5,246.99	5,246.99	923900	841233	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Sep-2016
669	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			39.60	39.60	923100	841234	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Sep-2016
670	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			11,332.08	11,332.08	923100	841235	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Oct-2016
671	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			362.41	362.41	923900	841236	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Sep-2016
672 673	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			9,070.69 578.53	9,070.69 578.53	923100 923100	841237 841238	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Oct-2016
674	Legal Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			21.10	21.10	923100	841239	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Sep-2016 Sep-2016
675	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			1,197.00	1,197.00	923100	841240	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Oct-2016
676	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			268.80	268.80	923100	841241	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Sep-2016
677	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			919.20	919.20	923100	841242	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Oct-2016
678	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			4,174.44	4,174.44	923900	841245	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Sep-2016
679	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			59.40	59.40	923100	841246	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Sep-2016
680	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			255.84	255.84	923100	841248	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Sep-2016
681 682	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			7,927.00 636.23	7,927.00 636.23	923100 923100	841354 842937	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Sep-2016 Oct-2016
682 683	Legal Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			3,250.91	3,250.91	923100	842938	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Oct-2016
684	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			98.70	98.70	923100	842941	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Oct-2016
685	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			19.80	19.80	923100	842944	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Oct-2016
686	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			217.80	217.80	923100	842947	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Oct-2016
687	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			3,395.00	3,395.00	923100	842948	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Oct-2016
688	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			105.40	105.40	923100	842951	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Oct-2016
689	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			55.76	55.76	923900	842953	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Oct-2016
690	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			1,751.90	1,751.90	923100	842959	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Oct-2016
691 692	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			467.53 45.00	467.53 45.00	923100 923100	842960 842962	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Oct-2016 Oct-2016
693	Legal Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			1,852.56	1,852.56	923900	842966	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Oct-2016
694	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			2,391.46	2,391.46	923100	842968	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Oct-2016
695	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			(11.97)	(11.97)	923900	J017-0020-0916 IC Adj USD	Reimbursement for double billing on Inv#801842 & #800405	Sep-2016
696	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			(266.00)	(266.00)	923100	J017-0020-0916 IC Adj USD	Reimbursement for double billing on Inv#801842 & #800405	Sep-2016
697	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			73.80	73.80	923100	J705-0020-1016 Accrual USD	Legal Accrual, Invoice 842950	Oct-2016
698	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			513.00	513.00	923100	J705-0020-1016 Accrual USD	Legal Accrual, Invoice 842961	Oct-2016
699	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			633.94	633.94	923100	J705-0020-1016 Accrual USD	Legal Accrual, Invoice 842952	Oct-2016
700	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			3,588.84	3,588.84	923100	J705-0020-1016 Accrual USD	Legal Accrual, Invoice 842957	Oct-2016
701 702	Legal	STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC			8,537.04 (6,007.28)	8,537.04 (6,007.28)	923100 923100	J705-0020-1016 Accrual USD Reverses "J705-0020-1015	Legal Accrual, Invoice 843854 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Oct-2016 Nov-2015
702	Legal	STOLL REENON OGDEN PLLC			(0,007.28)	(0,007.28)	923100	Adjustment USD"02-NOV-2015 09:29:59	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	NOV-2013
703	Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			16,826.10	16,826.10	923100	1713932	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Dec-2015
704	Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			1,626.97	1,626.97	923900	1713933	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Dec-2015
705	Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			570.79	570.79	923900	1713934	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Dec-2015
706	Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			2,720.33	2,720.33	923100	1713936	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Dec-2015
707	Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			1,050.20	1,050.20	923900	1713938	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Dec-2015
708	Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			104.72	104.72	923900	1713939	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Dec-2015
709 710	Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			198.62	198.62	923900	1713940 1713041	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Nov-2015
710	Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			1,097.62	1,097.62	923900	1713941	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Nov-2015

	(A)		(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)
Line No. 711	Type Legal	Vendor Name TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP	Rate Case	Audit	Other 193,080.88	Total 193,080.88	Account 923100	Invoice 1713943	Description PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Period Dec-2015
711	Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			3,742.00	3,742.00	923900	1713945	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Dec-2015
713	Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			5,414.47	5,414.47	923900	1713946	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Dec-2015
714	Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			65.56	65.56	923900	1719269	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Dec-2015
715 716	Legal Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			240.61 1,111.97	240.61 1,111.97	923900 923100	1719270 1722579	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Dec-2015 Dec-2015
717	Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			2,803.31	2,803.31	923900	1722582	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Dec-2015
718	Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			3,180.90	3,180.90	923900	1722585	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Dec-2015
719 720	Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			767.42 2,218.64	767.42 2,218.64	923900 923900	1722586 1722588	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Dec-2015 Dec-2015
720	Legal Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			11,319.44	11,319.44	923900	1722589	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jan-2016
722	Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			22.15	22.15	923900	1722590	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Dec-2015
723	Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			159.88	159.88	923900	1722591	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Dec-2015
724 725	Legal Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			32.93 92,058.42	32.93 92,058.42	923900 923100	1722592 1722593	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Dec-2015 Dec-2015
726	Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			34,154.82	34,154.82	923900	1722594	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Dec-2015
727	Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			910.89	910.89	923900	1722595	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Dec-2015
728 729	Legal Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			3,400.22 2,970.97	3,400.22 2,970.97	923900 923900	1724010 1726653	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Dec-2015 Dec-2015
730	Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			95.93	95.93	923900	1726654	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Dec-2015
731	Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			1,081.49	1,081.49	923100	1732881	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Feb-2016
732	Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			1,033.21	1,033.21	923900	1732882	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Feb-2016
733 734	Legal Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			2,437.39 2,052.18	2,437.39 2,052.18	923900 923100	1732883 1732885	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Feb-2016 Feb-2016
735	Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			1,940.16	1,940.16	923100	1732886	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Feb-2016
736	Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			639.52	639.52	923900	1732887	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Feb-2016
737 738	Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			248.17 187.39	248.17 187.39	923900 923100	1732889 1732890	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Feb-2016 Feb-2016
739	Legal Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			2,888.40	2,888.40	923900	1732890	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Feb-2016
740	Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			4,967.09	4,967.09	923900	1732892	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Feb-2016
741	Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			151,444.13	151,444.13	923100	1732893	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Feb-2016
742 743	Legal Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			7,534.61 35.03	7,534.61 35.03	923900 923900	1732895 1732897	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Feb-2016 Feb-2016
744	Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			2,326.83	2,326.83	923100	1733793	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Feb-2016
745	Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			1,304.32	1,304.32	923900	1737562	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Feb-2016
746 747	Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			1,315.04 3,008.99	1,315.04 3,008.99	923900 923100	1739038 1739039	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Mar-2016 Mar-2016
747	Legal Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			394.00	394.00	923100	1739039	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Mar-2016
749	Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			385.38	385.38	923900	1739044	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Feb-2016
750 751	Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			226,632.67	226,632.67	923100	1739045	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Mar-2016
751 752	Legal Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			872.78 310.21	872.78 310.21	923900 923900	1739046 1739047	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Mar-2016 Feb-2016
753	Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			655.14	655.14	923100	1742900	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Mar-2016
754	Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			3,455.87	3,455.87	923900	1745476	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Apr-2016
755 756	Legal Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			1,005.14 4,342.34	1,005.14 4,342.34	923100 923900	1746576 1746577	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jun-2016 Jun-2016
757	Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			586.76	586.76	923900	1746578	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Mar-2016
758	Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			2,950.95	2,950.95	923900	1746580	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Mar-2016
759 760	Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			56.28	56.28	923900 923900	1746581	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Mar-2016
760 761	Legal Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			255.81 2,890.90	255.81 2,890.90	923900	1746582 1746584	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Mar-2016 Mar-2016
762	Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			1,582.95	1,582.95	923900	1746586	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Mar-2016
763	Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			109,058.71	109,058.71	923100	1746587	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Mar-2016
764 765	Legal Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			140.14 7,166.20	140.14 7,166.20	923900 923900	1746588 1746589	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Mar-2016 Jun-2016
766	Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			115.71	115.71	923900	1747136	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Apr-2016
767	Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			5,677.37	5,677.37	923900	1756777	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jun-2016
768 769	Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			1,752.52 2,440.75	1,752.52 2,440.75	923900 923900	1756778 1756780	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jun-2016 Jun-2016
770	Legal Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			715.89	715.89	923100	1756781	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jun-2016
771	Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			159.88	159.88	923900	1756782	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jun-2016
772	Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			12,042.09	12,042.09	923900	1756784	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jun-2016
773 774	Legal Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			7,893.87 3,901.05	7,893.87 3,901.05	923900 923900	1756785 1756786	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jun-2016 Jun-2016
775	Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			2,547.00	2,547.00	923900	1756787	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jun-2016
776	Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			23,811.19	23,811.19	923100	1756788	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jun-2016
777 778	Legal Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			560.55 1,361.62	560.55 1,361.62	923900 923900	1756789 1756790	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jun-2016 Jun-2016
779	Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			1,023.23	1,023.23	923900	1756791	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jun-2016
780	Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			1,851.95	1,851.95	923900	1756792	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jun-2016
781 782	Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			8,185.81 4,156.86	8,185.81 4,156.86	923900 923900	1756793 1756794	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jun-2016 Jun-2016
782 783	Legal Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			2,078.43	2,078.43	923900	1756794	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jun-2016 Jun-2016
784	Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			2,765.17	2,765.17	923100	1756796	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jun-2016
785 786	Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			1,302.67	1,302.67	923900	1756797	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jun-2016
786 787	Legal Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			3,482.83 1,008.80	3,482.83 1,008.80	923900 923900	1764711 1764712	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jun-2016 Jun-2016
788	Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			3,046.71	3,046.71	923900	1764712	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jun-2016
789	Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			404.40	404.40	923900	1764715	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jun-2016
790 791	Legal Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			7,186.78 36.29	7,186.78 36.29	923900 923900	1764717 1764718	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jun-2016 Jun-2016
791 792	Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			479.36	479.36	923900	1764718	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jun-2016 Jun-2016
	U .						-	-		

	(A)		(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)
Line No.	Type	Vendor Name	Rate Case	Audit	Other	Total	Account	Invoice	Description PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Period
793 794	Legal Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			882.09 880.10	882.09 880.10	923900 923100	1764720 1764721	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jun-2016 Jun-2016
795	Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			5,481.27	5,481.27	923900	1764721	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jun-2016
796	Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			509.60	509.60	923900	1764723	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jun-2016
797	Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			17,998.47	17,998.47	923900	1764724	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jun-2016
798	Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			1,275.68	1,275.68	923900	1764725	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jun-2016
799 800	Legal Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			7,448.00 1,260.00	7,448.00 1,260.00	923100 923100	1764726 1772329	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jun-2016 Jul-2016
801	Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			3,413.23	3,413.23	923900	1772893	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jul-2016
802	Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			92.04	92.04	923900	1772894	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jul-2016
803	Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			256.36	256.36	923900	1772895	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jul-2016
804	Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			30.93	30.93	923900	1772897	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jul-2016
805 806	Legal Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			1,961.06 2,157.40	1,961.06 2,157.40	923900 923900	1772898 1772899	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jul-2016 Jul-2016
807	Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			1,088.08	1,088.08	923900	1772900	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Sep-2016
808	Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			1,960.00	1,960.00	923100	1772901	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jul-2016
809	Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			2,121.22	2,121.22	923900	1772902	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jul-2016
810	Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			12,675.56	12,675.56	923900	1772903	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jul-2016
811 812	Legal Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			3,304.00 3,603.99	3,304.00 3,603.99	923100 923900	1772904 1774430	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jul-2016 Jul-2016
813	Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			490.22	490.22	923900	1782857	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jul-2016
814	Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			3,391.25	3,391.25	923900	1782859	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jul-2016
815	Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			3,711.46	3,711.46	923900	1782860	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Sep-2016
816 817	Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			30,959.00	30,959.00 29,840.89	923100 923900	1782861 1782862	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jul-2016
817 818	Legal Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			29,840.89 112.56	112.56	923900	1782863	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jul-2016 Jul-2016
819	Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			2,574.81	2,574.81	923900	1782864	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jul-2016
820	Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			17,788.00	17,788.00	923900	1782865	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jul-2016
821	Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			3,296.29	3,296.29	923900	1782866	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jul-2016
822	Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			13,244.00	13,244.00	923100 923900	1783501	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Sep-2016
823 824	Legal Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			8,753.82 2,352.00	8,753.82 2,352.00	923900	1783583 1788871	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Sep-2016 Sep-2016
825	Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			3,936.87	3,936.87	923900	1788872	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Sep-2016
826	Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			340.66	340.66	923900	1788874	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Sep-2016
827	Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			375.20	375.20	923900	1788875	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Sep-2016
828	Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			85,211.74	85,211.74	923100 923900	1788876 1788877	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Sep-2016
829 830	Legal Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			2,551.36 3,602.40	2,551.36 3,602.40	923900	1788878	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Sep-2016 Sep-2016
831	Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			1,540.00	1,540.00	923100	1788879	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Sep-2016
832	Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			7,751.20	7,751.20	923900	1788880	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Sep-2016
833	Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			6,284.22	6,284.22	923900	1788881	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Sep-2016
834 835	Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			12,010.76 10,332.00	12,010.76 10,332.00	923900 923100	1788882 1798394	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Sep-2016 Oct-2016
836	Legal Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			3,510.42	3,510.42	923100	1798394	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Oct-2016
837	Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			1,535.56	1,535.56	923900	1798396	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Oct-2016
838	Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			14,698.46	14,698.46	923900	1798398	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Oct-2016
839	Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			3,752.00	3,752.00	923900	1798399	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Oct-2016
840 841	Legal Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			897.79 2,106.09	897.79 2,106.09	923100 923900	1798400 1798401	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Oct-2016 Oct-2016
842	Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			602.26	602.26	923900	1798402	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Oct-2016
843	Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			1,120.00	1,120.00	923100	1798403	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Oct-2016
844	Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			1,006.71	1,006.71	923900	1798404	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Oct-2016
845	Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			716.03	716.03	923900	1798405	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Oct-2016
846 847	Legal Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			30,121.95 5,373.33	30,121.95 5,373.33	923900 923900	1798406 1798407	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Oct-2016 Oct-2016
848	Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			1,540.00	1,540.00	923100	1799464	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Oct-2016
849	Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			92.04	92.04	923900	J705-0020-1016 Accrual USD	Legal Accrual, Invoice 1807352	Oct-2016
850	Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			203.36	203.36	923900	J705-0020-1016 Accrual USD	Legal Accrual, Invoice 1807361	Oct-2016
851 852	Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			262.64 317.95	262.64 317.95	923900 923900	J705-0020-1016 Accrual USD J705-0020-1016 Accrual USD	Legal Accrual, Invoice 1807355 Legal Accrual, Invoice 1807360	Oct-2016 Oct-2016
852 853	Legal Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			401.94	401.94	923900	J705-0020-1016 Accrual USD	Legal Accrual, Invoice 1807306	Oct-2016 Oct-2016
854	Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			640.08	640.08	923900	J705-0020-1016 Accrual USD	Legal Accrual, Invoice 1807881	Oct-2016
855	Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			938.00	938.00	923900	J705-0020-1016 Accrual USD	Legal Accrual, Invoice 1807357	Oct-2016
856	Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			1,083.39	1,083.39	923900	J705-0020-1016 Accrual USD	Legal Accrual, Invoice 1807798	Oct-2016
857 858	Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			1,171.50 2,085.04	1,171.50 2,085.04	923900 923900	J705-0020-1016 Accrual USD J705-0020-1016 Accrual USD	Legal Accrual, Invoice 1807359 Legal Accrual, Invoice 1807358	Oct-2016 Oct-2016
859	Legal Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			2,413.16	2,413.16	923900	J705-0020-1016 Accrual USD	Legal Accrual, Invoice 1807358 Legal Accrual, Invoice 1807351	Oct-2016
860	Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			2,435.42	2,435.42	923900	J705-0020-1016 Accrual USD	Legal Accrual, Invoice 1807363	Oct-2016
861	Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			2,688.00	2,688.00	923100	J705-0020-1016 Accrual USD	Legal Accrual, Invoice 1807350	Oct-2016
862	Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			6,348.54	6,348.54	923900	J705-0020-1016 Accrual USD	Legal Accrual, Invoice 1807356	Oct-2016
863 864	Legal Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			10,089.00 23,431.85	10,089.00 23,431.85	923100 923900	J705-0020-1016 Accrual USD J705-0020-1016 Accrual USD	Legal Accrual, Invoice 1807354 Legal Accrual, Invoice 1807362	Oct-2016 Oct-2016
865	Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			(1,049.12)	(1,049.12)	923900	Reverses "J705-0020-1015	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Nov-2015
	208				(1,0 1,7112)	(1,0 17112)	22000	Adjustment USD"02-NOV-2015 09:29:59		2.00.2010
866	Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			(1,271.69)	(1,271.69)	923900	Reverses "J705-0020-1015 Adjustment USD"02-NOV-2015 09:29:59	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Nov-2015
867	Legal	TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP			(2,729.68)	(2,729.68)	923900	Reverses "J705-0020-1015 Adjustment USD"02-NOV-2015	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Nov-2015
868	Legal	TWO RIVERS LAW GROUP			96.00	96.00	923100	09:29:59 32892	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Dec-2015

			(D)	(6)	(D)		(T)	(0)		(T)
Line No.	(A) Type	Vendor Name	(B) Rate Case	(C) Audit	(D) Other	(E) Total	(F) Account	(G) Invoice	(H) Description	(I) Period
869	Legal	TWO RIVERS LAW GROUP	Tute ouse	12001	64.00	64.00	923100	33432	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Dec-2015
870	Legal	TWO RIVERS LAW GROUP			96.00	96.00	923100	35109	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jun-2016
871	Legal	TWO RIVERS LAW GROUP			32.00	32.00	923100	35787	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jul-2016
872 873	Legal	VAN NESS FELDMAN VAN NESS FELDMAN			10.60 10.25	10.60 10.25	923900 923900	J705-0020-1016 Accrual USD 123448	Legal Accrual, Invoice 129843 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Oct-2016 Dec-2015
873 874	Legal Legal	VAN NESS FELDMAN VAN NESS FELDMAN			13.67	13.67	923900	126150	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jun-2016
875	Legal	VAN NESS FELDMAN			20.26	20.26	923900	127024	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jun-2016
876	Legal	VAN NESS FELDMAN			29.99	29.99	923900	127785	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jul-2016
877	Legal	VAN NESS FELDMAN			13.14	13.14	923900	128993	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Sep-2016
878	Legal	VAN NESS FELDMAN			41.53	41.53	923900	129376	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Oct-2016
879 880	Legal Legal	VENABLE LLP VENABLE LLP			6,044.61 2,056.47	6,044.61 2,056.47	923900 923900	1747046 1753811	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	May-2016 May-2016
881	Legal	VENABLE LLP			7,103.85	7,103.85	923900	1761669	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	May-2016
882	Legal	VENABLE LLP			4,064.39	4,064.39	923900	1771751	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jun-2016
883	Legal	VENABLE LLP			840.10	840.10	923900	1779056	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jul-2016
884	Legal	VENABLE LLP			800.10	800.10	923900	1792865	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Sep-2016
885 886	Legal Legal	VENABLE LLP VENABLE LLP			2,901.59 2,966.17	2,901.59 2,966.17	923900 923900	1802044 1809468	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Oct-2016 Oct-2016
887	Legal	VENABLE LLP			11,825.31	11,825.31	923900	17873561787356A	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Oct-2016
888	Total Legal	. 2	-	-	3,190,852.95	3,190,852.95	,20,00	1707000170700011		300 2010
889	Engineering	AGE ENGINEERING SERVICES INC			(3,227.00)	(3,227.00)	923100	0015166-IN	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Dec-2015
890	Engineering	AGE ENGINEERING SERVICES INC			1,072.50	1,072.50	923100	15166B-IN	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Feb-2016
891	Engineering	AMEC FOSTER WHEEL ED ENVIRONMENT			3,850.00	3,850.00	923100	30-DEC-2015 11:12 SERV	Engineering consulting at EW Brown	Dec-2015
892	Engineering	AMEC FOSTER WHEELER ENVIRONMENT AND INFRASTRUCTURE INC			10,824.13	10,824.13	923100	N13438592	2015 Professional Services	Feb-2016
893	Engineering	AMEC FOSTER WHEELER ENVIRONMENT			1,862.59	1,862.59	923100	N14113795	Contract 584318 - Professional Services Rendered through Jan 29 2016 at EW	Apr-2016
894	Engineering	AND INFRASTRUCTURE INC AMEC FOSTER WHEELER ENVIRONMENT			2,477.54	2,477.54	923100	N14113833	Brow Professional Services Rendered Through March 18, 2016 at EW Brown	Apr-2016
205	Engineering	AND INFRASTRUCTURE INC ATC GROUP SERVICES LLC			7,640.00	7.640.00	923100	1933839	VII SPCC Undates	Fab 2016
895 896	Engineering Engineering	ATC GROUP SERVICES LLC ATC GROUP SERVICES LLC			7,640.00 8,685.00	7,640.00 8,685.00	923100	1933839 1927277K	KU - SPCC Updates CONTRACT 589270 Professional services	Feb-2016 Feb-2016
897	Engineering	CATALYST AIR MANAGEMENT INC			17,500.00	17,500.00	923100	2015148	Emission Testing Services-GHENT STATION	Feb-2016
898	Engineering	CATALYST AIR MANAGEMENT INC			13,000.00	13,000.00	923100	2015149	Emission Testing Services-GHENT STATION	Feb-2016
899	Engineering	CATALYST AIR MANAGEMENT INC			17,500.00	17,500.00	923100	2016012	EMISSIONS TESTING SERVICES at EW BROWN FOR APPENDIX K & COMP	Aug-2016
900	Engineering	CATALYST AIR MANAGEMENT INC			17,500.00	17,500.00	923100	2016021	Invoice 2016-021Emission Testing at EW Brown	Apr-2016
901	Engineering	CATALYST AIR MANAGEMENT INC			17,500.00	17,500.00	923100	2016022	Invoice 2016-022Appendix and Compliance Gas testing Unit 7	Apr-2016
902	Engineering	CATALYST AIR MANAGEMENT INC			17,500.00	17,500.00	923100	2016023	Invoice 2016-023Emissions testing EWB	Apr-2016
903	Engineering	CATALYST AIR MANAGEMENT INC			24,000.00	24,000.00	923100	2016036	EMISSIONS TESTING SERVICES @ EW BROWN FOR APPENDIX E & COMP	Aug-2016
904	Engineering	CATALYST AIR MANAGEMENT INC			6,600.00	6,600.00	923100	2016048	Invoice 2016-048Emission Testing Services - Ghent Station 2 & 3 Quarterly MATS HCI(Mike	May-2016
905	Engineering	CATALYST AIR MANAGEMENT INC			17,500.00	17,500.00	923100	2016056	EMISSIONS TESTING SERVICES @ GHENT (APRIL 11 - 14, 2016) FOR	Jun-2016
906	Engineering	CATALYST AIR MANAGEMENT INC			17,500.00	17,500.00	923100	2016057	EMISSIONS TESTING SERVICES @ EW BROWN (APRIL 19 - 21, 2016)	Jun-2016
907	Engineering	CATALYST AIR MANAGEMENT INC			15,200.00	15,200.00	923100	2016060	EMISSIONS TESTING SERVICES @ GHENT (APRIL 25 - 27, 2016) FOR	Jun-2016
908 909	Engineering Engineering	CATALYST AIR MANAGEMENT INC CATALYST AIR MANAGEMENT INC			13,000.00 13,000.00	13,000.00 13,000.00	923100 923100	2016070 2016073	Invoice 2016-070 - For emissions testing at EWB facility EMISSIONS TESTING SERVICES @ GHENT FOR Hg RATA FOR UNIT 2 &	Jul-2016 Aug-2016
		CATALYST AIR MANAGEMENT INC			6,600.00	6,600.00	923100	2016084	EMISSIONS TESTING SRVS AT GHENT - INV 2016-084 - JULY 29 2016 -	
910	Engineering				,	,			CPA 607190	Aug-2016
911 912	Engineering Engineering	DESIGN COLLABORATIVE INC DESIGN COLLABORATIVE INC			1,737.50 806.25	1,737.50 806.25	923900 923900	20151001 20151101	October Design Services Design Services for Project Planning - November	Nov-2015 Dec-2015
912	Engineering	DNV GL			5,346.00	5,346.00	923900	10002243	Stage 1 - \$225//hour @ 47 hours	Jan-2016
914	Engineering	DNV GL			1,512.00	1,512.00	923900	10003085	Small Projects and RFC work	Dec-2015
915	Engineering	DNV GL			3,253.33	3,253.33	923900	10003972	Stage 1 - \$225//hour @ 47 hours	Dec-2015
916	Engineering	DNV GL			378.00	378.00	923900	10003974	Small Projects and RFC work	Dec-2015
917	Engineering	DNV GL			11,137.50	11,137.50	923900	J752-0020-1215 Accrual USD	Service Accrual	Dec-2015
918	Engineering	KENNETH AGENT dba AGENT ENGINEERING			1,575.00	1,575.00	923100	AE120215	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Dec-2015
919	Engineering	KENTUCKIANA ENGINEERING COMPANY INC			909.56	909.56	923900	160130034	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Jun-2016
920 921	Engineering Total Engineerin	MICROBAC LABORATORIES INC	_	_	1,410.00 275,149.90	1,410.00 275,149.90	923100	EA6D00667	CONTRACT 602492 Shelbyville Gas Analysis	Jun-2016
922	Accounting	DELOITTE AND TOUCHE LLP		137,045.00		137,045.00	923101	J007-0020-0216 Adjustment USD	A1 - Audit YE Consolidated	Mar-2016
923	Accounting	DELOITTE AND TOUCHE LLP		19,301.00		19,301.00	923101	J007-0020-0316 Adjustment USD	Internal Controls Review and testing	Mar-2016
924	Accounting	DELOITTE AND TOUCHE LLP		49,221.00		49,221.00	923101	J007-0020-0316 Adjustment USD	A1 - Audit YE Consolidated	Mar-2016
925 926	Accounting	DELOITTE AND TOUCHE LLP		19,301.00		19,301.00	923101	J007-0020-0416 Adjustment USD	Internal Controls Review and testing	Apr-2016
926 927	Accounting Accounting	DELOITTE AND TOUCHE LLP DELOITTE AND TOUCHE LLP		49,221.00 19,301.00		49,221.00 19,301.00	923101 923101	J007-0020-0416 Adjustment USD J007-0020-0516 Adjustment USD	A1 - Audit YE Consolidated Internal Controls Review and testing	Apr-2016 May-2016
927 928	Accounting	DELOITTE AND TOUCHE LLP DELOITTE AND TOUCHE LLP		49,221.00		49,221.00	923101	J007-0020-0516 Adjustment USD	A1 - Audit YE Consolidated	May-2016 May-2016
929	Accounting	DELOITTE AND TOUCHE LLP		19,300.00		19,300.00	923101	J007-0020-0516 Adjustment USD	Internal Controls Review and testing	Jun-2016
930	Accounting	DELOITTE AND TOUCHE LLP		49,220.00		49,220.00	923101	J007-0020-0616 Adjustment USD	A1 - Audit YE Consolidated	Jun-2016
931	Accounting	DELOITTE AND TOUCHE LLP		19,300.00		19,300.00	923101	J007-0020-0716 Adjustment USD	Internal Controls Review and testing	Jul-2016
932	Accounting	DELOITTE AND TOUCHE LLP		49,220.00		49,220.00	923101	J007-0020-0716 Adjustment USD	A1 - Audit YE Consolidated	Jul-2016
933	Accounting	DELOITTE AND TOUCHE LLP		19,300.00		19,300.00	923101	J007-0020-0816 Adjustment USD	Internal Controls Review and testing	Aug-2016
934 935	Accounting	DELOITTE AND TOUCHE LLP DELOITTE AND TOUCHE LLP		49,220.00 19,300.00		49,220.00 19,300.00	923101 923101	J007-0020-0816 Adjustment USD J007-0020-0916 Adjustment USD	A1 - Audit YE Consolidated Internal Controls Review and testing	Aug-2016 Sep-2016
935 936	Accounting Accounting	DELOITTE AND TOUCHE LLP DELOITTE AND TOUCHE LLP		19,300.00 49,220.00		19,300.00 49,220.00	923101	J007-0020-0916 Adjustment USD J007-0020-0916 Adjustment USD	A1 - Audit YE Consolidated	Sep-2016 Sep-2016
937	Accounting	DELOITTE AND TOUCHE LLP		19,300.00		19,300.00	923101	J007-0020-0916 Adjustment USD	Internal Controls Review and testing	Oct-2016
	3					,		y		-

			(D)	(6)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(0)		Œ
Line No.	(A) Type	Vendor Name	(B) Rate Case	(C) Audit	(D) Other	(E) Total	(F) Account	(G) Invoice	(H) Description	(I) Period
938	Accounting	DELOITTE AND TOUCHE LLP	Rate Case	49,220.00	Other	49,220.00	923101	J007-0020-1016 Adjustment USD	A1 - Audit YE Consolidated	Oct-2016
939	Accounting	ERNST & YOUNG LLP		14,333.00		14,333.00	923101	J007-0020-1115 Adjustment USD	Internal Controls Review and testing	Nov-2015
940	Accounting	ERNST & YOUNG LLP		39,475.00		39,475.00	923101	J007-0020-1115 Adjustment USD	A1 - Audit YE Consolidated	Nov-2015
941 942	Accounting Accounting	ERNST & YOUNG LLP ERNST & YOUNG LLP		14,333.00 39,475.00		14,333.00 39,475.00	923101 923101	J007-0020-1215 Adjustment USD J007-0020-1215 Adjustment USD	Internal Controls Review and testing A1 - Audit YE Consolidated	Dec-2015 Dec-2015
942	Accounting	FARMER AND HUMBLE		39,473.00	700.00	700.00	923101	FARMER010116	Monthly tax and accounting services	Feb-2016
944	Accounting	FARMER AND HUMBLE			700.00	700.00	923900	FARMER020116	Monthly tax and accounting services	Feb-2016
945	Accounting	FARMER AND HUMBLE			700.00	700.00	923900	FARMER030116	Monthly tax and accounting services	Mar-2016
946	Accounting	FARMER AND HUMBLE			700.00	700.00	923900	FARMER040116	Monthly tax and accounting services	Apr-2016
947	Accounting	FARMER AND HUMBLE			700.00 700.00	700.00	923100	FARMER050116	Monthly tax and accounting services	May-2016
948 949	Accounting Accounting	FARMER AND HUMBLE FARMER AND HUMBLE			700.00	700.00 700.00	923100 923100	FARMER060116 FARMER070116	Monthly tax and accounting services Monthly tax and accounting services	Jun-2016 Aug-2016
950	Accounting	FARMER AND HUMBLE			700.00	700.00	923100	FARMER080116	Monthly tax and accounting services	Aug-2016
951	Accounting	FARMER AND HUMBLE			700.00	700.00	923100	FARMER090116	Monthly tax and accounting services	Sep-2016
952	Accounting	FARMER AND HUMBLE			700.00	700.00	923100	FARMER100116	Monthly tax and accounting services	Oct-2016
953	Accounting	FARMER AND HUMBLE			700.00	700.00	923900	FARMER110115	Monthly tax and accounting services	Nov-2015
954 955	Accounting Accounting	FARMER AND HUMBLE GANNETT FLEMING VALUATION AND RATE			700.00 5,927.20	700.00 5,927.20	923900 923100	FARMER120115 0602311161	Monthly tax and accounting services Depreciation Study of the Electric, Gas & Common Plant	Dec-2015 Dec-2015
933	Accounting	CONSULTANTS LLC			3,921.20	3,927.20	923100	0002311101	Depreciation Study of the Electric, Gas & Common Flant	Dec-2013
956	Accounting	GANNETT FLEMING VALUATION AND RATE CONSULTANTS LLC			16,664.26	16,664.26	923100	0602311287	Depreciation Study of the Electric, Gas and Common Plant, including Solar	Jan-2016
957	Accounting	GANNETT FLEMING VALUATION AND RATE			970.00	970.00	923100	0602311307	Facility Depreciation Study of the Electric, Gas and Common Plant - Inv #060231*1307	Feb-2016
958	Accounting	CONSULTANTS LLC IIA QUALITY SERVICES LLC		12,549.20		12,549.20	923900	2581565	External audit of LGE-KU internal Audit Services Dept. (contract #95659)	Nov-2015
959	Accounting	POWERPLAN INC			3,948.50	3,948.50	923900	PS04678	Consulting Services for Budget Allocations 80 hours blended rate of \$298 per hour	Oct-2016
960	Accounting	STROTHMAN & COMPANY PSC		2,673.00		2,673.00	923301	J007-0020-0216 Adjustment USD	Audit Fees	Apr-2016
961	Accounting	STROTHMAN & COMPANY PSC		2,673.00		2,673.00	923301	J007-0020-0416 Adjustment USD	Audit Fees	Apr-2016
962	Accounting	STROTHMAN & COMPANY PSC		2,673.00		2,673.00	923301	J007-0020-0716 Adjustment USD	Audit Fees	Jul-2016
963 964	Accounting Total Accounting	STROTHMAN & COMPANY PSC	_	2,673.00 816,068.20	35,909.96	2,673.00 851,978.16	923301	J007-0020-1016 Adjustment USD	Audit Fees	Oct-2016
965	Other	ABSG CONSULTING INC	-	010,000.20	8,225.00	8,225.00	923900	4108555	3rd Party review of current security posture at electrical substations	Aug-2016
966	Other	ABSG CONSULTING INC			8,225.00	8,225.00	923900	4108770	3rd Party review of current security posture at electrical substations	Aug-2016
967	Other	ABSG CONSULTING INC			8,225.00	8,225.00	923900	4108298D	3rd Party review of current security posture at electrical substations	Apr-2016
968	Other	ACCENTURE LLP			15,324.42	15,324.42	923900	1100088512	IT Strategy and Transformation Planning - Expenses	Dec-2015
969 970	Other Other	ACCENTURE LLP ACCENTURE LLP			75,000.00 15,812.74	75,000.00 15,812.74	923900 923900	1100088512 9992552286	IT Stragety and Transformation Planning - Project End Fee/Extension	Dec-2015 Nov-2015
970 971	Other	ACCENTURE LLP ACCENTURE LLP			62,500.00	62,500.00	923900	9992552286	Expenses IT Stragety and Transformation Planning - Project Midpoint Fee	Nov-2015 Nov-2015
972	Other	Accounts Payable			(3,996.37)	(3,996.37)	923900	J720-0020-0116 Adjustment USD	Correct Sales Tax for January 2016 on ProCards	Jan-2016
973	Other	ACORN GROUP, THE			690.00	690.00	923900	1111	Three month retainer agreement includes an in-person meeting, phone and email	Feb-2016
974	Other	ACTION SYSTEMS INC			58.80	58.80	923900	151881	support each month Estimate #15-1878 for reconfigure workstation in Faciltiites	Nov-2015
975	Other	ACTION SYSTEMS INC			1,262.25	1,262.25	923900	160257	Moving services at BOC to clean up BOC Basement Storage	Feb-2016
976	Other	ACTION SYSTEMS INC			215.60	215.60	923900	160272	Moving services at BOC-Action Systems - Inv #160272 for moving services at	Mar-2016
									BOC	
977	Other	ACTION SYSTEMS INC			87.50	87.50	923900	160791	Moving services at BOC	Jun-2016
978	Other	ACTION SYSTEMS INC			215.70	215.70	923900	161129	Installing 16 locks at Richmond-Actions Systems - Inv #161129 for installing 16 locks at Richmond	Aug-2016
979	Other	ADVANCED ERGONOMICS INC			4,373.81	4,373.81	923900	16155	Onsite analysis.	Nov-2015
980	Other	ADVANCED ERGONOMICS INC			207.66	207.66	923900	16647	Onsite analysis.	Dec-2015
981	Other	ADVANCED ERGONOMICS INC			18.40	18.40	923900	17794	New hire agility test	May-2016
982	Other	AGEMA TECHNOLOGY INC			12,812.80	12,812.80	923900	3040000931	Temporary IT Resource	Apr-2016
983	Other	AGEMA TECHNOLOGY INC			10,192.00	10,192.00	923900	3040001011	Temporary IT Resource	May-2016
984 985	Other Other	AGEMA TECHNOLOGY INC AGEMA TECHNOLOGY INC			8,736.00	8,736.00	923900	3040001118 3040001208	Temporary IT Resource	Jun-2016 Jul-2016
985 986	Other	AGEMA TECHNOLOGY INC AGEMA TECHNOLOGY INC			6,624.80 3,858.40	6,624.80 3,858.40	923900 923900	3040001208	Temporary IT Resource Temporary IT Resource	Aug-2016
987	Other	AGEMA TECHNOLOGY INC			6,354.40	6,354.40	923900	3040001472	Temporary IT Resource	Sep-2016
988	Other	AGEMA TECHNOLOGY INC			7,862.40	7,862.40	923900	3040001584	Temporary IT Resource	Oct-2016
989	Other	AMERICAN RED CROSS			2,032.50	2,032.50	923900	23-NOV-2015 11:11 SERV	CPR/AED Training for employees at BOC, KUGO and LG&E Center	Nov-2015
990	Other	AMERICAN RED CROSS			2,100.00	2,100.00	923900	J283-0020-1016 Accrual USD	CPR Class Invoice Accrual	Oct-2016
991	Other	ANALYSTS INTERNATIONAL			11,752.00	11,752.00	923900	J706-0020-1215 Accrual USD	Temporary IT Resources Accrual	Dec-2015
992	Other	ANALYSTS INTERNATIONAL ANALYSTS INTERNATIONAL			2,980.00	2,980.00	923900	JN0R1115	Temporary IT Resource	Dec-2015
993 994	Other Other	ANALYSTS INTERNATIONAL ANALYSTS INTERNATIONAL			2,787.60 147.20	2,787.60 147.20	923900 923900	JNOR0116 JNOR0116A	Temporary IT Resource Temporary IT Resource	Feb-2016 Mar-2016
995	Other	ANALYSTS INTERNATIONAL			3,045.20	3,045.20	923900	JNOR0216	Temporary IT Resource	Mar-2016
996	Other	ANALYSTS INTERNATIONAL			2,796.80	2,796.80	923900	JNOR033116	Temporary IT Resource	Apr-2016
997	Other	ANALYSTS INTERNATIONAL			3,520.00	3,520.00	923900	JNOR1015	Temporary IT Resource	Nov-2015
998	Other	ANALYSTS INTERNATIONAL			3,628.80	3,628.80	923900	JNOR1215	Temporary IT Resource	Jan-2016
999	Other	ANALYSTS INTERNATIONAL			7,573.44	7,573.44	923900	KNER0116	Temporary IT Resources	Feb-2016
1000 1001	Other Other	ANALYSTS INTERNATIONAL ANALYSTS INTERNATIONAL			7,573.44 8,294.72	7,573.44 8,294.72	923900 923900	KNER0216 KNER033116	Temporary IT Resources Temporary IT Resources	Mar-2016 Apr-2016
1001	Other	ANALYSTS INTERNATIONAL ANALYSTS INTERNATIONAL			7,840.00	7,840.00	923900	KNER1015	Temporary IT Resources Temporary IT Resources	Apr-2016 Nov-2015
1002	Other	ANALYSTS INTERNATIONAL ANALYSTS INTERNATIONAL			7,840.00	7,840.00	923900	KNER1115	Temporary IT Resources	Dec-2015
1004	Other	ANALYSTS INTERNATIONAL			8,890.56	8,890.56	923900	KNER1215	Temporary IT Resources	Jan-2016
1005	Other	ANALYSTS INTERNATIONAL			(11,380.00)	(11,380.00)	923900	Reverses "J706-0020-1015 Adjustment USD"03-NOV-2015 10:16:11	Temporary IT Resources Accrual	Nov-2015
1006	Other	ANALYSTS INTERNATIONAL			(12,692.16)	(12,692.16)	923900	Reverses "J706-0020-1215 Accrual USD"05-JAN-2016 10:36:07	Temporary IT Resources Accrual	Jan-2016
1007 1008	Other Other	ARAMARK UNIFORM ASPLUNDH TREE EXPERT CO			167.05 379.96	167.05 379.96	923900 923100	23-NOV-2015 11:11 SERV 69T78015	Uniform upkeep/cleaning Tree trimming for various locations. Richmond and Shelbyville Storerooms serv	Nov-2015 Dec-2015

I in a Nia	(A)	Van dan Nama	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)
Line No. 1009	Type Other	Vendor Name ASPLUNDH TREE EXPERT CO	Rate Case	Audit	Other 1,085.60	Total 1,085.60	Account 923100	Invoice 71Q44215	Description Tree trimming for various locations. Danville Storeroom service 8/1-8/7/2015.	Period Dec-2015
1010	Other	ASPLUNDH TREE EXPERT CO			874.35	874.35	923100	72I05215	Tree trimming for various locations. Richmond Storerooms service 8/8-8/14/201	Dec-2015
1011	Other	ASSURED ASSET PROTECTION INC			5.99	5.99	923900	2015126	For security system inspection, testing and repairs	Nov-2015
1012	Other	ASSURED ASSET PROTECTION INC			299.41	299.41	923900	2015130	For security system inspection, testing and repairs	Nov-2015
1013 1014	Other Other	ASSURED ASSET PROTECTION INC ASSURED ASSET PROTECTION INC			29.96 96.13	29.96 96.13	923900 923900	2015140 2015140	For security system inspection, testing and repairs For security system inspection, testing and repairs	Dec-2015 Dec-2015
1014	Other	ASSURED ASSET PROTECTION INC			111.33	111.33	923900	2015140	For security system inspection, testing and repairs For security system inspection, testing and repairs	Jan-2016
1015	Other	ASSURED ASSET PROTECTION INC			106.71	106.71	923900	2016009	For security system inspection, testing and repairs	Jan-2016
1017	Other	ASSURED ASSET PROTECTION INC			319.80	319.80	923900	2016014	For security system inspection, testing and repairs	Feb-2016
1018	Other	ASSURED ASSET PROTECTION INC			96.38	96.38	923900	2016025	For security system inspection, testing and repairs	Mar-2016
1019	Other	ASSURED ASSET PROTECTION INC			188.69	188.69	923900	2016025	For security system inspection, testing and repairs	Mar-2016
1020	Other	ASSURED ASSET PROTECTION INC			126.17	126.17	923900	2016036	For security system inspection, testing and repairs	Apr-2016
1021	Other	ASSURED ASSET PROTECTION INC ASSURED ASSET PROTECTION INC			5.99	5.99	923900	2016041 2016047	For security system inspection, testing and repairs	Apr-2016
1022 1023	Other Other	ASSURED ASSET PROTECTION INC			335.90 336.01	335.90 336.01	923900 923900	20160647	For security system inspection, testing and repairs For security system inspection, testing and repairs	May-2016 Jun-2016
1024	Other	ASSURED ASSET PROTECTION INC			423.37	423.37	923900	2016071	For security system inspection, testing and repairs	Jul-2016
1025	Other	ASSURED ASSET PROTECTION INC			23.16	23.16	923900	2016082	For security system inspection, testing and repairs	Aug-2016
1026	Other	ASSURED ASSET PROTECTION INC			116.41	116.41	923900	2016087	For security system inspection, testing and repairs	Aug-2016
1027	Other	ASSURED ASSET PROTECTION INC			1,279.05	1,279.05	923900	2016087	For security system inspection, testing and repairs	Aug-2016
1028	Other	ASSURED ASSET PROTECTION INC			938.43	938.43	923900	2016104	For security system inspection, testing and repairs	Sep-2016
1029 1030	Other Other	ASSURED ASSET PROTECTION INC ASSURED ASSET PROTECTION INC			5,880.59 23.16	5,880.59 23.16	923900 923900	2016107 2016109	For security system inspection, testing and repairs	Sep-2016 Oct-2016
1030	Other	ASSURED ASSET PROTECTION INC			1,713.94	1,713.94	923900	2016109	For security system inspection, testing and repairs For security system inspection, testing and repairs	Oct-2016
1031	Other	ASSURED ASSET PROTECTION INC			(0.30)	(0.30)	923900	2015-140	AP discount transfer	Dec-2015
1033	Other	ASSURED ASSET PROTECTION INC			(0.96)	(0.96)	923900	2015-140	AP discount transfer	Dec-2015
1034	Other	ASSURED ASSET PROTECTION INC			(1.11)	(1.11)	923900	2016-006	AP discount transfer	Jan-2016
1035	Other	ASSURED ASSET PROTECTION INC			(1.07)	(1.07)	923900	2016-009	AP discount transfer	Jan-2016
1036	Other	ASSURED ASSET PROTECTION INC			(3.19)	(3.19)	923900	2016-014	AP discount transfer	Feb-2016
1037 1038	Other Other	ASSURED ASSET PROTECTION INC ASSURED ASSET PROTECTION INC			(0.96) (1.89)	(0.96) (1.89)	923900 923900	2016-025 2016-026	AP discount transfer AP discount transfer	Mar-2016 Mar-2016
1038	Other	ASSURED ASSET PROTECTION INC			(1.26)	(1.89)	923900	2016-026	AP discount transfer	Apr-2016
1040	Other	ASSURED ASSET PROTECTION INC			(0.06)	(0.06)	923900	2016-041	AP discount transfer	Apr-2016
1041	Other	ASSURED ASSET PROTECTION INC			(3.36)	(3.36)	923900	2016-047	AP discount transfer	May-2016
1042	Other	ASSURED ASSET PROTECTION INC			(3.36)	(3.36)	923900	2016-060	AP discount transfer	Jun-2016
1043	Other	ASSURED ASSET PROTECTION INC			(4.23)	(4.23)	923900	2016-071	AP discount transfer	Jul-2016
1044	Other	ASSURED ASSET PROTECTION INC			(1.17)	(1.17)	923900	2016-087	AP discount transfer	Aug-2016
1045 1046	Other Other	ASSURED ASSET PROTECTION INC ASSURED ASSET PROTECTION INC			(0.23) (15.98)	(0.23) (15.98)	923900 923900	2016-109 2016-117	AP discount transfer AP discount transfer	Oct-2016 Oct-2016
1047	Other	ASSURED ASSET PROTECTION INC			155.85	155.85	923900	J703-0020-0416 Accrual USD	Unbilled Invoice Accrual- Fire System Maintenance or Inspection	Apr-2016
1048	Other	ASSURED ASSET PROTECTION INC			507.78	507.78	923900	J703-0020-0716 Accrual USD	Unbilled Invoice Accrual- Fire System Maintenance or Inspection	Jul-2016
1049	Other	ASSURED ASSET PROTECTION INC			(436.38)	(436.38)	923900	Reverses "J703-0020-0416 Accrual	Unbilled Invoice Accrual- Fire System Maintenance or Inspection	May-2016
								USD"03-MAY-2016 12:58:00		
1050	Other	ASSURED ASSET PROTECTION INC			(75.00)	(75.00)	923900	Reverses "J703-0020-1015 Adjustment USD"03-NOV-2015	Unbilled Invoice Accrual- Fire System Maintenance or Inspection	Nov-2015
								08:37:22		
1051	Other	AXXIS INC			2,672.00	2,672.00	923100	107673	Event services- EW Brown Press Conference 2016	May-2016
1052	Other	AXXIS INC BEER, MICHAEL			4,353.36	4,353.36	923900	23-NOV-2015 11:11 SERV	Event Audio Visual Services	Nov-2015
1053 1054	Other Other	BEER, MICHAEL BEER, MICHAEL			5,830.00 5,940.00	5,830.00 5,940.00	923900 923900	BEERMI041216 BEERMI051116	CONSULTING SERVICES CONSULTING SERVICES	Apr-2016 May-2016
1055	Other	BEER, MICHAEL			5,940.00	5,940.00	923900	BEERMI061316	CONSULTING SERVICES	Jun-2016
1056	Other	BEER, MICHAEL			5,940.00	5,940.00	923900	BEERMI071316	CONSULTING SERVICES	Jul-2016
1057	Other	BEER, MICHAEL			5,940.00	5,940.00	923900	BEERMI081516	CONSULTING SERVICES	Aug-2016
1058	Other	BLUEGRASS INTEGRATED COMMUNICATIONS			2,717.66	2,717.66	923100	154182	September 2015 News Transmission Services Services	Nov-2015
1059 1060	Other Other	BLUEGRASS INTEGRATED COMMUNICATIONS BLUEGRASS INTEGRATED COMMUNICATIONS			76.15 3,406.98	76.15 3,406.98	923900 923900	154549 154611	Letter Mailing Services October 2015 News Transmission Services	Dec-2015 Dec-2015
1060	Other	BLUEGRASS INTEGRATED COMMUNICATIONS BLUEGRASS INTEGRATED COMMUNICATIONS			83.80	83.80	923900	154858	Letter Mailing Services	Dec-2015
1061	Other	BLUEGRASS INTEGRATED COMMUNICATIONS			2,721.99	2,721.99	923100	155097	November 2015 News Transmission Services	Dec-2015
1063	Other	BLUEGRASS INTEGRATED COMMUNICATIONS			120.98	120.98	923900	155230	Letter Mailing Services	Dec-2015
1064	Other	BLUEGRASS INTEGRATED COMMUNICATIONS			2,744.29	2,744.29	923900	155599	December 2015 News Transmission Services	Feb-2016
1065	Other	BLUEGRASS INTEGRATED COMMUNICATIONS			2,745.44	2,745.44	923100	156122	January 2016 News Transmission Services	Mar-2016
1066	Other	BLUEGRASS INTEGRATED COMMUNICATIONS			2,746.04	2,746.04	923900	156182	February 2016 News Transmission Services	Apr-2016
1067	Other	BLUEGRASS INTEGRATED COMMUNICATIONS BLUEGRASS INTEGRATED COMMUNICATIONS			3,062.65	3,062.65	923900	156830 157284	March 2016 News Transmission Services April 2016 News Transmission Services	Jul-2016
1068 1069	Other Other	BLUEGRASS INTEGRATED COMMUNICATIONS BLUEGRASS INTEGRATED COMMUNICATIONS			3,672.81 2,893.70	3,672.81 2,893.70	923900 923900	157712	May 2016 News Transmission Services	May-2016 Jun-2016
1070	Other	BLUEGRASS INTEGRATED COMMUNICATIONS			2,922.89	2,922.89	923900	158207	June 2016 News Transmission Services	Jul-2016
1071	Other	BLUEGRASS INTEGRATED COMMUNICATIONS			3,616.88	3,616.88	923900	158685	July 2016 News Transmission Services	Aug-2016
1072	Other	BONURAPHOTO			168.00	168.00	923900	27-JUL-2016 06:07 SERV	Professional Photograph Services	Jul-2016
1073	Other	BOSTON COLLEGE CCC			13,250.00	13,250.00	923900	BOSTON030816	Preparation of Corporate Responsibility Report	Mar-2016
1074	Other	BRATCHER SERVICES LLC			4,171.85	4,171.85	923900	11216	Interior design, space planning and Move Mgmt services for Jan 2016	Feb-2016
1075 1076	Other Other	BRATCHER SERVICES LLC BRATCHER SERVICES LLC			46.50 94.08	46.50 94.08	923100 923900	11916 11916	Design Services Design Services	Mar-2016 Mar-2016
1076	Other	BRATCHER SERVICES LLC BRATCHER SERVICES LLC			94.08 128.00	128.00	923900	13516	Design Services Design Services	Mar-2016 Apr-2016
1077	Other	BRATCHER SERVICES LLC			907.31	907.31	923900	14516	Design Services Design Services	Jun-2016
1079	Other	BRATCHER SERVICES LLC			1,845.72	1,845.72	923900	15816	Design Services	Jun-2016
1080	Other	BRATCHER SERVICES LLC			350.09	350.09	923900	17216	Telecom Fence Repair	Jul-2016
1081	Other	BRATCHER SERVICES LLC			1,895.00	1,895.00	923900	18016	Design Services	Jul-2016
1082 1083	Other Other	BRATCHER SERVICES LLC BRATCHER SERVICES LLC			1,290.00	1,290.00	923900 923900	19216 21116	Design Services	Aug-2016
1083	Other	BRATCHER SERVICES LLC BRATCHER SERVICES LLC			1,240.00 1,832.00	1,240.00 1,832.00	923900	21116 22316	Design Services Design Services	Sep-2016 Oct-2016
1085	Other	BROOKSOURCE MEDASOURCE			2,835.00	2,835.00	923900	109250	Temporary IT Resource	Nov-2015

I in a Na	(A)	Van den Nama	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)
Line No. 1086	Type Other	Vendor Name BROOKSOURCE MEDASOURCE	Rate Case	Audit	Other 32.20	Total 32.20	Account 923900	Invoice 109251	Description Mileage	Period Nov-2015
1087	Other	BROOKSOURCE MEDASOURCE			6,899.20	6,899.20	923900	109251	Temporary IT Resource	Nov-2015
1088	Other	BROOKSOURCE MEDASOURCE			5,460.00	5,460.00	923900	111045	Temporary IT Resource	Dec-2015
1089	Other	BROOKSOURCE MEDASOURCE			16.10	16.10	923900	111046	Mileage	Dec-2015
1090	Other	BROOKSOURCE MEDASOURCE			6,115.20	6,115.20	923900	111046	Temporary IT Resource	Dec-2015
1091	Other	BROOKSOURCE MEDASOURCE			7,257.60	7,257.60	923900	112845	Temporary IT Resource	Jan-2016
1092	Other	BROOKSOURCE MEDASOURCE			31.56	31.56	923900	112846	Mileage	Jan-2016
1093 1094	Other Other	BROOKSOURCE MEDASOURCE BROOKSOURCE MEDASOURCE			6,272.00 4,636.80	6,272.00 4,636.80	923900 923900	112846 114437	Temporary IT Resource	Jan-2016 Feb-2016
1094	Other	BROOKSOURCE MEDASOURCE BROOKSOURCE MEDASOURCE			6,342.76	6,342.76	923900	114437	Temporary IT Resource Temporary IT Resource	Feb-2016
1095	Other	BROOKSOURCE MEDASOURCE			8,114.40	8,114.40	923900	116107	Temporary IT Resource	Mar-2016
1097	Other	BROOKSOURCE MEDASOURCE			6,585.60	6,585.60	923900	116108	Temporary IT Resource	Mar-2016
1098	Other	BROOKSOURCE MEDASOURCE			8,500.80	8,500.80	923900	116783	Temporary IT Resource	Apr-2016
1099	Other	BROOKSOURCE MEDASOURCE			5,292.00	5,292.00	923900	116784	Temporary IT Resource	Apr-2016
1100	Other	BROOKSOURCE MEDASOURCE			8,114.40	8,114.40	923900	118459	Temporary IT Resource	May-2016
1101	Other	BROOKSOURCE MEDASOURCE			8,114.40	8,114.40	923900	120396	Temporary IT Resource	Jun-2016
1102	Other Other	BROOKSOURCE MEDASOURCE BROOKSOURCE MEDASOURCE			6,711.60	6,711.60	923900	123111 125306	Temporary IT Resource	Aug-2016
1103 1104	Other	BROOKSOURCE MEDASOURCE BROOKSOURCE MEDASOURCE			9,080.40 7,501.20	9,080.40 7,501.20	923900 923900	126939	Temporary IT Resource Temporary IT Resource	Sep-2016 Oct-2016
1104	Other	BROOKSOURCE MEDASOURCE			8,500.80	8,500.80	923900	J706-0020-0616 Accrual USD	Temporary IT Resource Accural	Jun-2016
1106	Other	BROOKSOURCE MEDASOURCE			7,501.20	7,501.20	923900	J706-0020-1016 Accrual USD	Temporary IT Resource Accural	Oct-2016
1107	Other	BROOKSOURCE MEDASOURCE			12,866.76	12,866.76	923900	J706-0020-1215 Accrual USD	Temporary IT Resource Accural	Dec-2015
1108	Other	BROOKSOURCE MEDASOURCE			(9,871.40)	(9,871.40)	923900	Reverses "J706-0020-1015	Temporary IT Resource Accural	Nov-2015
								Adjustment USD"03-NOV-2015		
1100					(12.10.1.2.5)	(10.101.00)	022000	10:16:11		
1109	Other	BROOKSOURCE MEDASOURCE			(13,404.36)	(13,404.36)	923900		Temporary IT Resource Accural	Jan-2016
								USD"05-JAN-2016 10:36:07		
1110	Other	BRYANTS RENT ALL			1,211.05	1,211.05	923100	27-MAY-2016 07:05 SERV	BRYANTS RENT ALL #347300	May-2016
1111	Other	EVANS CONSTRUCTION CO INC			(713.91)	(713.91)	923100	J267-0110-0816 Adjustment USD	Reclassify YTD Facilities Costs to Line of Business FERC Account	Aug-2016
1112	Other	Budgeting & Forecast-Dist Ops/CustSrv			(850.40)	(850.40)	923100	J267-0110-1215 Adjustment USD	Reclassify October charges to Office Supplies and Expenses	Dec-2015
1113	Other	Budgeting & Forecast-Dist Ops/CustSrv			(489.00)	(489.00)	923900	J268-0110-0916 Adjustment USD	Reclassify Facility Cost to Line of Business FERC Account	Sep-2016
1114	Other	Budgeting & Forecast-Dist Ops/CustSrv			12,221.00	12,221.00	923100	J268-0110-1016 Adjustment USD	Reclassify Pineville Pole Yard and Road Engineering Estimate	Oct-2016
1115	Other	Budgeting & Forecast-Dist Ops/CustSrv			(7,305.00)	(7,305.00)	923100	J269-0110-0816 Adjustment USD	Reclassify Facility Cost to Line of Business FERC Account	Aug-2016
1116	Other	Budgeting & Forecast-Dist Ops/CustSrv			(20,208.00)	(20,208.00)	923100	J269-0110-0816 Adjustment USD	Reclassify Facility Cost to Line of Business FERC Account	Aug-2016
1117 1118	Other Other	BURRELLESLUCE BUS. JOURNALS & SPORTS			905.00 (227.50)	905.00 (227.50)	923100 923900	16054254 28-OCT-2015 08:10 SERV	Media monitoring services for the period 9/1/2016-9/30/2016. Procard transaction correction	Oct-2016 Dec-2015
1119	Other	C & S H INC			5,060.68	5,060.68	923900	1SEP15	Labor and expenses for meeting planning services	Nov-2015
1120	Other	C & S H INC			5,222.50	5,222.50	923900	1OCT15	Labor and expenses for meeting planning services	Dec-2015
1121	Other	C & S H INC			4,809.25	4,809.25	923900	1NOV15	Labor and expenses for meeting planning services	Dec-2015
1122	Other	C & S H INC			5,164.73	5,164.73	923900	1DEC15	Labor and expenses for meeting planning services	Jan-2016
1123	Other	C & S H INC			5,530.31	5,530.31	923900	1JAN16	Labor and expenses for meeting planning services	Jul-2016
1124	Other	C & S H INC			4,896.82	4,896.82	923900	1FEB16	Labor and expenses for meeting planning services	Jul-2016
1125	Other	C & S H INC			5,175.98	5,175.98	923900	1MAR16	Labor and expenses for meeting planning services	Jul-2016
1126 1127	Other Other	C & S H INC C & S H INC			10.14 5,212.63	10.14 5,212.63	923100 923900	1APR16 1APR16	Labor and expenses for meeting planning services Labor and expenses for meeting planning services	May-2016 Jul-2016
1127	Other	C & S H INC			305.26	305.26	923100	01MAY16	Labor and expenses for meeting planning services Labor and expenses for meeting planning services	Jul-2016
1129	Other	C & S H INC			4,698.08	4,698.08	923900	01MAY16	Labor and expenses for meeting planning services	Jul-2016
1130	Other	C & S H INC			390.68	390.68	923100	1JUN16	Labor and expenses for meeting planning services	Jul-2016
1131	Other	C & S H INC			4,979.37	4,979.37	923900	1JUN16	Labor and expenses for meeting planning services	Jul-2016
1132	Other	C & S H INC			5,393.01	5,393.01	923900	01JUL16	Labor and expenses for meeting planning services	Aug-2016
1133	Other	CARMA INTERNATIONAL INC			2,798.09	2,798.09	923100	17750	CyberAlert Pass-Through (June)	Mar-2016
1134 1135	Other Other	CARMA INTERNATIONAL INC CARMA INTERNATIONAL INC			2,798.08 4,504.63	2,798.08 4,504.63	923100 923900	17791 17845	CyberAlert Pass-Through (May) Russelles Monitoring Services Pass Through Costs	Mar-2016 Nov-2015
1135	Other	CARMA INTERNATIONAL INC			4,164.76	4,164.76	923900	17857	Burrelles Monitoring Services Pass Through Costs September Project Management	Nov-2015 Nov-2015
1137	Other	CARMA INTERNATIONAL INC			3,628.90	3,628.90	923900	17902	October and November daily news monitoring	Dec-2015
1138	Other	CARMA INTERNATIONAL INC			3,628.86	3,628.86	923900	17903	October and November daily news monitoring	Dec-2015
1139	Other	CARMA INTERNATIONAL INC			3,255.63	3,255.63	923100	17928	Daily Monitoring Fee-December Invoice	Mar-2016
1140	Other	CARMA INTERNATIONAL INC			4,037.50	4,037.50	923100	17950	News Data Service Pass through October, November & December	Mar-2016
1141	Other	CARMA INTERNATIONAL INC			11,875.66	11,875.66	923100	17963	Daily Monitoring Fee-January 2016	Apr-2016
1142 1143	Other Other	CARMA INTERNATIONAL INC CARMA INTERNATIONAL INC			3,467.66 7,017.66	3,467.66 7,017.66	923100 923100	17977 17990	Daily Monitoring Fee-February 2016. Daily Monitoring Fee-March 2016.	Apr-2016 Apr-2016
1143	Other	CARMA INTERNATIONAL INC			3,467.66	3,467.66	923100	18008	Daily Monitoring Fee-April 2016.	Арг-2016 Мау-2016
1145	Other	CARMA INTERNATIONAL INC			7,017.66	7,017.66	923100	18022	Daily Monitoring Fee-May 2016.	Jun-2016
1146	Other	CARMA INTERNATIONAL INC			3,467.66	3,467.66	923100	18034	Daily Monitoring Fee for June 2016.	Jul-2016
1147	Other	CARMA INTERNATIONAL INC			7,017.66	7,017.66	923100	18049	Daily Monitoring Fee July 2016	Aug-2016
1148	Other	CARMA INTERNATIONAL INC			3,467.66	3,467.66	923100	18068	Daily Monitoring Fee-August 2016	Sep-2016
1149	Other	CARMA INTERNATIONAL INC			6,173.66	6,173.66	923100	18086	Daily Monitoring Fee-September 2016	Oct-2016
1150	Other	CASHIERS OFFICE	NG		1,350.06	1,350.06	923900	30-DEC-2015 11:12 SERV	Mammogram screening	Dec-2015
1151	Other	CENTER FOR PERSONAL PROTECTION AND SAFETY I			250.00	250.00	923900	9198 9522	Threat Management consultation For development of Field Service Technician Sefety & Security Video	Dec-2015
1152 1153	Other Other	CENTER FOR PERSONAL PROTECTION AND SAFETY I CENTER FOR PERSONAL PROTECTION AND SAFETY I			42,000.00 3,750.00	42,000.00 3,750.00	923900 923900	9522 9641	For development of Field Service Technician Safety & Security Video Annual Threat Management Advisory Retainer Fee	Feb-2016 May-2016
1155	Other	CERTIFIED SECURITY SOLUTIONS INC	110		2,808.00	2,808.00	923900	9934	CMS 4.1 Software Training	Jan-2016
1155	Other	CGI TECHNOLOGIES AND SOLUTIONS INC			3,645.60	3,645.60	923900	J706-0020-1016 Accrual USD	Temporary IT Resources	Oct-2016
1156	Other	CGI TECHNOLOGIES AND SOLUTIONS INC			13,193.60	13,193.60	923900	US312037143	Temporary IT Resources	May-2016
1157	Other	CGI TECHNOLOGIES AND SOLUTIONS INC			10,763.20	10,763.20	923900	US312038011	Temporary IT Resources	May-2016
1158	Other	CGI TECHNOLOGIES AND SOLUTIONS INC			2,604.00	2,604.00	923900	US312038150	Temporary IT Resources	Jun-2016
1159	Other	CGI TECHNOLOGIES AND SOLUTIONS INC			4,730.60	4,730.60	923900	US312038904	Temporary IT Resources	Jul-2016
1160	Other	CGI TECHNOLOGIES AND SOLUTIONS INC			86.80	86.80	923900	US312039332	Temporary IT Resources	Sep-2016
1161 1162	Other Other	CGI TECHNOLOGIES AND SOLUTIONS INC CGI TECHNOLOGIES AND SOLUTIONS INC			954.80 2,083.20	954.80 2,083.20	923900 923900	US312039638 US312040116	Temporary IT Resources Temporary IT Resources	Sep-2016 Sep-2016
1162	Other	CGI TECHNOLOGIES AND SOLUTIONS INC			6,249.60	6,249.60	923900	US312040116 US312040140	Temporary IT Resources	Oct-2016
1105	~vı	COLIZIONI CONTROL DOLIGIO INC			5, 2 12.00	0,217.00	/ _ 0/00	2222010110		00, 2010

T . N	(A)	V. J. N.	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)
Line No. 1164	Type Other	Vendor Name CIGNITI TECHNOLOGIES INC	Rate Case	Audit	Other 19,536.96	Total 19,536.96	Account 923900	Invoice CTILGKU0820161106	Description Temporary Testing Resources	Period Sep-2016
1165	Other	CIGNITI TECHNOLOGIES INC			21,400.98	21,400.98	923900	CTILGKU0820101100 CTILGKU0920161283	Temporary Testing Resources	Oct-2016
1166	Other	CIGNITI TECHNOLOGIES INC			20,661.00	20,661.00	923900	CTILGKU2015691	Temporary Testing Resources	Dec-2015
1167	Other	CIGNITI TECHNOLOGIES INC			6,949.80	6,949.80	923900	CTILGKU2015817	Temporary Testing Resources	Jan-2016
1168	Other	CIGNITI TECHNOLOGIES INC			9,683.92	9,683.92	923900	CTILGKU2016019	Temporary Testing Resources	May-2016
1169	Other	CIGNITI TECHNOLOGIES INC			9,494.40	9,494.40	923900	CTILGKU20161014	Temporary Testing Resources	Mar-2016
1170	Other	CIGNITI TECHNOLOGIES INC			15,557.20	15,557.20	923900	CTILGKU20161159	Temporary Testing Resources	May-2016
1171	Other	CIGNITI TECHNOLOGIES INC			19,078.96	19,078.96	923900	CTILGKU2016248	Temporary Testing Resources	Jun-2016
1172	Other	CIGNITI TECHNOLOGIES INC			16,403.94	16,403.94	923900	CTILGKU2016716R	Temporary Testing Resources	Aug-2016
1173	Other	CIGNITI TECHNOLOGIES INC			15,785.36	15,785.36	923900	CTILGKU2016893	Temporary Testing Resources	Feb-2016
1174 1175	Other Other	CIGNITI TECHNOLOGIES INC CIGNITI TECHNOLOGIES INC			20,427.68 17,108.00	20,427.68 17,108.00	923900 923900	J706-0020-0616 Accrual USD J706-0020-1016 Accrual USD	Temporary Testing Resources Temporary Testing Resources	Jun-2016 Oct-2016
1175	Other	CIGNITI TECHNOLOGIES INC CIGNITI TECHNOLOGIES INC			6,435.00	6,435.00	923900	J706-0020-1016 Accrual USD	Temporary Testing Resources Accrual	Dec-2015
1170	Other	CIGNITI TECHNOLOGIES INC			(6,949.80)	(6,949.80)	923900	Reverses "J706-0020-1215 Accrual	Temporary Testing Resources Accrual	Jan-2016
11//	omer	CIGIVITI I DETITO DE GLES INVE			(0,5 15.00)	(0,212.00)) 2 5700	USD"05-JAN-2016 10:36:07	Temporary Testing Resources Teeraar	Juli 2010
1178	Other	CINCINNATI BELL TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS			1,626.56	1,626.56	923900	131400123161	Senior Consultant - 32 hrs @ \$110.50/hr (w/e 1/2/2016)	Feb-2016
1179	Other	CINCINNATI BELL TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS			49.29	49.29	923900	131401024151	Mileage 10/23 - 2 round trip to KU Office 163 miles	Jan-2016
1180 1181	Other Other	CINCINNATI BELL TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS CINCINNATI BELL TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS			9,069.84 148.09	9,069.84	923900 923900	131401024151 131401121151	Senior Consultant - 152 hrs @ \$110.50/hr (w/e 9/26/2015-10/24/2015) Mileage 11/00 and 11/20 - 3 round trips to KII Office 480 70 miles	Jan-2016 Jan-2016
1181	Other	CINCINNATI BELL TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS CINCINNATI BELL TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS			9,547.20	148.09 9,547.20	923900	131401121131	Mileage 11/09 and 11/20 - 3 round trips to KU Office 489.70 miles Senior Consultant - 160 hrs @ \$110.50/hr (w/e 10/31/2015-11/21/2015)	Jan-2016 Jan-2016
1182	Other	CINCINNATI BELL TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS			60.04	60.04	923900	131401121131	Mileage 11/25 and 12/11 - 1 round trip to KU Office and 1 round trip to	Feb-2016
1105	Other	CHICHITY TITBLE TECHNOLOGY SOLETIONS			00.04	00.04	723700	131401220131	Simpsonville 233.10miles	100 2010
1184	Other	CINCINNATI BELL TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS			8,742.76	8,742.76	923900	131401226151	Senior Consultant - 172 hrs @ \$110.50/hr (w/e 11/28/2015-12/26/2015)	Feb-2016
1185	Other	CINCINNATI BELL TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS			(10,024.56)	(10,024.56)	923900		Consulting Services Accrual	Jan-2016
1186	Other	CINCINNATI BELL TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS			(60.26)	(60.26)	923900	SRVINV000107CR	Credit on Invoice SRVINV000107	May-2016
1180	Other	CLEANLITES RECYCLING INC			(100.42)	(100.42)	923900	0000129042	Recycling Pickup for June 17, 2015- Invoice 128750	Feb-2016
1188	Other	CLEANLITES RECYCLING INC			105.47	105.47	923900	0000123042	Recycling Pickup of Hard Drives and Misc Electronic Equipment	Mar-2016
1189	Other	CLEANLITES RECYCLING INC			104.46	104.46	923900	0000132335	Recycling Pickup of Hard Drives and Misc Electronic Equipment	Mar-2016
1190	Other	CLEANLITES RECYCLING INC			43.49	43.49	923900	0000132594	Recycling Pickup of Hard Drives and Misc Electronic Equipment	Apr-2016
1191	Other	CLEANLITES RECYCLING INC			52.33	52.33	923900	0000133018	Recycling Pickup of Hard Drives and Misc Electronic Equipment	May-2016
1192	Other	CLEANLITES RECYCLING INC			131.10	131.10	923900	0000133373	Recycling Pickup of Hard Drives and Misc Electronic Equipment	Jun-2016
1193	Other	CLEANLITES RECYCLING INC			62.61	62.61	923900	0000133411	Recycling Pickup of Hard Drives and Misc Electronic Equipment	Jun-2016
1194	Other	CLEANLITES RECYCLING INC			49.30	49.30	923900	0000133483	Recycling Pickup of Hard Drives and Misc Electronic Equipment	Sep-2016
1195	Other	CLEANLITES RECYCLING INC			25.15	25.15	923900	0000134515	Recycling Pickup of Hard Drives and Misc Electronic Equipment	Aug-2016
1196 1197	Other	CLEANLITES RECYCLING INC CLEANLITES RECYCLING INC			39.95	39.95	923900	0000134520 0000134727	Recycling Pickup of Hard Drives and Misc Electronic Equipment	Aug-2016
1197	Other Other	CLEANLITES RECYCLING INC			399.25 250.45	399.25 250.45	923900 923900	0000134727	Recycling Pickup of Hard Drives and Misc Electronic Equipment Recycling Pickup of Hard Drives and Misc Electronic Equipment	Sep-2016
1198	Other	CLEANLITES RECYCLING INC			268.66	268.66	923900	0000134728	Recycling Pickup of Hard Drives and Misc Electronic Equipment Recycling Pickup of Hard Drives and Misc Electronic Equipment	Sep-2016 Sep-2016
1200	Other	CLEANLITES RECYCLING INC			232.25	232.25	923900	0000134817	Recycling Pickup of Hard Drives and Misc Electronic Equipment	Sep-2016 Sep-2016
1200	Other	CLEANLITES RECYCLING INC			932.95	932.95	923900	0000134824	Recycling Pickup of Hard Drives and Misc Electronic Equipment	Aug-2016
1202	Other	CLEANLITES RECYCLING INC			24.91	24.91	923900	0000134835	Recycling Pickup of Hard Drives and Misc Electronic Equipment	Sep-2016
1203	Other	CLEANLITES RECYCLING INC			406.86	406.86	923900	0000135290	Recycling Pickup of Hard Drives and Misc Electronic Equipment	Sep-2016
1204	Other	COLOURS 2000			120.75	120.75	923900	101316A	Quote for Office 609 at the LG&E Bldg. Paint office per quote	Oct-2016
1205	Other	COLOURS 2000			225.00	225.00	923900	101316B	Quote for Office 1610A at LG&E Center. Patch and paint walls, crown mold and basebo	Oct-2016
1206	Other	COMMERCIAL WORKS			1,981.35	1,981.35	923900	8107146	November storage expenses	Nov-2015
1207	Other	COMMERCIAL WORKS			210.75	210.75	923900	8107179	Moving services for BOC	Dec-2015
1208	Other	COMMERCIAL WORKS			863.13	863.13	923900	8107181	Inv #8107181 for moving services from London to Pineville	Dec-2015
1209	Other	COMMERCIAL WORKS			1,999.20	1,999.20	923900	8107231	December Storage expense.	Dec-2015
1210	Other	COMMERCIAL WORKS			134.25	134.25	923900	8107249	Moving expenses-3 stools from BOC to CWI storage	Dec-2015
1211 1212	Other Other	COMMERCIAL WORKS COMMERCIAL WORKS			2,013.38 153.09	2,013.38 153.09	923900 923900	8107345 8107400	Storage costs for January Moving services at LGE Bldg -to Lou Lumber	Jan-2016 Feb-2016
1212	Other	COMMERCIAL WORKS COMMERCIAL WORKS			2,070.86	2,070.86	923900	8107411	Feb Storage at Commercial Works	Feb-2016
1213	Other	COMMERCIAL WORKS			574.63	574.63	923900	8107448	Moving services at KUGO 5th Floor	Mar-2016
1215	Other	COMMERCIAL WORKS			167.16	167.16	923900	8107449	Moving services at BOC	Mar-2016
1216	Other	COMMERCIAL WORKS			404.00	404.00	923900	8107450	Moving services at KUGO 5th Floor to storage	Mar-2016
1217	Other	COMMERCIAL WORKS			150.36	150.36	923100	8107463	Moving services	Mar-2016
1218	Other	COMMERCIAL WORKS			158.76	158.76	923900	8107483	Moving services	Mar-2016
1219	Other	COMMERCIAL WORKS			2,123.63	2,123.63	923900	8107498	March Storage (15,350 sq ft x .65)	Mar-2016
1220	Other	COMMERCIAL WORKS			167.16	167.16	923900	8107537	Moving services	Mar-2016
1221	Other	COMMERCIAL WORKS			2,360.40	2,360.40	923900	8107586	April Storage (15,600 sq ft x \$0.65) plus storage 1,600 sq ft f	May-2016
1222 1223	Other Other	COMMERCIAL WORKS COMMERCIAL WORKS			175.77 1,405.63	175.77 1,405.63	923900 923900	8107600 8107653	Moving services for storage cabinet Moving services	Apr-2016 Jul-2016
1223	Other	COMMERCIAL WORKS COMMERCIAL WORKS			2,415.00	2,415.00	923900	8107659	May Storage	Jul-2016 Jul-2016
1225	Other	COMMERCIAL WORKS			270.94	270.94	923900	8107675	Moving expenses to scrap furniture (BOC)	Jul-2016
1226	Other	COMMERCIAL WORKS			2,411.85	2,411.85	923900	8107754	Moving services	Jul-2016
1227	Other	COMMERCIAL WORKS			678.73	678.73	923900	8107790	Moving services	Jul-2016
1228	Other	COMMERCIAL WORKS			316.00	316.00	923900	8107836	Moving services	Jul-2016
1229	Other	COMMERCIAL WORKS			2,381.40	2,381.40	923900	8107845	July Storage	Aug-2016
1230	Other	COMMERCIAL WORKS			15.00	15.00	923900	8107868	Moving services	Jul-2016
1231	Other	COMMERCIAL WORKS			2,625.00	2,625.00	923900	8107883	Quote to pull all items from storage due to loss of contract. Stage for loading	Jul-2016
1232	Other	COMMERCIAL WORKS			2,831.69	2,831.69	923900	8107884	Warehouse labor and disposals	Aug-2016
1233	Other	COOLSOFT LLC			1,890.00	1,890.00	923900	20239	Temporary IT Resource	Nov-2015
1234	Other	COOLSOFT LLC			2,520.00	2,520.00	923900	20442	Temporary IT Resource	Dec-2015
1235	Other	COOLSOFT LLC			2,772.00	2,772.00	923900	20448	Temporary IT Resource	Dec-2015
1236 1237	Other	COOLSOFT LLC			1,512.00	1,512.00 1,774.08	923900	20583 20741	Temporary IT Resource	Jan-2016
1237	Other Other	COOLSOFT LLC COOLSOFT LLC			1,774.08 2,737.00	1,774.08 2,737.00	923900 923900	20741 20902	Temporary IT Resource Temporary IT Resource	Jan-2016 Feb-2016
1238 1239	Other	COOLSOFT LLC COOLSOFT LLC			2,737.00 2,217.60	2,737.00 2,217.60	923900	20902	Temporary IT Resource Temporary IT Resource	Feb-2016 Feb-2016
1437		COLLOI I LLC			2,217.00	2,217.UU	/23/UU	20703	10potat j 11 1tesource	100 2010

	(A)		(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)
Line No.	Type	Vendor Name	Rate Case	Audit	Other	Total	Account	Invoice	Description	Period
1240	Other	COOLSOFT LLC			644.00	644.00	923900		Temporary IT Resource	Mar-2016
1241 1242	Other Other	COOLSOFT LLC COOLSOFT LLC			1,330.56 139.12	1,330.56 139.12	923900 923900		Temporary IT Resource Temporary IT Resource	Mar-2016
1242	Other	COOLSOFT LLC			1,545.60	1,545.60	923900		Temporary IT Resource	Aug-2016 Apr-2016
1244	Other	COOLSOFT LLC			2,217.60	2,217.60	923900		Temporary IT Resource	Apr-2016
1245	Other	COOLSOFT LLC			2,921.52	2,921.52	923900		Temporary IT Resource	Aug-2016
1246	Other	COOLSOFT LLC			2,865.80	2,865.80	923900		Temporary IT Resource	May-2016
1247 1248	Other Other	COOLSOFT LLC COOLSOFT LLC			2,860.65 7,096.32	2,860.65 7,096.32	923900 923900		Temporary IT Resource Temporary IT Resource	Aug-2016 May-2016
1249	Other	COOLSOFT LLC			3,831.80	3,831.80	923900		Temporary IT Resource	Jun-2016
1250	Other	COOLSOFT LLC			2,921.52	2,921.52	923900	21946	Temporary IT Resource	Aug-2016
1251	Other	COOLSOFT LLC			3,224.20	3,224.20	923900		Temporary IT Resource	Jul-2016
1252 1253	Other Other	COOLSOFT LLC COOLSOFT LLC			2,504.16 (493.50)	2,504.16 (493.50)	923900 923900		Temporary IT Resource Temporary IT Resource	Jul-2016 Sep-2016
1254	Other	COOLSOFT LLC			2,335.90	2,335.90	923900		Temporary IT Resource	Aug-2016
1255	Other	COOLSOFT LLC			2,921.52	2,921.52	923900		Temporary IT Resource	Aug-2016
1256	Other	COOLSOFT LLC			1,151.50	1,151.50	923900		Temporary IT Resource	Sep-2016
1257 1258	Other Other	COOLSOFT LLC COOLSOFT LLC			2,999.78 1,104.27	2,999.78 1,104.27	923900 923900		Temporary IT Resource Temporary IT Resource	Sep-2016 Oct-2016
1259	Other	COOLSOFT LLC			1,184.40	1,184.40	923900		Temporary IT Resource	Oct-2016
1260	Other	COOLSOFT LLC			5,742.64	5,742.64	923900		Temporary IT Resource Accural	Jun-2016
1261	Other	COOLSOFT LLC			2,127.22	2,127.22	923900		Temporary IT Resource Accural	Oct-2016
1262 1263	Other Other	COOLSOFT LLC COOLSOFT LLC			3,174.08 (5,867.48)	3,174.08 (5,867.48)	923900 923900		Temporary IT Resource Accural Temporary IT Resource Accural	Dec-2015 Jul-2016
1203	Oulei	COOLSOI I LLC			(3,007.40)	(3,007.40)	723700	USD"01-JUL-2016 15:56:30		341 2010
1264	Other	COOLSOFT LLC			(1,190.00)	(1,190.00)	923900	Reverses "J706-0020-1015 Adjustment USD"03-NOV-2015 10:16:11	Temporary IT Resource Accural	Nov-2015
1265	Other	COOLSOFT LLC			(3,286.08)	(3,286.08)	923900	Reverses "J706-0020-1215 Accrual USD"05-JAN-2016 10:36:07	Temporary IT Resource Accural	Jan-2016
1266	Other	Corporate Accounting			(5,885.86)	(5,885.86)	923900	_	Mass Allocation of Joint Used Facility Costs	Aug-2016
1267	Other	Corporate Accounting			19,776.84	19,776.84	923900	- KU LELLC 07E_ACCT 184516 BOC OPER OS - KU LELLC	Mass Allocation of Joint Used Facility Costs	Jan-2016
1268	Other	Corporate Accounting			35,114.38	35,114.38	923900		Mass Allocation of Joint Used Facility Costs	Mar-2016
1269	Other	Corporate Accounting			35,602.49	35,602.49	923900	07E_ACCT 184516 BOC OPER OS - KU LELLC	Mass Allocation of Joint Used Facility Costs	Oct-2016
1270	Other	Corporate Accounting			36,132.25	36,132.25	923900	- KU LELLC	Mass Allocation of Joint Used Facility Costs	Feb-2016
1271	Other	Corporate Accounting			36,245.07	36,245.07	923900	- KU LELLC	Mass Allocation of Joint Used Facility Costs	Sep-2016
1272	Other	Corporate Accounting			39,143.76	39,143.76	923900	- KU LELLC	Mass Allocation of Joint Used Facility Costs	Jun-2016
1273 1274	Other Other	Corporate Accounting Corporate Accounting			39,277.15 43,820.32	39,277.15 43,820.32	923900 923900	- KU LELLC	Mass Allocation of Joint Used Facility Costs Mass Allocation of Joint Used Facility Costs	Apr-2016 Jul-2016
1275	Other	Corporate Accounting			49,055.36	49,055.36	923900	- KU LELLC	Mass Allocation of Joint Used Facility Costs	Nov-2015
1276	Other	Corporate Accounting			52,008.37	52,008.37	923900	- KU LELLC	Mass Allocation of Joint Used Facility Costs	May-2016
1277	Other	Corporate Accounting			71,529.62	71,529.62	923900	- KU LELLC 07E_ACCT 184516 BOC OPER OS	Mass Allocation of Joint Used Facility Costs	Dec-2015
1278	Other	Corporate Accounting			2,870.53	2,870.53	923900	_	Mass Allocation of Joint Used Facility Costs	Apr-2016
1279	Other	Corporate Accounting			6,275.81	6,275.81	923900	_	Mass Allocation of Joint Used Facility Costs	Oct-2016
1280	Other	Corporate Accounting			7,328.85	7,328.85	923900	OS - KU LELLC 08E_ACCT 184517 BOC MTCE OS - KU LELLC	Mass Allocation of Joint Used Facility Costs	Mar-2016
1281	Other	Corporate Accounting			7,615.47	7,615.47	923900		Mass Allocation of Joint Used Facility Costs	May-2016
1282	Other	Corporate Accounting			8,391.93	8,391.93	923900		Mass Allocation of Joint Used Facility Costs	Nov-2015
1283	Other	Corporate Accounting			9,423.63	9,423.63	923900		Mass Allocation of Joint Used Facility Costs	Feb-2016
1284	Other	Corporate Accounting			9,606.11	9,606.11	923900	08E_ACCT 184517 BOC MTCE OS - KU LELLC	Mass Allocation of Joint Used Facility Costs	Jul-2016
1285	Other	Corporate Accounting			11,359.88	11,359.88	923900	OS - KU LELLC	Mass Allocation of Joint Used Facility Costs	Sep-2016
1286	Other	Corporate Accounting			12,254.36	12,254.36	923900	OS - KU LELLC	Mass Allocation of Joint Used Facility Costs	Jun-2016
1287	Other	Corporate Accounting			17,258.82	17,258.82	923900	OS - KU LELLC	Mass Allocation of Joint Used Facility Costs	Jan-2016
1288 1289	Other Other	Corporate Accounting Corporate Accounting			22,318.06 47,796.15	22,318.06 47,796.15	923900 923900	OS - KU LELLC	Mass Allocation of Joint Used Facility Costs Mass Allocation of Joint Used Facility Costs	Dec-2015 Aug-2016
1289	Other	Corporate Accounting Corporate Accounting			47,796.13 2,947.52	2,947.52	923900	OS - KU LELLC	Mass Allocation of Joint Used Facility Costs Mass Allocation of Joint Used Facility Costs	Aug-2016 Aug-2016
12/0	- unoi	Corporate Lacounting			<u> </u>	2,771.32) <u>2</u> 3)00	OS - KU LELLC	1.1400 1 modulon of some obod 1 domey Costs	11ug-2010

Line No. 1291	(A) Type Other	Vendor Name Corporate Accounting	(B) Rate Case	(C) Audit	(D) Other 15,961.44	(E) Total 15,961.44	(F) Account 923900	•	(I) Period Jul-2016
1292	Other	Corporate Accounting			20,347.24	20,347.24	923900	OS - KU LELLC 09E_ACCT 184507 KU OFF OPER Mass Allocation of Joint Used Facility Costs	Oct-2016
1293	Other	Corporate Accounting			20,786.01	20,786.01	923900	•	Apr-2016
1294	Other	Corporate Accounting			22,104.55	22,104.55	923900	-	Jun-2016
1295	Other	Corporate Accounting			23,249.30	23,249.30	923900	-	Mar-2016
1296	Other	Corporate Accounting			24,349.48	24,349.48	923900	-	Nov-2015
1297	Other	Corporate Accounting			25,034.08	25,034.08	923900	-	Feb-2016
1298	Other	Corporate Accounting			26,425.96	26,425.96	923900	OS - KU LELLC 09E_ACCT 184507 KU OFF OPER Mass Allocation of Joint Used Facility Costs OS - KU LELLC	Jan-2016
1299	Other	Corporate Accounting			27,843.94	27,843.94	923900		Sep-2016
1300	Other	Corporate Accounting			31,830.02	31,830.02	923900		Dec-2015
1301	Other	Corporate Accounting			39,328.32	39,328.32	923900		May-2016
1302	Other	Corporate Accounting			4,212.53	4,212.53	923900		Nov-2015
1303	Other	Corporate Accounting			5,173.16	5,173.16	923900		Sep-2016
1304	Other	Corporate Accounting			5,431.62	5,431.62	923900		Oct-2016
1305	Other	Corporate Accounting			5,711.95	5,711.95	923900		Jan-2016
1306	Other	Corporate Accounting			6,469.37	6,469.37	923900		Feb-2016
1307	Other	Corporate Accounting			7,322.46	7,322.46	923900	10E_ACCT 184508 KU OFF Mass Allocation of Joint Used Facility Costs MTCE OS - KU LELLC	Mar-2016
1308	Other	Corporate Accounting			7,326.93	7,326.93	923900	10E_ACCT 184508 KU OFF Mass Allocation of Joint Used Facility Costs MTCE OS - KU LELLC	Dec-2015
1309	Other	Corporate Accounting			10,716.07	10,716.07	923900	10E_ACCT 184508 KU OFF Mass Allocation of Joint Used Facility Costs MTCE OS - KU LELLC J	Jun-2016
1310	Other	Corporate Accounting			11,656.91	11,656.91	923900	10E_ACCT 184508 KU OFF Mass Allocation of Joint Used Facility Costs MTCE OS - KU LELLC	May-2016
1311	Other	Corporate Accounting			13,876.40	13,876.40	923900	10E_ACCT 184508 KU OFF Mass Allocation of Joint Used Facility Costs MTCE OS - KU LELLC	Jul-2016
1312	Other	Corporate Accounting			16,123.69	16,123.69	923900	10E_ACCT 184508 KU OFF Mass Allocation of Joint Used Facility Costs MTCE OS - KU LELLC	Apr-2016
1313	Other	Corporate Accounting			26,433.92	26,433.92	923900	10E_ACCT 184508 KU OFF Mass Allocation of Joint Used Facility Costs MTCE OS - KU LELLC	Aug-2016
1314	Other	Corporate Accounting			1,205.90	1,205.90	923900	OS - KU LELLC	Dec-2015
1315	Other	Corporate Accounting			1,249.14	1,249.14	923900	OS - KU LELLC	Nov-2015
1316	Other	Corporate Accounting			1,268.51	1,268.51	923900	OS - KU LELLC	Apr-2016
1317	Other	Corporate Accounting			1,314.36	1,314.36	923900	OS - KU LELLC	Jun-2016
1318	Other	Corporate Accounting			1,403.78	1,403.78	923900	OS - KU LELLC	Jan-2016
1319	Other	Corporate Accounting			1,526.05	1,526.05	923900	OS - KU LELLC	Aug-2016
1320	Other	Corporate Accounting			1,565.93	1,565.93	923900	OS - KU LELLC	Jul-2016
1321	Other	Corporate Accounting			1,599.47	1,599.47	923900	OS - KU LELLC	Mar-2016
1322	Other	Corporate Accounting			1,772.09	1,772.09	923900	OS - KU LELLC	Feb-2016
1323 1324	Other Other	Corporate Accounting Corporate Accounting			3,463.08 3,712.96	3,463.08 3,712.96	923900 923900	OS - KU LELLC	Sep-2016 Oct-2016
1325	Other	Corporate Accounting			8,087.08	8,087.08	923900	OS - KU LELLC	May-2016
1326	Other	Corporate Accounting			1,493.65	1,493.65	923900	OS - KU LELLC	Sep-2016
1327	Other	Corporate Accounting			1,497.52	1,497.52	923900	MTCE OS - KU LELLC	Oct-2016
1328	Other	Corporate Accounting			1,968.18	1,968.18	923900	MTCE OS - KU LELLC	Nov-2015
1329	Other	Corporate Accounting			2,238.67	2,238.67	923900	MTCE OS - KU LELLC	Feb-2016
1330	Other	Corporate Accounting			2,499.55	2,499.55	923900	MTCE OS - KU LELLC	Jan-2016
1331	Other	Corporate Accounting			3,245.33	3,245.33	923900	MTCE OS - KU LELLC	Dec-2015
-		1			,	, ::==		MTCE OS - KU LELLC	-

Line No. 1332	(A) Type Other	Vendor Name Corporate Accounting	(B) Rate Case	(C) Audit	(D) Other 3,516.43	(E) Total 3,516.43	(F) Account 923900	(G) Invoice 12E_ACCT 184506 SIMPSV	(H) Description Mass Allocation of Joint Used Facility Costs	(I) Period May-2016
1333	Other	Corporate Accounting			3,561.83	3,561.83	923900	MTCE OS - KU LELLC 12E_ACCT 184506 SIMPSV	Mass Allocation of Joint Used Facility Costs	Jul-2016
1334	Other	Corporate Accounting			3,794.53	3,794.53	923900	MTCE OS - KU LELLC 12E_ACCT 184506 SIMPSV	Mass Allocation of Joint Used Facility Costs	Aug-2016
1335	Other	Corporate Accounting			4,265.04	4,265.04	923900	MTCE OS - KU LELLC 12E_ACCT 184506 SIMPSV	Mass Allocation of Joint Used Facility Costs	Mar-2016
1336	Other	Corporate Accounting			4,881.69	4,881.69	923900	MTCE OS - KU LELLC 12E_ACCT 184506 SIMPSV	Mass Allocation of Joint Used Facility Costs	Jun-2016
1337	Other	Corporate Accounting			5,754.29	5,754.29	923900	MTCE OS - KU LELLC 12E_ACCT 184506 SIMPSV	Mass Allocation of Joint Used Facility Costs	Apr-2016
1338	Other	Corporate Accounting			22.72	22.72	923900	MTCE OS - KU LELLC 13D_ACCT 184521 MORG OPER	Mass Allocation of Joint Used Facility Costs	Sep-2016
1339	Other	Corporate Accounting			25.08	25.08	923900		Mass Allocation of Joint Used Facility Costs	Apr-2016
1340	Other	Corporate Accounting			312.70	312.70	923900		E Mass Allocation of Joint Used Facility Costs	May-2016
1341	Other	Corporate Accounting			666.36	666.36	923900		E Mass Allocation of Joint Used Facility Costs	Oct-2016
1342	Other	Corporate Accounting			744.48	744.48	923900		E Mass Allocation of Joint Used Facility Costs	Jan-2016
1343	Other	Corporate Accounting			880.81	880.81	923900		Mass Allocation of Joint Used Facility Costs	Mar-2016
1344	Other	Corporate Accounting			931.91	931.91	923900		Mass Allocation of Joint Used Facility Costs	Sep-2016
1345	Other	Corporate Accounting			1,003.19	1,003.19	923900	OS - KU LELLC 14D_ACCT 184522 MORG MTCE OS - KU LELLC	Mass Allocation of Joint Used Facility Costs	Dec-2015
1346	Other	Corporate Accounting			1,215.24	1,215.24	923900		Mass Allocation of Joint Used Facility Costs	Aug-2016
1347	Other	Corporate Accounting			80,489.04	80,489.04	923900		Mass Allocation of Joint Used Facility Costs	Dec-2015
1348	Other	Corporate Accounting			80,734.42	80,734.42	923900		Mass Allocation of Joint Used Facility Costs	Nov-2015
1349	Other	Corporate Accounting			92,249.17	92,249.17	923900		Mass Allocation of Joint Used Facility Costs	Jan-2016
1350	Other	Corporate Accounting			92,336.76	92,336.76	923900		Mass Allocation of Joint Used Facility Costs	Mar-2016
1351	Other	Corporate Accounting			92,374.66	92,374.66	923900		Mass Allocation of Joint Used Facility Costs	Apr-2016
1352	Other	Corporate Accounting			92,443.82	92,443.82	923900		Mass Allocation of Joint Used Facility Costs	Feb-2016
1353	Other	Corporate Accounting			94,345.21	94,345.21	923900		Mass Allocation of Joint Used Facility Costs	Jun-2016
1354	Other	Corporate Accounting			95,854.78	95,854.78	923900		Mass Allocation of Joint Used Facility Costs	Aug-2016
1355	Other	Corporate Accounting			95,912.00	95,912.00	923900	15K_ACCT 184509 LGEC OPER OS - KU LELLC	Mass Allocation of Joint Used Facility Costs	Jul-2016
1356	Other	Corporate Accounting			96,136.12	96,136.12	923900	15K_ACCT 184509 LGEC OPER OS - KU LELLC	Mass Allocation of Joint Used Facility Costs	Sep-2016
1357	Other	Corporate Accounting			97,524.77	97,524.77	923900	15K_ACCT 184509 LGEC OPER OS - KU LELLC	Mass Allocation of Joint Used Facility Costs	Oct-2016
1358	Other	Corporate Accounting			130,123.82	130,123.82	923900	15K_ACCT 184509 LGEC OPER OS - KU LELLC	Mass Allocation of Joint Used Facility Costs	May-2016
1359	Other	Corporate Accounting			21,932.19	21,932.19	923900	16E_ACCT 184513 LGEC OTH EXP OS - KU LELLC	Mass Allocation of Joint Used Facility Costs	Feb-2016
1360	Other	Corporate Accounting			23,412.68	23,412.68	923900	16E_ACCT 184513 LGEC OTH EXP OS - KU LELLC	Mass Allocation of Joint Used Facility Costs	Jan-2016
1361	Other	Corporate Accounting			27,580.83	27,580.83	923900	16E_ACCT 184513 LGEC OTH EXP OS - KU LELLC	Mass Allocation of Joint Used Facility Costs	Aug-2016
1362	Other	Corporate Accounting			28,183.27	28,183.27	923900	16E_ACCT 184513 LGEC OTH EXP OS - KU LELLC	Mass Allocation of Joint Used Facility Costs	Jul-2016
1363	Other	Corporate Accounting			28,684.89	28,684.89	923900	16E_ACCT 184513 LGEC OTH EXP OS - KU LELLC	Mass Allocation of Joint Used Facility Costs	Sep-2016
1364	Other	Corporate Accounting			29,135.25	29,135.25	923900	16E_ACCT 184513 LGEC OTH EXP OS - KU LELLC	Mass Allocation of Joint Used Facility Costs	Jun-2016
1365	Other	Corporate Accounting			30,705.49	30,705.49	923900	16E_ACCT 184513 LGEC OTH EXP OS - KU LELLC	Mass Allocation of Joint Used Facility Costs	Mar-2016
1366	Other	Corporate Accounting			30,733.25	30,733.25	923900	16E_ACCT 184513 LGEC OTH EXP OS - KU LELLC	Mass Allocation of Joint Used Facility Costs	Nov-2015
1367	Other	Corporate Accounting			32,787.96	32,787.96	923900	16E_ACCT 184513 LGEC OTH EXP OS - KU LELLC	Mass Allocation of Joint Used Facility Costs	May-2016
1368	Other	Corporate Accounting			36,851.35	36,851.35	923900	16E_ACCT 184513 LGEC OTH EXP OS - KU LELLC	Mass Allocation of Joint Used Facility Costs	Oct-2016
1369	Other	Corporate Accounting			37,204.10	37,204.10	923900	16E_ACCT 184513 LGEC OTH EXP OS - KU LELLC	Mass Allocation of Joint Used Facility Costs Mass Allocation of Joint Used Facility Costs	Apr-2016
1370	Other	Corporate Accounting			40,767.91	40,767.91	923900	16E_ACCT 184513 LGEC OTH EXP OS - KU LELLC J201-0020-0716 Prior Period	Mass Allocation of Joint Used Facility Costs Payerse Non Location 0401 Steam charges in LKE allocation	Dec-2015
1371 1372	Other	Corporate Accounting			77.49 5.205.67	77.49 5 295.67	923900	Adjustment USD	Reverse Non-Location 0401 Steam charges in LKE allocation Redistribute VTD charge to KU	Jul-2016
13/2	Other	Corporate Accounting			5,295.67	5,295.67	923900	J200-0100-0216 IC Adj USD	Redistribute YTD charge to KU	Feb-2016

	(A)		(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)
Line No. 1373	Type Other	Vendor Name Corporate Accounting	Rate Case	Audit	Other (55.07)	Total (55.07)	Account 923900	Invoice J201-0020-0716 Prior Period	Description Reverse Non-Location 0401 Steam charges in LKE allocation	Period Jul-2016
								Adjustment USD		
1374	Other	CRESCENT ALLIED SOLUTIONS			12,230.40	12,230.40	923900	3040000854	Temporary IT Resources	Mar-2016
1375	Other	CRESCENT ALLIED SOLUTIONS			5,096.00	5,096.00	923900	J706-0020-1016 Accrual USD	Temporary IT Resources Accrual	Oct-2016
1376 1377	Other Other	CRISP CONTRACT CRISP CONTRACT			4,958.83 4,958.83	4,958.83 4,958.83	923900 923900	J061-0110-1115 Adjustment USD	CRISP IT - Expense amortization	Nov-2015 Nov-2015
1377	Other	CRISP CONTRACT CRISP CONTRACT			4,958.86	4,958.86	923900	J061-0110-1115 Adjustment USD J061-0110-1215 Adjustment USD	CRISP IT 2 - Expense amortization CRISP IT - Expense amortization	Dec-2015
1379	Other	CRISP CONTRACT			4,958.87	4,958.87	923900	J061-0110-1215 Adjustment USD	CRISP IT 2 - Expense amortization	Dec-2015
1380	Other	DATA CLEAN CORP			2,982.18	2,982.18	923900	0084056	Simpsonville: One-time cleaning of the equipment and environment, tops of floors,	May-2016
					,	,			and the under flo	
1381	Other	DATA CLEAN CORP			3,786.26	3,786.26	923900	0084068	Louisville: One-time cleaning of the equipment and environment, tops of floors,	May-2016
1382	Other	DELTA SERVICES LLC			12.50	12.50	923900	66506	and the under floor Bandwidth requirement. Material	Dec-2015
1382	Other	DELTA SERVICES LLC DELTA SERVICES LLC			305.20	305.20	923900	66506	Bandwidth requirement. Labor	Dec-2015
1384	Other	DELTA SERVICES LLC			261.60	261.60	923900	66782	Joysticks for the PTZ Cameras and install. Labor	Dec-2015
1385	Other	DELTA SERVICES LLC			374.39	374.39	923900	66782	Joysticks for the PTZ Cameras and install. Material	Dec-2015
1386	Other	DELTA SERVICES LLC			130.80	130.80	923900	67394	Reconfigure SECCAM Directory. Material	Jan-2016
1387	Other	DELTA SERVICES LLC			12.50	12.50	923900	67565	Reconfigure SECCAM Directory. Labor	Feb-2016
1388	Other	DELTA SERVICES LLC			174.40	174.40	923900	67565	For archiver support on corporate network. Labor	Feb-2016
1389 1390	Other Other	DELTA SERVICES LLC DELTA SERVICES LLC			12.50 935.20	12.50 935.20	923900 923900	67837 67837	Genetec Upgrade. Material Genetec Upgrade. Labor	Feb-2016 Feb-2016
1390	Other	DELTA SERVICES LLC DELTA SERVICES LLC			3,599.48	3,599.48	923900	69291	Get PO Number for Delta Services for Quote for Riverport Fiber install to cameras	May-2016
1371	Other	DELITISER VICES ELEC			3,377.40	3,377.40	723700	0,2,1	at rear of buildi	Way 2010
1392	Other	DELTA SERVICES LLC			102.90	102.90	923900	72012	Technical Labor	Oct-2016
1393	Other	DONN DUNKER CREATIVE LLC			350.21	350.21	923900	201568	Professional Services for Corporate Communication	Dec-2015
1394	Other	DONN DUNKER CREATIVE LLC			120.85	120.85	923900	201669	Professional Services for Corporate Communication	Feb-2016
1395	Other	DONN DUNKER CREATIVE LLC			364.32	364.32	923900	201670	Professional Services for Corporate Communication	Apr-2016
1396	Other	DONN DUNKER CREATIVE LLC			806.14	806.14	923900	201671	Professional Services for Corporate Communication	Apr-2016
1397 1398	Other Other	DONN DUNKER CREATIVE LLC DONN DUNKER CREATIVE LLC			929.42 597.52	929.42 597.52	923900 923900	201672 201673	Professional Services for Corporate Communication Professional Services for Corporate Communication	May-2016
1398	Other	DONN DUNKER CREATIVE LLC			24.38	24.38	923900	201673	Professional Services for Corporate Communication	May-2016 Jun-2016
1400	Other	DONN DUNKER CREATIVE LLC			195.67	195.67	923900	201675	Professional Services for Corporate Communication	Jul-2016
1401	Other	DONN DUNKER CREATIVE LLC			768.38	768.38	923900	201676	Professional Services for Corporate Communication	Jun-2016
1402	Other	DONN DUNKER CREATIVE LLC			644.37	644.37	923900	201677	Professional Services for Corporate Communication	Aug-2016
1403	Other	DONN DUNKER CREATIVE LLC			542.82	542.82	923900	201678	Professional Services for Corporate Communication	Aug-2016
1404	Other	DONN DUNKER CREATIVE LLC			338.62	338.62	923900	201679	Professional Services for Corporate Communication	Sep-2016
1405	Other	DONN DUNKER CREATIVE LLC			658.54	658.54	923900	201680	Professional Services for Corporate Communication	Oct-2016
1406	Other	DONN DUNKER CREATIVE LLC			114.00	114.00	923900	201682	Professional Services for Corporate Communication	Oct-2016
1407 1408	Other Other	DONNIE JONES LAWN CARE LLC DONNIE JONES LAWN CARE LLC			700.00 220.00	700.00 220.00	923100 923100	1500 1502	Contract labor and equipment Contract labor and equipment	Nov-2015 Nov-2015
1409	Other	DONNIE JONES LAWN CARE LLC			370.00	370.00	923900	1505	Lawn Care Services for various Telecom Locations	Nov-2015
1410	Other	DONNIE JONES LAWN CARE LLC			700.00	700.00	923100	1512	Contract labor and equipment	Dec-2015
1411	Other	DONNIE JONES LAWN CARE LLC			263.75	263.75	923900	1516	Lawn Care Services for various Telecom Locations	Dec-2015
1412	Other	DONNIE JONES LAWN CARE LLC			200.00	200.00	923100	1526	Contract labor and equipment	Dec-2015
1413	Other	DONNIE JONES LAWN CARE LLC			55.00	55.00	923900	1529	Lawn Care Services for various Telecom Locations	Dec-2015
1414	Other	DONNIE JONES LAWN CARE LLC			43.75	43.75	923900	1530	Lawn Care Services for various Telecom Locations	Dec-2015
1415	Other	DONNIE JONES LAWN CARE LLC			277.15	277.15	923900	1535	Lawn Care Services for various Telecom Locations	May-2016
1416 1417	Other Other	DONNIE JONES LAWN CARE LLC DONNIE JONES LAWN CARE LLC			254.15 254.15	254.15 254.15	923900 923900	1542 1557	Lawn Care Services for various Telecom Locations Lawn Care Services for various Telecom Locations	May-2016 Jun-2016
1417	Other	EAGLE PRESS, INC.			547.40	547.40	923900	27-JAN-2016 12:01 SERV	Company Letterhead	Jan-2016
1419	Other	EAGLE PRESS, INC.			9.26	9.26	923900	29-FEB-2016 07:02 SERV	Company Letterhead	Feb-2016
1420	Other	EAPDIS LLC			475.00	475.00	923900	2885	2016 Energy Technical Craft Clerical Survey	Jan-2016
1421	Other	EARLY ENVIRONMENTAL CONTRACTING LLC			1,049.48	1,049.48	923100	EEC12352	Perform maintenance to berm and clean out sediment at storerooms	Jul-2016
1422	Other	EDISON ELECTRIC INSTITUTE			1,625.00	1,625.00	923900	155076	Avian Power Line Interaction Committee (APLIC) Dues	Nov-2015
1423	Other	EDISON ELECTRIC INSTITUTE			678.29	678.29	923900	156465	Employment Testing Services	Jan-2016
1424 1425	Other Other	EDISON ELECTRIC INSTITUTE EDISON ELECTRIC INSTITUTE			217.57 556.71	217.57 556.71	923900 923900	159693 159707	Employment Testing Services Employment Testing Services	Mar-2016 Mar-2016
1425	Other	EDISON ELECTRIC INSTITUTE EDISON ELECTRIC INSTITUTE			1,524.28	1,524.28	923900	27-MAY-2016 07:05 SERV	Aptitude tests - testing materials/booklets, software and other materials	May-2016
1427	Other	EMC CORP			(4,700.00)	(4,700.00)	923900	J284-0020-1016 Adjustment USD	IT PREPAIDS	Oct-2016
1428	Other	ENVIRONMENTAL SYSTEMS CORP			15,164.80	15,164.80	923900	005320	Hardware Upgrade per ESC-030473-002 for Cane Run CRSV01, EW Brown	Dec-2015
1429	Other	ENVIRONMENTAL SYSTEMS CORP			2,352.00	2,352.00	923900	006092	BRSV01, Ghent GHSV01, Green River Remote IT Service Project - Script to assist with Seven (7) Servers, as described in	Aug-2016
1430	Other	ESA EMPLOYMENT SCREENING ASSOCIATES			28.13	28.13	923900	32182	Proposal ESC-0 Background Checks	Nov-2015
1430	Other	ESA EMPLOYMENT SCREENING ASSOCIATES ESA EMPLOYMENT SCREENING ASSOCIATES			42.03	42.03	923900	32626	Background Checks	Nov-2015 Nov-2015
1431	Other	ESA EMPLOYMENT SCREENING ASSOCIATES			28.13	28.13	923900	32989	Background Checks	Dec-2015
1433	Other	ESA EMPLOYMENT SCREENING ASSOCIATES			81.63	81.63	923900	33411	Background Checks	Dec-2015
1434	Other	ESA EMPLOYMENT SCREENING ASSOCIATES			61.90	61.90	923900	34090	Background Checks	Jan-2016
1435	Other	ESA EMPLOYMENT SCREENING ASSOCIATES			56.25	56.25	923900	34976	Background Checks	Feb-2016
1436	Other	ESA EMPLOYMENT SCREENING ASSOCIATES			126.40	126.40	923900	35170	Background Checks	Mar-2016
1437	Other	ESA EMPLOYMENT SCREENING ASSOCIATES			15.28	15.28	923900	35584	Background Checks	Mar-2016
1438	Other	ESA EMPLOYMENT SCREENING ASSOCIATES			9.53	9.53	923900	35687	Background Checks	Mar-2016
1439	Other	ESA EMPLOYMENT SCREENING ASSOCIATES			69.43	69.43	923900	36079 36156	Background Checks	Apr-2016
1440 1441	Other Other	ESA EMPLOYMENT SCREENING ASSOCIATES ESA EMPLOYMENT SCREENING ASSOCIATES			193.65 28.13	193.65 28.13	923900 923900	36156 36891	Background Checks Background Checks	Apr-2016 May-2016
1441	Other	ESA EMPLOYMENT SCREENING ASSOCIATES ESA EMPLOYMENT SCREENING ASSOCIATES			56.24	56.24	923900	36891	Background Checks	May-2016 May-2016
1443	Other	ESA EMPLOYMENT SCREENING ASSOCIATES			56.25	56.25	923900	38239	Background Checks	Jul-2016
1444	Other	ESA EMPLOYMENT SCREENING ASSOCIATES			72.90	72.90	923900	38239	Background Checks	Jul-2016
1445	Other	ESA EMPLOYMENT SCREENING ASSOCIATES			61.90	61.90	923900	39330	Background Checks	Jul-2016
1446	Other	ESA EMPLOYMENT SCREENING ASSOCIATES			63.74	63.74	923900	39330	Background Checks	Jul-2016
1447	Other	ESA EMPLOYMENT SCREENING ASSOCIATES			28.13	28.13	923900	39563	Background Checks	Aug-2016
1448	Other	ESA EMPLOYMENT SCREENING ASSOCIATES			110.25	110.25	923900	39563	Background Checks	Aug-2016

	(A)		(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)
Line No. 1449	Type Other	Vendor Name ESA EMPLOYMENT SCREENING ASSOCIATES	Rate Case	Audit	Other 107.00	Total 107.00	Account 923900	Invoice 40100	Description Background Checks	Period Aug-2016
1449	Other	ESA EMPLOYMENT SCREENING ASSOCIATES ESA EMPLOYMENT SCREENING ASSOCIATES			107.00	107.00	923900	40100	Background Checks	Aug-2016 Aug-2016
1451	Other	ESA EMPLOYMENT SCREENING ASSOCIATES			51.78	51.78	923900	40610	Background Checks	Aug-2016
1452	Other	ESA EMPLOYMENT SCREENING ASSOCIATES			28.13	28.13	923900	40964	Background Checks	Sep-2016
1453	Other	ESA EMPLOYMENT SCREENING ASSOCIATES			28.13	28.13	923900	41526	Background Checks	Oct-2016
1454 1455	Other Other	ESA EMPLOYMENT SCREENING ASSOCIATES ESA EMPLOYMENT SCREENING ASSOCIATES			854.86 39.56	854.86 39.56	923900 923900	23-NOV-2015 11:11 SERV 29-APR-2015 09:04 SERV	Background Checks Background Checks	Nov-2015 Dec-2015
1456	Other	ESA EMPLOYMENT SCREENING ASSOCIATES			544.81	544.81	923900	30-DEC-2015 11:12 SERV	Background Checks	Dec-2015
1457	Other	EVANS CONSTRUCTION CO INC			850.00	850.00	923900	AME38145	Service van charges	Nov-2015
1458	Other	EVANS CONSTRUCTION CO INC			52.50	52.50	923100	AME38150	Lght Maint-Oct 2015 Inv #AME38150-Barlow Stores	Dec-2015
1459 1460	Other Other	EVANS CONSTRUCTION CO INC EVANS CONSTRUCTION CO INC			430.42	430.42	923100 923100	AME38151 AME38154	Light Maint-Oct 2015 Inv #AME38151-Dawson Springs Stores	Dec-2015
1460	Other	EVANS CONSTRUCTION CO INC EVANS CONSTRUCTION CO INC			2,118.94 1,518.67	2,118.94 1,518.67	923100	AME38156	Lght Maint-Oct 2015 Inv #AME38154-Earlingon Pky Stores Lght Maint-Oct 2015 Inv #AME38156-Greenville Stores	Dec-2015 Dec-2015
1462	Other	EVANS CONSTRUCTION CO INC			262.50	262.50	923100	AME38157	Lght Maint-Oct 2015 Inv #AME38157-Livermore Stores	Dec-2015
1463	Other	EVANS CONSTRUCTION CO INC			483.00	483.00	923100	AME38160	Lght Maint-Oct 2015 Inv #AME38160-Big Stone Gap	Dec-2015
1464	Other	EVANS CONSTRUCTION CO INC			199.65	199.65	923100	AME38162	Light Maint-Oct 2015 Inv #AME38162-Danville Stores	Dec-2015
1465 1466	Other Other	EVANS CONSTRUCTION CO INC EVANS CONSTRUCTION CO INC			211.25 502.19	211.25 502.19	923100 923100	AME38164 AME38172	Lght Maint-Oct 2015 Inv #AME38164-Danville Training Building Lght Maint-Oct 2015 Inv #AME38172-Lexington Ops Ctr	Dec-2015 Dec-2015
1467	Other	EVANS CONSTRUCTION CO INC			1,024.02	1,024.02	923100	AME38175	Lght Maint-Oct 2015 Inv #AME38175-London Stores	Nov-2015
1468	Other	EVANS CONSTRUCTION CO INC			37.07	37.07	923100	AME38176	Lght Maint-Oct 2015 Inv #AME38176-London Staging Facility	Dec-2015
1469	Other	EVANS CONSTRUCTION CO INC			918.75	918.75	923100	AME38178	Lght Maint-Oct 2015 Inv #AME38178-Maysville Mowing	Dec-2015
1470	Other	EVANS CONSTRUCTION CO INC			81.62	81.62	923100	AME38179	Light Maint-Oct 2015 Inv #AME38179-Midway Service Ctr	Dec-2015
1471 1472	Other Other	EVANS CONSTRUCTION CO INC EVANS CONSTRUCTION CO INC			248.31 2,372.21	248.31 2,372.21	923100 923100	AME38183 AME38185	Lght Maint-Oct 2015 Inv #AME38183-Mt Sterling Stores Lght Maint-Oct 2015 Inv #AME38185-Norton Stores	Dec-2015 Nov-2015
1473	Other	EVANS CONSTRUCTION CO INC			130.95	130.95	923100	AME38187	Lght Maint-Oct 2015 Inv #AME38187-Paris Stores	Dec-2015
1474	Other	EVANS CONSTRUCTION CO INC			57.75	57.75	923100	AME38189	Lght Maint-Oct 2015 Inv #AME38189-Pennington Gap Stores	Dec-2015
1475	Other	EVANS CONSTRUCTION CO INC			644.49	644.49	923900	AME38190	Lght Maint-Oct 2015 Inv #AME38190-Pineville complex	Nov-2015
1476 1477	Other Other	EVANS CONSTRUCTION CO INC EVANS CONSTRUCTION CO INC			216.20	216.20	923100	AME38192 AME38193	Light Maint-Oct 2015 Inv #AME38192-Richmond Service Ctr	Dec-2015
1477	Other	EVANS CONSTRUCTION CO INC			135.36 242.68	135.36 242.68	923100 923100	AME38195	Lght Maint-Oct 2015 Inv #AME38193-Richmond Stores Lght Maint-Oct 2015 Inv #AME38195-Somerset Stores	Dec-2015 Dec-2015
1479	Other	EVANS CONSTRUCTION CO INC			52.50	52.50	923100	AME38204	Lght Maint-Oct 2015 Inv #AME38204-Horse Cave	Nov-2015
1480	Other	EVANS CONSTRUCTION CO INC			188.99	188.99	923100	AME38423	Light Maintenance for Barlow Stores	Dec-2015
1481	Other	EVANS CONSTRUCTION CO INC			327.94	327.94	923100	AME38424	Light Maintenance for Dawson Springs Stores	Dec-2015
1482 1483	Other Other	EVANS CONSTRUCTION CO INC EVANS CONSTRUCTION CO INC			259.92 605.28	259.92 605.28	923100 923100	AME38427 AME38430	Light Maintenance for Earlington Pky Stores Light Maintenance for Greenville Stores	Dec-2015 Dec-2015
1484	Other	EVANS CONSTRUCTION CO INC			163.30	163.30	923100	AME38432	Light Maintenance for Morganfield Storeroom	Dec-2015
1485	Other	EVANS CONSTRUCTION CO INC			887.42	887.42	923100	AME38441	Lght Maint-Campbellsvile Stores	Dec-2015
1486	Other	EVANS CONSTRUCTION CO INC			52.50	52.50	923100	AME38445	Lght Maint-Horse Cave	Dec-2015
1487	Other	EVANS CONSTRUCTION CO INC			1,062.89	1,062.89	923100	AME38448	Light Maint-Carrollton Stores	Dec-2015
1488 1489	Other Other	EVANS CONSTRUCTION CO INC EVANS CONSTRUCTION CO INC			172.52 4,219.61	172.52 4,219.61	923100 923100	AME38454 AME38461	Lght Maint-Danville Stores Lght Maint-Lexington Ops Ctr	Jan-2016 Jan-2016
1490	Other	EVANS CONSTRUCTION CO INC			151.30	151.30	923100	AME38465	Lght Maint-Maysville Stores	Jan-2016
1491	Other	EVANS CONSTRUCTION CO INC			1,499.56	1,499.56	923100	AME38466	Lght Maint-Midway Service Ctr	Jan-2016
1492	Other	EVANS CONSTRUCTION CO INC			88.69	88.69	923100	AME38472	Lght Maint-Paris Stores	Jan-2016
1493 1494	Other Other	EVANS CONSTRUCTION CO INC EVANS CONSTRUCTION CO INC			421.78 312.45	421.78 312.45	923900 923100	AME38474 AME38476	Lght Maint-Pineville complex Lght Maint-Richmond Service Ctr	Jan-2016 Jan-2016
1494	Other	EVANS CONSTRUCTION CO INC			221.46	221.46	923100	AME38477	Lght Maint-Richmond Stores	Jan-2016
1496	Other	EVANS CONSTRUCTION CO INC			1,275.00	1,275.00	923900	AME38629	Service van charges	Dec-2015
1497	Other	EVANS CONSTRUCTION CO INC			298.31	298.31	923100	AME38632	Lght Maint-Barlow Stores	Dec-2015
1498	Other	EVANS CONSTRUCTION CO INC			159.10	159.10	923100	AME38633	Light Maint-Dawson Springs Stores	Dec-2015
1499 1500	Other Other	EVANS CONSTRUCTION CO INC EVANS CONSTRUCTION CO INC			745.26 159.10	745.26 159.10	923100 923100	AME38635 AME38638	Lght Maint-Eddyville Stores Lght Maint-Earlingon Pky Stores	Dec-2015 Dec-2015
1501	Other	EVANS CONSTRUCTION CO INC			564.66	564.66	923100	AME38639	Lght Maint-Greenville Stores	Dec-2015
1502	Other	EVANS CONSTRUCTION CO INC			119.31	119.31	923100	AME38641	Lght Maint-Morganfield Storeroom	Dec-2015
1503	Other	EVANS CONSTRUCTION CO INC			967.85	967.85	923100	AME38649	Lght Maint-Campbellsvile Stores	Dec-2015
1504 1505	Other Other	EVANS CONSTRUCTION CO INC EVANS CONSTRUCTION CO INC			109.30 109.30	109.30 109.30	923900 923900	AME38653 AME38655	Lght Maint-Fern Creek Lght Maint-Jeffersontown	Dec-2015 Dec-2015
1506	Other	EVANS CONSTRUCTION CO INC			965.10	965.10	923100	AME38675	Lght Maint-Danville Stores	Dec-2015
1507	Other	EVANS CONSTRUCTION CO INC			397.25	397.25	923100	AME38677	Lght Maint-Lexington Ops Ctr	Dec-2015
1508	Other	EVANS CONSTRUCTION CO INC			384.63	384.63	923100	AME38680	Lght Maint-Maysville Stores	Dec-2015
1509 1510	Other Other	EVANS CONSTRUCTION CO INC EVANS CONSTRUCTION CO INC			418.61 966.00	418.61 966.00	923100 923100	AME38681 AME38686	Lght Maint-Midway Service Ctr Lght Maint-Norton Stores	Dec-2015 Dec-2015
1510	Other	EVANS CONSTRUCTION CO INC			54.16	54.16	923100	AME38689	Lght Maint-Norton Stores Lght Maint-Somerset Stores	Dec-2015
1512	Other	EVANS CONSTRUCTION CO INC			2,020.00	2,020.00	923100	AME38691	Lght Maint-Paris Stores	Dec-2015
1513	Other	EVANS CONSTRUCTION CO INC			638.81	638.81	923100	AME38764	Lght Maint-Barlow Stores	Jan-2016
1514	Other	EVANS CONSTRUCTION CO INC			184.06	184.06	923100	AME38765	Lght Maint-Dawson Springs Stores	Jan-2016
1515 1516	Other Other	EVANS CONSTRUCTION CO INC EVANS CONSTRUCTION CO INC			3,559.21 1,926.02	3,559.21 1,926.02	923100 923100	AME38768 AME38769	Lght Maint-Eddyville Stores Lght Maint-Greenville Stores	Jan-2016 Jan-2016
1517	Other	EVANS CONSTRUCTION CO INC			75.89	75.89	923100	AME38772	Lght Maint-Morganfield Storeroom	Jan-2016
1518	Other	EVANS CONSTRUCTION CO INC			2,466.70	2,466.70	923100	AME38776	Lght Maint-Lexington Ops Ctr	Jan-2016
1519	Other	EVANS CONSTRUCTION CO INC			735.00	735.00	923100	AME38779	Lght Maint-Midway Service Ctr	Jan-2016
1520	Other	EVANS CONSTRUCTION CO INC			109.91	109.91	923100	AME38783	Light Maint-Paris Stores	Jan-2016
1521 1522	Other Other	EVANS CONSTRUCTION CO INC EVANS CONSTRUCTION CO INC			357.77 105.00	357.77 105.00	923100 923100	AME38791 AME38793	Lght Maint-Campbellsvile Stores Lght Maint-Horse Cave	Jan-2016 Jan-2016
1523	Other	EVANS CONSTRUCTION CO INC			78.75	78.75	923100	AME39595	Earlington Pky Stores Mowing	May-2016
1524	Other	EVANS CONSTRUCTION CO INC			420.00	420.00	923100	AME39598	Livermore Stores Mowing	May-2016
1525	Other	EVANS CONSTRUCTION CO INC			1,564.50	1,564.50	923100	AME39762	Statewide Mowing contract for Lexington Ops Ctr	Jun-2016
1526 1527	Other	EVANS CONSTRUCTION CO INC			336.00	336.00	923100	AME39774	Statewide Mowing contract for Richmond Service Ctr	Jun-2016
1527	Other Other	EVANS CONSTRUCTION CO INC EVAPAR			378.00 238.30	378.00 238.30	923100 923900	AME39775 299108	Statewide Mowing contract for Richmond Stores Telecom cell tower services - Paducah. Annual PM.	Jun-2016 Feb-2016
1529	Other	EVAPAR			329.53	329.53	923900	299118	Telecom cell tower services -Earlington RF. Annual PM.	Feb-2016
1530	Other	EVAPAR			577.25	577.25	923900	299518	Telecom cell tower services -KY Dam. Repair.	Feb-2016

	(A)		(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)
Line No.	Type	Vendor Name	Rate Case	Audit	Other	Total	Account	Invoice	Description	Period
1531	Other	EVAPAR			275.19	275.19	923900	300755	Telecom cell tower services -Earlington. Generator Repair.	Feb-2016
1532 1533	Other Other	EVAPAR EVAPAR			160.20 302.28	160.20 302.28	923900 923900	307135 307137	Telecom cell tower services -Ballardsville. Generator PM. Telecom cell tower services -Dix Dam. Generator PM.	Feb-2016 Feb-2016
1534	Other	EVAPAR			381.97	381.97	923900	307145	Telecom cell tower services -Badger. Generator PM.	Feb-2016
1535	Other	EVAPAR			1,338.46	1,338.46	923900	308416	Telecom cell tower services -Paducah. Repair. Ignition Module Kit Replacement.	May-2016
1526	Other	EMADAD			22471	22471	022000	200424	Talana and all tanana and and Francis Annual DM	M 2016
1536 1537	Other Other	EVAPAR EVAPAR			334.71 66.17	334.71 66.17	923900 923900	308424 308425	Telecom cell tower services -Fredonia. Annual PM. Telecom cell tower services -Paducah. Annual PM.	May-2016 May-2016
1538	Other	EVAPAR			132.53	132.53	923900	308426	Telecom cell tower services -Fraducali. Annual PM.	May-2016
1539	Other	EVAPAR			429.88	429.88	923900	308882	Telecom cell tower services -Bromley. Generator repair.	May-2016
1540	Other	EVAPAR			341.79	341.79	923900	310874	Telecom cell tower services -Skinnersburg. Generator repair. found rough spot at	Apr-2016
									oil filter. used sandpaper to smooth out mou	
1541	Other	EVAPAR			277.38	277.38	923900	321016	Telecom cell tower services -Green River. Generator PM.	Oct-2016
1542	Other	EVAPAR			379.32	379.32	923900	321017	Telecom cell tower services -KY DAM. Generator PM.	Oct-2016
1543	Other	EVAPAR			220.80	220.80	923900	321018	Telecom cell tower services -Earlington. Generator PM.	Oct-2016
1544 1545	Other Other	EVAPAR EVAPAR			187.11 (989.63)	187.11 (989.63)	923900 923900	321614 Reverses "J024-0020-1215 Accrual	Telecom cell tower services -Jtown. Generator block heater repair. Telecom cell tower services -Generator Repair accrual	Oct-2016 Jan-2016
1343	Other	LVAFAR			(989.03)	(989.03)	923900	USD"06-JAN-2016 15:51:16	relecton ten tower services -Generator Repair accruai	Jan-2010
1546	Other	EVAPAR			(677.65)	(677.65)	923900	Reverses "J752-0020-1215 Accrual USD"11-JAN-2016 14:04:30	Telecom cell tower services -Generator Repair	Jan-2016
1547	Other	EVAPAR			257.59	257.59	923900	S0506142143144145146147	Telecom cell tower services -Badger. Generator PM. Accrual	Jun-2016
1548	Other	EVAPAR			282.60	282.60	923900	S0506142143144145146147	Telecom cell tower services -Etown. Generator PM.	Jun-2016
1549	Other	EVAPAR			302.94	302.94	923900	S0506142143144145146147	Telecom cell tower services -Caneyville. Generator PM.	Jun-2016
1550	Other	EVAPAR			305.17	305.17	923900	S0506142143144145146147	Telecom cell tower services -Meredith. Generator PM.	Jun-2016
1551	Other	EVAPAR			321.04	321.04	923900	S0506142143144145146147	Telecom cell tower services -Bonnieville RF. Generator PM.	Jun-2016
1552	Other	EVAPAR			325.06	325.06	923900	S0506142143144145146147	Telecom cell tower services -Badger. Generator PM. Accrual	Jun-2016
1553	Other	EVAPAR			405.11	405.11	923900	S0506148149	Telecom cell tower services -Mid RF. Generator repair and PM.	Jun-2016
1554 1555	Other Other	EVAPAR EVAPAR			410.96 145.81	410.96	923900	\$0506148149 \$0508732733734735737738739	Telecom cell tower services -KU Park. Generator PM. Telecom cell tower services -SSC. Generator PM.	Jun-2016
1555 1556	Other	EVAPAR			158.05	145.81 158.05	923900 923900	\$0508732733734735737738739 \$0508732733734735737738739	Telecom cell tower services -Muldraugh. Generator PM.	Jul-2016 Jul-2016
1557	Other	EVAPAR			158.73	158.73	923900	\$0508732733734735737738739 \$0508732733734735737738739	Telecom cell tower services -Mill Creek. Generator PM.	Jul-2016
1558	Other	EVAPAR			170.09	170.09	923900	S0508732733734735737738739	Telecom cell tower services -Cane Run. Generator PM.	Jul-2016
1559	Other	EVAPAR			188.50	188.50	923900	S0508732733734735737738739	Telecom cell tower services -Middletown. Generator PM.	Jul-2016
1560	Other	EVAPAR			191.47	191.47	923900	S0508732733734735737738739	Telecom cell tower services -Jtown. Generator PM.	Jul-2016
1561	Other	EVAPAR			191.91	191.91	923900	S0508732733734735737738739	Telecom cell tower services -Fern Creek. Generator PM.	Jul-2016
1562	Other	EVAPAR			332.29	332.29	923900	S0509997998	Telecom cell tower services -Middlesboro RF. Generator PM.	Sep-2016
1563	Other	EVAPAR			337.09	337.09	923900	S0509997998	Telecom cell tower services -Booger Mountain. Generator PM. And overcrank research.	Sep-2016
1564 1565	Other Other	EVAPAR EVAPAR			242.51 1,027.45	242.51 1,027.45	923900 923900	S0510606 SO495882	Telecom cell tower services -Trimble County LMR. Generator Repair. Telecom cell tower services -Ballardsville. Generator Repair. Controller board.	Sep-2016 Jan-2016
1566	Other	EVAPAR			202.99	202.99	923900	SO495883885886	Telecom cell tower services -Danville BP. Generator PM.	Jan-2016
1567	Other	EVAPAR			213.11	213.11	923900	SO495883885886	Telecom cell tower services -Beech Grove. Generator PM.	Jan-2016
1568	Other	EVAPAR			215.40	215.40	923900	SO495883885886	Telecom cell tower services -Dix Dam. Generator PM.	Jan-2016
1569	Other	EVAPAR			165.80	165.80	923900	SO495884887888	Telecom cell tower services -Trimble County LMR. Generator PM.	Dec-2015
1570	Other	EVAPAR			202.39	202.39	923900	SO495884887888	Telecom cell tower services -Mt. Vernon. Generator PM.	Dec-2015
1571 1572	Other Other	EVAPAR Evolution Document Management			263.36 5,630.40	263.36 5,630.40	923900 923900	SO495884887888 J706-0020-0616 Accrual USD	Telecom cell tower services -Bromley. Generator PM. Document Management Invoice Accrual	Dec-2015 Jun-2016
1572	Other	Evolution Document Management Evolution Document Management			10,965.00	10,965.00	923900	J706-0020-0016 Accidal USD	Document Management Invoice Accrual Document Management Invoice Accrual	Dec-2015
1574	Other	Evolution Document Management			(5,752.80)	(5,752.80)	923900	Reverses "J706-0020-0616 Accrual	Document Management Invoice Accrual	Jul-2016
								USD"01-JUL-2016 15:56:30		
1575	Other	Evolution Document Management			(12,345.00)	(12,345.00)	923900	Reverses "J706-0020-1015 Adjustment USD"03-NOV-2015 10:16:11	Document Management Invoice Accrual	Nov-2015
1576	Other	Evolution Document Management			(11,842.20)	(11,842.20)	923900	Reverses "J706-0020-1215 Accrual USD"05-JAN-2016 10:36:07	Document Management Invoice Accrual	Jan-2016
1577	Other	FACILITIES PERFORMANCE GROUP LLC			2,039.52	2,039.52	923100	FPGLKESTONERD101816	Repair and check operation of damaged garage door.	Oct-2016
1578	Other	FALLS CITY FENCE COMPANY			40.50	40.50	923900	16056B	Gate service at Riverport	Mar-2016
1579 1580	Other Other	FALLS CITY FENCE COMPANY FINANCIAL CONCEPTS & APPLICATIONS INC			6,905.00 795.00	6,905.00 795.00	923900 923900	16428H FINANC063016	Furnishing and installing fence and gate at SSC Research and Analysis of ROE per request of counsel in connection environmental	Oct-2016 Jul-2016
								00.000	cost recovery	
1581	Other	FIREKING SECURITY PRODUCT			164.64	164.64	923900	02-DEC-2015 09:12 SERV	Services for Safe at Business Office in Shelbyville in November 2015	Dec-2015
1582	Other	FIREKING SECURITY PRODUCT			369.20 655.38	369.20 655.38	923900 923900	23-NOV-2015 11:11 SERV 27-JAN-2016 12:01 SERV	Services for Safe at Business Office in Georgetown in November 2015	Nov-2015 Jan-2016
1583	Other	FIREKING SECURITY PRODUCT			655.38				Services for Safes at Business Offices in Greenville, Shelbyville & London in December 2015	
1584 1585	Other Other	FIREKING SECURITY PRODUCT FISHEL CO			266.74 401.17	266.74 401.17	923900 923900	30-DEC-2015 11:12 SERV 111503992	Services for Safe at Business Office in Winchester in December 2015 Labor to reposition supervisory cable box to a new pole at the Outer Loop and National Turnpike per	Dec-2015 Mar-2016
1586	Other	FISHEL CO			481.40	481.40	923900	111600550	Labor to repair damaged fiber at Riverport	Mar-2016
1587	Other	FISHEL CO			427.91	427.91	923900	111600551	Labor to repair damaged fiber at Riverport	Mar-2016
1588	Other	FISHEL CO			469.34	469.34	923900	111600610	Splice Tech Labor to repair damaged fiber at Riverport	Mar-2016
1589	Other	FISHEL CO			641.87	641.87	923900	111601262	Labor to repair damaged fiber on Hwy 393	Apr-2016
1590 1591	Other Other	FISHEL CO FISHEL CO			681.98 57.10	681.98 57.10	923900 923900	111601263 111602479	Labor to repair damaged fiber at Trimble County plant Fiber splicer labor to repair damaged fiber on Mitchell Hill Road	Apr-2016 Aug-2016
1591	Other	FISHEL CO FISHEL CO			258.31	258.31	923900	111602479	Fiber splicer OT labor to repair damaged fiber on Mitchell Hill Road	Aug-2016 Aug-2016
1593	Other	FISHEL CO			737.80	737.80	923900	111602479	Foreman labor to repair damaged fiber on Mitchell Hill Road	Aug-2016 Aug-2016
1594	Other	FISHEL CO			221.21	221.21	923900	121600153	Overtime labor to perform emergency fiber splicing	May-2016
1595	Other	FISHEL CO			447.12	447.12	923900	121600153	Straight time labor to perform emergency fiber splicing	May-2016

	(A)		(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)
Line No. 1596	Type Other	Vendor Name FOOD AND HEALTH COM INC	Rate Case	Audit	Other 40.50	Total 40.50	Account 923900	Invoice 27-JAN-2016 12:01 SERV	Description Sodium Display to be used by Registered Dietitican for educational purposes	Period Jan-2016
1597	Other	FOOD AND HEALTH COM INC			2.43	2.43	923900	J720-0020-0216 Adjustment USD	FOOD AND HEALTH COM INC #624552 Correct Procard Sales Tax January	Feb-2016
								Ţ	2016	
1598	Other	Forecast & Budgeting-Corporate			8,320.54	8,320.54	923900	J008-0020-1016 Accrual USD	IT Prepaid Accrual	Oct-2016
1599	Other	Forecast & Budgeting-Corporate			169.50	169.50	923900	J008-0020-1215 Accrual USD	IT PREPAID RE-ACCRUAL	Dec-2015
1600 1601	Other Other	Forecast & Budgeting-Corporate Forecast & Budgeting-Corporate			9,800.59 221.34	9,800.59 221.34	923900 923900	J008-0020-1215 Accrual USD J033-0020-0116 Adjustment USD	IT PREPAID ACCRUED ESTIMATE Reclass Medical Service Costs from Clearing Account	Dec-2015 Jan-2016
1602	Other	Forecast & Budgeting-Corporate Forecast & Budgeting-Corporate			610.64	610.64	923900	J033-0020-0116 Adjustment USD	Reclass Medical Service Costs from Clearing Account	Jan-2016
1603	Other	Forecast & Budgeting-Corporate			171.41	171.41	923900	J033-0020-0216 Adjustment USD	Reclass Medical Service Costs from Clearing Account	Feb-2016
1604	Other	Forecast & Budgeting-Corporate			328.43	328.43	923900	J033-0020-0316 Adjustment USD	Reclass Medical Service Costs from Clearing Account	Mar-2016
1605	Other	Forecast & Budgeting-Corporate			110.12	110.12	923900	J033-0020-0416 Adjustment USD	Reclass Medical Service Costs from Clearing Account	Apr-2016
1606	Other	Forecast & Budgeting-Corporate			2,235.60	2,235.60	923900	J033-0020-0516 Adjustment USD	Reclass Medical Service Costs from Clearing Account	May-2016
1607	Other	Forecast & Budgeting-Corporate			1,485.71	1,485.71	923900	J033-0020-0616 Adjustment USD	Reclass Medical Service Costs from Clearing Account	Jun-2016
1608 1609	Other Other	Forecast & Budgeting-Corporate Forecast & Budgeting-Corporate			(551.78) 375.42	(551.78) 375.42	923900 923900	J033-0020-0716 Adjustment USD J033-0020-0816 Adjustment USD	Reclass Medical Service Costs from Clearing Account Reclass Medical Service Costs from Clearing Account	Jul-2016 Aug-2016
1610	Other	Forecast & Budgeting-Corporate Forecast & Budgeting-Corporate			478.81	478.81	923900	J033-0020-0816 Adjustment USD	Reclass Medical Service Costs from Clearing Account	Sep-2016
1611	Other	Forecast & Budgeting-Corporate			347.52	347.52	923900	J033-0020-1115 Adjustment USD	Reclass Medical Service Costs from Clearing Account	Nov-2015
1612	Other	Forecast & Budgeting-Corporate			534.91	534.91	923900	J033-0020-1215 Adjustment USD	Reclass Medical Service Costs from Clearing Account	Dec-2015
1613	Other	Forecast & Budgeting-Corporate			2,170.04	2,170.04	923900	J034-0020-0116 Adjustment USD	Redistribute IT PREPAIDS	Jan-2016
1614	Other	Forecast & Budgeting-Corporate			22,669.21	22,669.21	923900	J034-0020-0116 Adjustment USD	Redistribute IT PREPAIDS	Jan-2016
1615	Other	Forecast & Budgeting-Corporate			699,890.61	699,890.61	923900	J034-0020-0116 Adjustment USD	Redistribute IT PREPAIDS	Jan-2016
1616 1617	Other Other	Forecast & Budgeting-Corporate Forecast & Budgeting-Corporate			6,175.53 6,819.30	6,175.53 6,819.30	923900 923900	J034-0020-0216 Adjustment USD J034-0020-0216 Adjustment USD	Redistribute IT PREPAIDS Redistribute IT PREPAIDS	Feb-2016 Feb-2016
1617	Other	Forecast & Budgeting-Corporate Forecast & Budgeting-Corporate			707,550.96	707,550.96	923900	J034-0020-0216 Adjustment USD	Redistribute IT PREPAIDS Redistribute IT PREPAIDS	Feb-2016
1619	Other	Forecast & Budgeting-Corporate			6,814.73	6,814.73	923900	J034-0020-0316 Adjustment USD	Redistribute IT PREPAIDS	Mar-2016
1620	Other	Forecast & Budgeting-Corporate			44,613.29	44,613.29	923900	J034-0020-0316 Adjustment USD	Redistribute IT PREPAIDS	Mar-2016
1621	Other	Forecast & Budgeting-Corporate			730,075.03	730,075.03	923900	J034-0020-0316 Adjustment USD	Redistribute IT PREPAIDS	Mar-2016
1622	Other	Forecast & Budgeting-Corporate			12,453.29	12,453.29	923900	J034-0020-0416 Adjustment USD	Redistribute IT PREPAIDS	Apr-2016
1623	Other	Forecast & Budgeting-Corporate			49,862.92	49,862.92	923900	J034-0020-0416 Adjustment USD	Redistribute IT PREPAIDS	Apr-2016
1624 1625	Other	Forecast & Budgeting-Corporate			729,292.57 125.61	729,292.57	923900	J034-0020-0416 Adjustment USD	Redistribute IT PREPAIDS Padiatribute IT PREPAIDS	Apr-2016
1625 1626	Other Other	Forecast & Budgeting-Corporate Forecast & Budgeting-Corporate			5,269.42	125.61 5,269.42	923900 923900	J034-0020-0516 Adjustment USD J034-0020-0516 Adjustment USD	Redistribute IT PREPAIDS Redistribute IT PREPAIDS	May-2016 May-2016
1627	Other	Forecast & Budgeting-Corporate Forecast & Budgeting-Corporate			639,755.52	639,755.52	923900	J034-0020-0516 Adjustment USD	Redistribute IT PREPAIDS	May-2016
1628	Other	Forecast & Budgeting-Corporate			515,614.82	515,614.82	923900	J034-0020-0616 Adjustment USD	Redistribute IT PREPAIDS	Jun-2016
1629	Other	Forecast & Budgeting-Corporate			511,088.52	511,088.52	923900	J034-0020-0716 Adjustment USD	Redistribute IT PREPAIDS	Jul-2016
1630	Other	Forecast & Budgeting-Corporate			573,535.63	573,535.63	923900	J034-0020-0816 Adjustment USD	Redistribute IT PREPAIDS	Aug-2016
1631	Other	Forecast & Budgeting-Corporate			506,503.95	506,503.95	923900	J034-0020-0916 Adjustment USD	Redistribute IT PREPAIDS	Sep-2016
1632	Other	Forecast & Budgeting-Corporate			508,855.84	508,855.84	923900	J034-0020-1016 Adjustment USD	Redistribute IT PREPAIDS	Oct-2016
1633 1634	Other Other	Forecast & Budgeting-Corporate Forecast & Budgeting-Corporate			2,839.68 71,644.26	2,839.68 71,644.26	923900 923900	J034-0020-1115 Adjustment USD J034-0020-1115 Adjustment USD	Redistribute IT PREPAIDS Redistribute IT PREPAIDS	Nov-2015 Nov-2015
1635	Other	Forecast & Budgeting-Corporate Forecast & Budgeting-Corporate			751,610.17	751,610.17	923900	J034-0020-1115 Adjustment USD	Redistribute IT PREPAIDS	Nov-2015
1636	Other	Forecast & Budgeting-Corporate			28,619.55	28,619.55	923900	J034-0020-1215 Adjustment USD	Redistribute IT PREPAIDS	Dec-2015
1637	Other	Forecast & Budgeting-Corporate			64,661.06	64,661.06	923900	J034-0020-1215 Adjustment USD	Redistribute IT PREPAIDS	Dec-2015
1638	Other	Forecast & Budgeting-Corporate			754,420.19	754,420.19	923900	J034-0020-1215 Adjustment USD	Redistribute IT PREPAIDS	Dec-2015
1639	Other	Forecast & Budgeting-Corporate			(79.84)	(79.84)	923900	J070-0020-0816 Adjustment USD	Redistribute Charges for Xenmobile	Aug-2016
1640	Other	Forecast & Budgeting-Corporate			(1.84)	(1.84)	923900	J070-0020-1016 Adjustment USD	Redistribute Charges for Xenmobile	Oct-2016
1641 1642	Other Other	Forecast & Budgeting-Corporate Forecast & Budgeting-Corporate			(16.59) (13,041.05)	(16.59) (13,041.05)	923900 923900	J070-0020-1016 Adjustment USD J280-0020-0316 Adjustment USD	Redistribute Charges for Xenmobile Redistribute 12-2015 accrual reversals booked in January	Oct-2016 Mar-2016
1643	Other	Forecast & Budgeting-Corporate			(10.49)	(10.49)	923900	J280-0020-0716 Adjustment USD	Redistribute Charges for Xenmobile	Jul-2016
1644	Other	Forecast & Budgeting-Corporate			2,454.27	2,454.27	923900	J282-0020-0916 Prior Period	Reclass from Capital to O&M for Legal Hold project	Sep-2016
								Adjustment USD		
1645	Other	Forecast & Budgeting-Corporate			(27.34)	(27.34)	923900	J283-0020-0616 Adjustment USD	Redistribute Charges for Xenmobile	Jun-2016
1646	Other	Forecast & Budgeting-Corporate			220.11	220.11	923900	J284-0020-0516 Prior Period	Redistribute IT PREPAIDS	May-2016
1647	Other	Forecast & Budgeting-Corporate			6,483.48	6,483.48	923900	Adjustment USD J284-0020-1215 Prior Period	Redistribute IT Project Allocation	Dec-2015
1047	Other	Torceast & Budgeting-Corporate			0,403.40	0,403.40	723700	Adjustment USD	Redistribute II I Toject Anocation	DCC-2013
1648	Other	Forecast & Budgeting-Corporate			14,853.99	14,853.99	923900	J285-0020-0316 Prior Period	Redistribute IT Project Allocation	Mar-2016
								Adjustment USD		
1649	Other	Forecast & Budgeting-Corporate			(3,478.99)	(3,478.99)	923900	Reverses "J008-0020-1015	Reverse IT accrual for 10-2015	Nov-2015
								Adjustment USD"04-NOV-2015		
1.650	Other	Format & Production Comments			(14.104.50)	(14.194.50)	022000	12:04:18	D	N 2015
1650	Other	Forecast & Budgeting-Corporate			(14,184.50)	(14,184.50)	923900	Reverses "J008-0020-1015	Reverse IT accrual for 10-2015	Nov-2015
								Adjustment USD"04-NOV-2015 12:04:18		
1651	Other	Forecast & Budgeting-Corporate			(183.06)	(183.06)	923900	Reverses "J008-0020-1215 Accrual	Reverse IT accrual for 12-2015	Jan-2016
1001		Total to Lungouing Corporate			(100.00)	(100.00)	,,	USD"06-JAN-2016 11:08:14	20.0000 22 4000 400 22 20 20	2010
1652	Other	Forecast & Budgeting-Corporate			(10,573.69)	(10,573.69)	923900	Reverses "J008-0020-1215 Accrual	Reverse IT accrual for 12-2015	Jan-2016
								USD"06-JAN-2016 11:08:14		
1652	Othor	Formand & Dudgeting Comparets			(12.259.40)	(12.259.40)	022000	Reverses "J706-0020-1015	Devenue IT econoci for 10 2015	Nov. 2015
1653	Other	Forecast & Budgeting-Corporate			(12,258.49)	(12,258.49)	923900	Adjustment USD"03-NOV-2015	Reverse IT accrual for 10-2015	Nov-2015
								10:16:11		
1654	Other	FREEDOM SCIENTIFIC			3,360.00	3,360.00	923900	STDINV372211	Assessment of JAWS for use with SAP CRM	Jul-2016
1655	Other	FREEDOM WASTE			713.40	713.40	923100	29-FEB-2016 06:02 KUTL	Waste management services	Feb-2016
1656	Other	FREEDOM WASTE			440.56	440.56	923100	30-DEC-2015 06:12 KUTL	Waste management services	Dec-2015
1657	Other	FREEDOM WASTE			1,057.24	1,057.24	923100	27-APR-2016 07:04 KUTL	Waste management services	Apr-2016
1658	Other	G AND G UTILITY CONSTRUCTION INC			242.77	242.77	923900	20150024	Labor and equipment to install fiber optic cable at Adams Substation per invoice	Nov-2015
1659	Other	GARDA GLOBAL			4,870.08	4,870.08	923900	23-NOV-2015 11:11 SERV	2015 Armored car pick-up at business office for November 2015	Nov-2015
1660	Other	GARDA GLOBAL GARDA GLOBAL			4,911.97	4,911.97	923900	30-DEC-2015 11:11 SERV	Armored car pick-up at business office for November 2015 Armored car pick-up at business office for November 2015	Dec-2015
1661	Other	GARTNER INC			7,550.00	7,550.00	923900	J061-0110-0116 Adjustment USD	Amortization of IT prepaid	Jan-2016
					-	•		<u>,</u>		

	(A)		(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)	
Line No.	Type	Vendor Name	Rate Case	Audit	Other	Total	Account	Invoice	Description	Period	
1662	Other	GARTNER INC			7,550.00	7,550.00	923900	J061-0110-1115 Adjustment USD	Amortization of IT prepaid	Nov-2015	
1663	Other	GARTNER INC			7,550.00	7,550.00	923900	J061-0110-1215 Adjustment USD	Amortization of IT prepaid	Dec-2015	
1664	Other	GENERAL SALES COMPANY			499.45	499.45	923900	23-NOV-2015 06:11 KUTL	Janitorial Supplies/Paper Products	Nov-2015	
1665	Other	GENERAL SALES COMPANY			694.35	694.35	923900	27-JAN-2016 08:01 KUTL	Janitorial Supplies/Paper Products	Jan-2016	
1666	Other	GENERAL SALES COMPANY			645.41	645.41	923900	29-FEB-2016 06:02 KUTL	Janitorial Supplies/Paper Products	Feb-2016	
1667	Other	GENERAL SALES COMPANY			543.23	543.23	923900	30-DEC-2015 06:12 KUTL	Janitorial Supplies/Paper Products	Dec-2015	
1668	Other	GENERAL SALES COMPANY			477.39	477.39	923900	02-DEC-2015 08:12 KUTL	Janitorial Supplies/Paper Products	Dec-2015	
1669	Other	GNC CONSULTING INC			527.85	527.85	923900	15175	Consulting services	Jan-2016	
1670	Other	GNC CONSULTING INC			621.00	621.00	923900	15226	Consulting services	Jan-2016	
1671	Other	GNC CONSULTING INC			869.40	869.40	923900	15262	Consulting services	Jan-2016	
1672	Other	GNC CONSULTING INC			793.50	793.50	923900	15283	Consulting services	Mar-2016	
1673	Other	GNC CONSULTING INC			423.20	423.20	923900	15334	Consulting services	Mar-2016	
1674	Other	GNC CONSULTING INC			1,269.60	1,269.60	923900	15363	Consulting services	Mar-2016	
1675	Other	GNC CONSULTING INC			3,094.65	3,094.65	923900	15401	Consulting services	Mar-2016	
1676	Other	GNC CONSULTING INC			1,110.90	1,110.90	923900	15430	Consulting services	Apr-2016	
1677	Other	GNC CONSULTING INC			2,830.15	2,830.15	923900	15471	Consulting services	Apr-2016	
1678	Other	GNC CONSULTING INC			1,638.75	1,638.75	923900	J706-0020-1215 Accrual USD	Consulting Services Accrual	Dec-2015	
1679	Other	GNC CONSULTING INC			(1,769.85)	(1,769.85)	923900	Reverses "J706-0020-1215 Accrual	Consulting Services Accrual	Jan-2016	
					(), ,	(), ,		USD"05-JAN-2016 10:36:07	8		
1680	Other	GOLDENBERG SCHNEIDER LPA			11,281.42	11,281.42	923900	15124	MILL CREEK ENVIRONMENTAL AUDIT	Jul-2016	
1681	Other	GRIDBRIGHT INC			1,687.90	1,687.90	923900	102	Time & Materials	Jan-2016	
1682	Other	GRIDBRIGHT INC			7,560.00	7,560.00	923900	102	Time & Materials	Jan-2016	
1683	Other	GRIDBRIGHT INC			3,104.78	3,104.78	923900	116	Time & Materials	Mar-2016	
1684	Other	GRIDBRIGHT INC			10,925.00	10,925.00	923900	116	Time & Materials Time & Materials	Mar-2016	
1685	Other	GRIDBRIGHT INC			1,454.47	1,454.47	923900	139	Time & Materials Time & Materials	May-2016	
1686	Other	GRIDBRIGHT INC			5,577.50	5,577.50	923900	139	Time & Materials Time & Materials	May-2016	
1687	Other	GRIDBRIGHT INC			8,562.87	8,562.87	923900	J752-0020-1215 Accrual USD	Time, Material or Expenses Accrual	Dec-2015	
1688	Other	GRIDBRIGHT INC			(9,247.90)	(9,247.90)	923900	Reverses "J752-0020-1215 Accrual	Time, Material of Expenses Accrual Time, Material or Expenses Accrual	Jan-2016	
1000	Other	OKIDBRIGITI INC			(3,247.30)	(7,247.70)	723700	USD"11-JAN-2016 14:04:30	Time, Waterial of Expenses Accidat	Jan-2010	
1689	Other	GSI HOMEMAID SOLUTIONS LLC			98.82	98.82	923900	3401146	Cleaning DC apartment July and August 2016	Oct-2016	(2)
1690	Other	GSI HOMEMAID SOLUTIONS LLC			98.82	98.82	923900	3401403	Cleaning DC apartment July and August 2016	Oct-2016	(2)
1691	Other	HAMBY CONSTRUCTION INC			1,462.50	1,462.50	923100	5094	Purchase of rock and services- Dawson Springs Storeroom	Jan-2016	(-)
1692	Other	HAYES HARDWARE			16.30	16.30	923100	27-JAN-2016 08:01 KUTL	GFI outlet for the storeroom office restroom	Jan-2016	
1693	Other	HC HODGE MOBILE TRUCK WASH INC			2,049.30	2,049.30	923100	27-APR-2016 07:04 KUTL	Truck wash services	Apr-2016	
1694	Other	HC HODGE MOBILE TRUCK WASH INC			1,366.20	1,366.20	923100	27-JUL-2016 06:07 KUTL	Truck wash services	Jul-2016	
1695	Other	HC HODGE MOBILE TRUCK WASH INC			1,366.20	1,366.20	923100	27-MAY-2016 07:05 KUTL	Truck wash services	May-2016	
1696	Other	HC HODGE MOBILE TRUCK WASH INC			2,049.30	2,049.30	923100	29-AUG-2016 06:08 KUTL	Truck wash services	Aug-2016	
						,				_	
1697	Other	HC HODGE MOBILE TRUCK WASH INC			1,366.20	1,366.20	923100	29-FEB-2016 06:02 KUTL	Truck wash services	Feb-2016	
1698	Other	HC HODGE MOBILE TRUCK WASH INC			341.55	341.55	923100	29-JUN-2016 08:06 KUTL	Truck wash services	Jun-2016	
1699	Other	HC HODGE MOBILE TRUCK WASH INC			2,390.85	2,390.85	923100	29-JUN-2016 08:06 KUTL	Truck wash services	Jun-2016	
1700	Other	HC HODGE MOBILE TRUCK WASH INC			2,732.40	2,732.40	923100	29-MAR-2016 08:03 KUTL	Truck wash services	Mar-2016	
1701	Other	HEALTHFIRST CENTER 107			37.60	37.60	923900	27-OCT-2016 07:10 SERV	Physical examination	Oct-2016	
1702	Other	HEARTLAND SERVICES			39.02	39.02	923900	J720-0020-0216 Adjustment USD	Correct Procard Sales Tax January 2016	Feb-2016	
1703	Other	HEARTLAND SERVICES			631.55	631.55	923900	27-JAN-2016 12:01 SERV	IT Services	Mar-2016	
1704	Other	HEARTLAND SERVICES			763.44	763.44	923900	27-JAN-2016 12:01 SERV	IT Services	Jan-2016	
1705	Other	HEARTLAND SERVICES			624.96	624.96	923900	27-JUL-2016 06:07 SERV	IT Services	Jul-2016	
1706	Other	HEARTLAND SERVICES			930.53	930.53	923900	27-MAY-2016 07:05 SERV	IT Services	May-2016	
1707	Other	HEARTLAND SERVICES			464.91	464.91	923900	27-OCT-2016 07:10 SERV	IT Services	Oct-2016	
1708	Other	HEARTLAND SERVICES			497.40	497.40	923900	28-SEP-2016 07:09 SERV	IT Services	Sep-2016	
1709	Other	HEARTLAND SERVICES			233.21	233.21	923900	29-AUG-2016 06:08 SERV	IT Services	Aug-2016	
1710	Other	HEARTLAND SERVICES			243.50	243.50	923900	29-FEB-2016 07:02 SERV	IT Services	Feb-2016	
1711	Other	HEARTLAND SERVICES			639.26	639.26	923900	29-FEB-2016 07:02 SERV	IT Services	Mar-2016	
1712	Other	HEARTLAND SERVICES			216.78	216.78	923900	30-MAR-2016 08:03 SERV	IT Services	Mar-2016	
1713	Other	HENDERSON SERVICES LLC			89.70	89.70	923900	156563	Install additional drop for WiFi on 3rd floor	Feb-2016	
1714	Other	HENDERSON SERVICES LLC			134.03	134.03	923900	162727	Quote for LG&E Tower 16th Floor NW Office to	Oct-2016	
1715	Other	HENDERSON SERVICES LLC			126.87	126.87	923900	162730	Quote for 6th floor Office 609 LG&E Center.	Oct-2016	
1716	Other	Hines, Thomas E			(1.14)	(1.14)	923900	241753	Expense Report Correction	Oct-2016	
1717	Other	HOGAN CONSULTING GROUP INC			2,600.00	2,600.00	923900	11151	Engineer 760 hours @ \$130/hour	Nov-2015	
1718	Other	HOGAN CONSULTING GROUP INC			4,300.00	4,300.00	923900	11151	Senior XenMobile Engineer 80hours @ \$215/hour	Nov-2015	
1719	Other	HOGAN CONSULTING GROUP INC			3,923.75	3,923.75	923900	11234	Senior XenMobile Engineer 80hours @ \$215/hour	Dec-2015	
1720	Other	HOGAN CONSULTING GROUP INC			9,880.00	9,880.00	923900	11234	Engineer 760 hours @ \$130/hour	Dec-2015	
1721	Other	HOGAN CONSULTING GROUP INC			9,126.00	9,126.00	923900	11336	Engineer 760 hours @ \$130/hour	Jan-2016	
1722	Other	HOGAN CONSULTING GROUP INC			1,890.00	1,890.00	923900	11351	OneConsultant onsite for 2 day Planning Session for XenMobile Implementation	Jan-2016	
1723	Other	HOGAN CONSULTING GROUP INC			9,777.30	9,777.30	923900	11408	SS Engineer 760 hours @ \$130/hour	Mar-2016	
1724	Other	HOGAN CONSULTING GROUP INC			9,269.00	9,269.00	923900	16123	SS Engineer 760 hours @ \$130/hour	Mar-2016	
1725	Other	HOGAN CONSULTING GROUP INC			2,691.00	2,691.00	923900	16241	Amendment 1	Apr-2016	
1726	Other	HOGAN CONSULTING GROUP INC			8,850.40	8,850.40	923900	16241	Engineer 760 hours @ \$130/hour	Apr-2016	
1727	Other	HOGAN CONSULTING GROUP INC			1,750.00	1,750.00	923900	J024-0020-1215 Accrual USD	Engineering Consulting Service Accrual	Dec-2015	
1728	Other	HOGAN CONSULTING GROUP INC			10,200.00	10,200.00	923900	J706-0020-1215 Accrual USD	Engineering Consulting Service Accrual	Dec-2015	
1729	Other	HOGAN CONSULTING GROUP INC			(1,890.00)	(1,890.00)	923900	Reverses "J024-0020-1215 Accrual USD"06-JAN-2016 15:51:16	Engineering Consulting Service Accrual	Jan-2016	
1730	Other	HOGAN CONSULTING GROUP INC			(11,016.00)	(11,016.00)	923900	Reverses "J706-0020-1215 Accrual	Engineering Consulting Service Accrual	Jan-2016	
								USD"05-JAN-2016 10:36:07			
1731 1732	Other	HOGAN CONSULTING GROUP INC			9,269.00	9,269.00	923900	J752-0020-0616 Accrual USD	Engineering Consulting Service Accrual	Jun-2016	
1732	Other	HOGAN CONSULTING GROUP INC			(9,470.50)	(9,470.50)	923900	Reverses "J752-0020-0616 Accrual USD"07-JUL-2016 13:46:51	Engineering Consulting Service Accrual	Jul-2016	
								·			

Line No. 1733	(A) Type Other	Vendor Name HP INC	(B) Rate Case	(C) Audit	(D) Other 808.70	(E) Total 808.70	(F) Account 923900	(G) Invoice 80310488	(H) Description Estimated Expenses for Services per Change Order #2 (5 weeks at \$2,000 per	(I) Period May-2016	
1734 1735	Other Other	HP INC HP INC			314.64 8,878.00	314.64 8,878.00	923900 923900	80409220 80409220	week) Consultant II Estimated 160 hours @ \$195 per hour per Change Order #1 Consultant II Estimated 400 hours @ \$195 per hour per Change Order #2 (312)	Jun-2016 Jun-2016	
1736	Other	HP INC			7,176.00	7,176.00	923900	80442547	hours charged to O&M fo Consultant II Estimated 400 hours @ \$195 per hour per Change Order #2 (88	Jun-2016	
1737	Other	HP INC			19,108.40	19,108.40	923900	80442547	hours charged to capital Consultant II Estimated 400 hours @ \$195 per hour per Change Order #2 (312 hours charged to O&M fo	Jun-2016	
1738	Other	HP INC			717.60	717.60	923900	80442549	Consultant II Estimated 400 hours @ \$195 per hour per Change Order #2 (88 hours charged to capital	Jun-2016	
1739	Other	HP INC			2,199.26	2,199.26	923900	80447212	Consultant II Estimated 160 hours @ \$195 per hour per Change Order #1	Jun-2016	
1740	Other	HP INC HP INC			1,665.83	1,665.83	923900	80478099	Estimated Expenses for Services per Change Order #2 (5 weeks at \$2,000 per week)	Jun-2016	
1741 1742	Other Other	HR LINK GROUP INC			(1,186.23) 798.00	(1,186.23) 798.00	923900 923900	J017-0020-1215 IC Adj USD 15600	Refund for unused support - Hewlett Packard Temporary IT Resource	Dec-2015 Nov-2015	
1743	Other	HR LINK GROUP INC			3,942.40	3,942.40	923900	15601	Temporary IT Resource	Nov-2015	
1744	Other	HR LINK GROUP INC			5,913.60	5,913.60	923900	15619	Temporary IT Resource	Dec-2015	
1745	Other	HR LINK GROUP INC			4,928.00	4,928.00	923900	15643	Temporary IT Resource	Jan-2016	
1746 1747	Other	HR LINK GROUP INC HR LINK GROUP INC			7,392.00 4,928.00	7,392.00	923900 923900	15654 15668	Temporary IT Resource	Feb-2016	
1747	Other Other	HR LINK GROUP INC			5,913.60	4,928.00 5,913.60	923900	15677	Temporary IT Resource Temporary IT Resource	Mar-2016 Apr-2016	
1749	Other	HR LINK GROUP INC			4,435.20	4,435.20	923900	15689	Temporary IT Resource	May-2016	
1750	Other	HR LINK GROUP INC			10,841.60	10,841.60	923900	15703	Temporary IT Resource	Jun-2016	
1751	Other	HR LINK GROUP INC			9,363.20	9,363.20	923900	15720	Temporary IT Resource	Jul-2016	
1752	Other	HR LINK GROUP INC			3,449.60	3,449.60	923900	15766	Temporary IT Resource	Sep-2016	
1753	Other	HR LINK GROUP INC HR LINK GROUP INC			4,928.00	4,928.00	923900	15776 J706-0020-1016 Accrual USD	Temporary IT Resource	Oct-2016	
1754 1755	Other Other	IBM CORPORATION			4,435.20 4,230.00	4,435.20 4,230.00	923900 923900	8610611	Temporary IT Resource Accural Instructor-led training QRadar Foundation Class 2 days, 24 students	Oct-2016 Sep-2016	(3)
1756	Other	IBM CORPORATION			23,800.00	23,800.00	923900	8616775	2x BrassRing Cloud Software Supporting	Sep-2016	(3)
1757	Other	IBM CORPORATION			(2,550.00)	(2,550.00)	923900	SW05999	AP INVOICE-Transfer COD transaction correction	Dec-2015	
1758	Other	INFRAGARDKE			90.00	90.00	923900	28-SEP-2016 07:09 SERV	This is for annual membership dues to InfraGard for 6 employees	Sep-2016	
1759	Other	IRISE			5,750.00	5,750.00	923900	21153	iRise Training and Mentoring - 5 days (\$312.50 hourly rate, \$2500 daily rate)	Mar-2016	
1760 1761	Other Other	IRON MOUNTAIN ISC KENTUCKY			7.10 2,072.70	7.10 2,072.70	923900 923900	30-MAR-2016 08:03 SERV 10404	Shredding services Temporary IT Resource	Mar-2016 Sep-2016	
1761	Other	ISC KENTUCKY			338.40	338.40	923900	10479	Temporary IT Resource	Oct-2016	
1763	Other	IT 360 HOLDINGS LLC			219.65	219.65	923900	19316	Mileage	Nov-2015	
1764	Other	IT 360 HOLDINGS LLC			5,808.00	5,808.00	923900	19316	Temporary IT Resource	Nov-2015	
1765	Other	IT 360 HOLDINGS LLC			142.65	142.65	923900	19332	Mileage	Nov-2015	
1766	Other	IT 360 HOLDINGS LLC			6,307.84	6,307.84	923900	19332	Temporary IT Resource	Nov-2015	
1767 1768	Other Other	IT 360 HOLDINGS LLC IT 360 HOLDINGS LLC			28.75 2,112.00	28.75 2,112.00	923900 923900	19473 19473	Mileage Temporary IT Resource	Dec-2015 Dec-2015	
1769	Other	IT 360 HOLDINGS LLC			32.20	32.20	923900	19487	Mileage	Dec-2015	
1770	Other	IT 360 HOLDINGS LLC			5,447.68	5,447.68	923900	19487	Temporary IT Resource	Dec-2015	
1771	Other	IT 360 HOLDINGS LLC			65.69	65.69	923900	19600	Mileage	Jan-2016	
1772	Other	IT 360 HOLDINGS LLC			6,021.12	6,021.12	923900	19600	Temporary IT Resource	Jan-2016	
1773 1774	Other	IT 360 HOLDINGS LLC IT 360 HOLDINGS LLC			60.48	60.48	923900 923900	19701 19701	Mileage Tomporary IT Becourse	Feb-2016	
1774	Other Other	IT 360 HOLDINGS LLC			5,447.68 87.70	5,447.68 87.70	923900	19798	Temporary IT Resource Mileage	Feb-2016 Mar-2016	
1776	Other	IT 360 HOLDINGS LLC			6,256.32	6,256.32	923900	19798	Temporary IT Resource	Mar-2016	
1777	Other	IT 360 HOLDINGS LLC			15.12	15.12	923900	19878	Mileage	Apr-2016	
1778	Other	IT 360 HOLDINGS LLC			5,623.24	5,623.24	923900	19878	Temporary IT Resource	Apr-2016	
1779	Other	IVEY MECHANICAL LLC			294.86	294.86	923900	KY60576	Ghent RF. Replace old thermostat with lead/lag controller. Repaired blower.	Mar-2016	
1780 1781	Other Other	IVEY MECHANICAL LLC IVEY MECHANICAL LLC			1,187.47 1,134.55	1,187.47 1,134.55	923900 923100	KY64114 KY64431	Fredonia. Air Conditioner Repair. Humidistat. Campbellsville Storeroom-Replaced fan cycling	Nov-2015 Nov-2015	
1782	Other	IVEY MECHANICAL LLC			458.79	458.79	923900	KY66082	Bromley. Repair air conditioner unit. Bad condenser fan motor, compressor	Mar-2016	
									capacity, crankcase hea		
1783	Other	IVEY MECHANICAL LLC			736.69	736.69		KY66189	Magnolia Telecom Building. Repairs to Bard unit on	Feb-2016	
1784	Other	IVEY MECHANICAL LLC			185.15	185.15	923900	KY67821	Bromley. Added coolant.	May-2016	
1785 1786	Other Other	IVEY MECHANICAL LLC IVEY MECHANICAL LLC			2,609.28 265.53	2,609.28 265.53	923900 923900	KY68064 KY68975	Repair air conditioner unit. Mt. Vernon. Repair HVAC units.	Jun-2016 Aug-2016	
1787	Other	IVEY MECHANICAL LLC			806.52	806.52	923900	KY68992	Fredonia. Repair HVAC units.	Jul-2016	
1788	Other	IVEY MECHANICAL LLC			676.56	676.56	923900	KY68998	Green River. Repair HVAC units.	Aug-2016	
1789	Other	IVEY MECHANICAL LLC			293.27	293.27	923900	KY69596	Etown. Repair HVAC unit. rat damage to wiring.	Aug-2016	
1790	Other	IVEY MECHANICAL LLC			231.47	231.47	923900	KY69682	Booger Mountain. Repair HVAC unit.	Aug-2016	
1791 1792	Other	J J KELLER & ASSOCIATES J Y LEGNER ASSOCIATES INC			315.39	315.39	923100 923900	28-SEP-2016 07:09 SERV 18217	Preparation of safety and compliance focused bulletin	Sep-2016	
1792	Other Other	J Y LEGNER ASSOCIATES INC J Y LEGNER ASSOCIATES INC			3,718.91 558.36	3,718.91 558.36	923900	18239	Corporate Technical Temporary Staffing Corporate Technical Temporary Staffing	Nov-2015 Nov-2015	
1794	Other	J Y LEGNER ASSOCIATES INC			503.71	503.71	923900	18244	Corporate Technical Temporary Staffing	Mar-2016	
1795	Other	J Y LEGNER ASSOCIATES INC			447.48	447.48	923900	18339	Corporate Technical Temporary Staffing	Dec-2015	
1796	Other	J Y LEGNER ASSOCIATES INC			3,451.40	3,451.40	923900	18408	Corporate Technical Temporary Staffing	Feb-2016	
1797	Other	J Y LEGNER ASSOCIATES INC			382.14	382.14	923100	18429	Corporate Technical Temporary Staffing	Dec-2015	
1798	Other	J Y LEGNER ASSOCIATES INC			2,933.29	2,933.29	923900	18702	Corporate Technical Temporary Staffing	Mar-2016	
1799 1800	Other Other	J Y LEGNER ASSOCIATES INC J Y LEGNER ASSOCIATES INC			2,234.50 1,943.04	2,234.50 1,943.04	923900 923900	20040 100111	Corporate Technical Temporary Staffing Corporate Technical Temporary Staffing	May-2016 May-2016	
1800	Other	J Y LEGNER ASSOCIATES INC J Y LEGNER ASSOCIATES INC			1,943.04 3,704.55	3,704.55	923900	100111	Corporate Technical Temporary Staffing Corporate Technical Temporary Staffing	Jun-2016	
1802	Other	J Y LEGNER ASSOCIATES INC			1,675.87	1,675.87	923900	100177	Corporate Technical Temporary Staffing	Jun-2016	
1803	Other	J Y LEGNER ASSOCIATES INC			992.18	992.18	923900	100180	Corporate Technical Temporary Staffing	Jul-2016	
1804	Other	J Y LEGNER ASSOCIATES INC			2,202.42	2,202.42	923900	100243	Corporate Technical Temporary Staffing	Aug-2016	
1805 1806	Other	J Y LEGNER ASSOCIATES INC			1,848.79	1,848.79	923900	100297	Corporate Technical Temporary Staffing	Aug-2016	
1806 1807	Other Other	J Y LEGNER ASSOCIATES INC J Y LEGNER ASSOCIATES INC			5,027.59 26.98	5,027.59 26.98	923900 923900	100314 100357	Corporate Technical Temporary Staffing Affordable Care Act Fee	Sep-2016 Oct-2016	
1007	Outer	o i blombi moochiilo inc			20.70	20.70) <u>43</u>) UU	100007	1 HIOIGHOID CAID I NOT I CO	JUI-2010	

	(A)		(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)
Line No.	Type	Vendor Name	Rate Case	Audit	Other	Total	Account	Invoice	Description	Period
1808	Other	J Y LEGNER ASSOCIATES INC			2,283.07	2,283.07	923900	100357	Corporate Technical Temporary Staffing	Oct-2016
1809	Other	J Y LEGNER ASSOCIATES INC			3,724.49	3,724.49	923900	20058A	Corporate Technical Temporary Staffing	May-2016
1810	Other	J Y LEGNER ASSOCIATES INC			1,985.28	1,985.28	923900	J752-0020-1016 Accrual USD	Corporate Technical Temporary Staffing Accrual	Oct-2016
1811	Other	KC WELLNESS INC			812.50	812.50	923900	23-NOV-2015 11:11 SERV	Aggregate reports of health fair data	Nov-2015
1812	Other Other	KC WELLNESS INC KELLY MITCHELL GROUP INC			330.00	330.00	923900 923900	29-AUG-2016 06:08 SERV	Aggregate reports of health fair data	Aug-2016
1813 1814	Other	KELLY MITCHELL GROUP INC KELLY MITCHELL GROUP INC			1,115.63	1,115.63		136227 137015	Temporary IT Resource	Dec-2015
1814	Other	KELLY MITCHELL GROUP INC			1,368.50 1,269.13	1,368.50 1,269.13	923900 923900	137721	Temporary IT Resource Temporary IT Resource	Dec-2015 Jan-2016
1815	Other	KELLY MITCHELL GROUP INC			684.25	684.25	923900	138904	•	Feb-2016
1817	Other	KELLY MITCHELL GROUP INC			855.30	855.30	923900	150853	Temporary IT Resource Temporary IT Resource	Mar-2016
1817	Other	KELLY MITCHELL GROUP INC			786.88	786.88	923900	152163	Temporary IT Resource	Apr-2016
1819	Other	KELLY MITCHELL GROUP INC			643.20	643.20	923900	154571	Temporary IT Resource	May-2016
1820	Other	KELLY MITCHELL GROUP INC			711.62	711.62	923900	156572	Temporary IT Resource	Jun-2016
1821	Other	KELLY MITCHELL GROUP INC			1,502.68	1,502.68	923900	157780	Temporary IT Resource	Jul-2016 Jul-2016
1822	Other	KELLY MITCHELL GROUP INC			342.12	342.12	923900	159032	Temporary IT Resource	Aug-2016
1823	Other	KELLY MITCHELL GROUP INC			209.74	209.74	923900	160894	Temporary IT Resource	Sep-2016
1824	Other	KELLY MITCHELL GROUP INC			349.56	349.56	923900	162640	Temporary IT Resource	Oct-2016
1825	Other	KELLY MITCHELL GROUP INC			1,347.97	1,347.97	923900	J706-0020-0616 Accrual USD	Temporary IT Resource	Jun-2016
1826	Other	KELLY MITCHELL GROUP INC			727.09	727.09	923900	J706-0020-1016 Accrual USD	Temporary IT Resource	Oct-2016
1827	Other	KELLY MITCHELL GROUP INC			1,145.37	1,145.37	923900	J706-0020-1215 Accrual USD	Temporary IT Resource	Dec-2015
1828	Other	KELLY MITCHELL GROUP INC			(1,376.83)	(1,376.83)	923900		Temporary IT Resource	Jul-2016
1020					(1,070,00)	(1,0 / 0.00)) 2 0)00	USD"01-JUL-2016 15:56:30	10 mportary 11 100000000	2012
1829	Other	KELLY MITCHELL GROUP INC			(1,145.38)	(1,145.38)	923900	Reverses "J706-0020-1015	Temporary IT Resource	Nov-2015
								Adjustment USD"03-NOV-2015		
								10:16:11		
1830	Other	KELLY MITCHELL GROUP INC			(1,237.00)	(1,237.00)	923900	Reverses "J706-0020-1215 Accrual	Temporary IT Resource	Jan-2016
								USD"05-JAN-2016 10:36:07		
1021	Other in	Kallar Marra M			(12.02)	(12.02)	022000	225050	Farmer Barret Commenting	A 2016
1831	Other	Kelly, Mary M			(13.02)	(13.02)	923900	225959	Expense Report Correction	Aug-2016
1832	Other	KEMA			4,950.00	4,950.00	923900	J024-0020-1215 Accrual USD	IT Accural	Dec-2015
1833	Other	KEMA			(5,346.00)	(5,346.00)	923900		IT Accural	Jan-2016
								USD"06-JAN-2016 15:51:16		
1834	Other	KENTUCKY CHAMBER OF COMMERCE			559.25	559.25	923900	29-FEB-2016 07:02 SERV	Registrations for 8th Annual Worksite Wellness Conference in Lexington, KY	Feb-2016
1835	Other	KENTUCKY STATE TREASURER			5.48	5.48	923900	01-AUG-2016 11:53KY U	Sales Tax	Jul-2016
1836	Other	KENTUCKY STATE TREASURER			72.27	72.27	923900	01-AUG-2016 11:53KY U	Sales Tax	Jul-2016
1837	Other	KENTUCKY STATE TREASURER			230.42	230.42	923900	01-DEC-2015 09:06KY U	Sales Tax	Nov-2015
1838	Other	KENTUCKY STATE TREASURER			(367.65)	(367.65)	923900	01-DEC-2015 09:06KY U	Sales Tax	Nov-2015
1839	Other	KENTUCKY STATE TREASURER			4.63	4.63	923900	01-FEB-2016 10:53KY U	Sales Tax	Jan-2016
1840	Other	KENTUCKY STATE TREASURER			3,991.73	3,991.73	923900	01-FEB-2016 10:53KY U	Sales Tax	Jan-2016
1841	Other	KENTUCKY STATE TREASURER			6.40	6.40	923900	01-JUL-2016 14:18KY U	Sales Tax	Jun-2016
1842	Other	KENTUCKY STATE TREASURER			156.24	156.24	923900	01-JUL-2016 14:18KY U	Sales Tax	Jun-2016
1843	Other	KENTUCKY STATE TREASURER			854.32	854.32	923900	01-JUL-2016 14:18KY U	Sales Tax	Jun-2016
1844	Other	KENTUCKY STATE TREASURER			1.10	1.10	923900	01-JUN-2016 12:38KY U	Sales Tax	May-2016
1845	Other	KENTUCKY STATE TREASURER			(3.62)	(3.62)	923900	01-JUN-2016 12:38KY U	Sales Tax	May-2016
1846	Other	KENTUCKY STATE TREASURER			10.80	10.80	923100	01-JUN-2016 12:38KY U	Sales Tax	May-2016
1847	Other	KENTUCKY STATE TREASURER			80.31	80.31	923900	01-JUN-2016 12:38KY U	Sales Tax	May-2016
1848	Other	KENTUCKY STATE TREASURER			152.94	152.94	923900	01-JUN-2016 12:38KY U	Sales Tax	May-2016
1849	Other	KENTUCKY STATE TREASURER			645.79	645.79	923900	01-JUN-2016 12:38KY U	Sales Tax	May-2016
1850	Other	KENTUCKY STATE TREASURER			0.74	0.74	923900	01-MAR-2016 14:05KY U	Sales Tax	Feb-2016
1851	Other	KENTUCKY STATE TREASURER			20.30	20.30	923900	01-NOV-2016 11:10KY U	Sales Tax	Oct-2016
1852	Other	KENTUCKY STATE TREASURER			95.99	95.99	923900	01-NOV-2016 11:10KY U	Sales Tax	Oct-2016
1853	Other	KENTUCKY STATE TREASURER			171.56	171.56	923100	01-SEP-2016 14:00KY U	Sales Tax	Aug-2016
1854	Other	KENTUCKY STATE TREASURER			214.36	214.36	923900	01-SEP-2016 14:00KY U	Sales Tax	Aug-2016
1855	Other	KENTUCKY STATE TREASURER			9.16	9.16	923900	02-MAY-2016 11:41KY U	Sales Tax	Apr-2016
1856	Other	KENTUCKY STATE TREASURER			768.77	768.77	923900	02-MAY-2016 11:41KY U	Sales Tax	Apr-2016
1857	Other	KENTUCKY STATE TREASURER			828.42	828.42	923900	02-MAY-2016 11:41KY U	Sales Tax	Apr-2016
1858	Other	KENTUCKY STATE TREASURER			0.90	0.90	923900	03-JAN-2016 12:32KY U	Sales Tax	Dec-2015
1859	Other	KENTUCKY STATE TREASURER			28.25	28.25	923100	03-JAN-2016 12:32KY U	Sales Tax	Dec-2015
1860	Other	KENTUCKY STATE TREASURER			98.39	98.39	923900	03-JAN-2016 12:32KY U	Sales Tax	Dec-2015
1861	Other	KENTUCKY STATE TREASURER			128.45	128.45	923900	03-JAN-2016 12:32KY U	Sales Tax	Dec-2015
1862	Other	KENTUCKY STATE TREASURER			0.76	0.76	923900	03-OCT-2016 10:57KY U	Sales Tax	Sep-2016
1863	Other	KENTUCKY STATE TREASURER			18.92	18.92	923100	03-OCT-2016 10:57KY U	Sales Tax	Sep-2016
1864	Other	KENTUCKY STATE TREASURER			216.62	216.62	923900	03-OCT-2016 10:57KY U	Sales Tax	Sep-2016
1865	Other	KENTUCKYAPP			81.00	81.00	923100	28-SEP-2016 07:09 SERV	Ken Sheridan is a member of the Kentucky Apprenticeship Steering Committee.	Sep-2016
1066	Other	WEODOE INC			2 000 00	2 000 00	022000	5504560	This was for his membership fees.	D = 2015
1866	Other	KFORCE INC			2,000.00	2,000.00	923900	5594568 5506437	Temporary IT Resource	Dec-2015
1867	Other	KFORCE INC			6,232.80	6,232.80	923900	5596437	Temporary IT Resource	Dec-2015
1868	Other	KFORCE INC			6,497.50	6,497.50	923900	5624448	Temporary IT Resource	Feb-2016
1869 1870	Other	KFORCE INC			634.80	634.80	923900	5628349 5653205	Temporary IT Resource	Feb-2016
1870 1871	Other	KFORCE INC			5,980.00	5,980.00	923900	5653295 5654828	Temporary IT Pascures	Feb-2016
1871 1872	Other Other	KFORCE INC			6,213.20	6,213.20	923900	5654828 5656734	Temporary IT Pescurce	Feb-2016
1872 1873	Other	KFORCE INC KFORCE INC			1,269.60	1,269.60	923900 923900	5656734 5688777	Temporary IT Resource	Feb-2016 Mar-2016
1873 1874	Other	KFORCE INC KFORCE INC			1,610.00 6,664.00	1,610.00 6,664.00	923900	5693677	Temporary IT Resource Temporary IT Resource	Mar-2016 Mar-2016
1875	Other	KFORCE INC			5,290.00	5,290.00	923900	5717638	Temporary IT Resource	Apr-2016
1876	Other	KFORCE INC			1,904.40	1,904.40	923900	5720061	Temporary IT Resource	Apr-2016 Apr-2016
1877	Other	KFORCE INC			6,272.00	6,272.00	923900	5721946	Temporary IT Resource	Apr-2016 Apr-2016
1878	Other	KFORCE INC			9,660.00	9,660.00	923900	5746587	Temporary IT Resource	May-2016
1879	Other	KFORCE INC			3,491.40	3,491.40	923900	5748766	Temporary IT Resource	May-2016
1880	Other	KFORCE INC			9,660.00	9,660.00	923900	5781590	Temporary IT Resource	Jun-2016
1000	~				,,000.00	2,000.00	, 25,00	2.3.270	p	Jun 2010

	(A)		(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)	
Line No.	Type	Vendor Name	Rate Case	Audit	Other	Total	Account	Invoice	Description The state of the st	Period	
1881 1882	Other Other	KFORCE INC KFORCE INC			1,523.52 9,400.00	1,523.52 9,400.00	923900 923900	5783096 5838331	Temporary IT Passauras	Jun-2016	
1883	Other	KFORCE INC			5,405.00	5,405.00	923900	5874033	Temporary IT Resource Temporary IT Resource	Aug-2016 Sep-2016	
1884	Other	KFORCE INC			259.44	259.44	923900	5875030	Temporary IT Resource	Sep-2016	
1885	Other	KFORCE INC			7,761.60	7,761.60	923900	5626120A	Temporary IT Resource	Feb-2016	
1886	Other	KFORCE INC			10,120.00	10,120.00	923900	J706-0020-0616 Accrual USD	Temporary IT Resource Accural	Jun-2016	
1887	Other	KFORCE INC			14,102.90	14,102.90	923900	J706-0020-1215 Accrual USD	Temporary IT Resource Accural	Dec-2015	
1888	Other	KFORCE INC			(14,723.10)	(14,723.10)	923900	Reverses "J706-0020-1215 Accrual	Temporary IT Resource Accural	Jan-2016	
								USD"05-JAN-2016 10:36:07			
1889	Other	KFORCE INC			(10,800.00)	(10,800.00)	923900	Reverses "J752-0020-1215 Accrual	Temporary IT Resource Accural	Jan-2016	
								USD"11-JAN-2016 14:04:30			
1890	Other	KIZAN TECHNOLOGIES LLC			13,818.00	13,818.00	923900	J706-0020-1016 Accrual USD	Consulting Service Accrual- Kizan PO 106099	Oct-2016	
1891	Other	KIZAN TECHNOLOGIES LLC			13,818.00	13,818.00	923900	J706-0020-1016 Accrual USD	Consulting Service Accrual- Kizan PO 110286	Oct-2016	
1892 1893	Other Other	KIZAN TECHNOLOGIES LLC KIZAN TECHNOLOGIES LLC			402.50 1,159.20	402.50 1,159.20	923900 923900	K18386 K18752	Consulting services Consulting services	Feb-2016 Mar-2016	
1894	Other	KIZAN TECHNOLOGIES LLC KIZAN TECHNOLOGIES LLC			1,207.50	1,207.50	923900	K19732 K19025	Consulting services Consulting services	Apr-2016	
1895	Other	KIZAN TECHNOLOGIES LLC			1,630.12	1,630.12	923900	K19026	Consulting services	Apr-2016	
1896	Other	KIZAN TECHNOLOGIES LLC			579.60	579.60	923900	K19278A	Consulting services	May-2016	
1897	Other	KIZAN TECHNOLOGIES LLC			15,194.38	15,194.38	923900	K19279	Consulting services	May-2016	
1898	Other	KIZAN TECHNOLOGIES LLC			13,926.50	13,926.50	923900	K19534	Consulting services	Jun-2016	
1899	Other	KIZAN TECHNOLOGIES LLC			17,601.50	17,601.50	923900	K19775	Consulting services	Jul-2016	
1900 1901	Other Other	KIZAN TECHNOLOGIES LLC KIZAN TECHNOLOGIES LLC			1,365.35 2,570.31	1,365.35 2,570.31	923900 923900	K20079 K20080	Consulting services Consulting services	Aug-2016 Aug-2016	
1902	Other	KIZAN TECHNOLOGIES LLC			2,015.12	2,015.12	923900	K20080 K20081	Consulting services Consulting services	Aug-2016	
1903	Other	KIZAN TECHNOLOGIES LLC			5,922.00	5,922.00	923900	K20082	Consulting services	Aug-2016	
1904	Other	KIZAN TECHNOLOGIES LLC			11,144.88	11,144.88	923900	K20332	Consulting services	Sep-2016	
1905	Other	KIZAN TECHNOLOGIES LLC			427.70	427.70	923900	K20333	Consulting services	Sep-2016	
1906	Other	KIZAN TECHNOLOGIES LLC			390.69	390.69	923900	K20334	Consulting services	Sep-2016	
1907	Other	KIZAN TECHNOLOGIES LLC			14,085.31	14,085.31	923900	K20335	Consulting services	Sep-2016	
1908 1909	Other Other	KIZAN TECHNOLOGIES LLC KIZAN TECHNOLOGIES LLC			394.80	394.80	923900 923900	K20616 K20617	Consulting services	Oct-2016 Oct-2016	
1909	Other	KIZAN TECHNOLOGIES LLC KIZAN TECHNOLOGIES LLC			10,877.56 13,160.00	10,877.56 13,160.00	923900	K20617 K20618	Consulting services Consulting services	Oct-2016 Oct-2016	
1911	Other	KLEIN BROS SAFE AND LOCK CO			1,650.00	1,650.00	923100	193159	Foor strike install and repairs at Danville Busines	Dec-2015	
1912	Other	KLEIN BROS SAFE AND LOCK CO			227.50	227.50	923100	193621	Door strike replacement at Midway. Material	Jan-2016	
1913	Other	KLEIN BROS SAFE AND LOCK CO			677.50	677.50	923100	193621	Door strike replacement at Midway. Labor	Jan-2016	
1914	Other	KLEIN BROS SAFE AND LOCK CO			846.75	846.75	923900	23-NOV-2015 11:11 SERV	Keys, locksmiths, and security system services	Nov-2015	
1915	Other	KLEIN BROS SAFE AND LOCK CO			74.86	74.86	923900	27-APR-2016 09:04 SERV	Keys, locksmiths, and security system services	Apr-2016	
1916 1917	Other Other	KLEIN BROS SAFE AND LOCK CO			291.00	291.00	923900	27-JAN-2016 12:01 SERV	Keys, locksmiths, and security system services	Jan-2016 Jul-2016	
1917	Other	KLEIN BROS SAFE AND LOCK CO KLEIN BROS SAFE AND LOCK CO			282.11 159.36	282.11 159.36	923900 923900	27-JUL-2016 06:07 SERV 27-MAY-2016 07:05 SERV	Keys, locksmiths, and security system services Keys, locksmiths, and security system services	May-2016	
1919	Other	KLEIN BROS SAFE AND LOCK CO			62.50	62.50	923900	27-OCT-2016 07:10 SERV	Keys, locksmiths, and security system services	Oct-2016	
1920	Other	KLEIN BROS SAFE AND LOCK CO			274.30	274.30	923900	28-SEP-2016 07:09 SERV	Keys, locksmiths, and security system services	Sep-2016	
1921	Other	KLEIN BROS SAFE AND LOCK CO			62.50	62.50	923900	29-AUG-2016 06:08 SERV	Keys, locksmiths, and security system services	Aug-2016	
1922	Other	KLEIN BROS SAFE AND LOCK CO			114.62	114.62	923900	29-FEB-2016 07:02 SERV	Keys, locksmiths, and security system services	Feb-2016	
1923	Other	KLEIN BROS SAFE AND LOCK CO			77.50	77.50	923900	29-JUN-2016 08:06 SERV	Keys, locksmiths, and security system services	Jun-2016	
1924 1925	Other Other	KLEIN BROS SAFE AND LOCK CO KLEIN BROS SAFE AND LOCK CO			49.94 74.96	49.94 74.96	923900 923900	30-DEC-2015 11:12 SERV 30-MAR-2016 08:03 SERV	Keys, locksmiths, and security system services	Dec-2015 Mar-2016	
1925	Other	KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS USA INC			528.75	528.75	923900	37730020	Keys, locksmiths, and security system services Hard Drive Wipes April	Jul-2016	
1927	Other	KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS USA INC			793.50	793.50	923900	37760555	Hard Drive Wipes	Jun-2016	
1928	Other	KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS USA INC			387.75	387.75	923900	37805478	Hard Drive Wipes June	Jul-2016	
1929	Other	KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS USA INC			669.75	669.75	923900	37841123	Hard Drive Wipes July	Aug-2016	
1930	Other	KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS USA INC			846.00	846.00	923900	37882605	Hard Drive Wipes August	Oct-2016	
1931	Other	KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS USA INC			24,269.71	24,269.71	923900	9002213055	Machines Click Charges	Mar-2016	
1932 1933	Other Other	KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS USA INC KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS USA INC			13,807.05 14,624.42	13,807.05 14,624.42	923900 923900	9002300094 9002395519	Machines Click Charges Machines Click Charges	Apr-2016 May-2016	
1934	Other	KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS USA INC			14,238.69	14,238.69	923900	9002470271	Machines Click Charges Machines Click Charges	Jun-2016	
1935	Other	KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS USA INC			11,368.50	11,368.50	923900	9002549497	Machines Click Charges	Jul-2016	
1936	Other	KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS USA INC			3,572.74	3,572.74	923900	9002632392	Machines Click Charges	Aug-2016	
1937	Other	KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS USA INC			27,220.67	27,220.67	923900	9002713871	Machines Click Charges	Sep-2016	
1938	Other	KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS USA INC			12,584.87	12,584.87	923900	9002798712	Machines Click Charges	Oct-2016	
1939	Other	KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS USA INC			1,520.43	1,520.43	923900	J752-0020-1016 Accrual USD	IT Accrual	Oct-2016	
1940 1941	Other Other	KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS USA INC KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS USA INC			1,039.97 (1,062.58)	1,039.97 (1,062.58)	923900 923900	J752-0020-0616 Accrual USD Reverses "J752-0020-0616 Accrual	IT Accrual IT Accrual	Jun-2016 Jul-2016	
1941	Other	RONICA WIINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS USA INC			(1,002.38)	(1,002.38)	923900	USD"07-JUL-2016 13:46:51	11 Acciuai	Jui-2010	
1942	Other	LADYFINGERS FINE CATERING			3,030.86	3,030.86	923100	27-OCT-2016 07:10 SERV	LADYFINGERS FINE CATER #347300	Oct-2016	(3)
1943	Other	LIGHTRIVER TECHNOLOGIES			1,077.18	1,077.18	923900	30-MAR-2016 08:03 SERV	Repair for equipment	Mar-2016	(0)
1944	Other	LINEBACH FUNKHOUSER INC			9,710.00	9,710.00	923100	5939	SPCC Certifications & Plan/Figure Updates	Dec-2015	
1945	Other	LINEBACH FUNKHOUSER INC			2,040.00	2,040.00	923100	5981	SPCC Certifications & Plan/Figure Updates	Jan-2016	
1946	Other	LINEBACH FUNKHOUSER INC			1,910.00	1,910.00	923100	6196	SPCC Certifications & Plan/Figure Updates	Jun-2016	
1947	Other	LINEBACH FUNKHOUSER INC			4,597.26	4,597.26	923100	6268	SPCC ASSISTANCE & TASK 1-KU	Sep-2016	
1948 1949	Other Other	LINEBACH FUNKHOUSER INC LINKS TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS INC			4,970.00	4,970.00	923100 923900	6342 31646	SPCC ASSISTANCE & TASK 1-KU	Sep-2016	
1949 1950	Other	LISK ASSOCIATES LLC			22,193.60 1,204.00	22,193.60 1,204.00	923900	31646 1950	Tariff Hosting Trimetrix Job Benchmarking Project Manager Emerging Technology	Sep-2016 Nov-2015	
1950	Other	LISK ASSOCIATES LLC			119.25	119.25	923900	1962	Lisk Invoice #1962, Trimetrix Assessment taken by a candidate for an open	Dec-2015	
									position in the Financial		
1952	Other	LISK ASSOCIATES LLC			126.00	126.00	923900	1966	Development Trimetrix + EQ	Dec-2015	
1953	Other	LISK ASSOCIATES LLC			756.00	756.00	923900	1971	Trimetrix HD Project Manager, Emerging Technology	Dec-2015	
1954 1955	Other Other	LISK ASSOCIATES LLC LISK ASSOCIATES LLC			637.50 119.25	637.50 119.25	923900 923900	1976 1983	IT Team Building Workshop (Dec 2015) Qty 17 TriMetrix Assessment for Revenue Acct position	Dec-2015	
1733	Oulei	LIBIX ABBOCIATES LLC			117.43	119.43	9437UU	1703	Thirten Assessment for revenue Acct position	Jan-2016	

	(4)		(D)	(0)	(D)	(T)		(0)		(**)
Line No.	(A) Type	Vendor Name	(B) Rate Case	(C) Audit	(D) Other	(E) Total	(F) Account	(G) Invoice	(H) Description	(I) Period
1956	Other	LISK ASSOCIATES LLC	Rate Case	Audit	119.25	119.25	923900	1994	Trimetrix HD Candidate Reports IT Auditor	Jul-2016
1957	Other	LISK ASSOCIATES LLC			543.25	543.25	923900	1995	Candidate reports for open accounting analyst positions	Mar-2016
1958	Other	LISK ASSOCIATES LLC			357.75	357.75	923900	1997	Trimetrix HD Candidate Reports IT Auditor	Jul-2016
1959	Other	LISK ASSOCIATES LLC			112.50	112.50	923900	2042	Trimetrix HD Candidate Reports HR Associate	Apr-2016
1960 1961	Other Other	LISK ASSOCIATES LLC LISK ASSOCIATES LLC			437.25 119.25	437.25 119.25	923900 923900	2058 2080	Manager candidates feedback, custom benchmark for any manager role TrimetrixHD Coaching Report Contract #78772.	May-2016 Jun-2016
1961	Other	LISK ASSOCIATES LLC LISK ASSOCIATES LLC			357.75	357.75	923900	2096	Trimetrix HD Fit Reports- candidate testing for open IT Auditor positision	Jul-2016 Jul-2016
1963	Other	LISK ASSOCIATES LLC			238.50	238.50	923900	2106	Preemployment testing (TrimetrixHD Fit Reports) for Audit Services	Aug-2016
1964	Other	LISK ASSOCIATES LLC			675.00	675.00	923900	2110	Trimetrix HD Candidate Reports Morehead Business Office	Aug-2016
1965	Other	LISK ASSOCIATES LLC			378.00	378.00	923900	2111	Trimetrix HD Candidate Reports Norton Business Office	Aug-2016
1966	Other	LISK ASSOCIATES LLC			900.00	900.00	923900	2112	Trimetrix HD Candidate Reports Carrollton Business Office	Aug-2016
1967 1968	Other Other	LISK ASSOCIATES LLC LISK ASSOCIATES LLC			1,125.00 1,350.00	1,125.00 1,350.00	923900 923900	2113 2136	Trimetrix HD Candidate Reports Richmond Business Office Trimetrix HD Candidate Reports Greenville Business Office	Aug-2016 Sep-2016
1969	Other	LISK ASSOCIATES LLC			900.00	900.00	923900	2137	Trimetrix HD Candidate Reports Danville Business Office	Sep-2016
1970	Other	LISK ASSOCIATES LLC			357.75	357.75	923900	2150	Trimetrix HD Candidate Fit Reports for Audit Services candidates	Oct-2016
1971	Other	LOOMIS			417.14	417.14	923900	23-NOV-2015 11:11 SERV	Armored car pick-up at ODP for December 2015	Nov-2015
1972	Other	LOOMIS			447.33	447.33	923900	27-JAN-2016 12:01 SERV	Armored car pick-up at ODP for December 2015	Jan-2016
1973	Other	LOOMIS			4.86	4.86	923900	27-JUL-2016 06:07 SERV	Loomis charged us double in June - instead of refunding the amount, they credited	Jul-2016
1974	Other	LOWES			23.20	23.20	923900	29-FEB-2016 07:02 SERV	the original transaction and then charged us the differenceLOWES #02542* #419295	Feb-2016
1975	Other	LOWES			(3.72)	(3.72)	923100	28-OCT-2015 08:10 SERV	Procard transaction correction	Dec-2015
1976	Other	MANDRILL BY MAILCHIMP			14.97	14.97	923900	23-NOV-2015 11:11 SERV	Transactional Email Delivery Services	Nov-2015
1977	Other	MANDRILL BY MAILCHIMP			16.17	16.17	923900	27-JAN-2016 12:01 SERV	Transactional Email Delivery Services	Jan-2016
1978	Other	MANDRILL BY MAILCHIMP			13.78	13.78	923900	29-FEB-2016 07:02 SERV	Transactional Email Delivery Services	Feb-2016
1979	Other	MANDRILL BY MAILCHIMP			14.98 16.77	14.98	923900	30-DEC-2015 11:12 SERV	Transactional Email Delivery Services	Dec-2015
1980 1981	Other Other	MANDRILL BY MAILCHIMP MARKSTAHR			10.77	16.77 100.00	923900 923900	30-MAR-2016 08:03 SERV 29-AUG-2016 06:08 SERV	Transactional Email Delivery Services Voice over narration for a CIP014 compliance video	Mar-2016 Aug-2016
1982	Other	MASS PRODUCTION INC			140.00	140.00	923900	1554	Audio Tweak	Nov-2015
1983	Other	MASS PRODUCTION INC			218.40	218.40	923900	1558	B-roll for Lexington TV Spot	Dec-2015
1984	Other	MASS PRODUCTION INC			1,625.00	1,625.00	923900	1560	Videography of Pete the Planner's Lump Sum vs. Pens	Dec-2015
1985	Other	MASS PRODUCTION INC			196.00	196.00	923900	1563	Kids B-roll	Jan-2016
1986	Other	MASS PRODUCTION INC			2,054.08	2,054.08	923900	1570	2016 Investment Video	Apr-2016
1987 1988	Other Other	MASS PRODUCTION INC MASS PRODUCTION INC			2,710.40 2,895.20	2,710.40 2,895.20	923900 923900	1571 1572	2016 Investment Video 2016 Investment Video	Apr-2016 Apr-2016
1989	Other	MASS PRODUCTION INC			2,893.20 3,774.40	3,774.40	923900	1574	2016 Investment Video	Apr-2016 Apr-2016
1990	Other	MASS PRODUCTION INC			1,887.20	1,887.20	923900	1578	2016 Investment Video	Apr-2016
1991	Other	MASS PRODUCTION INC			3,449.60	3,449.60	923900	1579	2016 Investment Video Broadcast Supervision	Apr-2016
1992	Other	MASS PRODUCTION INC			1,736.00	1,736.00	923900	1582	Broadcast Supervision 2016 Investment Video.	May-2016
1993	Other	MASS PRODUCTION INC			1,604.40	1,604.40	923900	1585	Broadcast Supervision 2016 Investment Video.	May-2016
1994	Other	MASS PRODUCTION INC			888.30	888.30	923100	1589	Summer Stretch/Snippets2	May-2016
1995 1996	Other Other	MASS PRODUCTION INC MASS PRODUCTION INC			126.76 910.00	126.76 910.00	923100 923900	1590 1591	B-roll Drive Broadcast Supervision Hour Pavise/2 Muhldrough edits	May-2016 Jun-2016
1990	Other	MASS PRODUCTION INC			669.60	669.60	923900	1592	Broadcast SupervisionHeun Revise/2 Muhldraugh edits Broadcast SupervisionSnippets week 2.	May-2016
1998	Other	MASS PRODUCTION INC			1,360.80	1,360.80	923900	1593	Broadcast Supervision Rough Edit	Jun-2016
1999	Other	MASS PRODUCTION INC			847.80	847.80	923100	1594	Summer Stretch/Snippets 2	May-2016
2000	Other	MASS PRODUCTION INC			2,254.00	2,254.00	923900	1595	2016 Investment Video	May-2016
2001	Other	MASS PRODUCTION INC			361.80	361.80	923100	1597	Summer Stretch/Snippets 2.	Jul-2016
2002 2003	Other	MASS PRODUCTION INC MASS PRODUCTION INC			502.20 257.60	502.20 257.60	923100 923900	1598 1599	Broadcast Supervision Week 5 Safe All Summer Week 5 Snippet Audio	Jul-2016 Jun-2016
2003	Other Other	MASS PRODUCTION INC MASS PRODUCTION INC			1,377.00	1,377.00	923900	1600	Broadcast Supervision Summer Stretch/Snippets 2 Broadcast SupervisionHot Hot Hot	Juli-2016 Jul-2016
2005	Other	MASS PRODUCTION INC			35.10	35.10	923100	1601	Summer Stretch/Snippets 2 Broadcast Supervision	Jul-2016
2006	Other	MASS PRODUCTION INC			1,541.40	1,541.40	923900	1602	Video Production	Jul-2016
2007	Other	MASS PRODUCTION INC			1,023.30	1,023.30	923100	1605	Broadcast Supervision/Pre Edit 8 Versions/Shoot slips trips and falls Animate	Jul-2016
2008	Other	MASS PRODUCTION INC			1,357.02	1,357.02	923100	1610	Claudia Summer Stretch/Snippets 2 Broadcast Supervision/Editing 6 Versions	Jul-2016
2009	Other	MASS PRODUCTION INC			966.60	066.60	923100	1611	CPA84642 Propodent Supervision /Shoot/Edit	Jul-2016
2009	Other Other	MASS PRODUCTION INC MASS PRODUCTION INC			691.60	966.60 691.60	923100	1611	Broadcast Supervision/Shoot/Edit Broadcast Supervision/Revise Chase Mills/Preps Scopechio Drive.	Jul-2016 Jul-2016
2010	Other	MASS PRODUCTION INC			184.80	184.80	923900	1614	Broadcast Supervision/Edit layback audio	Jul-2016
2012	Other	MASS PRODUCTION INC			1,717.20	1,717.20	923100	1615	Broadcast Supervision, Edit 9 Versions, Shoot meter shop and office	Aug-2016
2013	Other	MASS PRODUCTION INC			2,057.40	2,057.40	923100	1621	Sync and export digging snips for audio integri	Aug-2016
2014	Other	MASS PRODUCTION INC			202.50	202.50	923100	1622	Audio Clean Up and Mixing.	Aug-2016
2015	Other	MASS PRODUCTION INC			1,422.40	1,422.40	923900	1624	Produce shoot at Trimble County	Aug-2016
2016 2017	Other Other	MASS PRODUCTION INC MASS PRODUCTION INC			2,859.30 2,211.30	2,859.30 2,211.30	923100 923100	1626 1630	Shoot Magnolia Job Briefing Snippet Video Shoot at ESC for staying alive.	Aug-2016 Oct-2016
2017	Other	MATRIX INTEGRATION LLC			4,999.28	4,999.28	923100	23861	Staff Augmentation for March (176 hrs)	Apr-2016
2019	Other	MATRIX INTEGRATION LLC			4,544.80	4,544.80	923900	24395	Staff Augmentation for April (160 hrs)	May-2016
2020	Other	MATRIX INTEGRATION LLC			4,772.04	4,772.04	923900	24907	Staff Augmentation for May (168 hrs)	Jun-2016
2021	Other	MATRIX INTEGRATION LLC			4,991.87	4,991.87	923900	25649	Staff Augmentation for June (172 hrs)	Jul-2016
2022	Other	MATRIX INTEGRATION LLC			4,527.51	4,527.51	923900	26389	Staff Augmentation for July (156 hrs)	Aug-2016
2023	Other	MATRIX INTEGRATION LLC			5,340.14	5,340.14	923900	27378	Staff Augmentation for August (184 hrs)	Sep-2016
2024 2025	Other Other	MATRIX INTEGRATION LLC MATRIX INTEGRATION LLC			4,875.78 4,317.56	4,875.78 4,317.56	923900 923900	28475 22786A	Staff Augmentation for September (168 hrs) Staff Augmentation for January (152 hrs)	Oct-2016 Mar-2016
2025	Other	MATRIX INTEGRATION LLC MATRIX INTEGRATION LLC			4,517.36	4,517.36	923900	23342A	Staff Augmentation for February (160 hrs)	Mar-2016
2027	Other	MATRIX INTEGRATION LLC			4,885.66	4,885.66	923900	J706-0020-0616 Accrual USD	Staff Augmentation	Jun-2016
2028	Other	MATRIX INTEGRATION LLC			(4,991.87)	(4,991.87)	923900		Staff Augmentation	Jul-2016
2029	Other	MATTHEW J SNYDER			600.23	600.23	923900	1	Consulting services and incidentals for services rendered June 18 & 19.	Sep-2016
2030	Other	MEDIA LIBRARY INC			711.20	711.20	923900	LVL22479	News Monitoring	Nov-2015
2031	Other	MEDIA LIBRARY INC			839.99	839.99	923900	LVL22586	News Monitoring	Nov-2015
2032	Other	MEDIA LIBRARY INC			817.59	817.59	923900	LVL22632	News Monitoring	Feb-2016
2033	Other	MEDIA LIBRARY INC			1,120.00	1,120.00	923900	LVL22716	News Monitoring	Mar-2016

							_			_
I ino No	(A)	Vendor Name	(B)	(C) Audit	(D) Other	(E) Total	(F)	(G) Invoice	(H) Description	(I) Period
Line No. 2034	Type Other	MEDIA LIBRARY INC	Rate Case	Audit	1,103.10	1,103.10	Account 923900	LVL22773	News Monitoring	Apr-2016
2035	Other	MEDIA LIBRARY INC			1,119.89	1,119.89	923900	LVL22800	News Monitoring	Mar-2016
2036	Other	MEDIA LIBRARY INC			1,119.93	1,119.93	923900	LVL22873	News Monitoring	Apr-2016
2037	Other	MEDIA LIBRARY INC			1,422.30	1,422.30	923900	LVL22953	News Monitoring	May-2016
2038 2039	Other	MEDIA LIBRARY INC MEDIA LIBRARY INC			1,103.17	1,103.17	923900 923900	LVL23016	News Monitoring News Monitoring	Jun-2016 Jul-2016
2039	Other Other	MEDIA LIBRARY INC MEDIA LIBRARY KENTUCKY LLC			1,035.96 1,052.76	1,035.96 1,052.76	923900	LVL23081 23197	News Monitoring	Sep-2016
2041	Other	MEDIA LIBRARY KENTUCKY LLC			767.19	767.19	923900	23259	News Monitoring	Oct-2016
2042	Other	MEDIA LIBRARY KENTUCKY LLC			1,388.69	1,388.69	923900	LVL23108	News Monitoring	Aug-2016
2043	Other	MEINERS ELECTRIC			1,154.09	1,154.09	923900	6518	Pull cable to synmat barge loader	May-2016
2044	Other	MEINERS ELECTRIC			212.54	212.54	923900	6638	Pull cable to synmat barge loader	May-2016
2045 2046	Other Other	MICHAEL S BEER ESTATE MID AMERICA SECURITY SYSTEM			5,940.00 92.70	5,940.00 92.70	923900 923900	MICHAE091316 27-APR-2016 07:04 KUTL	CONSULTING SERVICES MID AMERICA SECURITY SYST #791286	Sep-2016 Apr-2016
2040	Other	MID AMERICA SECURITY SYSTEM MID AMERICA SECURITY SYSTEM			92.70	92.70	923900	27-JAN-2016 08:01 KUTL	MID AMERICA SECURITY SYST #813346	Jan-2016
2048	Other	MID AMERICA SECURITY SYSTEM			92.70	92.70	923900	27-JUL-2016 06:07 KUTL	MID AMERICA SECURITY SYST #791286	Jul-2016
2049	Other	MITEL TECHNOLOGIES INC			3,840.39	3,840.39	923900	98358925	PBX Maintenance 10/24/1511/23/15	Nov-2015
2050	Other	MITEL TECHNOLOGIES INC			3,840.39	3,840.39	923900	98364987	PBX Maintenance 11/24/1512/23/15	Nov-2015
2051 2052	Other Other	MODIS INC MODIS INC			1,601.53	1,601.53	923900	8146941 8157759	Temporary IT Resource	Sep-2016
2052	Other	MODIS INC MODIS INC			5,724.60 240.64	5,724.60 240.64	923900 923900	J706-0020-1016 Accrual USD	Temporary IT Resource Temporary IT Resource Accural	Oct-2016 Oct-2016
2054	Other	MODIS INC			5,724.60	5,724.60	923900	J706-0020-1016 Accrual USD	Temporary IT Resource Accural	Oct-2016
2055	Other	MONTASTIC.COM			2.50	2.50	923900	23-NOV-2015 11:11 SERV	Recruiting Costs	Nov-2015
2056	Other	MONTASTIC.COM			2.70	2.70	923900	27-JAN-2016 12:01 SERV	Recruiting Costs	Jan-2016
2057	Other	MONTASTIC.COM			2.50	2.50	923900	30-DEC-2015 11:12 SERV	Recruiting Costs	Dec-2015
2058 2059	Other Other	MOSAIC DATA SCIENCE MOSAIC DATA SCIENCE			(5,077.50) 31,589.65	(5,077.50) 31,589.65	923900 923900	J706-0020-1215 Accrual USD MDS00073	CREDIT ON DECEMBER INVOICE MOSAIC DATA SCIENCE 10/1-10/31/15 - Sr. Data Scientist \$150/hour @ 152.7 hours, Sr Principal Data	Dec-2015 Dec-2015
2039	Other	MOSAIC DATA SCIENCE			31,369.03	31,369.03	923900	MDS00073	Scientist \$250/hour @	Dec-2013
2060	Other	MOSAIC DATA SCIENCE			11,022.50	11,022.50	923900	MDS00084	11/1-11/30/15 - Sr. Data Scientist \$150/hour @ 93.8 hours, Sr Principal Data	Dec-2015
									Scientist \$250/hour @	
2061	Other	MOSAIC DATA SCIENCE			9,908.40	9,908.40	923900	MDS00100	1/1-1/31/16 - Remaining credit of \$10,080 will apply to January invoice. Sr. Data	Feb-2016
20.62	Other	MOGAIC DATA CCIENCE			1 500 50	1.500.50	022000	MDC00110	Scientist - 158.3	A 2016
2062 2063	Other Other	MOSAIC DATA SCIENCE MOSAIC DATA SCIENCE			1,598.50 5,483.70	1,598.50 5,483.70	923900 923900	MDS00118 Reverses "J706-0020-1215 Accrual	3/1-3/31/16 - Sr. Principal Data Scientist - 13.9 hours CREDIT ON DECEMBER INVOICE - MOSAIC DATA SCIE	Apr-2016 Jan-2016
2003	Other	WOOME DATA SCIENCE			3,403.70	3,403.70	723700	USD"05-JAN-2016 10:36:07	CREDIT ON BECEMBER IN VOICE - WOSTAIC BATTAGETE	Jan-2010
2064	Other	MPC PROMOTIONS			754.88	754.88	923900	27-MAY-2016 07:05 SERV	Water bottles for employees at the EW Brown gym opening	May-2016
2065	Other	MPC PROMOTIONS			1,955.12	1,955.12	923900	29-AUG-2016 06:08 SERV	Materials for employees who participated in Working on Wellness education	Aug-2016
2066	Other	MPC PROMOTIONS			767.58	767.58	923900	29-JUN-2016 08:06 SERV	classes Healthy for Life carbyd gives yeve for an eita vicita	Jun-2016
2067	Other	Mullins, J Nate			(6.77)	(6.77)	923900	242401	Healthy for Life earbud giveaways for on site visits Expense Report Correction	Oct-2016
2068	Other	NATIONAL ASSOC OF COLLE			142.50	142.50	923900	27-OCT-2016 07:10 SERV	Salary Survey	Oct-2016
2069	Other	NCPS OCCUMED			454.50	454.50	923900	02-DEC-2015 09:12 SERV	Flu shot	Dec-2015
2070	Other	NEI GLOBAL RELOCATION COMPANY			(13.14)	(13.14)	923900	483703	Relocation expense correction	Dec-2015
2071	Other	NEI GLOBAL RELOCATION COMPANY			(1,515.83)	(1,515.83)	923900	486241	Relocation expense correction	Dec-2015
2072 2073	Other Other	NICK BONURA PHOTOGRAPHY NICK BONURA PHOTOGRAPHY			3,225.05 526.40	3,225.05 526.40	923900 923900	27-APR-2016 09:04 SERV 27-JUL-2016 06:07 SERV	Professional Photograph Services Professional Photograph Services	Apr-2016 Jul-2016
2073	Other	NICK BONURA PHOTOGRAPHY			685.00	685.00	923100	27-JUL-2016 06:07 SERV	Professional Photograph Services	Jul-2016
2075	Other	NICK BONURA PHOTOGRAPHY			646.80	646.80	923900	27-MAY-2016 07:05 SERV	Professional Photograph Services	May-2016
2076	Other	NICK BONURA PHOTOGRAPHY			364.00	364.00	923900	27-OCT-2016 07:10 SERV	Professional Photograph Services	Oct-2016
2077	Other	NICK BONURA PHOTOGRAPHY			267.30	267.30	923100	28-SEP-2016 07:09 SERV	Professional Photograph Services	Sep-2016
2078 2079	Other Other	NICK BONURA PHOTOGRAPHY NICK BONURA PHOTOGRAPHY			588.00 245.00	588.00 245.00	923900 923900	28-SEP-2016 07:09 SERV 29-AUG-2016 06:08 SERV	Professional Photograph Services Professional Photograph Services	Sep-2016 Aug-2016
2079	Other	NICK BONURA PHOTOGRAPHY			249.10	249.10	923900	29-JUN-2016 08:06 SERV	Professional Photograph Services	Jun-2016
2081	Other	NICK BONURA PHOTOGRAPHY			1,531.60	1,531.60	923900	29-JUN-2016 08:06 SERV	Professional Photograph Services	Jun-2016
2082	Other	NICK BONURA PHOTOGRAPHY			1,255.00	1,255.00	923900	30-DEC-2015 11:12 SERV	Professional Photograph Services	Dec-2015
2083	Other	NICK BONURA PHOTOGRAPHY			165.20	165.20	923900	30-MAR-2016 08:03 SERV	Professional Photograph Services	Mar-2016
2084 2085	Other Other	NICKS PEST MANAGEMENT NICKS PEST MANAGEMENT			81.00 191.00	81.00 191.00	923100 923100	23-NOV-2015 06:11 KUTL 27-JAN-2016 08:01 KUTL	Pest control Pest control	Nov-2015 Jan-2016
2085	Other	NICKS PEST MANAGEMENT NICKS PEST MANAGEMENT			191.00	191.00	923100	29-AUG-2016 06:08 KUTL	Pest control	Aug-2016
2087	Other	NICKS PEST MANAGEMENT			110.00	110.00	923100	23-NOV-2015 06:11 KUTL	Pest control	Nov-2015
2088	Other	NICKS PEST MANAGEMENT			271.00	271.00	923100	27-APR-2016 07:04 KUTL	Pest control	Apr-2016
2089	Other	NIXON POWER SERVICES			569.64	569.64	923900	SLS000273745	Middlesboro Sub #1. Generator repair.	Sep-2016
2090	Other	NIXON POWER SERVICES			748.55	748.55	923900	SLS000276731	Middlesboro RF. Generator repair. controller bad.	Oct-2016
2091 2092	Other Other	OAK TREE LEADERSHIP COACHING OAK TREE LEADERSHIP COACHING			(6,898.36) 9,716.00	(6,898.36) 9,716.00	923900 923900	J269-0020-0816 Adjustment USD OAKTRE060316	Reclass Non-Laborfrom FERC 923 to FERC 901 Leadership Development Coaching Services	Aug-2016 Jun-2016
2092	Other	OAK TREE LEADERSHIP COACHING			6,700.00	6,700.00	923900	OAKTRE111715	Leadership Development Coaching Services Leadership Development Coaching Services	Nov-2015
2094	Other	OFFICE RESOURCES INC			32.34	32.34	923900	57790	Oct-Dec storage	Jan-2016
2095	Other	OFFICE RESOURCES INC			28.88	28.88	923900	59509	Quarterly storage	Apr-2016
2096	Other	OFFICE RESOURCES INC			28.88	28.88	923900	61302	Storage Apr-June 2016. 35 Sq ft per month.	Jul-2016
2097	Other	OFFICE RESOURCES INC			7,755.50	7,755.50	923900	62211	Storage services initial transfer fee to move items from Commercial Works to ORI	Aug-2016
2098	Other	OFFICE RESOURCES INC			43.60	43.60	923900	62231	storage. Labor to repair Steelcase series 7 height adjustable table	Aug-2016
2099	Other	OFFICE RESOURCES INC			483.56	483.56	923900	62415	Remove unwanted furniture from Locust Ln warehouse	Sep-2016
2100	Other	OFFICE RESOURCES INC			176.52	176.52	923900	62514	Move file cabinets from East to BOC	Sep-2016
2101	Other	OFFICE RESOURCES INC			17.50	17.50	923900	62567	Pull flooring for pick up	Sep-2016
2102	Other	OFFICE RESOURCES INC			3,568.95	3,568.95	923900	62620	Moving services	Sep-2016
2103 2104	Other Other	OFFICE RESOURCES INC OFFICE RESOURCES INC			114.78 242.29	114.78 242.29	923900 923900	62696 62760	Labor to remove 3 file cabinets from 16th floor to ORI Warehouse inventory	Sep-2016
2104	Other	OFFICE RESOURCES INC			28.88	28.88	923900	63042	Labor to remove surplus furniture from basement Storage Jul-Sept 2016	Sep-2016 Oct-2016
2106	Other	OFFICE RESOURCES INC			2,379.30	2,379.30	923900	63325	September Storage at ORI per Contract 108393	Oct-2016
2107	Other	OFFICE RESOURCES INC			404.07	404.07	923900	63463	Storage Jul-Sept 2016	Oct-2016
2108	Other	OFFICE RESOURCES INC			184.26	184.26	923900	63464	Storage Jul-Sept 2016	Oct-2016

	(A)		(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)
Line No.	Type	Vendor Name	Rate Case	Audit	Other	Total	Account	Invoice	Description	Period
2109	Other	OFFICE RESOURCES INC			1,274.62	1,274.62	923900	63536	Move furniture from BOC basement to ORI warehouse.	Oct-2016
2110	Other	OFFICE RESOURCES INC			2,379.00	2,379.00	923900	J703-0020-1016 Accrual USD	Unbilled Invoice Accrual- October Storage	Oct-2016
2111	Other	ONE SOURCE DISCOVERY			23.64	23.64	923100	0435891	Light Litigation Scanning and CD Storage	Mar-2016
2112	Other	OPEN TEXT INC			5,500.00	5,500.00	923900	SUS08397162	Technical Service Days - 5 Days	Dec-2015
2113	Other	ORACLE AMERICA INC			243.43	243.43	923900	6514090	IT support	Sep-2016
2114	Other	OVERHEAD DOOR COMPANY OF LEXINGTON			226.94	226.94	923900	115863	Repair overhead door at Lex Radio Shop at Stone Road	Apr-2016
2115	Other	PCM SALES INC			152.72	152.72	923900	555624000	Labor	Apr-2016
2116	Other	PCM SALES INC			271.67	271.67	923900	555959300	Mileage	Apr-2016
2117	Other	PCM SALES INC			1,513.40	1,513.40	923900	555959300	Labor	Apr-2016
2118	Other	PCM SALES INC			110.26	110.26	923900	556145200	Mileage	May-2016
2119	Other	PCM SALES INC			1,368.50	1,368.50	923900	556145200	Labor	May-2016
2120	Other	PCM SALES INC			26.28	26.28	923900	556344700	Mileage	Jun-2016
2121	Other	PCM SALES INC			1,127.00	1,127.00	923900	556344700	Labor	Jun-2016
2122	Other	PCM SALES INC			166.35	166.35	923900	556562600	Mileage	Jul-2016
2123	Other	PCM SALES INC			1,464.05	1,464.05	923900	556562600 556772000	Labor	Jul-2016
2124	Other Other	PCM SALES INC PCM SALES INC			63.76	63.76	923900 923900	556772000 556772000	Mileage Labor	Aug-2016
2125 2126	Other	PCM SALES INC PCM SALES INC			1,250.20 71.43	1,250.20 71.43	923900	557079800		Aug-2016
2126	Other	PCM SALES INC PCM SALES INC			1,431.15	1,431.15	923900	557079800	Mileage Labor	Sep-2016
2127	Other	PCM SALES INC PCM SALES INC			1,431.13	1,431.13	923900	557411900	Mileage	Sep-2016 Oct-2016
2128	Other	PCM SALES INC			1,579.20	1,579.20	923900	557411900	Labor	Oct-2016
2129	Other	PCM SALES INC PCM SALES INC			1,599.82	1,599.82	923900	J706-0020-0616 Accrual USD	Labor	Jun-2016
2130	Other	PCM SALES INC			1,072.99	1,072.99	923900	J706-0020-0016 Accrual USD	Labor Accrual	Oct-2016
2131	Other	PCM SALES INC PCM SALES INC			1,684.40	1,684.40	923900	J706-0020-1010 Accidal USD	Labor	Dec-2015
2132	Other	PCM SALES INC PCM SALES INC			(1,634.60)	(1,634.60)	923900		Labor	Jul-2016
2133	Other	rem sales inc			(1,034.00)	(1,034.00)	923900	USD"01-JUL-2016 15:56:30	Lauoi	Jul-2010
								USD 01-30L-2010 13.30.30		
2134	Other	PCM SALES INC			(71.88)	(71.88)	923900	Reverses "J706-0020-1015	Mileage	Nov-2015
2134	Other	I CW SALLS INC			(71.00)	(71.00)	723700	Adjustment USD"03-NOV-2015	Micage	1404-2013
								10:16:11		
2135	Other	PCM SALES INC			(1,400.00)	(1,400.00)	923900	Reverses "J706-0020-1015	Labor	Nov-2015
2133	Other	1 CW SALLS INC			(1,400.00)	(1,400.00)	723700	Adjustment USD"03-NOV-2015	Labor	1404-2013
								10:16:11		
2136	Other	PCM SALES INC			(1,819.15)	(1,819.15)	923900	Reverses "J706-0020-1215 Accrual	Labor	Jan-2016
2130	omer	T CIVI STILLES II VC			(1,017.13)	(1,017.13)	<i>J23</i> 700	USD"05-JAN-2016 10:36:07	Euro)	34 11 2 010
								050 05 5711 2010 10.50.57		
2137	Other	PECCO INC			2,666.43	2,666.43	923900	58478	CRACK REPAIRS/CLEANUP OF CONTAINMENT PAD AT STONE ROAD	Jul-2016
		1 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3			2,000	_,0000	,			0012010
2138	Other	PERCEPTYX INC			18,150.00	18,150.00	923900	20153184	2015 LKE New hire survey invoice	Dec-2015
2139	Other	PERCEPTYX INC			12,857.15	12,857.15	923900	J283-0020-1016 Accrual USD	Perceptyx invoice accrual	Oct-2016
2140	Other	PHILLIPS TREE EXPERTS INC			560.19	560.19	923900	OD4638	Dryden Repeater site. Lovelady Road, Woodway, VA. Clear area around tower	May-2016
									for site access.	J
2141	Other	POWER ADVOCATE INC			939.27	939.27	923900	000458	Expenses for Supplier Intelligence training May 2016	Jul-2016
2142	Other	POWER STAFFING INC			1,754.75	1,754.75	923900	18151	Temporary IT Resource	Nov-2015
2143	Other	POWER STAFFING INC			1,735.49	1,735.49	923900	18152	Temporary IT Resource	Mar-2016
2144	Other	POWER STAFFING INC			1,204.06	1,204.06	923900	18269	Temporary IT Resource	Dec-2015
2145	Other	POWER STAFFING INC			1,735.49	1,735.49	923900	18270	Temporary IT Resource	Mar-2016
2146	Other	POWER STAFFING INC			1,102.13	1,102.13	923900	18368	Temporary IT Resource	Jan-2016
2147	Other	POWER STAFFING INC			1,504.09	1,504.09	923900	18369	Temporary IT Resource	Mar-2016
2148	Other	POWER STAFFING INC			877.00	877.00	923900	18457	Temporary IT Resource	Jan-2016
2149	Other	POWER STAFFING INC			1,156.99	1,156.99	923900	18458	Temporary IT Resource	Mar-2016
2150	Other	POWER STAFFING INC			1,064.79	1,064.79	923900	18590	Temporary IT Resource	Feb-2016
2151	Other	POWER STAFFING INC			1,966.89	1,966.89	923900	18591	Temporary IT Resource	Mar-2016
2152	Other	POWER STAFFING INC			1,700.23	1,700.23	923900	18681	Temporary IT Resource	Mar-2016
2153	Other	POWER STAFFING INC			1,256.57	1,256.57	923900	18792	Temporary IT Resource	Mar-2016
2154	Other	POWER STAFFING INC			1,562.85	1,562.85	923900	100052	Temporary IT Resource	May-2016
2155	Other	POWER STAFFING INC			1,048.19	1,048.19	923900	100116	Temporary IT Resource	Jun-2016
2156	Other	POWER STAFFING INC			1,293.78	1,293.78	923900	100185	Temporary IT Resource	Jun-2016
2157	Other	POWER STAFFING INC			1,254.64	1,254.64	923900	100265	Temporary IT Resource	Aug-2016
2158	Other	POWER STAFFING INC			1,079.17	1,079.17	923900	100329	Temporary IT Resource	Aug-2016
2159	Other	POWER STAFFING INC			1,175.68	1,175.68	923900	100379	Temporary IT Resource	Sep-2016
2160	Other	POWER STAFFING INC			1,240.02	1,240.02	923900	J706-0020-1016 Accrual USD	Temporary IT Resource Accural	Oct-2016
2161	Other	POWER STAFFING INC			1,592.96	1,592.96	923900	J706-0020-1215 Accrual USD	Temporary IT Resource Accural	Dec-2015
2162	Other	POWER STAFFING INC			(1,628.75)	(1,628.75)	923900	Reverses "J706-0020-1015	Temporary IT Resource Accural	Nov-2015
								Adjustment USD"03-NOV-2015		
								10:16:11		
2163	Other	POWER STAFFING INC			(1,720.40)	(1,720.40)	923900		Temporary IT Resource Accural	Jan-2016
								USD"05-JAN-2016 10:36:07		
2164	Other	POWER SYSTEMS ENGINEERING INC			1,835.97	1,835.97	923900	9019914	Project Exec: \$215/hr, Project Mgr: \$180/hr, Communications Engineer: \$155/hr,	Jun-2016
64 -=	0.1	DONNER GYGREN IS ENTER THE TOTAL THE			0= 4.4	0=	000000	0000050	ITSecurity Expert: \$	
2165	Other	POWER SYSTEMS ENGINEERING INC			876.11	876.11	923900	9020058	Expenses	Aug-2016
2166	Other	POWER SYSTEMS ENGINEERING INC			8,243.80	8,243.80	923900	9020058	Project Exec: \$215/hr, Project Mgr: \$180/hr, Communications Engineer: \$155/hr,	Aug-2016
24 - 7	0.1				4.077.40	4.077.40		000040	ITSecurity Expert: \$	
2167	Other	POWER SYSTEMS ENGINEERING INC			1,955.20	1,955.20	923900	9020498	Project Exec: \$215/hr, Project Mgr: \$180/hr, Communications Engineer: \$155/hr,	Aug-2016
01.00	041	DOWED CYCTEMS ENGINEEDING BIG			0.050.50	0.050.50	022000	0020724	ITSecurity Expert: \$	g 2017
2168	Other	POWER SYSTEMS ENGINEERING INC			8,859.50	8,859.50	923900	9020734	Project Exec: \$215/hr, Project Mgr: \$180/hr, Communications Engineer: \$155/hr,	Sep-2016
01.00	041	DOWED CYCTEMS ENGINEEDING BIS			10 200 22	10 200 22	000000	1752 0020 1017 1 1775	ITSecurity Expert: \$	0-4 201 5
2169	Other	POWER SYSTEMS ENGINEERING INC			10,309.33	10,309.33	923900	J752-0020-1016 Accrual USD	Unbilled Invoice Accrual	Oct-2016
2170	Other	PPL Services Corporation			18.93	18.93	923900	J043-0020-0616 Adjustment USD	UIP Outside Services	Jun-2016
2171	Other	PPL Services Corporation			21.06	21.06	923900	J043-0020-0616 Adjustment USD	Joint IT Projects Sharepoint Outside Services	Jun-2016
2172	Other	PPL Services Corporation			30.13	30.13	923100	J043-0020-0616 Adjustment USD	HFM Outside Services	Jun-2016

	(A)		(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)
Line No.	Type	Vendor Name	Rate Case	Audit	Other	Total	Account	Invoice	Description Description Description	Period
2173	Other	PPL Services Corporation			46.74	46.74	923100	J043-0020-0616 Adjustment USD	Investor Relations Outside Services	Jun-2016
2174	Other	PPL Services Corporation			93.07	93.07	923900	J043-0020-0616 Adjustment USD	Joint IT Projects .Net Mobile Outside Services	Jun-2016
2175	Other	PPL Services Corporation			1,218.86	1,218.86	923100	J043-0020-0616 Adjustment USD	CDM (FSR) Outside Services	Jun-2016
2176	Other	PPL Services Corporation			19,630.35	19,630.35	923900	J043-0020-0616 Adjustment USD	Pensions	Jun-2016
2177	Other	PPL Services Corporation			22.30	22.30	923900	J043-0020-0816 Prior Period Adjustment USD	UIP Outside Services	Aug-2016
2178	Other	PPL Services Corporation			43.05	43.05	923900	J043-0020-0816 Prior Period Adjustment USD	Joint IT Projects Sharepoint Outside Services	Aug-2016
2179	Other	PPL Services Corporation			120.50	120.50	923100	J043-0020-0816 Prior Period Adjustment USD	HFM Outside Services	Aug-2016
2180	Other	PPL Services Corporation			1,538.43	1,538.43	923100	J043-0020-0816 Prior Period	Investor Relations Outside Services	Aug-2016
2181	Other	PPL Services Corporation			5,691.00	5,691.00	923900	Adjustment USD J043-0020-0816 Prior Period	Annual Meeting Preparation Outside Services Billed from PPL Services	Aug-2016
2182	Other	PPL Services Corporation			11,065.50	11,065.50	923900	Adjustment USD J043-0020-0816 Prior Period	Pensions	Aug-2016
2183	Other	PPL Services Corporation			23,375.10	23,375.10	923900	Adjustment USD J043-0020-0816 Prior Period	Board Services Outside Services	Aug-2016
2184	Other	PPL Services Corporation			87.03	87.03	923100	Adjustment USD J043-0020-0916 Prior Period	HFM Outside Services	Sep-2016
2185	Other	PPL Services Corporation			272.30	272.30	923900	Adjustment USD J043-0020-0916 Prior Period	Joint IT Projects Job Scheduling Outside Services	Sep-2016
2186	Other	PPL Services Corporation			523.26	523.26	923100	Adjustment USD J043-0020-0916 Prior Period	Investor Relations Outside Services	Sep-2016
2187	Other	PPL Services Corporation			1,221.15	1,221.15	923900	Adjustment USD J043-0020-0916 Prior Period	Board Services Outside Services	Sep-2016
		•					923900	Adjustment USD J043-0020-0916 Prior Period		-
2188	Other	PPL Services Corporation			1,669.50	1,669.50		Adjustment USD	Annual Meeting Preparation Outside Services Billed from PPL Services	Sep-2016
2189	Other	PPL Services Corporation			8,740.35	8,740.35	923900	J043-0020-0916 Prior Period Adjustment USD	Pensions	Sep-2016
2190	Other	PPL Services Corporation			80.34	80.34	923100	J043-0020-1016 Adjustment USD	HFM Outside Services	Oct-2016
2191	Other	PPL Services Corporation			233.40	233.40	923900	J043-0020-1016 Adjustment USD	Joint IT Projects Job Scheduling Outside Services	Oct-2016
2192	Other	PPL Services Corporation			1,115.10	1,115.10	923900	J043-0020-1016 Adjustment USD	Pensions	Oct-2016
2193	Other	PPL Services Corporation			1,387.05	1,387.05	923900	J043-0020-1016 Adjustment USD	Annual Meeting Preparation Outside Services Billed from PPL Services	Oct-2016
2194	Other	PPL Services Corporation			1,486.56	1,486.56	923100	J043-0020-1016 Adjustment USD	Investor Relations Outside Services	Oct-2016
2195 2196	Other Other	PPL Services Corporation PPL Services Corporation			55,021.05 37.04	55,021.05 37.04	923900 923900	J043-0020-1016 Adjustment USD J200-0020-0816 Prior Period	Board Services Outside Services Joint IT Projects Job Scheduling Outside Services	Oct-2016 Aug-2016
2197	Other	PPL Services Corporation			114.12	114.12	923900	Adjustment USD J200-0020-0816 Prior Period	Joint IT Projects .Net Mobile Outside Services	Aug-2016
2198	Other	PPL Services Corporation			194.14	194.14	923100	Adjustment USD J200-0020-0816 Prior Period	HFM Outside Services	Aug-2016
2199	Other	PPL Services Corporation			279.81	279.81	923900	Adjustment USD J200-0020-0816 Prior Period	Joint IT Projects Sharepoint Outside Services	Aug-2016
2200	Other	PPL Services Corporation			355.62	355.62	923900	Adjustment USD J200-0020-0816 Prior Period	Joint IT Projects PA	Aug-2016
2201	Other	PPL Services Corporation			545.15	545.15	923900	Adjustment USD J200-0020-0816 Prior Period	UIP Outside Services	Aug-2016
2202	Other	PPL Services Corporation			1,556.10	1,556.10	923100	Adjustment USD J200-0020-0816 Prior Period	Investor Relations Outside Services	Aug-2016
2203	Other	PPL Services Corporation			7,027.65	7,027.65	923900	Adjustment USD J200-0020-0816 Prior Period	Pensions	Aug-2016
2204	Other	PPL Services Corporation			33,070.80	33,070.80	923900	Adjustment USD J200-0020-0816 Prior Period	Board Services Outside Services	Aug-2016
2205	Other	PPL Services Corporation			33,399.45	33,399.45	923900	Adjustment USD J200-0020-0816 Prior Period	Annual Meeting Preparation Outside Services	Aug-2016
2206	Other	PREMIER AMERICAN PRODUCTION SOLUTIONS	INC		4,425.00	4,425.00	923900	Adjustment USD 140097	Temporary IT Resources	Nov-2015
2207	Other	PREMIER AMERICAN PRODUCTION SOLUTIONS			7,950.00	7,950.00	923900	140097	Temporary IT Resources	Nov-2015
2208	Other	PREMIER AMERICAN PRODUCTION SOLUTIONS	INC		4,560.00	4,560.00	923900	140106	Temporary IT Resources	Dec-2015
2209	Other	PREMIER AMERICAN PRODUCTION SOLUTIONS	INC		6,270.00	6,270.00	923900	140106	Temporary IT Resources	Dec-2015
2210	Other	PREMIER AMERICAN PRODUCTION SOLUTIONS			5,832.00	5,832.00	923900	140111	Temporary IT Resources	Jan-2016
2211	Other	PREMIER AMERICAN PRODUCTION SOLUTIONS			6,010.20	6,010.20	923900	140111	Temporary IT Resources	Jan-2016
2212	Other	PREMIER AMERICAN PRODUCTION SOLUTIONS			4,098.60	4,098.60	923900	140116	Temporary IT Resources	Feb-2016
2213	Other	PREMIER AMERICAN PRODUCTION SOLUTIONS			5,575.20	5,575.20	923900	140116	Temporary IT Resources	Feb-2016
2214	Other	PREMIER AMERICAN PRODUCTION SOLUTIONS			(78.66)	(78.66)	923900	140120	AP DISCOUNTSTransfer from Org: 026496 via ALLK09N: 011046%	Mar-2016
2215	Other	PREMIER AMERICAN PRODUCTION SOLUTIONS			(115.92)	(115.92)	923900	140120	AP DISCOUNTSTransfer from Org: 026496 via ALLK09N: 011046%	Mar-2016
2216	Other	PREMIER AMERICAN PRODUCTION SOLUTIONS			3,933.00	3,933.00	923900	140120	Temporary IT Resources	Mar-2016
2217	Other	PREMIER AMERICAN PRODUCTION SOLUTIONS			5,796.00	5,796.00	923900	140120	Temporary IT Resources	Mar-2016
2218	Other	PREMIER AMERICAN PRODUCTION SOLUTIONS			3,615.60	3,615.60	923900	140126	Temporary IT Resources	Apr-2016
2219	Other	PREMIER AMERICAN PRODUCTION SOLUTIONS			4,181.40	4,181.40	923900	140126	Temporary IT Resources AR DISCOUNTS Transfer from Orga 026406 via ALL KOON: 01104694	Apr-2016
2220 2221	Other	PREMIER AMERICAN PRODUCTION SOLUTIONS PREMIER AMERICAN PRODUCTION SOLUTIONS			(17.66) (78.66)	(17.66)	923900	140134	AP DISCOUNTSTransfer from Org: 026496 via ALLK09N: 011046%	May-2016
2221 2222	Other	PREMIER AMERICAN PRODUCTION SOLUTIONS PREMIER AMERICAN PRODUCTION SOLUTIONS			(78.66) 883 20	(78.66) 883 20	923900 923900	140134	AP DISCOUNTSTransfer from Org: 026496 via ALLK09N: 011046%	May-2016
2222	Other	PREMIER AMERICAN PRODUCTION SOLUTIONS PREMIER AMERICAN PRODUCTION SOLUTIONS			883.20	883.20	923900	140134 140134	Temporary IT Pescurces	May-2016
2223 2224	Other Other	PREMIER AMERICAN PRODUCTION SOLUTIONS PREMIER AMERICAN PRODUCTION SOLUTIONS			3,933.00	3,933.00	923900		Temporary IT Resources AP DISCOUNTS Transfer from Org. 026496 via ALL K09N: 011046%	May-2016 Jun-2016
2224 2225	Other	PREMIER AMERICAN PRODUCTION SOLUTIONS PREMIER AMERICAN PRODUCTION SOLUTIONS			(13.80) (62.38)	(13.80) (62.38)	923900	140141 140141	AP DISCOUNTSTransfer from Org: 026496 via ALLK09N: 011046% AP DISCOUNTSTransfer from Org: 026496 via ALLK09N: 011046%	Jun-2016 Jun-2016
2226	Other	PREMIER AMERICAN PRODUCTION SOLUTIONS PREMIER AMERICAN PRODUCTION SOLUTIONS			(62.38) 690.00	(62.38) 690.00	923900	140141	Temporary IT Resources	Jun-2016 Jun-2016
2227	Other	PREMIER AMERICAN PRODUCTION SOLUTIONS PREMIER AMERICAN PRODUCTION SOLUTIONS			3,118.80	3,118.80	923900	140141	Temporary IT Resources	Jun-2016
2228	Other	PREMIER AMERICAN PRODUCTION SOLUTIONS PREMIER AMERICAN PRODUCTION SOLUTIONS			1,410.00	1,410.00	923900	140141	Temporary IT Resources	Jul-2016 Jul-2016
2229	Other	PREMIER AMERICAN PRODUCTION SOLUTIONS PREMIER AMERICAN PRODUCTION SOLUTIONS			4,060.80	4,060.80	923900	140147	Temporary IT Resources	Jul-2016
2230	Other	PREMIER AMERICAN PRODUCTION SOLUTIONS PREMIER AMERICAN PRODUCTION SOLUTIONS			(67.68)	(67.68)	923900	140147	AP DISCOUNTSTransfer from Org: 026496 via ALLK09N: 011047%	Aug-2016
2230	Other	PREMIER AMERICAN PRODUCTION SOLUTIONS PREMIER AMERICAN PRODUCTION SOLUTIONS			1,226.70	1,226.70	923900	140150	Temporary IT Resources	Aug-2016 Aug-2016
<i>223</i> 1	Culci	TREATER FEITER FEIT RODUCTION SOLUTIONS			1,220.70	1,220.70	72370U	1.0100	10mportary 11 Resources	1 Mg-2010

Line No.	(A) Type		(B) (C) Audit	Other	(E) Total	(F) Account	(G) Invoice	(H) Description	(I) Period	
2232 2233	Other Other	PREMIER AMERICAN PRODUCTION SOLUTIONS INC PREMIER AMERICAN PRODUCTION SOLUTIONS INC		3,384.00 (12,375.00)	3,384.00 (12,375.00)	923900 923900	140150 Reverses "J024-0020-1015 Adjustment USD"04-NOV-2015	Temporary IT Resources Temporary IT Resources Accrual	Aug-2016 Nov-2015	
2234	Other	PRO TURF INC		125.58	125.58	923900	14:57:24 31606	Lawn maintenance	Jun-2016	
2235	Other	PRO TURF INC		128.47	128.47	923900	31718	Lawn maintenance	Jul-2016	
2236	Other	PRO TURF INC		128.47	128.47	923900	31993	Lawn maintenance	Aug-2016	
2237	Other	PRO TURF INC		63.45	63.45	923900	32189	Lawn maintenance	Aug-2016	
2238 2239	Other	PRO TURF INC PRO TURF INC		191.92	191.92	923900 923900	32291 32599	Lawn maintenance Lawn maintenance	Sep-2016 Oct-2016	
2239	Other Other	PROFORMA		191.92 638.33	191.92 638.33	923900	27-OCT-2016 07:10 SERV	PFG*PROFORMA #347300	Oct-2016 Oct-2016	(3)
2241	Other	PROFORMA		2,137.73	2,137.73	923100	27-OCT-2016 07:10 SERV	PFG*PROFORMA #347300	Oct-2016	(3)
2242	Other	PROFORMANCE LLC		29.15	29.15	923900	27-JUL-2016 06:07 SERV	PROFORMANCE LLC #624552	Jul-2016	, ,
2243	Other	PROSYS INFORMATION SYSTEMS INC		48.65	48.65	923900	INV000706691	(Qty 5) 12 months HWS Only Support	Jun-2016	
2244 2245	Other Other	QUANTUM SPATIAL INC OUILL CORPORATION		14,667.10 76.51	14,667.10 76.51	923900 923100	0026798081 29-FEB-2016 06:02 KUTL	Data Conversion/Cleanup for Jan May Hand soap refills and packing tape dispenser	Jun-2016 Feb-2016	
2246	Other	RCS COMMUNICATIONS		1,071.25	1,071.25	923900	116863	Monthly Maintenance Agreement for Astro Units	Nov-2015	
2247	Other	RCS COMMUNICATIONS		1,071.25	1,071.25	923900	117641	Monthly Maintenance Agreement for Astro Units	Dec-2015	
2248	Other	RCS COMMUNICATIONS		1,156.95	1,156.95	923900	118459	Monthly Maintenance Agreement for Astro Units	Jan-2016	
2249	Other	RCS COMMUNICATIONS		985.55	985.55	923900	119222	Monthly Maintenance Agreement for Astro Units	Feb-2016	
2250 2251	Other Other	RCS COMMUNICATIONS RCS COMMUNICATIONS		985.55 985.55	985.55 985.55	923900 923900	120001 120776	Monthly Maintenance Agreement for Astro Units Monthly Maintenance Agreement for Astro Units	Mar-2016 Apr-2016	
2252	Other	RCS COMMUNICATIONS		985.55	985.55	923900	121542	Monthly Maintenance Agreement for Astro Units	May-2016	
2253	Other	RCS COMMUNICATIONS		985.55	985.55	923900	122327	Monthly Maintenance Agreement for Astro Units	May-2016	
2254	Other	RCS COMMUNICATIONS		1,006.98	1,006.98	923900	123108	Monthly Maintenance Agreement for Astro Units	Jul-2016	
2255 2256	Other	RCS COMMUNICATIONS RCS COMMUNICATIONS		1,006.97	1,006.97	923900 923900	123886 124688	Monthly Maintenance Agreement for Astro Units	Aug-2016	
2257	Other Other	RCS COMMUNICATIONS RCS COMMUNICATIONS		1,006.98 1,006.98	1,006.98 1,006.98	923900	125490	Monthly Maintenance Agreement for Astro Units Monthly Maintenance Agreement for Astro Units	Sep-2016 Oct-2016	
2258	Other	RCS COMMUNICATIONS		18.40	18.40	923900	509489	Various mobile radio, cell phone, & mobile data installations, removals, services	Apr-2016	
2259	Other	RCS COMMUNICATIONS		1,996.00	1,996.00	923100	509537	and supply of mat Various mobile radio, cell phone, & mobile data installations, removals, services	Apr-2016	
2260	Other	RCS COMMUNICATIONS		719.50	719.50	923100	511442	and supply of mat Monthly Maintenance Agreement for Astro Units	Δυα 2016	
2261	Other	RCS COMMUNICATIONS RCS COMMUNICATIONS		1,439.00	1,439.00	923100	511442	Monthly Maintenance Agreement for Astro Units Monthly Maintenance Agreement for Astro Units	Aug-2016 Aug-2016	
2262	Other	RCS COMMUNICATIONS		719.50	719.50	923100	514520	Monthly Maintenance Agreement for Astro Units	Aug-2016	
2263	Other	REED UTILITIES CO		3,637.53	3,637.53	923100	16021	INV 16021 2/26/16 Access Road for Ewingotn Substation (Capacitor Repairs)	Mar-2016	
2264	Other	REED UTILITIES CO		2,088.45	2,088.45	923900	16023	Completed work REED INV#16023 Gravel Midway	Mar-2016	
2265 2266	Other Other	REED UTILITIES CO Reffett, Dan		1,646.49 3.64	1,646.49 3.64	923100 923900	16041 756761	INV 16041 4/8/16 Access for Scott Ave Substation 4/8/16	Apr-2016 Jul-2016	
2267	Other	REPUBLIC SERVICES TRASH		14.03	14.03	923100	02-DEC-2015 08:12 KUTL	Travel Agent Fee Waste management services	Dec-2015	
2268	Other	REPUBLIC SERVICES TRASH		1,099.90	1,099.90	923100	23-NOV-2015 06:11 KUTL	Waste management services	Nov-2015	
2269	Other	REPUBLIC SERVICES TRASH		91.88	91.88	923100	27-JAN-2016 08:01 KUTL	Waste management services	Jan-2016	
2270	Other	REPUBLIC SERVICES TRASH		121.40	121.40	923100	27-MAY-2016 07:05 KUTL	Waste management services	May-2016	
2271 2272	Other Other	REPUBLIC SERVICES TRASH REPUBLIC SERVICES TRASH		62.32 39.92	62.32 39.92	923100 923100	29-FEB-2016 06:02 KUTL 30-DEC-2015 06:12 KUTL	Waste management services Waste management services	Feb-2016 Dec-2015	
2272	Other	REPUBLIC SERVICES TRASH		85.32	85.32	923100	02-DEC-2015 08:12 KUTL	Waste management services	Dec-2015 Dec-2015	
2274	Other	REPUBLIC SERVICES TRASH		240.96	240.96	923100	27-APR-2016 07:04 KUTL	Waste management services	Apr-2016	
2275	Other	RUMPKE CONSOLIDATED COMPANY		43.95	43.95	923100	23-NOV-2015 06:11 KUTL	Waste and recycling services	Nov-2015	
2276	Other	RUMPKE CONSOLIDATED COMPANY		38.83	38.83	923100	29-FEB-2016 06:02 KUTL	Waste and recycling services	Feb-2016	
2277 2278	Other Other	RUMPKE CONSOLIDATED COMPANY RUS SALES LLC		1,829.18 4,565.00	1,829.18 4,565.00	923900 923100	30-DEC-2015 06:12 KUTL 1511011	Waste and recycling services Annual Maintenance and Support for the KU SCADA System	Dec-2015 Dec-2015	
2279	Other	RUS SALES LLC		202.00	202.00	923100	1602011	Freight costs related to shipping KU SCADA System	Apr-2016	
2280	Other	RUS SALES LLC		4,500.00	4,500.00	923100	1602011	Annual Maintenance and Support for the KU SCADA System	Feb-2016	
2281	Other	RUS SALES LLC		4,680.00	4,680.00	923100	1605011	Annual Maintenance and Support for the KU SCADA System	May-2016	
2282 2283	Other Other	RUS SALES LLC SAFETY & SECURITY STORE		4,730.00 179.62	4,730.00 179.62	923100 923900	1608011 29-FEB-2016 07:02 SERV	Annual Maintenance and Support for the KU SCADA System SAFETY & SECURITY STORE #419295	Aug-2016 Feb-2016	
2284	Other	SCANTRON CORPORATION		219.60	219.60	923900	23-NOV-2015 11:11 SERV	Services and equipment used for scoring EEI Testing	Nov-2015	
2285	Other	SCOPPECHIO		1,227.93	1,227.93	923100	166095	Media Hours	Dec-2015	
2286	Other	SCOPPECHIO		489.92	489.92	923100	166097	Broadcast Media Invoice Television Energy Matters	Dec-2015	
2287	Other	SCOPPECHIO		576.47	576.47	923100	168688	Broadcast Media Invoice Television WKYT Sports and Energy Matters	Dec-2015	
2288 2289	Other Other	SCOPPECHIO SCOPPECHIO		873.66 95.33	873.66 95.33	923100 923100	168690 1686910	Broadcast Media Invoice Television Live Green Internet Media Invoice 2015 LGE CORP TLR Sponsored St	Dec-2015 Dec-2015	
2290	Other	SCOPPECHIO		57.50	57.50	923100	1633640000	Corporate Media Hours	Nov-2015	
2291	Other	SCOPPECHIO		1,495.00	1,495.00	923100	1633660000	Account planning, strategy, management, service and coordination	Nov-2015	
2292	Other	SCOPPECHIO		53.56	53.56	923100	1653710000	Corporate Media Hours	Dec-2015	
2293	Other	SCOPPECINO		3,220.00	3,220.00	923100	1653730000	Account planning, strategy, management, service and coordination	Dec-2015	
2294 2295	Other Other	SCOPPECHIO SCOPPECHIO		230.00 86.13	230.00 86.13	923100 923100	1685990000 1686010000	Corporate Media Hours Account Service time for KU Corporate Communications for November	Dec-2015 Dec-2015	
2296	Other	SCOPPECHIO		12,638.50	12,638.50	923900	1686020000	Develop facility branding and conceptual direction.	Jan-2016	
2297	Other	SCOPPECHIO		416.32	416.32	923100	1686130000	Prepare for Job: 085463 CORP Sports Creative	Dec-2015	
2298	Other	SCOPPECHIO		244.38	244.38	923100	1709190000	Media Hours and Account Service Time	Feb-2016	
2299 2300	Other Other	SCOPPECHIO SCOPPECHIO		115.00 632.50	115.00 632.50	923100 923100	1710250000 1710270000	Media Hours and Account Service Time Media Hours and Account Service Time	Feb-2016 Feb-2016	
2300	Other	SCOPPECHIO		1,264.38	1,264.38	923100	1710270000 1734500000	Corp Sports Creative	Mar-2016	
2302	Other	SCOPPECHIO		977.50	977.50	923100	1734570000	Media Hours	Mar-2016	
2303	Other	SCOPPECHIO		3,392.50	3,392.50	923100	1734590000	Account Service Hrs	Mar-2016	
2304	Other	SCOPPECHIO		172.50	172.50	923900	1760370000	Media Hours	Apr-2016	
2305 2306	Other Other	SCOPPECHIO SCOPPECHIO		3,565.00 316.25	3,565.00 316.25	923100 923100	1760390000 1761150000	Account Service Hrs Media Hours and Account Service Time	Apr-2016 Aug-2016	
2307	Other	SCOPPECHIO		2,220.50	2,220.50	923100	1790600000	Media Hours- Tree Seeding Campaign.	Jun-2016	
2308	Other	SCOPPECHIO		2,645.00	2,645.00	923100	1790670000	Media Hours	May-2016	

Lina Na	(A)	Vendor Name	(B) Rate Case	(C) Audit	(D) Other	(E) Total	(F)	(G) Invoice	(H) Description	(I) Period
Line No. 2309	Type Other	SCOPPECHIO	Rate Case	Audit	5,750.00	5,750.00	Account 923100	1790690000	Account Service Hrs	May-2016
2310 2311	Other Other	SCOPPECHIO SCOPPECHIO			287.50 2,990.00	287.50 2,990.00	923100 923100	1790700000 1812790000	Preparation of Powerpoint Template Invoice KU Corporate Media and Strategy hours for the month of April 2016.	May-2016 Jun-2016
2212	0.1	acoppedino			4 427 50	4 427 50	022100	1012010000	CPA91794 Inv	1 2016
2312 2313	Other Other	SCOPPECHIO SCOPPECHIO			4,427.50 1,425.45	4,427.50 1,425.45	923100 923100	1812810000 1812890000	Account Service Hrs Social Media Moments of Influence	Jun-2016 Jun-2016
2313	Other	SCOPPECHIO			2,760.00	2,760.00	923100	1841710000	Media Hours	Jul-2016
2315	Other	SCOPPECHIO			3,708.75	3,708.75	923100	1841730000	Account Service Hrs	Jul-2016
2316	Other	SCOPPECHIO			7,086.30	7,086.30	923100	1858310000	Concepting hrs	Sep-2016
2317	Other	SCOPPECHIO			2,961.25	2,961.25	923100	1858330000	Media Hours	Sep-2016
2318	Other	SCOPPECINO			5,750.00	5,750.00	923100	1858370000	Account Service Hrs	Sep-2016
2319 2320	Other Other	SCOPPECHIO SCOPPECHIO			2,185.00 3,967.50	2,185.00 3,967.50	923100 923100	1895490000 1895510000	Media Hours Account Service Hrs	Sep-2016 Sep-2016
2321	Other	SEARS ROEBUCK 1790			47.70	47.70	923900	29-FEB-2016 07:02 SERV	SEARS ROEBUCK 1790 #419295	Feb-2016
2322	Other	SECUREWORKS INC			6,580.00	6,580.00	923900	SWXUS1CN021907	Setup: IDS and IPS SKU IDSIPSTPINST0001	Aug-2016
2323	Other	SECUREWORKS INC			940.00	940.00	923900	SWXUS1CN026402	MSS Enterprise Activation and Installation, SKU MSSSetUp, Qty 4	Oct-2016
2324	Other	SHRED IT LOUISVILLE			9.25	9.25	923900	02-DEC-2015 09:12 SERV	Shredding services	Dec-2015
2325 2326	Other Other	SHRED IT LOUISVILLE SHRED IT LOUISVILLE			9.58 9.73	9.58 9.73	923900 923900	02-DEC-2015 09:12 SERV 02-DEC-2015 09:12 SERV	Shredding services Shredding services	Dec-2015 Dec-2015
2327	Other	SHRED IT LOUISVILLE SHRED IT LOUISVILLE			10.40	10.40	923900	02-DEC-2015 09:12 SERV 02-DEC-2015 09:12 SERV	Shredding services Shredding services	Dec-2015
2328	Other	SHRED IT LOUISVILLE			20.52	20.52	923900	02-DEC-2015 09:12 SERV	Shredding services	Dec-2015
2329	Other	SHRED IT LOUISVILLE			22.98	22.98	923900	02-DEC-2015 09:12 SERV	Shredding services	Dec-2015
2330	Other	SHRED IT LOUISVILLE			39.89	39.89	923900	02-DEC-2015 09:12 SERV	Shredding services	Dec-2015
2331	Other	SHRED IT LOUISVILLE			50.65	50.65	923900	02-DEC-2015 09:12 SERV	Shredding services	Dec-2015
2332 2333	Other Other	SHRED IT LOUISVILLE SHRED IT LOUISVILLE			54.77 97.27	54.77 97.27	923900 923900	02-DEC-2015 09:12 SERV 02-DEC-2015 09:12 SERV	Shredding services Shredding services	Dec-2015 Dec-2015
2334	Other	SHRED IT LOUISVILLE			9.25	9.25	923900	23-NOV-2015 11:11 SERV	Shredding services	Nov-2015
2335	Other	SHRED IT LOUISVILLE			9.73	9.73	923900	23-NOV-2015 11:11 SERV	Shredding services	Nov-2015
2336	Other	SHRED IT LOUISVILLE			10.40	10.40	923900	23-NOV-2015 11:11 SERV	Shredding services	Nov-2015
2337	Other	SHRED IT LOUISVILLE			15.24	15.24	923900	23-NOV-2015 11:11 SERV	Shredding services	Nov-2015
2338	Other	SHRED IT LOUISVILLE			18.05	18.05	923900	23-NOV-2015 11:11 SERV	Shredding services	Nov-2015
2339 2340	Other Other	SHRED IT LOUISVILLE SHRED IT LOUISVILLE			19.18 20.52	19.18 20.52	923900 923900	23-NOV-2015 11:11 SERV 23-NOV-2015 11:11 SERV	Shredding services Shredding services	Nov-2015 Nov-2015
2340	Other	SHRED IT LOUISVILLE			20.78	20.78	923900	23-NOV-2015 11:11 SERV 23-NOV-2015 11:11 SERV	Shredding services	Nov-2015
2342	Other	SHRED IT LOUISVILLE			20.94	20.94	923900	23-NOV-2015 11:11 SERV	Shredding services	Nov-2015
2343	Other	SHRED IT LOUISVILLE			21.80	21.80	923900	23-NOV-2015 11:11 SERV	Shredding services	Nov-2015
2344	Other	SHRED IT LOUISVILLE			36.82	36.82	923900	23-NOV-2015 11:11 SERV	Shredding services	Nov-2015
2345	Other	SHRED IT LOUISVILLE			39.89	39.89	923900	23-NOV-2015 11:11 SERV	Shredding services	Nov-2015
2346 2347	Other Other	SHRED IT LOUISVILLE SHRED IT LOUISVILLE			45.34 55.12	45.34 55.12	923900 923900	23-NOV-2015 11:11 SERV 23-NOV-2015 11:11 SERV	Shredding services Shredding services	Nov-2015 Nov-2015
2348	Other	SHRED IT LOUISVILLE			55.47	55.47	923900	23-NOV-2015 11:11 SERV	Shredding services	Nov-2015
2349	Other	SHRED IT LOUISVILLE			70.94	70.94	923900	23-NOV-2015 11:11 SERV	Shredding services	Nov-2015
2350	Other	SHRED IT LOUISVILLE			71.36	71.36	923900	23-NOV-2015 11:11 SERV	Shredding services	Nov-2015
2351	Other	SHRED IT LOUISVILLE			376.32	376.32	923900	23-NOV-2015 11:11 SERV	Shredding services	Nov-2015
2352	Other	SHRED IT LOUISVILLE			953.96	953.96	923900	23-NOV-2015 11:11 SERV	Shredding services	Nov-2015
2353 2354	Other Other	SHRED IT LOUISVILLE SHRED IT LOUISVILLE			8.96 11.89	8.96 11.89	923900 923900	27-APR-2016 09:04 SERV 27-JAN-2016 12:01 SERV	Shredding services Shredding services	Apr-2016 Jan-2016
2355	Other	SHRED IT LOUISVILLE			19.81	19.81	923900	27-JAN-2016 12:01 SERV	Shredding services	Jan-2016
2356	Other	SHRED IT LOUISVILLE			21.41	21.41	923900	27-JAN-2016 12:01 SERV	Shredding services	Jan-2016
2357	Other	SHRED IT LOUISVILLE			21.63	21.63	923900	27-JAN-2016 12:01 SERV	Shredding services	Jan-2016
2358	Other	SHRED IT LOUISVILLE			27.89	27.89	923900	27-JAN-2016 12:01 SERV	Shredding services	Jan-2016
2359 2360	Other Other	SHRED IT LOUISVILLE SHRED IT LOUISVILLE			28.84 38.05	28.84 38.05	923900 923900	27-JAN-2016 12:01 SERV 27-JAN-2016 12:01 SERV	Shredding services Shredding services	Jan-2016 Jan-2016
2361	Other	SHRED IT LOUISVILLE SHRED IT LOUISVILLE			46.88	46.88	923900	27-JAN-2016 12:01 SERV 27-JAN-2016 12:01 SERV	Shredding services Shredding services	Jan-2016
2362	Other	SHRED IT LOUISVILLE			54.77	54.77	923900	27-JAN-2016 12:01 SERV	Shredding services	Jan-2016
2363	Other	SHRED IT LOUISVILLE			54.77	54.77	923900	27-JAN-2016 12:01 SERV	Shredding services	Jan-2016
2364	Other	SHRED IT LOUISVILLE			55.12	55.12	923900	27-JAN-2016 12:01 SERV	Shredding services	Jan-2016
2365	Other	SHRED IT LOUISVILLE			57.33	57.33	923900	27-JAN-2016 12:01 SERV	Shredding services	Jan-2016
2366 2367	Other Other	SHRED IT LOUISVILLE SHRED IT LOUISVILLE			98.97 410.47	98.97 410.47	923900 923900	27-JAN-2016 12:01 SERV 27-JAN-2016 12:01 SERV	Shredding services Shredding services	Jan-2016 Jan-2016
2368	Other	SHRED IT LOUISVILLE SHRED IT LOUISVILLE			662.61	662.61	923900	27-JAN-2016 12:01 SERV 27-JAN-2016 12:01 SERV	Shredding services Shredding services	Jan-2016
2369	Other	SHRED IT LOUISVILLE			65.17	65.17	923900	27-JUL-2016 06:07 SERV	Shredding services	Jul-2016
2370	Other	SHRED IT LOUISVILLE			89.70	89.70	923900	27-JUL-2016 06:07 SERV	Shredding services	Jul-2016
2371	Other	SHRED IT LOUISVILLE			294.00	294.00	923900	27-MAY-2016 07:05 SERV	Shredding services	May-2016
2372	Other	SHRED IT LOUISVILLE			2.51	2.51	923900	29-FEB-2016 07:02 SERV	Shredding services	Feb-2016
2373	Other	SHRED IT LOUISVILLE			9.02	9.02	923900	29-FEB-2016 07:02 SERV	Shredding services	Feb-2016
2374 2375	Other Other	SHRED IT LOUISVILLE SHRED IT LOUISVILLE			10.80 11.78	10.80 11.78	923900 923900	29-FEB-2016 07:02 SERV 29-FEB-2016 07:02 SERV	Shredding services Shredding services	Feb-2016 Feb-2016
2376	Other	SHRED IT LOUISVILLE			19.61	19.61	923900	29-FEB-2016 07:02 SERV	Shredding services	Feb-2016
2377	Other	SHRED IT LOUISVILLE			20.81	20.81	923900	29-FEB-2016 07:02 SERV	Shredding services	Feb-2016
2378	Other	SHRED IT LOUISVILLE			21.01	21.01	923900	29-FEB-2016 07:02 SERV	Shredding services	Feb-2016
2379	Other	SHRED IT LOUISVILLE			21.80	21.80	923900	29-FEB-2016 07:02 SERV	Shredding services	Feb-2016
2380	Other	SHRED IT LOUISVILLE			22.03	22.03	923900	29-FEB-2016 07:02 SERV	Shredding services	Feb-2016
2381 2382	Other Other	SHRED IT LOUISVILLE SHRED IT LOUISVILLE			22.77 23.53	22.77 23.53	923900 923900	29-FEB-2016 07:02 SERV 29-FEB-2016 07:02 SERV	Shredding services Shredding services	Feb-2016 Feb-2016
2382	Other	SHRED IT LOUISVILLE SHRED IT LOUISVILLE			23.33 24.08	23.33	923900	29-FEB-2016 07:02 SERV 29-FEB-2016 07:02 SERV	Shredding services Shredding services	Feb-2016
2384	Other	SHRED IT LOUISVILLE			38.18	38.18	923900	29-FEB-2016 07:02 SERV	Shredding services	Feb-2016
2385	Other	SHRED IT LOUISVILLE			44.34	44.34	923900	29-FEB-2016 07:02 SERV	Shredding services	Feb-2016
2386	Other	SHRED IT LOUISVILLE			49.15	49.15	923900	29-FEB-2016 07:02 SERV	Shredding services	Feb-2016
2387	Other	SHRED IT LOUISVILLE			57.98 66.27	57.98 66.27	923900	29-FEB-2016 07:02 SERV	Shredding services	Feb-2016
2388 2389	Other Other	SHRED IT LOUISVILLE SHRED IT LOUISVILLE			66.27 86.78	66.27 86.78	923900 923900	29-FEB-2016 07:02 SERV 29-FEB-2016 07:02 SERV	Shredding services Shredding services	Feb-2016 Feb-2016
2307	Ouici	DIMED II ECOID VILLE			00.70	00.70	143700	27-1 LD-2010 07.02 SER V	Siffedding services	100-2010

I ima Ma	(A)	Van dan Nama	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)
Line No. 2390	Type Other	Vendor Name SHRED IT LOUISVILLE	Rate Case	Audit	Other 105.93	Total 105.93	Account 923900	Invoice 29-FEB-2016 07:02 SERV	Description Shredding services	Period Feb-2016
2391	Other	SHRED IT LOUISVILLE			162.52	162.52	923900	29-FEB-2016 07:02 SERV	Shredding services	Feb-2016
2392	Other	SHRED IT LOUISVILLE			948.99	948.99	923900	29-FEB-2016 07:02 SERV	Shredding services	Feb-2016
2393	Other	SHRED IT LOUISVILLE			105.25	105.25	923900	29-JUN-2016 08:06 SERV	Shredding services	Jun-2016
2394 2395	Other Other	SHRED IT LOUISVILLE SHRED IT LOUISVILLE			121.03 9.73	121.03 9.73	923900 923900	29-JUN-2016 08:06 SERV 30-DEC-2015 11:12 SERV	Shredding services Shredding services	Jun-2016 Dec-2015
2395	Other	SHRED IT LOUISVILLE SHRED IT LOUISVILLE			9.73	9.73	923900	30-DEC-2015 11:12 SERV	Shredding services Shredding services	Dec-2015 Dec-2015
2397	Other	SHRED IT LOUISVILLE			10.40	10.40	923900	30-DEC-2015 11:12 SERV	Shredding services	Dec-2015
2398	Other	SHRED IT LOUISVILLE			10.59	10.59	923900	30-DEC-2015 11:12 SERV	Shredding services	Dec-2015
2399	Other	SHRED IT LOUISVILLE			10.75	10.75	923900	30-DEC-2015 11:12 SERV	Shredding services	Dec-2015
2400	Other	SHRED IT LOUISVILLE SHRED IT LOUISVILLE			11.89	11.89	923900	30-DEC-2015 11:12 SERV	Shredding services	Dec-2015
2401 2402	Other Other	SHRED IT LOUISVILLE SHRED IT LOUISVILLE			15.24 19.03	15.24 19.03	923900 923900	30-DEC-2015 11:12 SERV 30-DEC-2015 11:12 SERV	Shredding services Shredding services	Dec-2015 Dec-2015
2403	Other	SHRED IT LOUISVILLE			19.18	19.18	923900	30-DEC-2015 11:12 SERV	Shredding services	Dec-2015
2404	Other	SHRED IT LOUISVILLE			21.15	21.15	923900	30-DEC-2015 11:12 SERV	Shredding services	Dec-2015
2405	Other	SHRED IT LOUISVILLE			23.74	23.74	923900	30-DEC-2015 11:12 SERV	Shredding services	Dec-2015
2406 2407	Other Other	SHRED IT LOUISVILLE SHRED IT LOUISVILLE			36.10 41.73	36.10 41.73	923900 923900	30-DEC-2015 11:12 SERV 30-DEC-2015 11:12 SERV	Shredding services Shredding services	Dec-2015 Dec-2015
2407	Other	SHRED IT LOUISVILLE SHRED IT LOUISVILLE			45.34	45.34	923900	30-DEC-2015 11:12 SERV	Shredding services Shredding services	Dec-2015 Dec-2015
2409	Other	SHRED IT LOUISVILLE			55.47	55.47	923900	30-DEC-2015 11:12 SERV	Shredding services	Dec-2015
2410	Other	SHRED IT LOUISVILLE			64.17	64.17	923900	30-DEC-2015 11:12 SERV	Shredding services	Dec-2015
2411	Other	SHRED IT LOUISVILLE			65.86	65.86	923900	30-DEC-2015 11:12 SERV	Shredding services	Dec-2015
2412 2413	Other Other	SHRED IT LOUISVILLE SHRED IT LOUISVILLE			73.63 110.24	73.63 110.24	923900 923900	30-DEC-2015 11:12 SERV 30-DEC-2015 11:12 SERV	Shredding services Shredding services	Dec-2015 Dec-2015
2413	Other	SHRED IT LOUISVILLE SHRED IT LOUISVILLE			121.77	121.77	923900	30-DEC-2015 11:12 SERV 30-DEC-2015 11:12 SERV	Shredding services Shredding services	Dec-2015 Dec-2015
2415	Other	SHRED IT LOUISVILLE			142.33	142.33	923900	30-DEC-2015 11:12 SERV	Shredding services	Dec-2015
2416	Other	SHRED IT LOUISVILLE			203.08	203.08	923900	30-DEC-2015 11:12 SERV	Shredding services	Dec-2015
2417	Other	SHRED IT LOUISVILLE			1,386.61	1,386.61	923900	30-DEC-2015 11:12 SERV	Shredding services	Dec-2015
2418 2419	Other Other	SHRED IT LOUISVILLE SIGNARAMA DIXIE			8.96 5,238.00	8.96 5,238.00	923900 923900	30-MAR-2016 08:03 SERV 4046	Shredding services Sign Design Prelim Concept and construction design plus prototype signs for	Mar-2016 Jan-2016
2419	Other	SIONARAWA DIAIE			3,238.00	3,238.00	923900	4040	Brand	Jan-2010
2420	Other	SIGNARAMA DIXIE			5,642.00	5,642.00	923900	4946	for prototype signs and design round #2	Sep-2016
2421	Other	SITEX			58.75	58.75	923900	27-OCT-2016 07:10 SERV	Mats or rugs cleaning services	Oct-2016
2422	Other	SOUTHWEST SANITATION			107.74	107.74	923900	29-FEB-2016 07:02 SERV	Shredding services at ODP in the Pennington Gap and Norton offices.	Feb-2016
2423 2424	Other Other	SOUTHWEST SANITATION SOUTHWEST SANITATION			55.98 16.80	55.98 16.80	923900 923900	23-NOV-2015 11:11 SERV 27-JAN-2016 12:01 SERV	Shredding services at ODP in the Pennington Gap and Norton offices. Shredding services at ODP in the Pennington Gap and Norton offices.	Nov-2015 Jan-2016
2425	Other	SOUTHWEST SANITATION			16.80	16.80	923900	27-JAN-2016 12:01 SERV	Shredding services at ODP in the Pennington Gap and Norton offices.	Jan-2016
2426	Other	SOUTHWEST SANITATION			33.60	33.60	923900	30-DEC-2015 11:12 SERV	Shredding services at ODP in the Pennington Gap and Norton offices.	Dec-2015
2427	Other	SPORTSMANS GUIDE			15.00	15.00	923900	30-DEC-2015 11:12 SERV	SPORTSMANS GUIDE #419295	Dec-2015
2428	Other	SPRING STREET STORAGE LLC			(3,107.44)	(3,107.44)	923900	J017-0020-0116 IC Adj USD	Spring Street Storage refund wrong vendor	Jan-2016
2429 2430	Other Other	Staffieri, Victor Alex STANLEY SCHULTZE & CO. I			(24.53) 147.50	(24.53) 147.50	923900 923900	226089 29-FEB-2016 07:02 SERV	Expense Report Correction Glass Installation Services	Aug-2016 Feb-2016
2431	Other	STEVES TOWER SERVICE INC			1,699.10	1,699.10	923900	176806	Ohio County. Repair tower light top beacon.	Jul-2016
2432	Other	STEVES TOWER SERVICE INC			3,338.88	3,338.88	923900	176817	Mt. Vernon. Repair tower light top beacon.	Aug-2016
2433	Other	STEVES TOWER SERVICE INC			2,061.14	2,061.14	923900	176819	Earlington. Tower light repair and relamp.	Aug-2016
2434 2435	Other Other	STEVES TOWER SERVICE INC STEVES TOWER SERVICE INC			1,316.00 282.00	1,316.00 282.00	923900 923900	176826 176835	Ghent Reflector. Inspection.	Sep-2016 Oct-2016
2435	Other	STEVES TOWER SERVICE INC STEVES TOWER SERVICE INC			1,316.00	1,316.00	923900	176835	Green River. Relamp. Eddyville SR. Tower Inspection.	Oct-2016
2437	Other	STEVES TOWER SERVICE INC			1,410.00	1,410.00	923900	176835	Fredonia. Tower Inspection.	Oct-2016
2438	Other	STEVES TOWER SERVICE INC			1,410.00	1,410.00	923900	176835	Green River. Tower Inspection.	Oct-2016
2439	Other	STEVES TOWER SERVICE INC			1,410.00	1,410.00	923900	176835	Smithland. Tower Inspection. Clean up nest.	Oct-2016
2440 2441	Other Other	STEVES TOWER SERVICE INC STEVES TOWER SERVICE INC			1,400.00 1,400.00	1,400.00 1,400.00	923900 923900	813151 813151	Bedford Gas. Inspection. Cane Run. Inspection.	Nov-2015 Nov-2015
2442	Other	STEVES TOWER SERVICE INC			1,400.00	1,400.00	923900	813151	Jtown. Inspection.	Nov-2015
2443	Other	STEVES TOWER SERVICE INC			1,400.00	1,400.00	923900	813151	Laconia. Inspection.	Nov-2015
2444	Other	STEVES TOWER SERVICE INC			1,400.00	1,400.00	923900	813151	South Service Center. Inspection.	Nov-2015
2445 2446	Other Other	STEVES TOWER SERVICE INC STEVES TOWER SERVICE INC			1,400.00 1,400.00	1,400.00	923900 923900	813151 813151	Trimble County LMR. Inspection.	Nov-2015 Nov-2015
2447	Other	STEVES TOWER SERVICE INC STEVES TOWER SERVICE INC			1,400.00	1,400.00 1,400.00	923900	813151	Trimble County Reflectors. Inspection. Trimble County Sub. Inspection.	Nov-2015 Nov-2015
2448	Other	STEVES TOWER SERVICE INC			900.00	900.00	923900	813153	Cane Run Labor to relamp tower.	Nov-2015
2449	Other	STEVES TOWER SERVICE INC			1,250.00	1,250.00	923900	813153	Jtown Labor to install safety climb.	Nov-2015
2450	Other	STEVES TOWER SERVICE INC			1,250.00	1,250.00	923900	813153	South Service Center Labor to install safety climb.	Nov-2015
2451	Other Other	STEVES TOWER SERVICE INC STEVES TOWER SERVICE INC			750.00	750.00	923900	813157	Labor to relamp Ballardsville tower per invoice 813157 dated 11/23/2015	Dec-2015
2452 2453	Other	STEVES TOWER SERVICE INC STEVES TOWER SERVICE INC			1,012.72 1,288.00	1,012.72 1,288.00	923900 923900	813168 995624	Ballardsville. Replace lenses and lamps stolen by vandals. Bonnieville Sub. Tower Inspection and Report.	Dec-2015 May-2016
2454	Other	STEVES TOWER SERVICE INC			1,288.00	1,288.00	923900	995624	Bromley. Tower Inspection and Report.	May-2016
2455	Other	STEVES TOWER SERVICE INC			1,288.00	1,288.00	923900	995624	Leitchfield Sub. Tower Inspection and Report.	May-2016
2456	Other	STEVES TOWER SERVICE INC			2,809.89	2,809.89	923900	995630	Badger. Tower Inspection. And plumb and tension all guy wires.	May-2016
2457	Other	STEVES TOWER SERVICE INC			7,487.37	7,487.37	923900	995639	Dix Dam. Tower Inspection. And plumb and tension all guy wires. And relamp.	Jun-2016
2458	Other	STEVES TOWER SERVICE INC			1,380.00	1,380.00	923900	995642	Skinnersburg. Tower Inspection.	Jun-2016
2459	Other	STEVES TOWER SERVICE INC			1,288.00	1,288.00	923900	995643	Paddys West. Tower Inspection.	Jun-2016
2460	Other	STEVES TOWER SERVICE INC			1,472.00	1,472.00	923900	995643	Holsclaw. Tower Inspection.	Jun-2016
2461	Other	STEVES TOWER SERVICE INC			1,472.00	1,472.00	923900	995643	Muldraugh. Tower Inspection.	Jun-2016
2462 2463	Other Other	STEVES TOWER SERVICE INC STIDHAM RECONSTRUCTION & INVESTIGATION			1,762.90 500.00	1,762.90 500.00	923900 923100	995644 1911	Cane Run. Relamp tower (no inspection). SERVICES	Jun-2016 Dec-2015
2463 2464	Other	STRATEGIC COMMUNICATIONS LLC			67.97	67.97	923100	1511873	Strategic Communications Quote for 6th Floor Director Office (Mark Brooks).	Oct-2015
									To upgrade 6th Floor	-
2465	Other	STRATEGIC SUPPORT SOLUTIONS LLC			279.65	279.65	923900	329542	Travel and minimum 2hour onsite labor	Jul-2016
2466	Other	SURVEYMONKEY.COM			104.04	104.04	923900	28-SEP-2016 07:09 SERV	Survey Services	Sep-2016
2467 2468	Other Other	TCI TCI			4,835.52 3,553.20	4,835.52 3,553.20	923900 923900	J706-0020-0616 Accrual USD J706-0020-1016 Accrual USD	IT Accural IT Accural	Jun-2016 Oct-2016
∠ 1 00	Guici	101			5,555.40	3,333.40) <u>2</u> 3)00	5700 0020-1010 Acciual USD	11 / Wouldi	JUI-2010

							_			_
I ino No	(A)	Vendor Name	(B)	(C) Audit	(D)	(E) Total	(F)	(G) Invoice	(H)	(I) Period
Line No. 2469	Type Other	TCI	Rate Case	Audit	Other 10,908.00	10,908.00	Account 923900	J706-0020-1215 Accrual USD	Description IT Accural	Dec-2015
2470	Other	TCI			(4,940.64)	(4,940.64)	923900	Reverses "J706-0020-0616 Accrual	IT Accural	Jul-2016
								USD"01-JUL-2016 15:56:30		
2471	Other	TCI			(9,360.00)	(9,360.00)	923900	Reverses "J706-0020-1015	IT Accural	Nov-2015
								Adjustment USD"03-NOV-2015		
2472	Other	TCI			(11,780.64)	(11,780.64)	923900	10:16:11 Reverses "J706-0020-1215 Accrual	IT Accural	Jan-2016
2412	Other	TCI			(11,760.04)	(11,700.04)	723700	USD"05-JAN-2016 10:36:07	Ti Accurai	3411-2010
								0.74.400.4		
2473	Other	TEAM SPATIAL LLC			3,276.00	3,276.00	923900	0516001	Evaluation of Vegetation Management Processes and Requirements no expenses	May-2016
2474	Other	TEAM SPATIAL LLC			12,500.00	12,500.00	923900	J752-0020-1215 Accrual USD	General Evaluation of GIS needs	Dec-2015
2475	Other	TECHNOLOGY CONSULTING INC			414.00	414.00	923900	35297	Temporary IT Resource	Dec-2015
2476 2477	Other Other	TECHNOLOGY CONSULTING INC TECHNOLOGY CONSULTING INC			345.00 276.00	345.00 276.00	923900 923900	35434 35575	Temporary IT Resource Temporary IT Resource	Dec-2015 Dec-2015
2477	Other	TECHNOLOGY CONSULTING INC			345.00	345.00	923900	35736	Temporary IT Resource	Dec-2015
2479	Other	TECHNOLOGY CONSULTING INC			414.00	414.00	923900	35953	Temporary IT Resource	Dec-2015
2480	Other	TECHNOLOGY CONSULTING INC			576.00	576.00	923900	36146	Temporary IT Resource	Dec-2015
2481 2482	Other Other	TECHNOLOGY CONSULTING INC TECHNOLOGY CONSULTING INC			3,024.00 113.58	3,024.00 113.58	923900 923900	36146 36148	Temporary IT Resource Mileage	Nov-2015 Nov-2015
2483	Other	TECHNOLOGY CONSULTING INC			6,408.00	6,408.00	923900	36148	Temporary IT Resource	Nov-2015
2484	Other	TECHNOLOGY CONSULTING INC			360.00	360.00	923900	36331	Temporary IT Resource	Dec-2015
2485	Other	TECHNOLOGY CONSULTING INC			2,700.00	2,700.00	923900	36331	Temporary IT Resource	Dec-2015
2486 2487	Other Other	TECHNOLOGY CONSULTING INC TECHNOLOGY CONSULTING INC			7.19 5,544.00	7.19 5,544.00	923900 923900	36333 36333	Misc Temporary IT Resource	Dec-2015 Dec-2015
2488	Other	TECHNOLOGY CONSULTING INC			5,248.80	5,248.80	923900	36503	Temporary IT Resource	Jan-2016
2489	Other	TECHNOLOGY CONSULTING INC			38.82	38.82	923900	36504	Mileage	Jan-2016
2490	Other Other	TECHNOLOGY CONSULTING INC TECHNOLOGY CONSULTING INC			6,765.12 4,802.40	6,765.12 4,802.40	923900 923900	36504 36574	Temporary IT Resource	Jan-2016 Feb-2016
2491 2492	Other	TECHNOLOGY CONSULTING INC			1,324.80	1,324.80	923900	36674 36675	Temporary IT Resource Temporary IT Resource	Feb-2016
2493	Other	TECHNOLOGY CONSULTING INC			5,067.36	5,067.36	923900	36844	Temporary IT Resource	Mar-2016
2494	Other	TECHNOLOGY CONSULTING INC			5,100.48	5,100.48	923900	37011	Temporary IT Resource	Apr-2016
2495 2496	Other Other	TECHNOLOGY CONSULTING INC TECHNOLOGY CONSULTING INC			3,543.84 4,272.48	3,543.84 4,272.48	923900 923900	37181 37342	Temporary IT Resource Temporary IT Resource	May-2016 Jun-2016
2497	Other	TECHNOLOGY CONSULTING INC			4,940.64	4,940.64	923900	37506	Temporary IT Resource	Jul-2016
2498	Other	TECHNOLOGY CONSULTING INC			4,399.20	4,399.20	923900	37676	Temporary IT Resource	Aug-2016
2499	Other	TECHNOLOGY CONSULTING INC			5,617.44	5,617.44	923900	37838	Temporary IT Resource	Sep-2016
2500 2501	Other Other	TECHNOLOGY CONSULTING INC TEK SYSTEMS			3,180.96 42,316.39	3,180.96 42,316.39	923900 923900	37993 J706-0020-0616 Accrual USD	Temporary IT Resource Temporary IT Resource Accural	Oct-2016 Jun-2016
2502	Other	TEK SYSTEMS			42,111.06	42,111.06	923900	J706-0020-1016 Accrual USD	Temporary IT Resource Accural	Oct-2016
2503	Other	TEK SYSTEMS			34,916.10	34,916.10	923900	J706-0020-1215 Accrual USD	Temporary IT Resource Accural	Dec-2015
2504 2505	Other Other	TEK SYSTEMS TEK SYSTEMS			125.01 246.56	125.01 246.56	923900 923900	MANFEBLANCA MANFEBMURPH	Temporary IT Resource Temporary IT Resource	Mar-2016 Mar-2016
2506	Other	TEK SYSTEMS			2,492.38	2,492.38	923900	MANLANCASTERMARCH	Temporary IT Resource	Apr-2016
2507	Other	TEK SYSTEMS			5,424.32	5,424.32	923900	MANMURPHYMARCH	Temporary IT Resource	Apr-2016
2508 2509	Other Other	TEK SYSTEMS TEK SYSTEMS			2,020.96 1,932.00	2,020.96 1,932.00	923900 923900	MX05251224 MX05251816	Temporary IT Resource	Nov-2015 Nov-2015
2510	Other	TEK SYSTEMS			9,609.60	9,609.60	923900	MX05251816 MX05252466	Temporary IT Resource Temporary IT Resource	Nov-2015 Nov-2015
2511	Other	TEK SYSTEMS			4,125.00	4,125.00	923900	MX05256548	Temporary IT Resource	Nov-2015
2512	Other	TEK SYSTEMS			5,664.38	5,664.38	923900	MX05258089	Temporary IT Resource	Nov-2015
2513 2514	Other Other	TEK SYSTEMS TEK SYSTEMS			2,628.00 505.24	2,628.00 505.24	923900 923900	MX05259341 MX05304276	Temporary IT Resource Temporary IT Resource	Nov-2015 Dec-2015
2515	Other	TEK SYSTEMS			1,288.00	1,288.00	923900	MX05304737	Temporary IT Resource	Dec-2015
2516	Other	TEK SYSTEMS			9,856.00	9,856.00	923900	MX05305269	Temporary IT Resource	Dec-2015
2517 2518	Other Other	TEK SYSTEMS TEK SYSTEMS			3,630.00 3,562.51	3,630.00 3,562.51	923900 923900	MX05308395 MX05309588	Temporary IT Resource Temporary IT Resource	Dec-2015 Dec-2015
2519	Other	TEK SYSTEMS			2,956.09	2,956.09	923900	MX05305308 MX05310577	Temporary IT Resource	Dec-2015
2520	Other	TEK SYSTEMS			2,016.00	2,016.00	923900	MX05311964	Temporary IT Resource	Dec-2015
2521 2522	Other Other	TEK SYSTEMS TEK SYSTEMS			5,577.85 10,348.80	5,577.85 10,348.80	923900 923900	MX05343819 MX05344664	Temporary IT Resource	Feb-2016 Feb-2016
2523	Other	TEK SYSTEMS			4,633.20	4,633.20	923900	MX05344004 MX05347313	Temporary IT Resource Temporary IT Resource	Jan-2016
2524	Other	TEK SYSTEMS			4,162.42	4,162.42	923900	MX05348391	Temporary IT Resource	Feb-2016
2525	Other	TEK SYSTEMS			4,669.92	4,669.92	923900	MX05349249	Temporary IT Resource	Feb-2016
2526 2527	Other Other	TEK SYSTEMS TEK SYSTEMS			2,450.88 2,324.10	2,450.88 2,324.10	923900 923900	MX05350371 MX05393718	Temporary IT Resource Temporary IT Resource	Feb-2016 Feb-2016
2528	Other	TEK SYSTEMS			6,955.20	6,955.20	923900	MX05394130	Temporary IT Resource	Feb-2016
2529	Other	TEK SYSTEMS			7,884.80	7,884.80	923900	MX05394558	Temporary IT Resource	Feb-2016
2530 2531	Other Other	TEK SYSTEMS TEK SYSTEMS			4,931.20 5,313.00	4,931.20 5,313.00	923900 923900	MX05394779 MX05397081	Temporary IT Resource	Feb-2016 Feb-2016
2531 2532	Other	TEK SYSTEMS TEK SYSTEMS			5,313.00 2,916.98	5,313.00 2,916.98	923900	MX05397081 MX05398030	Temporary IT Resource Temporary IT Resource	Feb-2016 Feb-2016
2533	Other	TEK SYSTEMS			5,433.67	5,433.67	923900	MX05398809	Temporary IT Resource	Feb-2016
2534	Other	TEK SYSTEMS			4,106.88	4,106.88	923900	MX05399944	Temporary IT Resource	Feb-2016
2535 2536	Other Other	TEK SYSTEMS TEK SYSTEMS			1,637.60 9,296.42	1,637.60 9,296.42	923900 923900	MX05401533 MX05435190	Temporary IT Resource Temporary IT Resource	Feb-2016 Mar-2016
2537	Other	TEK SYSTEMS TEK SYSTEMS			2,576.00	2,576.00	923900	MX05435190 MX05435551	Temporary IT Resource	Mar-2016
2538	Other	TEK SYSTEMS			7,268.80	7,268.80	923900	MX05435925	Temporary IT Resource	Mar-2016
2539 2540	Other Other	TEK SYSTEMS TEK SYSTEMS			5,177.76 5,616.60	5,177.76 5,616.60	923900 923900	MX05436103 MX05438082	Temporary IT Resource Temporary IT Resource	Mar-2016 Mar-2016
2540 2541	Other	TEK SYSTEMS TEK SYSTEMS			2,220.15	2,220.15	923900	MX05438846	Temporary IT Resource Temporary IT Resource	Mar-2016 Mar-2016
2542	Other	TEK SYSTEMS			1,194.48	1,194.48	923900	MX05439532	Temporary IT Resource	Apr-2016
2543	Other	TEK SYSTEMS			4,421.52	4,421.52	923900	MX05440539	Temporary IT Resource	Mar-2016

	(A)		(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(\mathbf{I})
Line No.	Type	Vendor Name	Rate Case	Audit	Other	Total	Account	Invoice	Description	Period
2544	Other	TEK SYSTEMS			9,761.24	9,761.24	923900	MX05476748	Temporary IT Resource	Apr-2016
2545 2546	Other Other	TEK SYSTEMS TEK SYSTEMS			7,856.80 11,334.40	7,856.80 11,334.40	923900 923900	MX05477081 MX05477420	Temporary IT Resource Temporary IT Resource	Apr-2016 Apr-2016
2547	Other	TEK SYSTEMS			246.56	246.56	923900	MX05477596	Temporary IT Resource	Apr-2016
2548	Other	TEK SYSTEMS			5,616.60	5,616.60	923900	MX05479475	Temporary IT Resource	Apr-2016
2549	Other	TEK SYSTEMS			2,267.17	2,267.17	923900	MX05480168	Temporary IT Resource	Apr-2016
2550 2551	Other Other	TEK SYSTEMS TEK SYSTEMS			2,146.20 5,441.62	2,146.20 5,441.62	923900 923900	MX05480756 MX05481702	Temporary IT Resource Temporary IT Resource	Apr-2016 Apr-2016
2552	Other	TEK SYSTEMS			9,761.24	9,761.24	923900	MX05516735	Temporary IT Resource	May-2016
2553	Other	TEK SYSTEMS			3,864.00	3,864.00	923900	MX05517082	Temporary IT Resource	May-2016
2554	Other	TEK SYSTEMS			10,348.80	10,348.80	923900	MX05517463	Temporary IT Resource	May-2016
2555 2556	Other Other	TEK SYSTEMS TEK SYSTEMS			5,616.60 963.30	5,616.60 963.30	923900 923900	MX05519621 MX05520377	Temporary IT Resource Temporary IT Resource	May-2016 May-2016
2557	Other	TEK SYSTEMS			883.44	883.44	923900	MX05521004	Temporary IT Resource	May-2016
2558	Other	TEK SYSTEMS			3,957.84	3,957.84	923900	MX05521966	Temporary IT Resource	May-2016
2559	Other	TEK SYSTEMS			15.99	15.99	923900	MX05532822	Temporary IT Resource	Aug-2016
2560 2561	Other Other	TEK SYSTEMS TEK SYSTEMS			9,761.24 2,447.20	9,761.24 2,447.20	923900 923900	MX05570493 MX05570766	Temporary IT Resource Temporary IT Resource	Jun-2016 Jun-2016
2562	Other	TEK SYSTEMS			6,375.60	6,375.60	923900	MX05572745	Temporary IT Resource	Jun-2016
2563	Other	TEK SYSTEMS			1,151.40	1,151.40	923900	MX05573316	Temporary IT Resource	Jun-2016
2564	Other	TEK SYSTEMS			1,954.08	1,954.08	923900	MX05573763	Temporary IT Resource	Jun-2016
2565 2566	Other Other	TEK SYSTEMS TEK SYSTEMS			3,792.24 3,799.40	3,792.24 3,799.40	923900 923900	MX05574485 MX05612700	Temporary IT Resource Temporary IT Resource	Jun-2016 Jul-2016
2567	Other	TEK STSTEMS TEK SYSTEMS			3,799.40	3,220.00	923900	MX05612700 MX05612957	Temporary IT Resource	Jul-2016 Jul-2016
2568	Other	TEK SYSTEMS			4,681.60	4,681.60	923900	MX05613232	Temporary IT Resource	Jul-2016
2569	Other	TEK SYSTEMS			6,048.90	6,048.90	923900	MX05614643	Temporary IT Resource	Jul-2016
2570	Other	TEK SYSTEMS			1,607.40	1,607.40	923900	MX05615136	Temporary IT Resource	Jul-2016
2571 2572	Other Other	TEK SYSTEMS TEK SYSTEMS			3,147.12 7,123.88	3,147.12 7,123.88	923900 923900	MX05616098 MX05663706	Temporary IT Resource Temporary IT Resource	Aug-2016 Aug-2016
2573	Other	TEK SYSTEMS			3,864.00	3,864.00	923900	MX05663951	Temporary IT Resource	Aug-2016
2574	Other	TEK SYSTEMS			5,428.50	5,428.50	923900	MX05665580	Temporary IT Resource	Aug-2016
2575	Other	TEK SYSTEMS			4,654.76	4,654.76	923900	MX05666036	Temporary IT Resource	Aug-2016
2576 2577	Other Other	TEK SYSTEMS TEK SYSTEMS			4,737.60 1,136.46	4,737.60 1,136.46	923900 923900	MX05666975 MX05672145	Temporary IT Resource Temporary IT Resource	Aug-2016
2578	Other	TEK STSTEMS TEK SYSTEMS			10,448.36	10,448.36	923900	MX05705893	Temporary IT Resource	Aug-2016 Sep-2016
2579	Other	TEK SYSTEMS			2,833.60	2,833.60	923900	MX05706117	Temporary IT Resource	Sep-2016
2580	Other	TEK SYSTEMS			6,359.10	6,359.10	923900	MX05707535	Temporary IT Resource	Sep-2016
2581	Other	TEK SYSTEMS			5,893.80	5,893.80	923900	MX05707957	Temporary IT Resource	Sep-2016
2582 2583	Other Other	TEK SYSTEMS TEK SYSTEMS			3,028.68 6,690.45	3,028.68 6,690.45	923900 923900	MX05708741 MX05713041	Temporary IT Resource Temporary IT Resource	Sep-2016 Sep-2016
2584	Other	TEK SYSTEMS			1,223.60	1,223.60	923900	MX05747960	Temporary IT Resource	Oct-2016
2585	Other	TEK SYSTEMS			1,579.20	1,579.20	923900	MX05748298	Temporary IT Resource	Oct-2016
2586	Other	TEK SYSTEMS			4,381.58	4,381.58	923900	MX05749418	Temporary IT Resource	Oct-2016
2587 2588	Other Other	TEK SYSTEMS TEK SYSTEMS			5,491.95 3,807.00	5,491.95 3,807.00	923900 923900	MX05749827 MX05750632	Temporary IT Resource Temporary IT Resource	Oct-2016 Oct-2016
2589	Other	TEK SYSTEMS			1,212.60	1,212.60	923900	MX05753177	Temporary IT Resource	Oct-2016
2590	Other	TEK SYSTEMS			5,608.98	5,608.98	923900	MX05754970	Temporary IT Resource	Oct-2016
2591	Other	TEK SYSTEMS			5,726.16	5,726.16	923900	NW01227852	Temporary IT Resource	Nov-2015
2592 2593	Other Other	TEK SYSTEMS TEK SYSTEMS			4,945.32 2,155.12	4,945.32 2,155.12	923900 923900	NW01251964 NW01270267	Temporary IT Resource Temporary IT Resource	Dec-2015 Feb-2016
2594	Other	TEK SYSTEMS			56.46	56.46	923900	NW01333777	Mileage	Apr-2016
2595	Other	TEK SYSTEMS			4,894.40	4,894.40	923900	NW01333777	Temporary IT Resource	Apr-2016
2596	Other	TEK SYSTEMS			2,347.84	2,347.84	923900	NW01333894	Temporary IT Resource	Apr-2016
2597 2598	Other Other	TEK SYSTEMS TEK SYSTEMS			5,146.94 53.65	5,146.94 53.65	923900 923900	NW01352136 NW01352233	Temporary IT Resource Mileage	May-2016 May-2016
2599	Other	TEK SYSTEMS			5,490.10	5,490.10	923900	NW01352233	Temporary IT Resource	May-2016
2600	Other	TEK SYSTEMS			4,482.24	4,482.24	923900	NW01352352	Temporary IT Resource	May-2016
2601	Other	TEK SYSTEMS			1,162.88	1,162.88	923900	NW01353009	Temporary IT Resource	May-2016
2602 2603	Other Other	TEK SYSTEMS TEK SYSTEMS			5.87 4,099.06	5.87 4,099.06	923900 923900	NW01357165 NW01376222	Mileage Temporary IT Resource	May-2016 Jun-2016
2604	Other	TEK SYSTEMS TEK SYSTEMS			103.30	103.30	923900	NW01376296	Mileage	Jun-2016
2605	Other	TEK SYSTEMS			5,570.60	5,570.60	923900	NW01376296	Temporary IT Resource	Jun-2016
2606	Other	TEK SYSTEMS			4,588.96	4,588.96	923900	NW01376396	Temporary IT Resource	Jun-2016
2607 2608	Other Other	TEK SYSTEMS TEK SYSTEMS			4,710.40 3,448.16	4,710.40 3,448.16	923900 923900	NW01376893 NW01395314	Temporary IT Resource Temporary IT Resource	Jun-2016 Jul-2016
2609	Other	TEK SYSTEMS TEK SYSTEMS			65.48	65.48	923900	NW01395371A	Mileage	Jul-2016 Jul-2016
2610	Other	TEK SYSTEMS			5,790.40	5,790.40	923900	NW01395371A	Temporary IT Resource	Jul-2016
2611	Other	TEK SYSTEMS			244.92	244.92	923900	NW01395449	Mielage	Jul-2016
2612 2613	Other Other	TEK SYSTEMS TEK SYSTEMS			4,797.76 5,264.00	4,797.76 5,264.00	923900 923900	NW01395449 NW01395882	Temporary IT Resource Temporary IT Resource	Jul-2016 Jul-2016
2613 2614	Other	TEK SYSTEMS TEK SYSTEMS			5,264.00 37.67	5,264.00 37.67	923900	NW01395882 NW01397469	Mileage	Jul-2016 Jul-2016
2615	Other	TEK SYSTEMS			119.54	119.54	923900	NW01397476	Mielage	Jul-2016
2616	Other	TEK SYSTEMS			141.57	141.57	923900	NW01418464	Mileage	Aug-2016
2617 2618	Other	TEK SYSTEMS			3,948.00	3,948.00	923900	NW01418464	Temporary IT Resource	Aug 2016
2618 2619	Other Other	TEK SYSTEMS TEK SYSTEMS			657.60 4,361.60	657.60 4,361.60	923900 923900	NW01418528 NW01418528	Mielage Temporary IT Resource	Aug-2016 Aug-2016
2620	Other	TEK SYSTEMS			4,572.16	4,572.16	923900	NW01418965	Temporary IT Resource	Aug-2016
2621	Other	TEK SYSTEMS			115.99	115.99	923900	NW01437772	Mileage	Sep-2016
2622	Other	TEK SYSTEMS			5,823.30	5,823.30	923900	NW01437772	Temporary IT Resource	Sep-2016
2623 2624	Other Other	TEK SYSTEMS TEK SYSTEMS			587.80 5,152.14	587.80 5,152.14	923900 923900	NW01437831 NW01437831	Mielage Temporary IT Resource	Sep-2016 Sep-2016
2625	Other	TEK SYSTEMS			5,534.72	5,534.72	923900	NW01437031	Temporary IT Resource	Sep-2016

	(A)		(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)
Line No.	Type	Vendor Name	Rate Case	Audit	Other	Total	Account	Invoice	Description	Period
2626	Other	TEK SYSTEMS			86.55	86.55	923900	NW01440396	Mielage	Sep-2016
2627	Other	TEK SYSTEMS			82.23	82.23	923900	NW01457494	Mileage	Oct-2016
2628	Other	TEK SYSTEMS			5,527.20	5,527.20	923900	NW01457494	Temporary IT Resource	Oct-2016
2629	Other	TEK SYSTEMS			403.54	403.54	923900	NW01457545	Mielage	Oct-2016
2630	Other	TEK SYSTEMS			2,576.07	2,576.07	923900	NW01457545	Temporary IT Resource	Oct-2016
2631	Other	TEK SYSTEMS			4,797.76	4,797.76	923900	NW01457921	Temporary IT Resource	Oct-2016
2632	Other	TEK SYSTEMS			38.07	38.07	923900	NW01460468	Mileage	Oct-2016
2633	Other	TEK SYSTEMS			(43,064.53)	(43,064.53)	923900	Reverses "J706-0020-0616 Accrual	Temporary IT Resource Accural	Jul-2016
								USD"01-JUL-2016 15:56:30		
2634	Other	TEK SYSTEMS			(46,763.66)	(46,763.66)	923900	Reverses "J706-0020-1015	Temporary IT Resource Accural	Nov-2015
								Adjustment USD"03-NOV-2015		
					(2 - 2 - 2 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	(2.1.001.1=)		10:16:11		
2635	Other	TEK SYSTEMS			(36,881.47)	(36,881.47)	923900	Reverses "J706-0020-1215 Accrual	Temporary IT Resource Accural	Jan-2016
								USD"05-JAN-2016 10:36:07		
2636	Othor	TEK SYSTEMS			2.706.00	2,706.00	923900	TK04117765	Tomporory IT Decourse	May 2016
2637	Other Other	TEK SYSTEMS			2,706.00 2,718.96	2,718.96	923900	TK04117703 TK04135633	Temporary IT Resource Temporary IT Resource	May-2016 Jun-2016
2638	Other	TEK SYSTEMS TEK SYSTEMS			2,833.95	2,833.95	923900	TK04150452	Temporary IT Resource	Jul-2016 Jul-2016
2639	Other	TEK SYSTEMS TEK SYSTEMS			2,666.31	2,666.31	923900	TK04150432 TK04168659	Temporary IT Resource	Aug-2016
2640	Other	TEK SYSTEMS			2,810.00	2,810.00	923900	TK04184392	Temporary IT Resource	Sep-2016
2641	Other	TERMINIX INTL			160.63	160.63	923900	30-MAR-2016 08:03 SERV	Pest Control Services	Mar-2016
2642	Other	THE CADMUS GROUP INC			10,630.50	10,630.50	923100	INV215407	Employee Ind Potential Survey	Nov-2015
2643	Other	THE CADMUS GROUP INC			11,276.00	11,276.00	923100	INV216938	Employee Ind Potential Survey	Dec-2015
2644	Other	THE CADMUS GROUP INC			10,452.00	10,452.00	923100	INV217637	Employee Ind Potential Survey	Dec-2015
2645	Other	THE CUBERO GROUP INC			841.22	841.22	923900	8067	Louie the Lightning Bug Wrap	Aug-2016
2646	Other	THE DATA VAULT			320.16	320.16	923900	196806	Storage Services	Dec-2015
2647	Other	THE DATA VAULT			1,287.08	1,287.08	923900	196806	Storage Services	Dec-2015
2648	Other	THE DATA VAULT			906.51	906.51	923900	197387	Storage Services	Nov-2015
2649	Other	THE DATA VAULT			1,290.32	1,290.32	923900	197387	Storage Services	Nov-2015
2650	Other	THE DATA VAULT			389.24	389.24	923900	1001635	Storage Services	Dec-2015
2651	Other	THE DATA VAULT			1,250.56	1,250.56	923900	1001635	Storage Services	Dec-2015
2652	Other	THE DATA VAULT			810.59	810.59	923900	1002242	Storage Services	Jan-2016
2653	Other	THE DATA VAULT			1,154.86	1,154.86	923900	1002242	Storage Services	Jan-2016
2654	Other	THE DATA VAULT			354.04	354.04	923900	1002842	Storage Services	Mar-2016
2655	Other	THE DATA VAULT			1,899.68	1,899.68	923900	1002842	Storage Services	Mar-2016
2656	Other	THE DATA VAULT			897.04	897.04	923900	1003444	Storage Services	Mar-2016
2657	Other	THE DATA VAULT			1,089.48	1,089.48	923900	1003444	Storage Services	Mar-2016
2658	Other	THE DATA VAULT			938.75	938.75	923900	1004057	Storage Services	Apr-2016
2659	Other	THE DATA VAULT			1,212.17	1,212.17	923900	1004057	Storage Services	Apr-2016
2660	Other	THE DATA VAULT			1,086.36	1,086.36	923900	1004697	Storage Services	May-2016
2661	Other	THE DATA VAULT			1,462.72	1,462.72	923900	1004697	Storage Services	May-2016
2662	Other	THE DATA VAULT			1,150.62	1,150.62	923900	1005321	Storage Services	Jun-2016
2663	Other	THE DATA VALLE			1,712.27	1,712.27	923900	1005321	Storage Services	Jun-2016
2664	Other	THE DATA VALLE			395.56	395.56	923900	1005933	Storage Services	Jul-2016
2665	Other	THE DATA VALUE			1,223.44	1,223.44	923900	1005933	Storage Services	Jul-2016
2666 2667	Other Other	THE DATA VAULT THE DATA VAULT			391.36 1,062.12	391.36 1,062.12	923900 923900	1006545 1006545	Storage Services Storage Services	Aug-2016 Aug-2016
2668	Other	THE DATA VAULT			5.51	5.51	923900	1001635ST	Pay sales tax on Inv. 1001635	Feb-2016
2669	Other	THOMSON WEST			2,229.18	2,229.18	923900	27-APR-2016 09:04 SERV	Cloud based computer services for e-billing and matter management	Apr-2016
2670	Other	THOMSON WEST			4,458.36	4,458.36	923900	27-JAN-2016 12:01 SERV	Cloud based computer services for e-billing and matter management	Jan-2016
2671	Other	THOMSON WEST			2,236.07	2,236.07	923900	27-JUL-2016 06:07 SERV	Cloud based computer services for e-billing and matter management	Jul-2016
2672	Other	THOMSON WEST			2,236.07	2,236.07	923900	27-MAY-2016 07:05 SERV	Cloud based computer services for e-billing and matter management	May-2016
2673	Other	THOMSON WEST			2,236.07	2,236.07	923900	27-OCT-2016 07:10 SERV	Cloud based computer services for e-billing and matter management	Oct-2016
2674	Other	THOMSON WEST			2,236.07	2,236.07	923900	28-SEP-2016 07:09 SERV	Cloud based computer services for e-billing and matter management	Sep-2016
2675	Other	THOMSON WEST			2,236.07	2,236.07	923900	29-AUG-2016 06:08 SERV	Cloud based computer services for e-billing and matter management	Aug-2016
2676	Other	THOMSON WEST			2,229.18	2,229.18	923900	29-FEB-2016 07:02 SERV	Cloud based computer services for e-billing and matter management	Feb-2016
2677	Other	THOMSON WEST			2,236.07	2,236.07	923900	29-JUN-2016 08:06 SERV	Cloud based computer services for e-billing and matter management	Jun-2016
2678	Other	THOMSON WEST			2,229.18	2,229.18	923900	30-MAR-2016 08:03 SERV	Cloud based computer services for e-billing and matter management	Mar-2016
2679	Other	TIME WARNER CABLE			9.84	9.84	923100	23-NOV-2015 06:11 KUTL	Cable Services	Nov-2015
2680	Other	TIME WARNER CABLE			9.84	9.84	923100	27-JAN-2016 08:01 KUTL	Cable Services	Jan-2016
2681	Other	TIME WARNER CABLE			9.84	9.84	923100	29-FEB-2016 06:02 KUTL	Cable Services	Feb-2016
2682	Other	TIME WARNER CABLE			9.84	9.84	923100	30-DEC-2015 06:12 KUTL	Cable Services	Dec-2015
2683	Other	TIMOTHY EUGENE FINDLEY SR			3,500.00	3,500.00	923900	A0001	Diversity Training	Aug-2016
2684	Other	TKT NECTIR GLOBAL STAFFING LLC			1,812.00	1,812.00	923900	NOVEMBER2015	Temporary IT Resource	Dec-2015
2685	Other	TKT NECTIR GLOBAL STAFFING LLC			1,770.00	1,770.00	923900	J706-0020-1215 Accrual USD	Temporary IT Resource	Dec-2015
2686	Other	TOWERS WATSON DATA SERVICE			3,222.50	3,222.50	923900	23-NOV-2015 11:11 SERV	EAPDIS Survey Package and AGA Survey Report	Nov-2015
2687	Other	TOWERS WATSON DATA SERVICE			810.00	810.00	923900	28-SEP-2016 07:09 SERV	Salary Surveys	Sep-2016
2688	Other	TOWNSEND TREE SERVICE COMPANY INC			129.62	129.62	923900	113048	DISTRIBUTION RIGHT OF WAY CLEARING SERVICES	Dec-2015
2689	Other	TREMCO INC			470.88	470.88	923100	93506402	For patch and repair services to repair roof leak at Greenville SR	Dec-2015
2690	Other	TREMCO INC			5,179.00	5,179.00	923900	93522854	BOC Data Center roof inspections, preventive maintenance and general	Dec-2015
2691	Other	TRI COUNTY WASTE			725.81	725.81	923100	23-NOV-2015 06:11 KUTL	Waste Disposal For the services of a DL clowns for the Stephen Foster Program in Bordstown	Nov-2015
2692	Other	TRIANGLE TALENT			649.25	649.25	923900	29-JUN-2016 08:06 SERV	For the services of a DJ clowns for the Stephen Foster Program in Bardstown,	Jun-2016
2602	Other	TRINITY CONSULTANTS INC			2 747 00	2 747 00	022000	1119404	KY. Contract 85256 Final work preparing memo documenting	Nov. 2015
2693 2694	Other Other	TRINITY CONSULTANTS INC TRINITY CONSULTANTS INC			3,747.90 8,211.94	3,747.90 8,211.94	923900 923900	1119404	Contract 85256 - Final work preparing memo documenting Ghent and Trimble County Generating Stations Modeling	Nov-2015 Jan-2016
2694 2695	Other	TRINITY CONSULTANTS INC TRINITY CONSULTANTS INC			10,569.00	10,569.00	923900	1123601	Ghent and Trimble County Generating Stations Modeling Ghent and Trimble County Generating Stations Modeling	Jan-2016 Jan-2016
2696	Other	TRINITY CONSULTANTS INC			681.85	681.85	923900	1126907	Ghent and Trimble County Generating Stations Modeling Ghent and Trimble County Generating Stations Modeling	Feb-2016
2697	Other	TRINITY CONSULTANTS INC			4,301.70	4,301.70	923900	1129057	Ghent and Trimble County Generating Stations Modeling Ghent and Trimble County Generating Stations Modeling	Mar-2016
2698	Other	TRINITY CONSULTANTS INC			1,451.45	1,451.45	923900	1130183	General Air Consulting Services	Apr-2016
2699	Other	TRINITY CONSULTANTS INC			6,221.15	6,221.15	923900	1131291	Trinity Contact 101881 Project has 3 phases for modeling at Ghent and Trimble as	Apr-2016
					, -	- y—— ~ · ~ ·			detailed in Quote r	1

	(A)		(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)
Line No.	Type	Vendor Name	Rate Case	Audit	Other	Total	Account	Invoice	Description PROFESSIONAL CONSULTING SPASSEDOM MAY 21 TO HINE	Period
2700 2701	Other Other	TRINITY CONSULTANTS INC TRINITY CONSULTANTS INC			1,680.58 380.25	1,680.58 380.25	923900 923900	1136391 1138582	PROFESSIONAL CONSULTING SRVS FROM MAY 31 TO JUNE GENERAL AIR CONSULTING PROFESSIONAL SERVICES (6/29/16 -	Jul-2016 Aug-2016
2701	Other	TREVITT CONSULTANTS INC			360.23	360.23	923900	1136362	7/28/1)	Aug-2010
2702	Other	TRINITY CONSULTANTS INC			1,083.23	1,083.23	923900	1140314	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES FROM 7/29/2016 T-8/28/2016	Sep-2016
2703	Other	TRIVANTIS CORPORATION			2,281.50	2,281.50	923900	60706	Quote 22799 Lectora license and Maintenance	Feb-2016
2704	Other	TRUGREEN LP			230.00	230.00	923900	27-JAN-2016 08:01 KUTL	Lawn Care Services	Jan-2016
2705	Other	TRUGREEN LP			230.00	230.00	923900	27-JUL-2016 06:07 KUTL	Lawn Care Services	Jul-2016
2706	Other	TRUGREEN LP			230.00	230.00	923900	27-MAY-2016 07:05 KUTL	Lawn Care Services	May-2016
2707	Other	TRUGREEN LP			230.00	230.00	923900	28-SEP-2016 06:09 KUTL	Lawn Care Services	Sep-2016
2708	Other	TRUGREEN LP			230.00	230.00	923900	29-MAR-2016 08:03 KUTL	Lawn Care Services	Mar-2016
2709	Other	TRUGREEN LP			230.00	230.00	923900	30-DEC-2015 06:12 KUTL	Lawn Care Services	Dec-2015
2710	Other	TYCO INTEGRATED SECURITY			2,351.88	2,351.88	923900	23335608A	For equipment install at PSP areas	Nov-2015
2711	Other	TYCO INTEGRATED SECURITY			7,250.00	7,250.00	923900	J059-0020-0316 Adjustment USD	Amortization of card reader maintenance agreement at various company facilities	Mar-2016
2712	Other	TYCO INTEGRATED SECURITY			7,250.00	7,250.00	923900	J059-0020-0416 Adjustment USD	Amortization of card reader maintenance agreement at various company facilities	Apr-2016
2713	Other	TYCO INTEGRATED SECURITY			7,250.00	7,250.00	923900	J059-0020-0516 Adjustment USD	Amortization of card reader maintenance agreement at various company facilities	May-2016
2714	Other	TYCO INTEGRATED SECURITY			7,250.00	7,250.00	923900	J059-0020-0616 Adjustment USD	Amortization of card reader maintenance agreement at various company facilities	Jun-2016
2715	Other	TYCO INTEGRATED SECURITY			7,250.00	7,250.00	923900	J059-0020-0716 Adjustment USD	Amortization of card reader maintenance agreement at various company facilities	Jul-2016
2716	Other	TYCO INTEGRATED SECURITY			7,250.00	7,250.00	923900	J059-0020-0816 Adjustment USD	Amortization of card reader maintenance agreement at various company facilities	Aug-2016
2717	Other	TYCO INTEGRATED SECURITY			7,250.00	7,250.00	923900	J059-0020-0916 Adjustment USD	Amortization of card reader maintenance agreement at various company facilities	Sep-2016
2718	Other	TYCO INTEGRATED SECURITY			7,250.00	7,250.00	923900	J059-0020-1016 Adjustment USD	Amortization of card reader maintenance agreement at various company facilities	Oct-2016
2719	Other	TYCO INTEGRATED SECURITY			7,250.00	7,250.00	923900	J061-0110-0116 Adjustment USD	Amortization of card reader maintenance agreement at various company facilities	Jan-2016
2720	Other	TYCO INTEGRATED SECURITY			7,250.00	7,250.00	923900	J061-0110-0216 Adjustment USD	Amortization of card reader maintenance agreement at various company facilities	Feb-2016
2721	Other	TYCO INTEGRATED SECURITY			5,833.33	5,833.33	923900	J061-0110-1115 Adjustment USD	Amortization of card reader maintenance agreement at various company facilities	Nov-2015
2722	Other	TYCO INTEGRATED SECURITY			5,833.37	5,833.37	923900	J061-0110-1215 Adjustment USD	Amortization of card reader maintenance agreement at various company facilities	Dec-2015
2723	Other	URMEDIANOW INC			608.64	608.64	923900	3085	Media Monitoring Services- October Clip Month	Nov-2015
2724	Other	URMEDIANOW INC			819.98	819.98	923900	3130	Media Monitoring Services - November Clip Month	Dec-2015
2725	Other	URMEDIANOW INC			663.85	663.85	923900	3177	Media Monitoring Services- December Clip Month	Feb-2016
2726	Other	URMEDIANOW INC			666.72	666.72	923100	3224	Media Monitoring Services- January Clip Month	Jul-2016
2727	Other	URMEDIANOW INC			841.35	841.35	923100	3315	Media Monitoring Services- March Clip Month	Apr-2016
2728	Other	URMEDIANOW INC			588.47	588.47	923100	3361	Media Monitoring Services- April Clip Month	May-2016
2729	Other	URMEDIANOW INC			458.85	458.85	923100	3406	Media Monitoring Services- May Clip Month	Jun-2016
2730	Other	URMEDIANOW INC			500.07	500.07	923100	3455	Media Monitoring Services- June Clip Month	Jul-2016
2731	Other	URMEDIANOW INC			500.07	500.07	923100	3501	Media Monitoring Services- July Clip Month	Aug-2016
2732	Other	URMEDIANOW INC			500.07	500.07	923100	3547	Media Monitoring Services- August Clip Month	Sep-2016
2733	Other	URMEDIANOW INC			500.07	500.07	923100	3591	Media Monitoring Services- September Clip Month	Oct-2016
2734	Other	US ECOLOGY NEVADA INC			20,195.79	20,195.79	923100	B146520	Waste Disposal	Apr-2016
2735	Other	US ECOLOGY NEVADA INC			4,537.50	4,537.50	923100	B146521	Waste Disposal	Apr-2016
2736	Other	US ECOLOGY NEVADA INC			16,199.52	16,199.52	923100	B146522	Waste Disposal	Apr-2016
2737	Other	US ECOLOGY NEVADA INC			2,711.00	2,711.00	923100	B148892	Waste Disposal	Aug-2016
2738	Other	US HEALTHWORKS MED GRP			34,411.50	34,411.50	923900	30-DEC-2015 11:12 SERV	Flu shot	Dec-2015
2739	Other	UTILITIES INTERNATIONAL INC			371.00	371.00	923900	PPLSUPT1510	System consulting support 10/9/2015	Nov-2015
2740	Other	UTILITIES INTERNATIONAL INC			4,187.21	4,187.21	923900	PPLSUPT1512	Consulting services - two days December 2015	Dec-2015
2741	Other	UTILITIES INTERNATIONAL INC			371.00	371.00	923900	PPLSUPT1601	Consulting services	Feb-2016
2742	Other	VANTAGE ENERGY CONSULTING LLC			3,667.60	3,667.60	923900	20150556	To assist in the review of environmental compliance plans per the direction of the KPSC	May-2016
2743	Other	VANTAGE ENERGY CONSULTING LLC			10,702.50	10,702.50	923900	20151156	Work performed relating to the environmental compliance cases for the month of October 2015.	Nov-2015
2744 2745	Other Other	VANTAGE ENERGY CONSULTING LLC VANTAGE ENERGY CONSULTING LLC			4,617.36 16,518.85	4,617.36 16,518.85	923900 923900	20151256 20160856	Expenses related to environmental compliance cases during January 2016. Work performed relating to the environmental compliance cases during the month	Feb-2016 Sep-2016
2746	Other	WALGREENS			45.09	45.09	923900	29-FEB-2016 07:02 SERV	of August 2016. WALGREENS #9005 #419295	Feb-2016
2747	Other	WASTE MANAGEMENT NATIONAL			1,342.68	1,342.68	923100	27-APR-2016 07:04 KUTL	Waste Disposal	Apr-2016
2748	Other	WASTE MANAGEMENT NATIONAL			93.55	93.55	923100	27-JAN-2016 08:01 KUTL	Waste Disposal	Jan-2016
2749	Other	WASTE MANAGEMENT NATIONAL			454.65	454.65	923100	27-JAN-2016 08:01 KUTL	Waste Disposal	Jan-2016
2750	Other	WASTE MANAGEMENT NATIONAL			9.00	9.00	923100	29-FEB-2016 06:02 KUTL	Waste Disposal	Feb-2016
2751	Other	WASTE MANAGEMENT NATIONAL			244.02	244.02	923100	29-FEB-2016 06:02 KUTL	Waste Disposal	Feb-2016
2752	Other	WASTE MANAGEMENT NATIONAL			41.27	41.27	923100	30-DEC-2015 06:12 KUTL	Waste Disposal	Dec-2015
2753 2754	Other	WASTE MANAGEMENT NATIONAL			154.02	154.02	923100	27-JAN-2016 08:01 KUTL	Waste Disposal	Jan-2016
2754 2755	Other	WE CAN DO THAT LLC			217.30	217.30	923900	70526161 70526162	Event planning service	Feb-2016
2755 2756	Other Other	WE CAN DO THAT LLC WE CAN DO THAT LLC			1,735.77 1,459.64	1,735.77 1,459.64	923900 923900	70526162 70527163	Event planning service	Mar-2016
2756 2757	Other	WE CAN DO THAT LLC WE CAN DO THAT LLC			1,459.64 1,441.60	1,459.64 1,441.60	923900	70527163 70527164	Event planning service Event planning service	Apr-2016 May-2016
2757 2758	Other	WE CAN DO THAT LLC WE CAN DO THAT LLC			1,441.60 1,180.84	1,441.60 1,180.84	923900	70527164 70527165	Event planning service Event planning service	May-2016 Jun-2016
2758 2759	Other	WE CAN DO THAT LLC WE CAN DO THAT LLC			1,046.89	1,180.84	923900	70527165 70527166	Event planning service Event planning service	Jun-2016 Jul-2016
2760	Other	WE CAN DO THAT LLC WE CAN DO THAT LLC			1,767.60	1,767.60	923900	70527160	Event planning service Event planning service	Aug-2016
2761	Other	WE CAN DO THAT LLC WE CAN DO THAT LLC			1,806.11	1,806.11	923900	705261511	Event planning service Event planning service	Dec-2015
2762	Other	WE CAN DO THAT LLC WE CAN DO THAT LLC			791.61	791.61	923900	70526INS16	Contract 70526 Insurance fee for 2016 event planning service	Apr-2016
2763	Other	WE CAN DO THAT LLC			2,449.74	2,449.74	923900	70526QTR4	Event planning service	Nov-2015
2764	Other	WEAREBLUEGRASS			1,593.15	1,593.15	923900	23-NOV-2015 11:11 SERV	Mammogram and flu shot post card home mailers	Nov-2015
2765	Other	WEAREBLUEGRASS			934.34	934.34	923900	27-MAY-2016 07:05 SERV	Healthy for Life home mailers	May-2016
										-

	(A)		(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)
Line No.	Type	Vendor Name	Rate Case	Audit	Other	Total	Account	Invoice	Description	Period
2766	Other	WEAREBLUEGRASS			1,157.03	1,157.03	923900	28-SEP-2016 07:09 SERV	Mammogram and flu shot post card home mailers	Sep-2016
2767	Other	WEAREBLUEGRASS			806.96	806.96	923900	29-FEB-2016 07:02 SERV	Mammogram and flu shot post card home mailers	Apr-2016
2768	Other	WEATHERBELL ANALYTICS			12.60	12.60	923900	28-SEP-2016 07:09 SERV	Weather service subcription	Sep-2016
2769	Other	WEATHERBELL ANALYTICS			12.40	12.40	923900	29-FEB-2016 07:02 SERV	Weather service subcription	Feb-2016
2770	Other	WEATHERTAPSUBS			83.95	83.95	923100	27-JAN-2016 08:01 KUTL	Weather service subcription	Jan-2016
2771	Other	WELCH PRINTING CO INC			888.00	888.00	923900	97864	JA Case Statement for Hall of Fame Event	Nov-2015
2772	Other	WELCH PRINTING CO INC			7,168.00	7,168.00	923100	98237	News Transmission Shell	Nov-2015
2773	Other	WELCH PRINTING CO INC			490.50	490.50	923900	23-NOV-2015 11:11 SERV	Flu shot postcard home mailer printing cost	Nov-2015
2774	Other	WELCH PRINTING CO INC			630.00	630.00	923900	27-APR-2016 09:04 SERV	Healthy for Life guide printing costs	Apr-2016
2775	Other	WELCH PRINTING CO INC			303.31	303.31	923900	29-FEB-2016 07:02 SERV	Healthy for Life guide printing costs	Feb-2016
2776 2777	Other	WELCH PRINTING CO INC Williams, David G			227.36	227.36	923900	30-DEC-2015 11:12 SERV 242718	Healthy for Life new hire newsletter printing cost	Dec-2015
2778	Other Other	WILLIS KLEIN SAFELOCK			(41.45) 210.00	(41.45) 210.00	923900 923900	\$1403699001	Expense Report Correction Installing pays leavatone and as	Sep-2016 Dec-2015
2779	Other	XEROX CORP			108.39	108.39	923900	081910723	Installing new keystone codes Office Services	Nov-2015
2780	Other	XEROX CORP			44.17	44.17	923900	082049072	Office Services	Nov-2015 Nov-2015
2780	Other	XEROX CORP			84.43	84.43	923900	082308508	Office Services	Dec-2015
2782	Other	XEROX CORP			34.40	34.40	923900	082436037	Office Services	Dec-2015
2783	Other	XEROX CORP			72.58	72.58	923900	082734489	Office Services	Feb-2016
2784	Other	XEROX CORP			29.57	29.57	923900	082880016	Office Services	Feb-2016
2785	Other	XEROX CORP			69.08	69.08	923900	083537648	Office Services	Mar-2016
2786	Other	XEROX CORP			28.16	28.16	923900	083663936	Office Services	Mar-2016
2787	Other	XEROX CORP			52.04	52.04	923900	083953819	Office Services	Apr-2016
2788	Other	XEROX CORP			21.23	21.23	923900	084099403	Office Services	Apr-2016
2789	Other	XEROX CORP			59.54	59.54	923900	084355010	Office Services	May-2016
2790	Other	XEROX CORP			24.27	24.27	923900	084495236	Office Services	May-2016
2791	Other	XEROX CORP			44.53	44.53	923900	084735532	Office Services	Jun-2016
2792	Other	XEROX CORP			18.15	18.15	923900	084853357	Office Services	Jun-2016
2793	Other	XEROX CORP			82.42	82.42	923900	085555954	Office Services	Aug-2016
2794	Other	XEROX CORP			33.60	33.60	923900	085690094	Office Services	Aug-2016
2795	Other	XEROX CORP			53.36	53.36	923900	085953269	Office Services	Sep-2016
2796	Other	XEROX CORP			262.74	262.74	923900	139119963	Office Services	Nov-2015
2797	Other	XEROX CORP			53,073.51	53,073.51	923900	139119964	Office Services	Nov-2015
2798	Other	XEROX CORP			14,548.14	14,548.14	923900	139119965	Office Services	Nov-2015
2799	Other	XEROX CORP			3,412.72	3,412.72	923900	139119966	Office Services	Dec-2015
2800	Other	XEROX CORP			115.26	115.26	923900	139119967	Office Services	Nov-2015
2801	Other	XEROX CORP			52,976.00	52,976.00	923900	139561442	Office Services	Dec-2015
2802	Other	XEROX CORP			78.89	78.89	923900	139561443	Office Services	Dec-2015
2803	Other	XEROX CORP			19,710.98	19,710.98	923900	139561444	Office Services	Dec-2015
2804	Other	XEROX CORP			80.70	80.70	923900	139561445	Office Services	Dec-2015
2805	Other	XEROX CORP			44,285.56	44,285.56	923900	140105072	Office Services	Feb-2016
2806	Other	XEROX CORP			117.57	117.57	923900	140105073	Office Services	Feb-2016
2807	Other	XEROX CORP			48.49	48.49	923900	140105074	Office Services	Feb-2016
2808	Other	XEROX CORP			60.97	60.97	923900	140105075	Office Services	Feb-2016
2809	Other	XEROX CORP			10,767.72	10,767.72	923900	141099532	Office Services	Mar-2016
2810	Other	XEROX CORP			838.52	838.52	923900	141470561	Office Services	Apr-2016
2811	Other	XEROX CORP			56.63	56.63	923900	141470562	Office Services	Apr-2016
2812	Other	XEROX CORP			5.87	5.87	923900	141470563	Office Services	Apr-2016
2813	Other	XEROX CORP			6,811.70	6,811.70	923900	141558589	Office Services	Apr-2016
2814	Other	XEROX CORP			2,433.08	2,433.08	923900	142054983	Office Services	May-2016
2815	Other	XEROX CORP			3,298.81	3,298.81	923900	142554879	Office Services	Jun-2016
2816	Other	XEROX CORP			46,052.76	46,052.76	923900	300328090	Office Services	Mar-2016
2817	Other	XEROX CORP			39,279.26	39,279.26	923900	300334957	Office Services	Apr-2016
2818	Other	XEROX CORP XEROX CORP			46,749.13	46,749.13	923900	300341639	Office Services	May-2016
2819	Other				31,861.45	31,861.45	923900	300348486	Office Services	Jun-2016
2820 2821	Other	XEROX CORP			50,534.13	50,534.13	923900 923900	300356379 300363072	Office Services Office Services	Aug-2016
2821 2822	Other Other	XEROX CORP XEROX CORP			79,809.81 46,979.77	79,809.81 46,979.77	923900	300370710	Office Services	Aug-2016 Sep-2016
2822	Other				55,055.40	55,055.40	923900	300370710	Office Services	Sep-2016 Oct-2016
2823 2824	Other	XEROX CORP XEROX CORP			61.75	55,055.40 61.75	923900	714260262	Office Services	Oct-2016 Oct-2016
2825	Other	XEROX CORP			36,873.02	36,873.02	923900	714260262 300322960A	Office Services	Mar-2016
2825 2826	Other	XEROX CORP			3,841.82	3,841.82	923900	C00322960	Office Services	Aug-2016
2827	Other	XEROX CORP			(105.52)	(105.52)	923900	J017-0020-0116 IC Adj USD	Xerox Corporation refund reference Invoice #C37719827	Jan-2016
2828	Other	XEROX CORP			27,088.00	27,088.00	923900	J703-0020-0116 Accrual USD	Unbilled Invoice Accrual Office Services	Oct-2016
2753	Other	ZIP EXPRESS			12.69	12.69	923900	30-MAR-2016 08:03 SERV	Delivery Services	Mar-2016
2754	Other	ZIP EXPRESS			14.62	14.62	923900	30-MAR-2016 08:03 SERV	Delivery Services Delivery Services	Mar-2016
2755	Total Other		-		15,117,496.52	15,117,496.52) <u>=</u> 5)00	DO IN THE BOTO OUTO SERV	2 m. e., 201 m.	11th 2010
2756	Grand Total		_	816,068,20	18.619.409.33	19.435.477.53				

19,435,477.53

The hourly rates and time charged are not readily available within the system, please refer to the response to PSC-1, Question No. 50 for further details.

816,068.20

18,619,409.33

2756

Grand Total

<sup>2759
2760 (1)</sup> Change of Distribution will be processed to move from FERC 182

⁽¹⁾ Change of Distribution will be processed to move from FERC 18 2761 (2) Change of Distribution will be processed to move to FERC 426

^{2762 (3)} Change of Distribution will be processed to move to FERC 921

KENTUCKY UTILITIES COMPANY

Response to Commission Staff's First Request for Information Dated November 10, 2016

Case No. 2016-00370

Question No. 52

Responding Witness: Valerie L. Scott

- Q-52. Provide the following information. If any amounts were allocated, show a calculation of the factor used to allocate each amount.
 - a. A detailed analysis of charges booked for advertising expenditures during the most recent 12-month period for which information is available at the time the application is filed. Include a complete breakdown of Account No. 913 Advertising Expenses, and any other advertising expenditures included in any other expense accounts, as shown in Schedule 52a. The analysis should specify the purpose of the expenditure and the expected benefit to be derived.
 - b. An analysis of Account No. 930 Miscellaneous General Expenses for the most recent 12-month period for which information is available at the time the application is filed. Include a complete breakdown of this account as shown in Format 52b and provide detailed work papers supporting this analysis. At a minimum, the analysis should show the date, vendor, reference (i.e., voucher no., etc.), dollar amount, and brief description of each expenditure of \$500 or more, provided that lesser items are grouped by classes as shown in Schedule 52b.
 - c. An analysis of Account No. 426 Other Income Deductions for the most recent 12-month period for which information is available at the time the application is filed. Include a complete breakdown of this account as shown in Schedule 52c, and provide detailed work papers supporting this analysis. At a minimum, the analysis should show the date, vendor, reference (i.e., voucher no., etc.), dollar amount, and brief description of each expenditure of \$500 or more, provided that lesser items are grouped by classes as shown in Schedule 52c.
- A-52. a. See attached.
 - b. See attached.
 - c. See attached.

Kentucky Utilities

Case No. 2016-00370

Analysis of Advertising Expenses (Including Account No. 913) For the Twelve months ending October 31, 2016

Line No.	Item (a)	Sales or Promotional Advertising (b)	Institutional Advertising (c)	Conservation Advertising (d)	Rate Case (e)	Other (f)	Total (g)
	<u> </u>						
1.	Newspaper	1,615	56,993	6,049		113,792	178,449
2.	Magazines and Other	9,894	7,543	17,877		-	35,314
3.	Television	24,346	66,184	-		-	90,530
4.	Radio	46,945	1,600	(22,900)		-	25,645
5.	Direct Mail	-	-	692,205		-	692,205
6.	Other (community events, etc.)	460,089	3,448	808,421		-	1,271,958
7.	Total	542,889	135,768	1,501,652	-	113,792	2,294,101
9.	Kentucky Jurisdictional %	94.815%	94.961%	97.372%	-	100.000%	-
10.	Amount Assigned to Kentucky Jurisdictional	514,743	128,928	1,462,187	-	113,792	2,219,650

The purpose and benefit for the advertising expenses are to promote/provide:

Safety and Public Awareness

Public Information

Community Relations

Environmental Awareness

Customer Information

Column (b) is Account 913 advertising and has been removed from expenses in proforma adjustments.

Column (c) is Account 930.1 advertising and includes \$43,469 in costs that were coded here incorrectly. These costs will be reclassed to appropriate accounts in November.

Column (d) is Account 909 advertising and Account 908 DSM expenses. All DSM expenses have been removed through the DSM proforma adjustments.

Column (e) Rate Case expenses are recorded as regulatory asset (Accounts 182) and subsequently amortized into Account 928.

Column (f) is related to public notices for ECR and solar, Account 928.

	Kentucky Utilities Company									
	Case No. 2016-00370									
	Analysis of Account No. 930 - Miscellaneous G	General Expenses								
	For the 12 Months Ended October 31, 2016									
Line	Item	Amount								
No.	(a)	(b)								
1.	Industry Association Dues	\$ 1,055,338								
2.	Stockholder and Debt Service Expenses	136,417								
3.	Institutional Advertising	135,768								
4.	Conservation Advertising	-								
5.	Rate Department Load Studies	-								
6.	Director's Fees and Expenses	151,022								
7.	Dues and Subscriptions	-								
8.	Market Research and Consulting Expense	3,149,812								
9.	Miscellaneous	257,309								
10.	Sub-total	4,885,667								
11.	Kentucky Jurisdictional %	See below								
12.	Kentucky Jurisdictional Amount of Line 10	\$ 4,412,132								

Kentucky Jurisdictional Calculation:	Total Company	Jurisdictional Kentucky Percentage Jurisdictional
Industry Association Dues Account 930.2	1,055,338	90.175% 951,648
Stockholder and Debt Service Expenses Account 930.2	136,417	90.175% 123,013
Institutional Advertising Account 930.1	135,768	94.961% 128,928
Director's Fees and Expenses Account 930.2	151,022	90.175% 136,183
Market Research and Consulting Expense Account 930.2	3,149,812	90.175%2,840,332
Miscellaneous Account 930.2	257,309	90.175%232,028
	\$ 4,885,667	\$ 4,412,132

GL Period	Vendor Name or Batch Name	Invoice Number or Journal Name	Description	Total Cost	
201511	BRACEWELL AND GIULIANI LLP	11032015	ELECTRIC RELIABILITY COOR. COUNCIL	6,405.90	
201511	HUNTON AND WILLIAMS LLP	102095351	MEMBERSHIP	7,594.06	
201511	KENTUCKY CHAMBER OF COMMERCE	20852015	KENTUCKY CHAMBER OF COMMERCE Annual Dues	29,383.20 ((2)
201511	NATIONAL COAL COUNCIL	NATION1118615	2016 MEMBER DUES	3,120.00	
201511	SOUTHERN COMPANY	49343	Monthly shared costs in accordance with SERTP "Shared Cost Agreement".	6,758.07	
201511	WCS Spreadsheet A 27764 36693568	J036-0020-1115 Adjustment USD	To record EPRI Prepaid Amortization	5,520.62	
201511	WCS Spreadsheet A 27764 36694638	J061-0110-1115 Adjustment USD	EEI Dues - Expense	30,585.45	
201511	WCS Spreadsheet A 27764 36694638	J061-0110-1115 Adjustment USD	EEI UARG - Expense	13,906.43	
201511	WCS Spreadsheet A 27764 36694638	J061-0110-1115 Adjustment USD	Steptoe & Johnson - Expense	3,182.29	
201512	AMERICAN COAL ASH ASSOCIATION	AMERIC121415	MEMBER DUES	7,800.00	
201512	AMERICAN COAL COUNCIL	3295	MEMBER DUES	1,456.00	
201512	BAKER BOTTS LLP	BAKERB112315	DUES	30,000.00	
201512	BRACEWELL AND GIULIANI LLP	12022015	ELECTRIC RELIABILITY COOR. COUNCIL	6,413.22	
201512	CHARTWELL INC	30416	Chartwell Outage Communication Research Council Invoice #30416	7,287.30	
201512	HUNTON AND WILLIAMS LLP	102096714	MEMBER SERVICES	5,322.82	
201512	HUNTON AND WILLIAMS LLP	102097419	MEMBER SERVICES	4,268.54	
201512	ONE TIME VENDOR	KENTUCKYASSOCIATIONOFMANUFACT URERS	KAM Membership Dues Investment	8,400.00	
201512	US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	30-DEC-2015 11:12 SERV	BOSTON COLLEGE CONTR OFF #774258	2,650.00 ((6)
201512	WCS Spreadsheet A 27764 37020289	J036-0020-1215 Adjustment USD	To record EPRI Prepaid Amortization	5,520.62	
201512	WCS Spreadsheet A 27764 37031388	J061-0110-1215 Adjustment USD	EEI Dues - Expense	30,585.45	
201512	WCS Spreadsheet A 27764 37031388	J061-0110-1215 Adjustment USD	EEI UARG - Expense	13,906.37	
201512	WCS Spreadsheet A 27764 37031388	J061-0110-1215 Adjustment USD	Steptoe & Johnson - Expense	3,182.31	
201601	BRACEWELL AND GIULIANI LLP	01132016	DUES	6,737.33	
201601	CHAMBER OF COMMERCE GREATER	4982	DUES	1,500.00	
	MUHLENBERG CO			,	
201601	HUNTON AND WILLIAMS LLP	102099019	MEMBERSHIP MONTHLY SERV	9,305.83	
201601	HUNTON AND WILLIAMS LLP	HUNTON010616	DUES	21,700.00	
201601	HUNTON AND WILLIAMS LLP	HUNTON120315	DUES	22,750.00	
201601	NATIONAL COAL TRANSPORTATION ASSOCIATION	160066	MEMBERSHIP 2015	832.00	
201601	US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	27-JAN-2016 08:01 KUTL	SQ *SANDY ROMENESKO #472138	600.00 ((2)
201601	WCS Spreadsheet A 27764 37313471	J061-0110-0116 Adjustment USD	EEI Dues - Expense	33,941.63	
201601	WCS Spreadsheet A 27764 37313471	J061-0110-0116 Adjustment USD	EEI UARG - Expense	13,441.45	
201601	WCS Spreadsheet A 27764 37313471	J061-0110-0116 Adjustment USD	Steptoe & Johnson - Expense	3,723.96	
201602	BRACEWELL AND GIULIANI LLP	02052016	ELECTRIC RELIABILITY COOR. COUNCIL	6,411.39	
201602	KENTUCKY COAL ASSOCIATION	KENTUC120915	DUES 2016	912.91	
201602	QBP Spreadsheet A 27221 37609999	J205-0020-0216 Adjustment USD	Book Center for Energy Workforce Development Charges from PPL	3,125.00	
	•	3	Services		
201602	SNW Spreadsheet A 27138 37588407	J061-0110-0216 Adjustment USD	EEI Dues - Expense	33,941.63	
201602	SNW Spreadsheet A 27138 37588407	J061-0110-0216 Adjustment USD	EEI UARG - Expense	13,441.45	
201602	SNW Spreadsheet A 27138 37588407	J061-0110-0216 Adjustment USD	Steptoe & Johnson Expense	3,723.96	
201602	US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	29-FEB-2016 07:02 SERV	Industrial Asset Management Council Company Dues #418396	1,052.80	
201602	US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	29-FEB-2016 07:02 SERV	THE INST OF INT AUDITO #162864	1,322.35	
201602	US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	29-FEB-2016 06:02 KUTL	SQ *MOREHEAD-ROWAN #338016	500.00 ((2)
201602	WISE CO VA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE	3971	DUES	1,000.00	

GL Period	Vendor Name or Batch Name	Invoice Number or Journal Name	Description	Total Cost	
201603	BRACEWELL AND GIULIANI LLP	03102016	ELECTRIC RELIABILITY COOR. COUNCIL	6,381.63	
201603	CHARTWELL INC	30580	Chartwell Research Invoice 30580	8,637.30	
201603	CYBERTECH INC	503473B	DUES	5,598.60	
201603	FAA-WCS Spreadsheet A 27764 37911344	J079-0100-0316 Adjustment USD	KU NATF - Expense	9,141.18	
201603	FAA-WCS Spreadsheet A 27764 37912427	J061-0110-0316 Adjustment USD	EEI Dues - Expense	33,941.63	
201603	FAA-WCS Spreadsheet A 27764 37912427	J061-0110-0316 Adjustment USD	EEI UARG - Expense	13,441.45	
201603	FAA-WCS Spreadsheet A 27764 37912427	J061-0110-0316 Adjustment USD	EEI USWAG - Expense (3 months)	11,475.00	
201603	FAA-WCS Spreadsheet A 27764 37912427	J061-0110-0316 Adjustment USD	Steptoe & Johnson Expense	3,723.96	
201603	HUNTON AND WILLIAMS LLP	102100548	MEMBERSHOP MONTHLY SERV	5,350.71	
201603	HUNTON AND WILLIAMS LLP	102101840	SERVICES	5,797.42	
201603	UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI-FRI/PUD	161023	Financial Research Institute / Public Utility Division Advisory Board	5,300.00	
			Appointment DUES		
201604	BRACEWELL AND GIULIANI LLP	21645352	ELECTRIC RELIABILITY COOR. COUNCIL	6,378.47	
201604	FAA-WCS Spreadsheet A 27764 38171515	J061-0110-0416 Adjustment USD	EEI Dues - Expense	33,941.63	
201604	FAA-WCS Spreadsheet A 27764 38171515	J061-0110-0416 Adjustment USD	EEI UARG - Expense	13,441.45	
201604	FAA-WCS Spreadsheet A 27764 38171515	J061-0110-0416 Adjustment USD	EEI USWAG - Expense	3,825.00	
201604	FAA-WCS Spreadsheet A 27764 38171515	J061-0110-0416 Adjustment USD	Steptoe & Johnson Expense	3,723.96	
201604	FAA-WCS Spreadsheet A 27764 38171815	J079-0100-0416 Adjustment USD	KU NATF - Expense	3,047.06	
201604	OHIO RIVER VALLEY WOMENS	201633	MEMBERSHIP	843.75	
201604	UNION COUNTY ECONOMIC	UNIONC031516	MEMBERSHIP	500.00	
	DEVELOPMENT FOUNDATION INC			(2)	
201605	BAKER BOTTS LLP	BAKERB050316	CLASS REG.RESPONSE GRP	1,457.00	
201605	BAKER BOTTS LLP	BAKERB051016	CLEASS OF 85 REGULATORY GRP.	1,984.00	
201605	BAKER BOTTS LLP	C85051216	CLEASS OF 85 REG. GRP.	1,984.00	
201605	BAKER BOTTS LLP	CCI201605	CLEASS OF 85 REGULATORY GRP.	1,457.00	
201605	BRACEWELL AND GIULIANI LLP	061548000001	ELECTRIC RELIABILITY COOR. COUNCIL	6,505.42	
201605	FAA-WCS Spreadsheet A 27764 38459151	J061-0110-0516 Adjustment USD	EEI Dues - Expense	33,941.63	
201605	FAA-WCS Spreadsheet A 27764 38459151	J061-0110-0516 Adjustment USD	EEI UARG - Expense	13,441.45	
201605	FAA-WCS Spreadsheet A 27764 38459151	J061-0110-0516 Adjustment USD	EEI USWAG - Expense	3,825.00	
201605	FAA-WCS Spreadsheet A 27764 38459151	J061-0110-0516 Adjustment USD	Steptoe & Johnson Expense	3,723.96	
201605	FAA-WCS Spreadsheet A 27764 38466959	J079-0100-0516 Adjustment USD	KU NATF - Expense	3,047.06	
201605	HUNTON AND WILLIAMS LLP	102103479	MONTHLY SERVICE	5,620.65	
201605	US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	27-MAY-2016 07:05 SERV	WORLD TRADE CENTER Dues #418396	640.00 (2)	
201606	BRACEWELL AND GIULIANI LLP	21650951	ELECTRIC RELIABILITY COOR. COUNCIL	6,511.83	
201606	FAA-WCS Spreadsheet A 27764 38679136	J079-0100-0616 Adjustment USD	KU NATF - Expense	3,047.06	
201606	FAA-WCS Spreadsheet A 27764 38737592	J061-0110-0616 Adjustment USD	EEI Dues - Expense	33,941.63	
201606	FAA-WCS Spreadsheet A 27764 38737592	J061-0110-0616 Adjustment USD	EEI UARG - Expense	13,441.45	
201606	FAA-WCS Spreadsheet A 27764 38737592	J061-0110-0616 Adjustment USD	EEI USWAG - Expense	3,825.00	
201606	FAA-WCS Spreadsheet A 27764 38737592	J061-0110-0616 Adjustment USD	Steptoe & Johnson Expense	3,723.96	
201606	Woodworth, Steve E	742760	Dues - Company Dues/Memberships	806.40	
201607	BAKER BOTTS LLP	BAKERB072616	FEES	1,457.00	
201607	BAKER BOTTS LLP	BAKERB072616A	REGULATORY RESPONSE GROUP	1,984.00	
201607	FAA-WCS Spreadsheet A 27764 38982245	J079-0100-0716 Adjustment USD	KU NATF - Expense	3,047.06	
201607	FAA-WCS Spreadsheet A 27764 38993036	J061-0110-0716 Adjustment USD	EEI Dues - Expense	33,941.63	
201607	FAA-WCS Spreadsheet A 27764 38993036	J061-0110-0716 Adjustment USD	EEI UARG - Expense	13,441.45	
201607	FAA-WCS Spreadsheet A 27764 38993036	J061-0110-0716 Adjustment USD	EEI USWAG - Expense	3,825.00	
201607	FAA-WCS Spreadsheet A 27764 38993036	J061-0110-0716 Adjustment USD	Steptoe & Johnson Expense	3,723.96	
201607	HUNTON AND WILLIAMS LLP	102104781	MEMBERSHIP	4,353.40	

GL Period	Vendor Name or Batch Name	Invoice Number or Journal Name	Description	Total Cost	
201607	HUNTON AND WILLIAMS LLP	102105908	MEMBERSHIP	6,154.48	
201607	SOUTHEASTERN ELECTRIC EXCHANGE	3715	MEMBERSHIP DUES	8,343.00	
201607	UTILITIES TELECOM COUNCIL	UTILIT070116	MEMBERSHIP	7,050.00	
201607	WATERWAYS COUNCIL INC	53406	MEMBERSHIP DUES	5,857.11	
201608	CHARTWELL INC	30697	Outage Communications Research	7,665.30	
201608	FAA-WCS Spreadsheet A 27764 39247665	J079-0100-0816 Adjustment USD	KU NATF - Expense	3,047.06	
201608	FAA-WCS Spreadsheet A 27764 39279610	J061-0110-0816 Adjustment USD	EEI Dues - Expense	33,941.63	
201608	FAA-WCS Spreadsheet A 27764 39279610	J061-0110-0816 Adjustment USD	EEI UARG - Expense	13,441.45	
201608	FAA-WCS Spreadsheet A 27764 39279610	J061-0110-0816 Adjustment USD	EEI USWAG - Expense	3,825.00	
201608	FAA-WCS Spreadsheet A 27764 39279610	J061-0110-0816 Adjustment USD	Steptoe & Johnson Expense	3,723.96	
201608	HUNTON AND WILLIAMS LLP	102107045	SERVICES	6,893.13	
201609	BAKER BOTTS LLP	C85081916	CLEASS OF 85 REGULATORY RESPONSE GRP	1,984.00	
201609	BAKER BOTTS LLP	CCI070616	FEES	1,457.00	
201609	BAKER BOTTS LLP	CCI080516	FEES	1,457.00	
201609	FAA-SNW Spreadsheet A 27138 39532088	J061-0110-0916 Adjustment USD	EEI Dues - Expense	33,941.63	
201609	FAA-SNW Spreadsheet A 27138 39532088	J061-0110-0916 Adjustment USD	EEI UARG - Expense	13,441.45	
201609	FAA-SNW Spreadsheet A 27138 39532088	J061-0110-0916 Adjustment USD	EEI USWAG - Expense	3,825.00	
201609	FAA-SNW Spreadsheet A 27138 39532088	J061-0110-0916 Adjustment USD	Steptoe & Johnson Expense	3,723.96	
201609	FAA-WCS Spreadsheet A 27764 39487925	J079-0100-0916 Adjustment USD	KU NATF - Expense	3,047.06	
201609	HUNTON AND WILLIAMS LLP	102108220	MEMBERSHIP	4,498.28	
201609	NORTH AMERICAN ENEGY STANDARDS BOARD	8089	MEMEBERSHIP RENEWAL	4,620.00	
201609	WINCHESTER CLARK COUNTY CHAMBER	WINCHE091216	LEADERSHIP CLASS	500.00	(6)
201609	STORMGEO INC	47551	-StormGeo. Weather support services. Invoice 47551.	6,639.60	
201610	BAKER BOTTS LLP	C85092016	CLEASS OF 85 REG. RESPONSE GRP	1,984.00	
201610	BAKER BOTTS LLP	CCI092816	SERVICES	1,457.00	
201610	Brumfield, Frances	784902	Dues - Company Dues/Memberships	1,932.00	
201610	FAA-WCS Spreadsheet A 27764 39779077	J079-0100-1016 Adjustment USD	KU NATF - Expense	3,047.06	
201610	FAA-WCS Spreadsheet A 27764 39787654	J061-0110-1016 Adjustment USD	EEI Dues - Expense	33,941.63	
201610	FAA-WCS Spreadsheet A 27764 39787654	J061-0110-1016 Adjustment USD	EEI UARG - Expense	13,441.45	
201610	FAA-WCS Spreadsheet A 27764 39787654	J061-0110-1016 Adjustment USD	EEI USWAG - Expense	3,825.00	
201610	FAA-WCS Spreadsheet A 27764 39787654	J061-0110-1016 Adjustment USD	Steptoe & Johnson Expense	3,723.96	
201610	HUNTON AND WILLIAMS LLP	102109396	MONTHLY MEMBERSHIP	4,758.30	
201610	US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	27-OCT-2016 09:10 KUTL	COMMERCE LEXINGTON INC #946493	3,209.00	
201610	WISE CO VA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE	4330	-2017 MEMBERSHIP DUES	1,000.00	
Various	Miscellaneous	Various	Various transactions under \$500	7,541.20	
	y Association Dues	various	various transactions under \$500	1,055,338.24	_
GL Period	Vendor Name or Batch Name	Invoice Number or Journal Name	Description	Total	
201602	CAD-QBP Spreadsheet A 27221 37611695	J201-0020-0216 Prior Period Adjustment USD	Investor Relations - Non-Labor Charges from PPL Services Corporation	2,451.00	
201602	CAD-QBP Spreadsheet A 27221 37611759	J043-0020-0216 Adjustment USD	Investor Relations - Non-Labor Charges from PPL Services Corporation	4,658.61	
201602	CAD-QBP Spreadsheet A 27221 37611759	J043-0020-0216 Adjustment USD	Prepare for Annual Meeting - Non-Labor Charges from PPL Services Corporation	5,287.81	
201603	CAD-QBP Spreadsheet A 27221 37926362	J043-0020-0316 Adjustment USD	Investor Relations - Non-Labor Charges from PPL Services Corporation	1,585.74	

GL Period	Vendor Name or Batch Name	Invoice Number or Journal Name	Description	Total Cost
201603	CAD-QBP Spreadsheet A 27221 37926362	J043-0020-0316 Adjustment USD	Prepare for Annual Meeting - Non-Labor Charges from PPL Services Corporation	7,723.45
201604	CAD-QBP Spreadsheet A 27221 38191680	J043-0020-0416 Adjustment USD	Investor Relations - Non-Labor Charges from PPL Services Corporation	3,420.00
201604	CAD-QBP Spreadsheet A 27221 38191680	J043-0020-0416 Adjustment USD	Prepare for Annual Meeting - Non-Labor Charges from PPL Services Corporation	1,616.65
201605	CAD-QBP Spreadsheet A 27221 38491636	J043-0020-0516 Adjustment USD	Investor Relations - Non-Labor Charges from PPL Services Corporation	4,211.73
201605	CAD-QBP Spreadsheet A 27221 38491636	J043-0020-0516 Adjustment USD	Prepare for Annual Meeting - Non-Labor Charges from PPL Services Corporation	64,244.95
201606	CAD-QBP Spreadsheet A 27221 38757514	J043-0020-0616 Adjustment USD	Investor Relations - Non-Labor Charges from PPL Services Corporation	3,942.69
201606	CAD-QBP Spreadsheet A 27221 38757514	J043-0020-0616 Adjustment USD	Prepare for Annual Meeting - Non-Labor Charges from PPL Services Corporation	30,024.05
201608	CAD-QBP Spreadsheet A 27221 39291450	J043-0020-0816 Prior Period Adjustment USD	Investor Relations - Non-Labor Charges from PPL Services Corporation	3,279.78
201608	CAD-QBP Spreadsheet A 27221 39291450	J	Prepare for Annual Meeting - Non-Labor Charges from PPL Services Corporation	13,269.20
201608	CAD-QBP Spreadsheet A 27221 39240900	J	Prepare for Annual Meeting - Non-Labor Charges from PPL Services Corporation	(13,167.35)
201610	CAD-QBP Spreadsheet A 27221 39796959	J043-0020-1016 Adjustment USD	Investor Relations - Non-Labor Charges from PPL Services Corporation	3,868.59
Total Stockho	older and Debt Service Expenses			136,416.90
GL Period	Vendor Name or Batch Name	Invoice Number or Journal Name	Description	Total Cost
GL Period 201511	Vendor Name or Batch Name SCOPPECHIO	Invoice Number or Journal Name 163345	Description Scoppechio Invoice 163345, Scoppechio Sports Adv KU	Total Cost 14,107.52
			-	
201511	SCOPPECHIO	163345	Scoppechio Invoice 163345, Scoppechio Sports Adv KU Scoppechio Invoice 163347, Scoppechio Living Green and Sports	14,107.52
201511 201511	SCOPPECHIO SCOPPECHIO	163345 163347	Scoppechio Invoice 163345, Scoppechio Sports Adv KU Scoppechio Invoice 163347, Scoppechio Living Green and Sports Adv	14,107.52 4,675.00
201511 201511 201512	SCOPPECHIO SCOPPECHIO BIG BLUE INSIDER LLC	163345 163347 1227	Scoppechio Invoice 163345, Scoppechio Sports Adv KU Scoppechio Invoice 163347, Scoppechio Living Green and Sports Adv Big Blue Insider Invoice 1227, November 2015	14,107.52 4,675.00 800.00
201511 201511 201512 201512	SCOPPECHIO SCOPPECHIO BIG BLUE INSIDER LLC SCOPPECHIO	163345 163347 1227 166095	Scoppechio Invoice 163345, Scoppechio Sports Adv KU Scoppechio Invoice 163347, Scoppechio Living Green and Sports Adv Big Blue Insider Invoice 1227, November 2015 Television advertisements during local programming	14,107.52 4,675.00 800.00 8,205.99
201511 201511 201512 201512 201512	SCOPPECHIO SCOPPECHIO BIG BLUE INSIDER LLC SCOPPECHIO SCOPPECHIO	163345 163347 1227 166095 166097	Scoppechio Invoice 163345, Scoppechio Sports Adv KU Scoppechio Invoice 163347, Scoppechio Living Green and Sports Adv Big Blue Insider Invoice 1227, November 2015 Television advertisements during local programming Broadcast Media Invoice - Television Energy Matters Account Service time for KU Corporate Communications for	14,107.52 4,675.00 800.00 8,205.99 15,497.13
201511 201511 201512 201512 201512 201512 201512	SCOPPECHIO SCOPPECHIO BIG BLUE INSIDER LLC SCOPPECHIO SCOPPECHIO SCOPPECHIO	163345 163347 1227 166095 166097 1686010000	Scoppechio Invoice 163345, Scoppechio Sports Adv KU Scoppechio Invoice 163347, Scoppechio Living Green and Sports Adv Big Blue Insider Invoice 1227, November 2015 Television advertisements during local programming Broadcast Media Invoice - Television Energy Matters Account Service time for KU Corporate Communications for November	14,107.52 4,675.00 800.00 8,205.99 15,497.13 622.09
201511 201511 201512 201512 201512 201512 201512	SCOPPECHIO SCOPPECHIO BIG BLUE INSIDER LLC SCOPPECHIO SCOPPECHIO SCOPPECHIO SCOPPECHIO	163345 163347 1227 166095 166097 1686010000	Scoppechio Invoice 163345, Scoppechio Sports Adv KU Scoppechio Invoice 163347, Scoppechio Living Green and Sports Adv Big Blue Insider Invoice 1227, November 2015 Television advertisements during local programming Broadcast Media Invoice - Television Energy Matters Account Service time for KU Corporate Communications for November Local print advertisements Broadcast Media Invoice - Television WKYT Sports and Energy	14,107.52 4,675.00 800.00 8,205.99 15,497.13 622.09 3,006.78
201511 201511 201512 201512 201512 201512 201512 201512	SCOPPECHIO SCOPPECHIO BIG BLUE INSIDER LLC SCOPPECHIO SCOPPECHIO SCOPPECHIO SCOPPECHIO SCOPPECHIO	163345 163347 1227 166095 166097 1686010000 1686130000 168688	Scoppechio Invoice 163345, Scoppechio Sports Adv KU Scoppechio Invoice 163347, Scoppechio Living Green and Sports Adv Big Blue Insider Invoice 1227, November 2015 Television advertisements during local programming Broadcast Media Invoice - Television Energy Matters Account Service time for KU Corporate Communications for November Local print advertisements Broadcast Media Invoice - Television WKYT Sports and Energy Matters	14,107.52 4,675.00 800.00 8,205.99 15,497.13 622.09 3,006.78 4,163.45
201511 201511 201512 201512 201512 201512 201512 201512 201512	SCOPPECHIO SCOPPECHIO BIG BLUE INSIDER LLC SCOPPECHIO SCOPPECHIO SCOPPECHIO SCOPPECHIO SCOPPECHIO SCOPPECHIO	163345 163347 1227 166095 166097 1686010000 1686130000 168688	Scoppechio Invoice 163345, Scoppechio Sports Adv KU Scoppechio Invoice 163347, Scoppechio Living Green and Sports Adv Big Blue Insider Invoice 1227, November 2015 Television advertisements during local programming Broadcast Media Invoice - Television Energy Matters Account Service time for KU Corporate Communications for November Local print advertisements Broadcast Media Invoice - Television WKYT Sports and Energy Matters Broadcast Media Invoice - Television Live Green	14,107.52 4,675.00 800.00 8,205.99 15,497.13 622.09 3,006.78 4,163.45 6,309.77
201511 201512 201512 201512 201512 201512 201512 201512 201512 201512 201512	SCOPPECHIO SCOPPECHIO BIG BLUE INSIDER LLC SCOPPECHIO SCOPPECHIO SCOPPECHIO SCOPPECHIO SCOPPECHIO SCOPPECHIO SCOPPECHIO	163345 163347 1227 166095 166097 1686010000 1686130000 168688 168690 1686910	Scoppechio Invoice 163345, Scoppechio Sports Adv KU Scoppechio Invoice 163347, Scoppechio Living Green and Sports Adv Big Blue Insider Invoice 1227, November 2015 Television advertisements during local programming Broadcast Media Invoice - Television Energy Matters Account Service time for KU Corporate Communications for November Local print advertisements Broadcast Media Invoice - Television WKYT Sports and Energy Matters Broadcast Media Invoice - Television Live Green Internet Media Invoice 2015 LGE CORP TLR Sponsored St	14,107.52 4,675.00 800.00 8,205.99 15,497.13 622.09 3,006.78 4,163.45 6,309.77 688.46
201511 201512 201512 201512 201512 201512 201512 201512 201512 201512 201512 201512	SCOPPECHIO SCOPPECHIO BIG BLUE INSIDER LLC SCOPPECHIO SCOPPECHIO SCOPPECHIO SCOPPECHIO SCOPPECHIO SCOPPECHIO SCOPPECHIO US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	163345 163347 1227 166095 166097 1686010000 1686130000 168688 168690 1686910 02-DEC-2015 09:12 SERV	Scoppechio Invoice 163345, Scoppechio Sports Adv KU Scoppechio Invoice 163347, Scoppechio Living Green and Sports Adv Big Blue Insider Invoice 1227, November 2015 Television advertisements during local programming Broadcast Media Invoice - Television Energy Matters Account Service time for KU Corporate Communications for November Local print advertisements Broadcast Media Invoice - Television WKYT Sports and Energy Matters Broadcast Media Invoice - Television Live Green Internet Media Invoice 2015 LGE CORP TLR Sponsored St DIVERSITYCOMM INC. #853756	14,107.52 4,675.00 800.00 8,205.99 15,497.13 622.09 3,006.78 4,163.45 6,309.77 688.46 2,900.00
201511 201512 201512 201512 201512 201512 201512 201512 201512 201512 201512 201512 201512	SCOPPECHIO SCOPPECHIO BIG BLUE INSIDER LLC SCOPPECHIO SCOPPECHIO SCOPPECHIO SCOPPECHIO SCOPPECHIO SCOPPECHIO US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	163345 163347 1227 166095 166097 1686010000 1686130000 168688 168690 1686910 02-DEC-2015 09:12 SERV 02-DEC-2015 09:12 SERV	Scoppechio Invoice 163345, Scoppechio Sports Adv KU Scoppechio Invoice 163347, Scoppechio Living Green and Sports Adv Big Blue Insider Invoice 1227, November 2015 Television advertisements during local programming Broadcast Media Invoice - Television Energy Matters Account Service time for KU Corporate Communications for November Local print advertisements Broadcast Media Invoice - Television WKYT Sports and Energy Matters Broadcast Media Invoice - Television Live Green Internet Media Invoice 2015 LGE CORP TLR Sponsored St DIVERSITYCOMM INC. #853756 LEXINGTON FAMILY MAG #419873	14,107.52 4,675.00 800.00 8,205.99 15,497.13 622.09 3,006.78 4,163.45 6,309.77 688.46 2,900.00 548.00
201511 201512 201512 201512 201512 201512 201512 201512 201512 201512 201512 201512 201512 201512	SCOPPECHIO SCOPPECHIO BIG BLUE INSIDER LLC SCOPPECHIO SCOPPECHIO SCOPPECHIO SCOPPECHIO SCOPPECHIO SCOPPECHIO US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	163345 163347 1227 166095 166097 1686010000 1686130000 168688 168690 1686910 02-DEC-2015 09:12 SERV 02-DEC-2015 09:12 SERV 30-DEC-2015 11:12 SERV	Scoppechio Invoice 163345, Scoppechio Sports Adv KU Scoppechio Invoice 163347, Scoppechio Living Green and Sports Adv Big Blue Insider Invoice 1227, November 2015 Television advertisements during local programming Broadcast Media Invoice - Television Energy Matters Account Service time for KU Corporate Communications for November Local print advertisements Broadcast Media Invoice - Television WKYT Sports and Energy Matters Broadcast Media Invoice - Television Live Green Internet Media Invoice 2015 LGE CORP TLR Sponsored St DIVERSITYCOMM INC. #853756 LEXINGTON FAMILY MAG #419873 LEXINGTON FAMILY MAG #419873	14,107.52 4,675.00 800.00 8,205.99 15,497.13 622.09 3,006.78 4,163.45 6,309.77 688.46 2,900.00 548.00
201511 201511 201512 201512 201512 201512 201512 201512 201512 201512 201512 201512 201512 201512 201512	SCOPPECHIO SCOPPECHIO BIG BLUE INSIDER LLC SCOPPECHIO SCOPPECHIO SCOPPECHIO SCOPPECHIO SCOPPECHIO SCOPPECHIO US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	163345 163347 1227 166095 166097 1686010000 1686130000 168688 168690 1686910 02-DEC-2015 09:12 SERV 02-DEC-2015 09:12 SERV 30-DEC-2015 11:12 SERV 27-JAN-2016 12:01 SERV	Scoppechio Invoice 163345, Scoppechio Sports Adv KU Scoppechio Invoice 163347, Scoppechio Living Green and Sports Adv Big Blue Insider Invoice 1227, November 2015 Television advertisements during local programming Broadcast Media Invoice - Television Energy Matters Account Service time for KU Corporate Communications for November Local print advertisements Broadcast Media Invoice - Television WKYT Sports and Energy Matters Broadcast Media Invoice - Television Live Green Internet Media Invoice 2015 LGE CORP TLR Sponsored St DIVERSITYCOMM INC. #853756 LEXINGTON FAMILY MAG #419873 LEXINGTON FAMILY MAG #419873 The Big Blue Insider Two: 30 second radio spots on the Big Blue	14,107.52 4,675.00 800.00 8,205.99 15,497.13 622.09 3,006.78 4,163.45 6,309.77 688.46 2,900.00 548.00 548.00
201511 201512 201512 201512 201512 201512 201512 201512 201512 201512 201512 201512 201512 201512 201601 201602	SCOPPECHIO SCOPPECHIO BIG BLUE INSIDER LLC SCOPPECHIO SCOPPECHIO SCOPPECHIO SCOPPECHIO SCOPPECHIO SCOPPECHIO SCOPPECHIO US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND BIG BLUE INSIDER LLC	163345 163347 1227 166095 166097 1686010000 1686130000 168688 168690 1686910 02-DEC-2015 09:12 SERV 02-DEC-2015 09:12 SERV 30-DEC-2015 11:12 SERV 27-JAN-2016 12:01 SERV 1241	Scoppechio Invoice 163345, Scoppechio Sports Adv KU Scoppechio Invoice 163347, Scoppechio Living Green and Sports Adv Big Blue Insider Invoice 1227, November 2015 Television advertisements during local programming Broadcast Media Invoice - Television Energy Matters Account Service time for KU Corporate Communications for November Local print advertisements Broadcast Media Invoice - Television WKYT Sports and Energy Matters Broadcast Media Invoice - Television Live Green Internet Media Invoice 2015 LGE CORP TLR Sponsored St DIVERSITYCOMM INC. #853756 LEXINGTON FAMILY MAG #419873 LEXINGTON FAMILY MAG #419873 LEXINGTON FAMILY MAG #419873 The Big Blue Insider Two: 30 second radio spots on the Big Blue Insider Invoice Number 1241 Scoppechio-Broadcast Media Invoice-Television CPA 91794	14,107.52 4,675.00 800.00 8,205.99 15,497.13 622.09 3,006.78 4,163.45 6,309.77 688.46 2,900.00 548.00 548.00 548.00 800.00

GL Period	Vendor Name or Batch Name JOURNAL COMMUNICATIONS INC	Invoice Number or Journal Name 082594	Description MACAZINE AD	Total Cost	
201604 201604	US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	27-APR-2016 09:04 SERV	MAGAZINE AD KENTUCKY PRESS ASSOCIATIO #395930	1,515.00	(0)
201604	US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	27-APR-2016 09:04 SERV 27-APR-2016 09:04 SERV	LEXINGTON FAMILY MAG #347300	5,155.71 548.00	(0)
201604	VIRGINIA PRESS SERVICES INC	16033KO0	Publication of Notice (ODP, per VaSCC Order of March 3, 2016,	2,495.90	
201004	VIRGINIA PRESS SERVICES INC	10055KO0	Levelized Fuel Factor, Case No. PUE-2	2,493.90	(8)
201605	US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	27-MAY-2016 07:05 SERV	LEXINGTON FAMILY MAG #347300	548.00	
201606	US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	29-JUN-2016 08:06 SERV	LEXINGTON FAMILY MAG #347300	548.00	
201606	VIRGINIA PRESS SERVICES INC	16061KO0	ODP Publication Notice (IRP) Integrated Resource Plan Case No. PUE-2016-00053	3,573.70	(8)
201607	US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	27-JUL-2016 06:07 SERV	LEXINGTON FAMILY MAG #347300	548.00	
201608	US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	29-AUG-2016 06:08 SERV	LEXINGTON FAMILY MAG #347300	548.00	
201609	US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	28-SEP-2016 07:09 SERV	LEXINGTON FAMILY MAG #347300	548.00	
201609	US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	28-SEP-2016 07:09 SERV	-KENTUCKY PRESS ASSOCIATIO #429242	43,468.70	(8)
201610	US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	27-OCT-2016 07:10 SERV	LEXINGTON FAMILY MAG #347300	548.00	
Various	Miscellaneous	Various	Various transactions under \$500	2,707.13	
Total Institut	ional Advertising		<u>-</u>	135,768.33	•
GL Period	Vendor Name or Batch Name	Invoice Number or Journal Name	Description	Total	
201602	CAD-QBP Spreadsheet A 27221 37611695	J201-0020-0216 Prior Period Adjustment USD	Board Services - Non-Labor Charges from PPL Services Corporation	84,508.50	
201602	CAD-QBP Spreadsheet A 27221 37611759	J043-0020-0216 Adjustment USD	Board Services - Non-Labor Charges from PPL Services Corporation	1,172.89	
201604	CAD-QBP Spreadsheet A 27221 38191680	J043-0020-0416 Adjustment USD	Board Services - Non-Labor Charges from PPL Services Corporation	60,994.50	
201606	CAD-QBP Spreadsheet A 27221 38757514	J043-0020-0616 Adjustment USD	Board Services - Non-Labor Charges from PPL Services Corporation	3,153.15	
201609	CAD-QBP Spreadsheet A 27221 39548349	J043-0020-0916 Prior Period Adjustment USD	Board Services - Non-Labor Charges from PPL Services Corporation	1,192.80	
Total Director	r's Fees and Expenses		-	151,021.84	-
GL Period	Vendor Name or Batch Name	Invoice Number or Journal Name	Description	Total Cost	
201511	INSIGHT SERVICES INC	148133	Invoice # 148133 - Demulsibility Study	9,024.00	
201511	WCS Spreadsheet A 27764 36693568	J036-0020-1115 Adjustment USD	To record EPRI Prepaid Amortization	194,361.26	
201511	KMK Spreadsheet A 28005 36578187	J108-0110-1115 Adjustment USD	CMRG Amortization	8,536.67	
201511	Labor and Burden	Labor and Burden	Research and Development Labor and Burdens	20,782.83	
201511	Reverses "J701-0020-1015 Adjustment USD"05- NOV-15 08:02:56 - 36428495	Reverses "J701-0020-1015 Adjustment USD"05-NOV-2015 08:02:56	TestOil 14k, HDR 5k	(12,540.00)	
201512	HDR ENGINEERING INC	458532HREV	Invoice # 458532-H Rev; Professional Eingineering Services for Energy Storage Demonstration	3,181.17	
201512	UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN	093112715	Invoice # 093-112715 - Texas Carbon Management Program for CO2 capture by aqueous absorption/ strip	48,000.00	
201512	WCS Spreadsheet A 27764 37020289	J036-0020-1215 Adjustment USD	To record EPRI Prepaid Amortization	194,361.26	
201512	RAR-KMK Spreadsheet A 28005 36946619	J108-0110-1215 Adjustment USD	CMRG Amortization	8,536.67	
201512	Labor and Burden	Labor and Burden	Research and Development Labor and Burdens	22,769.42	
201601	BLF Spreadsheet A 28183 37245713	J220-0020-0116 Adjustment USD	To record EPRI Prepaid Amortization	(1,440.00)	
201601	RAR-KMK Spreadsheet A 28005 37290771	J108-0110-0116 Adjustment USD	CMRG Amortization	8,536.67	
201601	Labor and Burden	Labor and Burden	Research and Development Labor and Burdens	24,107.23	
201602	RAR-KMK Spreadsheet A 28005 37537743	J108-0110-0216 Adjustment USD	CMRG Amortization	8,536.67	
	1	3		,	

Analysis of Account No. 930 - Miscellaneous General Expenses For the 12 Months Ended October 31, 2016

GL Period	Vendor Name or Batch Name	Invoice Number or Journal Name	Description	Total Cost
201602	Labor and Burden	Labor and Burden	Research and Development Labor and Burdens	23,221.79
201603	BLOOMBERG FINANCE LP	5603276494	Invoice # 5603276494 - Americas Insight	38,485.41
201603	FAA-WCS Spreadsheet A 27764 37911519	J036-0020-0316 Adjustment USD	To record 3 months of EPRI Prepaid Amortization	654,197.47
201603	GEORGIA TECH RESEARCH CORPORATION	BORA595EE	Invoice # BO/RA595-EE, Renewal for R&D Membership	34,240.00
201603	KENTUCKY STATE TREASURER	01-APR-2016 12:50KY U	PY-SALES TAX	2,309.13
201603	RAR-KMK Spreadsheet A 28005 37864521	J108-0110-0316 Adjustment USD	CMRG Amortization	8,536.67
201603	XM-SKE Spreadsheet A 9049 37909198	J262-0110-0316 Prior Period Adjustment USD	Write-off to R&D O&M	28,641.22
201603	Labor and Burden	Labor and Burden	Research and Development Labor and Burdens	23,633.45
201604	CEATI INTERNATIONAL INC	160145	Invoice # 160145 - 2016 Transmission Line Asset Management	6,608.00
			Technical Program Services R&D Expenses	
201604	FAA-WCS Spreadsheet A 27764 38126158	J036-0020-0416 Adjustment USD	To record EPRI Prepaid Amortization	218,065.82
201604	RAR-EJS Spreadsheet A 26849 38161728	J108-0110-0416 Adjustment USD	CMRG Amortization	8,536.67
201604	Labor and Burden	Labor and Burden	Research and Development Labor and Burdens	15,336.60
201605	FAA-SNW Spreadsheet A 27138 38467565	J221-0100-0516 Adjustment USD	Correct EPRI-274 Expense for R&D	(11,295.78)
201605	FAA-SNW Spreadsheet A 27138 38467565	J221-0100-0516 Adjustment USD	Correct EPRISUP Expense for R&D	(2,333.33)
201605	FAA-SNW Spreadsheet A 27138 38467589	J036-0020-0516 Adjustment USD	To record EPRI Prepaid Amortization	214,658.55
201605	RAR-EJS Spreadsheet A 26849 38446609	J108-0110-0516 Adjustment USD	CMRG Amortization	8,536.67
201605	Labor and Burden	Labor and Burden	Research and Development Labor and Burdens	28,809.13
201606	FAA-WCS Spreadsheet A 27764 38679211	J036-0020-0616 Adjustment USD	To record EPRI Prepaid Amortization	152,543.86
201606	PAY-PJS Spreadsheet A 8692 38670331	J304-0020-0616 Adjustment USD	Relocation Cost	3,691.11
201606	RAR-EJS Spreadsheet A 26849 38687328	J108-0110-0616 Adjustment USD	CMRG Amortization	8,536.67
201606	Labor and Burden	Labor and Burden	Research and Development Labor and Burdens	16,192.44
201607	CAD-TAB Spreadsheet A 8386 38972379	J201-0020-0716 Prior Period Adjustment USD	Allocation Correction	70,914.21
201607	FAA-WCS Spreadsheet A 27764 38983397	J036-0020-0716 Adjustment USD	To record EPRI Prepaid Amortization	214,658.55
201607	INSIGHT SERVICES INC	161799	Invoice # 161799 - Tests RPVOT, DEM, VARNISH2	1,143.45
201607	INSIGHT SERVICES INC	161719	Invoice # 161719 - Tests RPVOT, DEM, and VARNISH2	705.60
201607	RAR-EJS Spreadsheet A 26849 38972643	J108-0110-0716 Adjustment USD	CMRG Amortization	8,536.67
201607	Labor and Burden	Labor and Burden	Research and Development Labor and Burdens	26,564.86
201608	FAA-WCS Spreadsheet A 27764 39248231	J036-0020-0816 Adjustment USD	To record EPRI Prepaid Amortization	214,658.55
201608	RAR-EJS Spreadsheet A 26849 39238675	J108-0110-0816 Adjustment USD	CMRG Amortization	8,536.67
201608	Labor and Burden	Labor and Burden	Research and Development Labor and Burdens	27,894.80
201609	FAA-SNW Spreadsheet A 27138 39531965	J036-0020-0916 Adjustment USD	To record EPRI Prepaid Amortization	214,658.55
201609	PAY-PJS Spreadsheet A 8692 39528706	J318-0020-0916 Adjustment USD	Relocation Cost	9,442.74
201609	RAR-EJS Spreadsheet A 26849 39518921	J108-0110-0916 Adjustment USD	CMRG Amortization	8,536.67
201609	Labor and Burden	Labor and Burden	Research and Development Labor and Burdens	18,639.34
201610	FAA-WCS Spreadsheet A 27764 39779231	J036-0020-1016 Adjustment USD	To record EPRI Prepaid Amortization	214,658.55
201610	INSIGHT SERVICES INC	167227	Invoice #167227 - Testing for RPVOT, DEM and VARNISH2	1,030.05
201610	PG-SML Spreadsheet A 12046 39779078	J701-0020-1016 Accrual USD	Accrue for oil demulsibility	1,069.74
201610	PG-SML Spreadsheet A 12046 39779078	J701-0020-1016 Accrual USD	Accrue Research Management Invoice	9,135.00
201610	RAR-EJS Spreadsheet A 26849 39769423	J108-0110-1016 Adjustment USD	CMRG Amortization	8,536.67
201610	Labor and Burden	Labor and Burden	Research and Development Labor and Burdens	17,487.77
Various	Miscellaneous	Various	Various transactions under \$500	55,098.15
Total Market	Research and Consulting Expense			3,149,811.99

Invoice Number or Journal Name

Vendor Name or Batch Name

GL Period

Attachment to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 52(b)

Total

Description

Analysis of Account No. 930 - Miscellaneous General Expenses For the 12 Months Ended October 31, 2016

GL Period	Vendor Name or Batch Name	Invoice Number or Journal Name	Description	Total Cost
201511	KENTUCKY STATE TREASURER	530915	WATER USE FEES	16,461.65 (3)
201511	US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	23-NOV-2015 11:11 SERV	LINKEDIN-231*8074574 #419576	2,500.00
201511	US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	23-NOV-2015 11:11 SERV	LATPRO INC Job Distribution for HR #419576	2,500.00
201512	US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	30-DEC-2015 11:12 SERV	LINKEDIN-241*1760184 #419576	4,000.00
201512	US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	30-DEC-2015 11:12 SERV	COLE LUMBER COMPANY 3 #162898	701.19 (4)
201601	US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	27-JAN-2016 12:01 SERV	HUMAN CAPITAL INSTITUTE #419576	647.50
201601	US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	27-JAN-2016 12:01 SERV	AD-VENTURE PROMOTIONS #419576	599.43
201602	CAD-KEC Spreadsheet A 28220 37588570	J017-0020-0216 IC Adj USD	Project Warm Credit Slip	(2,413.05)
201602	US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	29-FEB-2016 07:02 SERV	PFG*PROFORMA Promotional Items #418396	1,651.90 (5)
201603	CAD-QBP Spreadsheet A 27221 37926362	J043-0020-0316 Adjustment USD	Corporate Compliance Officer - Non-Labor Charges from PPL Services Corporation	17,297.49
201603	KENTUCKY STATE TREASURER	531215	WATER USAGE	10,127.28 (3)
201603	LINKEDIN CORP	3946181	LinkedIn Invoice number 3946181	15,675.00
201603	US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	30-MAR-2016 08:03 SERV	PFG*PROFORMA Promotional Items #418396	1,192.63 (5)
201604	CAD-QBP Spreadsheet A 27221 38191680	J043-0020-0416 Adjustment USD	Corporate Compliance Officer - Non-Labor Charges from PPL Services Corporation	32,234.65
201604	US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	27-APR-2016 09:04 SERV	PFG*PROFORMA Promotional Items #418396	892.90 (5)
201605	CAD-QBP Spreadsheet A 27221 38491636	J043-0020-0516 Adjustment USD	Corporate Compliance Officer - Non-Labor Charges from PPL Services Corporation	2,586.22
201605	KENTUCKY STATE TREASURER	530316	FEES	7,693.54 (3)
201605	ROSENBERG AND PARKER INC	11476361	BOND# 0103604145	755.36 (1)
201605	US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	27-MAY-2016 07:05 SERV	PFG*PROFORMA Promotional Items #418396	724.60 (5)
201605	US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	27-MAY-2016 07:05 SERV	KATOM RESTA #162898	1,093.06 (6)
201606	CAD-QBP Spreadsheet A 27221 38757514	J043-0020-0616 Adjustment USD	Corporate Compliance Officer - Non-Labor Charges from PPL Services Corporation	2,529.38
201606	US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	29-JUN-2016 08:06 SERV	KATOM RESTA #162898	(509.25) (6)
201607	ROSENBERG AND PARKER INC	11502961	KY. WORKERS COMP. BOND	39,709.06 (1)
201607	ROSENBERG AND PARKER INC	11511361	VIRGINIA WORKERS COMP.	5,250.00 (1)
201607	US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	27-JUL-2016 06:07 SERV	LINKEDIN-284*3465334 #504405	714.75
201608	CAD-QBP Spreadsheet A 27221 39291450	J043-0020-0816 Adjustment USD	Corporate Compliance Officer - Non-Labor Charges from PPL Services Corporation	1,783.11
201608	KENTUCKY STATE TREASURER	530616	WATER USE FEES	14,427.53 (3)
201608	MASS PRODUCTION INC	1609	COD JLS-Mass production Inc. invoice #1609 for broadcast, audio,	2,125.00
			editing, and music. For recruiting video	,
201609	ROSENBERG AND PARKER INC	12015231A	Closurer Bond	35,121.00 (7)
201610	KENTUCKY STATE TREASURER	KENTUC101316	WATER USE FEES	17,133.39 (3)
201610	CAD-QBP Spreadsheet A 27221 39796959	J043-0020-1016 Adjustment USD	Corporate Compliance Officer - Non-Labor Charges from PPL Services Corporation	2,259.88
Various	Miscellaneous	Various	Various transactions under \$500	19,844.19
Total Miscell	aneous			257,309.39

Total Miscellaneous

- (1) Change of Distribution will be processed to move to FERC 184
- (2) Change of Distribution will be processed to move to FERC 426
- (3) Change of Distribution will be processed to move to FERC 506
- (4) Change of Distribution will be processed to move to FERC 588
- (5) Change of Distribution will be processed to move to FERC 913
- (6) Change of Distribution will be processed to move to FERC 921
- (7) Change of Distribution will be processed to move to FERC 925
- (8) Change of Distribution will be processed to move to FERC 928

	Kentucky Utilities			
	Case No. 2016-00370			
	Analysis of Account No. 426 - Other Income Deductions For the 12 Months Ended October 31, 2016			
Line	Item		Amount	
No.	(a)		(b)	
1.	Donations	\$	1,532,823	
2.	Expenditures for certain Civic, Political and		998,897	
3.	Other Deductions (1)		1,071,027	
4.	Total	\$	3,602,748	

Note: Information presented above is on a total company basis. Since account 426 is not included in the ratemaking process a jurisdictional breakdown is not provided.

(1) Other Deductions includes life insurance expense amortization.

Date AP Vendor Name or JE Batch Name	AP Invoice Number or Journal Name	Invoice Line Description of JE Line Description	Amount
201511 ADD Spreadsheet A 26264 36682199	J280-0020-1115 Adjustment USD	Correct KFUND, expense report 628524	20,000.00
201511 Abb Spieadsheet A 20204 30082199 201511 Alexander, Thomas K	637658	-Contributions	1,000.00
201511 Alexander, Friorias K 201511 BELL COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	0001	-Controllions -ANGEL TREE	500.00
201511 BELL COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL 201511 COMMERCE LEXINGTON	85891	-ANGEL TREE -BUSINESS ON THE GREEN	
			2,500.00
201511 DOWNTOWN LEXINGTON CORP	DOWNTO110315	-AWARDS	1,000.00
201511 HARDIN COUNTY CHAMBER OF COMMERCE	9454 LEVING111215	-FARM CITY DAY	500.00
201511 LEXINGTON HABITAT FOR HUMANITY	LEXING111315	-ENERGY STAR HOMES	6,000.00
201511 LINCOLN DAYS CELEBRATION INC	LINCOL110315	-CELEBRATION	1,500.00
201511 ONE TIME VENDOR	FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH	-A PLACE TO SLEEP	500.00
201511 ONE TIME VENDOR	MLK HOLIDAY COMMITTEE	-HOLIDAY CELEBRATION	500.00
201511 ONE TIME VENDOR	SHELTOWEE TRACE ASSOC	-SPONSOR 2016	500.00
201511 POWER OF ONE	POWERO111715	-PO1 PROGRAM	1,303.50
201511 RONALD MCDONALD HOUSE	RONALD110615	-SILVER SPONSOR	560.00
201511 THE ARBORETUM	11112015	-ARBOR DAY	10,500.00
201511 THE DANIEL PITINO FOUNDATION	THEDAN110315	-GOLF CLASSIC	2,650.00
201511 THE NEWS ENTERPRISE	THENEW103015	-DISCOVER HARDIN CO	844.00
201511 THE SALVATION ARMY	THESAL103015	-ANGEL TREE	500.00
201511 TSMSDC	TSMSDC111615	-SPONSOR	2,250.00
201511 Wolfe, John K	633607	-Contributions	1,750.00
201511 YMCA OF CENTRAL KENTUCKY	2050	-SPRINT SWIN MEET	1,000.00
201511 YMCA OF GREATER LOUISVILLE INC	YMCAOF103015	-CHARACTER AWARDS	500.00
201512 ALPHA LAMBDA EDUCATION FOUNDATION	201510052015	-MLK BREAKFAST	750.00
201512 AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION	613533	-HEART BALL	15,000.00
201512 BIG BROTHERS BIG SISTERS	BIGBRO112315	-MENTORING PROGRAM	2,500.00
201512 BLUEGRASS SPORTS COMMISSION	BLUEGR11615	-SPORTS AWARDS	1,250.00
201512 CATHOLIC EDUCATION FOUNDATION	CATHOL120915	-THE GAME LUNCHEON	2,800.00
201512 CATHOLIC EDUCATION FOUNDATION 201512 COMMUNITY ACTION COUNCIL	COMMUN120615	-CAC WINTERBLITZ	2,679.00
201512 COMMONT FACTION COUNCIL 201512 DISCOVER DOWNTOWN LAGRANGE	100	-CAC WINTERBLITZ -LIGHT UP LAGRANGE	3,000.00
			· ·
201512 GRAND THEATER CORPORATION	GRANDT120615	-SIGN	1,000.00
201512 KENTUCKIANA HEALTH COLLABORATIVE	1045	-BRONZE SPONSOR	625.00
201512 KENTUCKY ASSOCIATION OF ELECTRIC COOPS	11558958	-RECEPTIOON	2,000.00
201512 KENTUCKY CHAMBER OF COMMERCE	KENTUC112315	-2016 Kentucky Chamber Day	1,620.00
201512 KENTUCKY STATE UNIVERSITY	KENTUC1115KU	-3RD INSTALLMENT	100,000.00
201512 KY ASSOC FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	KYASSO121715	-CORPORATE SPONSOR	7,500.00
201512 LEXINGTON SISTER CITIES COMMISSION	12182015	-PLAQUE	652.96
201512 LINCOLN HERITAGE COUNCIL	LINCOL121015	-2015 Fleur-de-Lis Fling, Friends of Scouting and LHC Golf Classic	1,400.00
201512 LINCOLN HERITAGE COUNCIL	LINCOL121015	-2015 Fleur-de-Lis Fling, Friends of Scouting and LHC Golf Classic	1,120.00
201512 NORTON LIONS CLUB	15010	-BIG HEART PROJECT	500.00
201512 ONE TIME VENDOR	COMMUNITY PARTNERS GRO	-EDUCATIONAL CONTRIBUTION	599.00
201512 RONALD MCDONALD HOUSE	RONALD121015	-MCDAZZLE 2016	1,400.00
201512 UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE	CC00116	-BFC CONFERENCE	750.00
201512 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	28-OCT-2015 08:10 SERV	-LANDS END BUS OUTFITTERS #474222	2,043.51
201512 WINTER CARE ENERGY FUND	WINTER121715	-OCTOBER DONATION	4,213.02
201512 WINTER CARE ENERGY FUND	WINTER121715A	-NOVEMBER DONATION	5,471.86
201512 YMCA OF GREATER LOUISVILLE INC	YMCAOF103015	-CHARACTER AWARDS	(500.00)
201512 GIRLS ON THE RUN LOUISVILLE INC	500	Girls on the Run Louisville 2015 Fall 5K Race	(1,000.00)
201601 CASA	CASA010816SRV	-BOURBON & THE BAYOU	1,000.00
201601 KENTUCKY WORLD TRADE CENTER	0000569IN	-CONTRIBUTION	5,000.00
201601 LEXINGTON HABITAT FOR HUMANITY	LEXING011316	-2015 NEW ENERGY STAR	12,000.00
201601 LOUISVILLE JEFFERSON CO METRO EMERGENCY PLANNING COMMITTEE		-PLANNING SEMINAR	(1,000.00)
	J552-0110-0116 Prior Period Adjustment USD	Home Enegy Assist	370,000.00
201601 SPECIAL OLYMPICS KENTUCKY	SPECIA112415	-WINTER GAMES	1,500.00
201602 AFRICAN AMERICAN FORUM INC	924	-WINTER GAMES -DONATIONS	5,000.00
			,
201602 AMERICAN RED CROSS	FORTKN020416	-DONATION	500.00
201602 CITY OF FRANKFORT	CITYOF020416	-DONATION	500.00
201602 COMMERCE LEXINGTON	85885A	-CONTRIBUTION	1,000.00

Date AP Vendor Name or JE Batch Name	AP Invoice Number or Journal Name	Invoice Line Description of JE Line Description	Amount
201602 DANIEL BOONE PIONEER FESTIVAL	DANIEL021016	-FESTIVAL	Amount 500.00
201602 DANIEL BOONE FIONEER FESTIVAL 201602 DOLLAR ENERGY FUND INC	DOLLAR020116	-DONATIONS	2,235.51
201602 JUNIOR ACHIEVEMENT OF THE BLUEGRASS	JUNIOR012116	-SPONSORSHIP	50,000.00
201602 JUNIOR ACHIEVEMENT OF THE BLUEGRASS 201602 JUNIOR ACHIEVEMENT OF THE BLUEGRASS	JUNIOR020416	-SPONSOR	5,000.00
201602 JUNIOR ACHIEVEMENT OF THE BLUEGRASS 201602 JUNIOR ACHIEVEMENT OF THE BLUEGRASS	JUNIOR0216	-DONATION	5,000.00
			,
201602 KENTUCKY BALLET THEATER	KENTUC020416	-2015-2016 SEASON	10,000.00
201602 LEXINGTON STRIDES AHEAD FOUNDATION	LEXING122216SRV	-SPONSORSHIP	45,000.00
201602 LONDON LAUREL COUNTY	9004	-SPONSORSHIP	2,500.00
201602 MIDWAY UNIVERSITY	MIDWAY020416	-AWARDS	1,500.00
201602 MUHLENBERG COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION	MUHLEN021216	-DONATIONS	2,000.00
201602 PROGERIA RESEARCH FOUNDATION KY CHAPTER	PROGER020416	-2016 ZACH ATTACK BOWL	1,000.00
201602 SCOTT COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	SCOTT020416	-DONATION	500.00
201602 SHRINERS HOSPITAL FOR CHILDREN	SHRINE021216	-SPONSORSHIP	2,500.00
201602 SOUTH LEXINGTON YOUTH BASEBALL	SOUTHL010416	-DONATION	1,500.00
201602 VOLUNTEER AND INFORMATION CENTER INC	1186	-CONTRIBUTION	500.00
201602 WINTER CARE ENERGY FUND	WINTER020116	-DONATIONS	16,131.92
201602 WINTER CARE ENERGY FUND	WINTER021116	-WINTTER MTCH	7,012.90
201603 Alexander, Thomas K	692683	-Contributions	500.00
201603 AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY INC	AMERIC022316	-RELAY FOR LIFE	500.00
201603 AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY INC	AMERIC030116	-SPONSORSHIP	1,500.00
201603 BLUEGRASS TOMORROW INC	BLUEGR022416	-SPONSOR	5,000.00
201603 BLUEGRASS TOMORROW INC	BLUEGR022416A	-BLUEGRASS FOREVER GREEN SUMMIT	5,000.00
201603 CAMPBELLSVILLE UNIVERSITY	2016252	-DONATION	10,000.00
201603 CITY OF WARSAW	00001	-SPONSORSHIP-SPONSORSHIP	500.00
201603 COMMUNITY FOUNDATION OF SWITZERLAND COUNTY INC	COMMUN021916	-DONATION	1,000.00
201603 COMMUNITY MONTESSORI SCHOOL INC	COMMUN030816	-CONTRIBUTION	535.98
201603 GEORGETOWN/SCOTT COUNTY CHAMBER OF COMMERCE	25535	-SPONSORSHIP-SPONSORSHIP	1,000.00
201603 KENTUCKY ASSOCIATION FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	25610	-SPONSORSHIP	6,250.00
201603 KENTUCKY CHAMBER OF COMMERCE	KENTUC02172016	-DONATION	1,350.00
201603 KENTUCKY MOUNTAIN LAUREL FESTIVAL	219161	-DONATION	5,000.00
201603 KENTUCKY SAFETY & HEALTH NETWORK INC	KENTUC022216	-DONATION	5,400.00
201603 KYNDLE	46382	-SPONSORSHIP	1,000.00
201603 LEXARTS	FFA16021716	-DONATION	7,500.00
201603 MONTGOMERY COUNTY COUNCIL FOR	GATEWA030116	-SPONSORSHIP	1,200.00
201603 NORTH LEXINGTON FAMILY YMCA	NORTHL022316	-CAMPAIGN	1,000.00
201603 POWER OF ONE	POWERO022516	-DONATIONS	578.00
201603 PRICHARD COMMITTEE FOR ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE	760	-DONATION	7,500.00
201603 REACH INC	201602	-CONTRIBUTION	1,100.00
201603 SCOTT COUNTY HABITAT FOR HUMANITY	9	-HABITAT HOME BUILDING PROGRAM	12,500.00
201603 SOUTHEASTERN LITTLE LEAGUE INC	1600001	-CONTRIBUTION	600.00
201603 SUSTAINABLE BEREA INC	20167	-CONTRIBUTION	3,000.00
201603 THE LEXINGTON DREAM FACTORY INC	THELEX022516	-SPONSORSHIP	1,750.00
201603 UNITED WAY OF THE BLUEGRASS	UNITED031116	-CONTRIBUTION	1,500.00
201603 WINTER CARE ENERGY FUND	WINTER031616	-DONATION	5,534.23
201603 YMCA OF CENTRAL KENTUCKY	21716	-SPONSORSHIP	10,000.00
201604 BLUE GRASS COMMUNITY FOUNDATION	BLUEGR031416	-SPONSORSHIP	1,000.00
201604 CALDWELL COUNTY CONSERVATION DISTRICT	CALDWE032916	-PROGREESSIVE AGRICULTURE SAFETY DAYS	500.00
201604 CAMPBELLSVILLE UNIVERSITY 201604 CHAMBER OF COMMERCE BARDSTOWN NELSON CO	2016322 20995	Plant forthe Planet Applied Dinner Sponsorship for Membership Directory	5,000.00 6,000.00
		Annual Dinner, Sponsorship for Membership Directory	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
201604 COMMUNITY ACTION KENTUCKY	COOPER 041116	KHSBHF Induction Ceremony	5,000.00
201604 COOPERATIVE CHRISTIAN MINISTRY	COOPER041116	-CONSTRIBUTION	3,000.00
201604 DIAMOND POINT FOUNDATION	03161A	-SPONSORSHIP	5,000.00
201604 EDISON ELECTRIC INSTITUTE	EDISON033116	-33RD CONFERENCE	900.00
201604 GODS PANTRY FOOD BANK	GODSPA041516	-CONTRIBUTION	10,000.00
201604 HABITAT FOR HUMANITY OF JESSAMINE CO	1010	-CONTRIBUTION	15,000.00
201604 HARDIN COUNTY CHAMBER OF COMMERCE	10381	-SPONSORSHIP	2,500.00

DESCRIPTION TREASURED SERVICE	Date AP Vendor Name or JE Batch Name	AP Invoice Number or Journal Name	Invoice Line Description of JE Line Description	Amount
				,
250.00 1				,
20161 EADRESHIP KENTUCKY FOUNDATION NC 05				,
2016 MENTAL BARRESHIF POLIDATION NC				*
2019 MOUNTAIN EMPRIE OLDER CHIZENS INC MOUNTAINE PANTORNER 5,0000 2019 SI INER VILAGE OF PELANSTHEIL PANTORNER 5,0000 2019 MITTER VECK THEATRE THEATRE THEATRE THEATRE 1,0000 2019 THEATRE THEATRE THEATRE 1,0000 2019 MITTER CARE ENERGY FUND WINTER CARE ENERGY FUND 2,0000 2019 WINTER CARE ENERGY FUND WINTER CARE ENERGY FUND 2,0000 2019 WINTER CARE ENERGY FUND WINTER CARE ENERGY FUND 2,0000 2019 WONTER CARE ENERGY FUND WINTER CARE ENERGY FUND 2,0000 2019 WONTER CARE ENERGY FUND WINTER CARE ENERGY FUND 2,0000 2019 WONTER CARE ENERGY FUND WINTER CARE ENERGY FUND 2,0000 2019 WONTER CARE ENERGY FUND WINTER CARE ENERGY FUND 2,0000 2019 WINTER CARE ENERGY FUND WINTER CARE ENERGY FUND 2,0000 2019 WINTER CHILD CONNING CONTROLLED FUND 2,0000 2019 WINTER C			·	*
20166 SHAKTE WILLAGE OF PLEASATHILL				,
100000 1000000 100000 100000 100000 100000 100000 100000 1000000 1000000 100000 100000 100000 100000 100000 100000 1000000 100000 100000 100000 100000 100000 100000 1000000 100000 1000000 1000000 1000000 1000000 1000000 1000000 1000000 10000000 100000000				•
2016.00 LENNOTON STEVANCY				,
201601 REAN LEAGUE OF LEX FAYETTE COUNTY WINEBULLE OF LEX FAYETTE COUNTY WOMENLINGTO				,
201609 WINTERC CARE DRIEGY FUND				*
20160 WOMEN LEADING KY				,
20106 ARTS COMMISSION OF DANYILLEBOYLE CO 6500 4. CONTRIBUTION 2.500.000 2.01005 ARTS COMMISSION AND RESTARCH LORISTS HISRIBUSIS 5. Versibing Acts: Tires Under Threat 1.000.000 2.01005 CASEY COUNTY APPLE HESTIVAL CASEY COURTY APPLE HESTIVAL CASEY COURTY APPLE HESTIVAL CONTRIBUTION 5.000.000 2.01005 CASEY COURTY APPLE HESTIVAL CONTRIBUTION 5.000.000 2.01005 CASEY COURTY APPLE HESTIVAL CONTRIBUTION 5.000.000 2.01005 CASEY CASE CASEY COURTY APPLE HESTIVAL CONTRIBUTION CONTRIBUTION 1.000.000 2.01005 CASEY CASE CASEY COURTY APPLE HESTIVAL CONTRIBUTION 1.000.000 2.01005 CASEY CASE CASEY CASEY CASE CASEY C				*
201605 SERVICHOM AND RISCACCH FOREST				,
20166 CASEY COUNTY APPLE FESTIVAL CASEY COUNTS APPLE FESTIVAL 1010 Spring Conference lancheon 5,000,000 201695 CREPAT AMERICAN BLACKER OF POLICE 1010 Spring Conference lancheon 1,200,000 201695 CREPAT CAMERICAN BRAKSS BAND FESTIVAL CARBES PONSORSIIP CONTRIBITION 1,200,000 201695 CREPAT CAMERICAN BRAKSS BAND FESTIVAL CARBES PONSORSIIP SPRING CONTRIBUTION 1,000,000 201695 CREPATICKY ASSOC OF MANUFACTIRERS ENTITIOG 2316 Conference Sponsorship 510,000 201695 LEXINGTON STRIDES CHILES COMMISSION LEXINGGOS16 SPONSORSIIP 45,000,000 201695 LEXINGTON STRIDES ABILED I FOUNDATION LEXINGGOS16 SPONSORSIIP 45,000,000 201695 ALEXINGTON STRIDES ABILED I FOUNDATION LEXINGGOS16 SPONSORSIIP 45,000,000 201695 ALEXINGTON STRIDES ABILED I FOUNDATION LEXINGGOS16 SPONSORSIIP 45,000,000 201695 ALEXINGTON STRIDES ABILED I FOUNDATION LEXINGGOS16 SPONSORSIIP 45,000,000 201695 ALEXINGTON STRIDES ABILED I FOUNDATION LEXINGGOS16 SPONSORSIIP 45,000,000 201695 ALEXINGTON STRIDES ABILED I FOUNDATION LEXINGGOS16 SPONSORSIIP 45,000,000 201695 ALEXINGTON STRIDES ABILED I FOUNDATION LEXINGGOS16 SPONSORSIIP 45,000,000 201695 ALEXINGTON STRIDES ABILED I FOUNDATION LEXINGGOS16 SPONSORSIIP 45,000,000 201695 ALEXINGTON STRIDES ABILED I FOUNDATION LEXINGGOS16 SPONSORSIIP 45,000,000 201695 ALEXINGTON STRIDES ABILED I FOUNDATION LEXINGGOS16 SPONSORSIIP 1,000,000 201695 ALEXINGTON STRIDES ABILED I FOUNDATION LEXINGGOS16 SPONSORSIIP 1,000,000 201695 ALEXINGTON STRIDES ABILED I FOUNDATION LEXINGGOS16 SPONSORSIIP 1,000,000 201695 ALEXINGTON STRIDES ABILED I FOUNDATION LEXINGGOS16 SPONSORSIIP 1,000,000 201695 ALEXINGTON STRIDES ABILED I FOUNDATION LEXINGGOS16 SPONSORSIIP 1,000,000 201695 ALEXINGTON STRIDES ABILED I FOUNDATION LEXINGGOS16 SPONSORSIIP 1,000,000 201695 CENTRAL KENTUCKY YOUTH ORGERISA SEQUENCY LEXINGGOS16 SPONSORSIIP 1,000,000 201695 CENTRAL KENTUCKY YOUTH ORGERISA SEQUENC				*
201665 RFATERNAL (DEPEN OF POLICE 100				,
20166 SENTILICKY ASSOC OF MANIFECTIVARS 2787353 PNERGY CONFERENCE 2016 41,000.00 20166 SENTILICKY ASSOC OF MANIFECTIVERS 2787353 PNERGY CONFERENCE 2016 15,000.00 20166 SENTICKY LABOR MANAGEMENT CONF ENTITICOS2316 CONFERENCE SQUARMSCRIPT 15,000.00 20166 SENTICTUS COMMISSION LEXINGOS1616 CONTRIBUTION 10,000.00 20166 SENTICTUS COMMISSION LEXINGOS1616 SONSOSISIIP 45,000.00 20166 SENTIRO SIRTIDE SAILEAD FOUNDATION LEXINGOS1616 SONSOSISIIP 1,670.00 20166 SENTIRO SIRTIDE SAILEAD FOUNDATION LEXINGOS1616 SONSOSISIIP 1,670.00 20166 SENTIRO SENTILITY CONTRIBUTION LEXINGOS1616 SONSOSISIIP 1,670.00 20166 SENTIRO SENTILITY CONTRIBUTION 2561 CONTRIBUTION 2501.00 20166 SUTILITY ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION 2561 CONTRIBUTION 2501.00 20166 SUTILITY ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION 2501.00 20166 SUTILITY (A) 2501.00 20166 CENTER FOR WOMEN CHILDENE & ENABLES THE NEST 2501.00 20166 CENTER FOR WOMEN CHILDENE & ENABLES THE NEST 2501.00 20166 CENTER FOR WOMEN CHILDENE & ENABLES THE NEST 2501.00 20166 CENTER FOR WOMEN CHILDENE & ENABLES THE NEST 2501.00 20166 CENTER FOR WOMEN CHILDENE & ENABLES THE NEST 2501.00 20166 CENTER FOR WOMEN CHILDENE & ENABLES TH			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	,
20165 KENTICKY ASSOC OF MANUFACTHERS 275755 C.			1 0	
20166 SANTLUCKY LABOR MANAGEMENT CONF				*
20160 LEXINGTON SITER CITIES COMMISSION				*
201065 LEXINGTION STRIPDS AHEAD POUNDATION			• •	
201695 MASTER MUSICIANS FESTIVAL 194 1950,000 1900,000 1	201605 LEXINGTON SISTER CITIES COMMISSION			,
201605 RICHIMOND CHAMBER OF COMMERCE 13893 2016-2017 Annual Sponochip 1.4700 2.01005 UTILETY ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION 23681 -CONTRIBUTION 5.000.00 2.01005 UTILETY ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION 23681 -CONTRIBUTION 5.000.00 2.01005 UTILETY ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION 1.008 -CONTRIBUTION 3.020.61 2.01005 UTILETY ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION 1.008 4.0000 UTILETY ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION 4.0000 UTILETY ELICATION DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION DEVELOPMENT 4.0000 UTILETY ELICATION DEVELOPMENT 4.0000 UTILETY 4.00				,
201605 UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY LGEKU20160 SPONNORSHIP 5.00.00			MASTER MUSICIANS FESTIVAL	5,000.00
201605 UTILITY ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION 23681 CONTRIBUTION 3,296,64 201605 WINTER CARE ENERGY FUND WINTER(S2016 CONTRIBUTION 3,296,64 201605 WINTER CARE ENERGY FUND 12080 YA Violence & Bullying Prevention/Health Program-Leestown Middle School 201606 AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY INC AMERICS1616 CONTRIBUTION CONTRIBUTION 3,000,000 201606 AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY INC AMERICAN CANCER SOCIE				*
201695 WINTER CARE ENREGY FUND				•
201695 YOUTHALERT (YA) 1208	201605 UTILITY ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION	23681	-CONTRIBUTION	560.00
201606 AMERICAN CANCÉR SOCIETY INC				
201606 APPALACHIAN COMMINITY ACTION	` '		• •	
201606 BIG BROTHERS BIG SISTERS BIGBRO060916 SPONSORSHIP 2.550.00				*
201606 CENTER FOR WOMEN CHILDREN & FAMILIES-THE NEST 848 -SPONSORSHIP 10,000.00				,
201606 CENTRAL KENTUCKY YOUTH ORCHESTRA 2532 -2016 MUSICWORKS 1,000.00				*
201606 CITIZEN POLICE ACADEMY ALUMNI ASSOCIATION				,
201606 CITY OF HARTFORD				,
201606 CYSTIC FIBROSIS FNDTN			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
201606 DRYDEN UNITED METHODIST CHURCH DRYDEN060216				*
201606 EASTERN KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY				
201606 ELIZABETHTOWN HARDIN CO HERITAGE COUNCIL HERITA051616 -BBQ,BLUES,BIKES FESTIVAL 1,000.00 201606 FAYETTE COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS 15286 -FCPS FAMILY REUNION 5,000.00 201606 FEDING AMERICA FOOD PANTRY #A00107 FEEDIN062416 -FOOD DISTRIBUTION 5,000.00 201606 FLAGET MEMORIAL HOSPITAL FOUNDATION FLAGET041416 FLAGET MEMORIAL HOSPITAL FOUNDATION ANNUAL GOLF 1,000.00 201606 HERRINGTON LITES HERRIN062316 -FIREWORKS DISPLAY 5000.00 201606 LEXINGTON PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY LEXING602816 -FIREWORKS DISPLAY 5000.00 201606 OWL FOUNDATION OWLFOU052416 9th Annual Foundation Golf Outing 750.00 201606 POKE SALLET FESTIVAL 11 -2016 POKE SALLET FESTIVAL 1,000.00 201606 SUNRISE CHILDRENS SERVICES SUNRISE CHILDRENS SERVICES 5000.00 201606 THE STEPHEN FOSTER DRAMA ASSOC INC 11811 -LIGHTS UP 2016 SPONSORSHIP 3,000.00 201607 BULLITT COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION BULLIT072216 SCHOOL GARDEN 6,994.15 4,000.00 5,000.00 5,000.00 4,000.00 5,000.00 5,000.00 5,000.00 5,000.00 5,000.00 5,000.0				•
201606 FAYETTE COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS 15286 -FCPS FAMILY REUNION 5,000.00				*
201606 FEEDING AMERICA FOOD PANTRY #A00107 FEEDIN062416 FLAGET MEMORIAL HOSPITAL FOUNDATION FLAGET041416 FLAGET MEMORIAL HOSPITAL FOUNDATION ANNUAL GOLF TOURNAMENT 201606 HERRINGTON LITES HERRIN062316 LEXINGG082816 LEXINGG082816 DWLFOUNDS2416 OWLFOUNDS2416 DURNAMING FEEDINOR AND OUTREACH PROGRAMS FOR DURNAMING GOLF OUTING ON TOURNAMING GOLF OUTING OUTING OUT OUT TOURNAMING GOLF OUT TOURNAMING GOL				,
201606 FLAGET MEMORIAL HOSPITAL FOUNDATION FLAGET041416 FLAGET MEMORIAL HOSPITAL FOUNDATION ANNUAL GOLF 1,000.00 TOURNAMENT 201606 HERRINGTON LITES HERRING62316 -FIREWORKS DISPLAY 500.00 201606 LEXINGTON PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY LEXING662816 -EDUCATION AND OUTREACH PROGRAMS 5,000.00 201606 OWL FOUNDATION OWLFOUNDATION OWLFOU052416 9th Annual Foundation Golf Outing 750.00 201606 POKE SALLET FESTIVAL 11 -2016 POKE SALLET FESTIVAL 1,000.00 201606 SUNRISE CHILDRENS SERVICES SUNRISO41416 SUNRISECHILDREN'S SERVICES 500.00 201606 THE STEPHEN FOSTER DRAMA ASSOC INC 11811 -LIGHTS UP 2016 SPONSORSHIP 3,000.00 201606 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND 29-JUN-2016 08:06 SERV -LEADERSHIP TEXAS #774258 560.00 201607 BULLITT COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION BULLIT072216 6.994.15				,
201606 HERRINGTON LITES HERRIN062316 -FIREWORKS DISPLAY 500.00 201606 LEXINGTON PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY LEXING062816 -EDUCATION AND OUTREACH PROGRAMS 5,000.00 201606 OWL FOUNDATION OWLFOU052416 9th Annual Foundation Golf Outing 750.00 201606 POKE SALLET FESTIVAL 11 -2016 POKE SALLET FESTIVAL 1,000.00 201606 SUNRISE CHILDRENS SERVICES SUNRISECHILDREN'S SERVICES 500.00 201606 THE STEPHEN FOSTER DRAMA ASSOC INC 11811 -LIGHTS UP 2016 SPONSORSHIP 3,000.00 201606 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND 29-JUN-2016 08:06 SERV -LEADERSHIP TEXAS #774258 560.00 201607 BULLITT COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION BULLIT072216 -SCHOOL GARDEN 6,994.15				*
201606 HERRINGTON LITESHERRIN062316-FIREWORKS DISPLAY500.00201606 LEXINGTON PHILHARMONIC SOCIETYLEXING062816-EDUCATION AND OUTREACH PROGRAMS5,000.00201606 OWL FOUNDATIONOWLFOU0524169th Annual Foundation Golf Outing750.00201606 POKE SALLET FESTIVAL11-2016 POKE SALLET FESTIVAL1,000.00201606 SUNRISE CHILDRENS SERVICESSUNRISO41416SUNRISECHILDREN'S SERVICES500.00201606 THE STEPHEN FOSTER DRAMA ASSOC INC11811-LIGHTS UP 2016 SPONSORSHIP3,000.00201606 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND29-JUN-2016 08:06 SERV-LEADERSHIP TEXAS #774258560.00201607 BULLITT COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATIONBULLIT072216-SCHOOL GARDEN6,994.15	201606 FLAGET MEMORIAL HOSPITAL FOUNDATION	FLAGET041416		1,000.00
201606 LEXINGTON PHILHARMONIC SOCIETYLEXING062816-EDUCATION AND OUTREACH PROGRAMS5,000.00201606 OWL FOUNDATIONOWLFOU0524169th Annual Foundation Golf Outing750.00201606 POKE SALLET FESTIVAL11-2016 POKE SALLET FESTIVAL1,000.00201606 SUNRISE CHILDRENS SERVICESSUNRISO41416SUNRISECHILDREN'S SERVICES500.00201606 THE STEPHEN FOSTER DRAMA ASSOC INC11811-LIGHTS UP 2016 SPONSORSHIP3,000.00201606 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND29-JUN-2016 08:06 SERV-LEADERSHIP TEXAS #774258560.00201607 BULLITT COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATIONBULLIT072216-SCHOOL GARDEN6,994.15				
201606 OWL FOUNDATIONOWLFOU0524169th Annual Foundation Golf Outing750.00201606 POKE SALLET FESTIVAL11-2016 POKE SALLET FESTIVAL1,000.00201606 SUNRISE CHILDRENS SERVICESSUNRISO41416SUNRISECHILDREN'S SERVICES500.00201606 THE STEPHEN FOSTER DRAMA ASSOC INC11811-LIGHTS UP 2016 SPONSORSHIP3,000.00201606 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND29-JUN-2016 08:06 SERV-LEADERSHIP TEXAS #774258560.00201607 BULLITT COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATIONBULLIT072216-SCHOOL GARDEN6,994.15	201606 HERRINGTON LITES	HERRIN062316	-FIREWORKS DISPLAY	500.00
201606 POKE SALLET FESTIVAL1,000.00201606 SUNRISE CHILDRENS SERVICESSUNRISO41416SUNRISECHILDREN'S SERVICES201606 THE STEPHEN FOSTER DRAMA ASSOC INC11811-LIGHTS UP 2016 SPONSORSHIP3,000.00201606 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND29-JUN-2016 08:06 SERV-LEADERSHIP TEXAS #774258560.00201607 BULLITT COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATIONBULLIT072216-SCHOOL GARDEN6,994.15	201606 LEXINGTON PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY		-EDUCATION AND OUTREACH PROGRAMS	5,000.00
201606 SUNRISE CHILDRENS SERVICESSUNRIS041416SUNRISECHILDREN'S SERVICES500.00201606 THE STEPHEN FOSTER DRAMA ASSOC INC11811-LIGHTS UP 2016 SPONSORSHIP3,000.00201606 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND29-JUN-2016 08:06 SERV-LEADERSHIP TEXAS #774258560.00201607 BULLITT COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATIONBULLIT072216-SCHOOL GARDEN6,994.15		OWLFOU052416	9th Annual Foundation Golf Outing	750.00
201606 THE STEPHEN FOSTER DRAMA ASSOC INC11811-LIGHTS UP 2016 SPONSORSHIP3,000.00201606 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND29-JUN-2016 08:06 SERV-LEADERSHIP TEXAS #774258560.00201607 BULLITT COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATIONBULLIT072216-SCHOOL GARDEN6,994.15	201606 POKE SALLET FESTIVAL		-2016 POKE SALLET FESTIVAL	,
201606 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND 29-JUN-2016 08:06 SERV -LEADERSHIP TEXAS #774258 560.00 201607 BULLITT COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION BULLIT072216 -SCHOOL GARDEN 6,994.15				
201607 BULLITT COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION BULLIT072216 -SCHOOL GARDEN 6,994.15				,
,				
201607 CASA CASAOF062916 -2016 CAS SUPERHERO RUN 500.00				*
	201607 CASA	CASAOF062916	-2016 CAS SUPERHERO RUN	500.00
201607 COMMERCE LEXINGTON COMMER092315 -PLATINUM SPONSOR (7,500.00)				* '
201607 COMMUNITY ACTION COUNCIL COMMUN072016 -TIE THE KNOT FATHERHOOD INITIATIVE 10,000.00				•
201607 DOLLAR ENERGY FUND INC DOLLAR072116 -WINTERSHARE COMPANY MATCH 1,313.98				*
201607 EVOLVE KY -SPONSORSHIP 1,400.00	201607 EVOLVE KY	EVOLVE070116	-SPONSORSHIP	1,400.00

Date AP Vendor Name or JE Batch Name	AP Invoice Number or Journal Name	Invoice Line Description of JE Line Description	Amount
201607 FEAT OF LOUISVILLE INC	FEATOF071916	-AUTISM GALA	1,250.00
201607 HENDERSON MUSIC PRESERVATION SOCIETY INC	HENDER062716	-26TH FESTIVAL	10,000.00
201607 JOHN I BURTON HIGH SCHOOL	100	-GOLF TOURNAMENT	500.00
201607 KENTUCKY ASSOCIATION FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	26573	-2016 KY UNITED PROGRAM	6,250.00
201607 KENTUCKY HORSE PARK FNDTN	KENTUC072016	-SOUTHERN LIGHTS 2016	5,000.00
201607 LEADERSHIP CENTRAL KENTUCKY	1008	-SPONSORSHIP	3,500.00
201607 LEXINGTON CHALLENGER TENNIS CHARITY INC	20160075	-2016 KY. BANK TENNIS CHAMPIONSHIPS	1,000.00
201607 LIFE ADVENTURE CENTER OF	LIFEAD062916	-SUMMER CAMP 2016	1,800.00
201607 MADISON CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL	MADISON062916	-SPONSORSHIP	500.00
201607 MUHLENBERG COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION	MUHLEN071816	-ANNUAL SPONSORSHIP	2,000.00
201607 ROOTS AND HERITAGE FESTIVAL COMMITTEE	2	-FESTIVAL	1,000.00
201607 SHAKER VILLAGE OF PLEASANT HILL	SHAKER071916	-CAPITAL CAMPAIGN	25,000.00
201607 THE LIVING ARTS AND SCIENCE CENTER INC	THELIV072016	-LASC WOW OTUREACH PROGRAM	9,500.00
201607 THE TRIANGLE FOUNDATION	THETRI072016	-DONATION TO TRIANGLE PARK	5,000.00
201607 UNITED WAY OF THE BLUEGRASS	UNITED072216	-2ND ANNUAL NIGHT UNITE EVENT	500.00
201607 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	29-JUN-2016 08:06 SERV	-WKU FOUNDATION INC #774225	2,550.00
201607 WINTER CARE ENERGY FUND	WINTER062216	-WINTERCARE MATCH	3,585.47
201607 WINTER CARE ENERGY FUND	WINTER072516	-WINTER CARE MATCH	3,522.59
201607 WOODFORD COUNTY THEATRE	S16001	-WOODFORD THEATER SHOWS	2,000.00
201608 B.U.I.L.D.	BUILD081216	-2016 CONTRIBUTION	6,500.00
201608 BIG STONE CELTIC	BIGSTO081516	-SPONSORSHIP	750.00
201608 CATHEDRAL OF CHRIST THE KING	323	-OKTOBERFEST 2016	1,500.00
201608 CENTER FOR WOMEN CHILDREN & FAMILIES-THE NEST	899	-A NIGHT FOR THE NEST	700.00
201608 DOLLAR ENERGY FUND INC	609	-WINTER SHARE DONATION	10,000.00
201608 DOLLAR ENERGY FUND INC	610	-WINTERSHARE DONATION	2,075.00
201608 DOWNTOWN LEXINGTON CORP	DOWNTO081216	-LEXINGTON FOURTH OF JULY FESTIVAL	1,000.00
201608 GREEN RIVER AREA DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT	GREENR080816	-GRADD ANNUAL DINNER	500.00
201608 HORSE CAVE CULTURAL DISTRICT	HORSEC081516	-HORSE CAVE HERITAGE FESTIVAL	2,500.00
201608 KCTCS FOUNDATION INC	KCTCSF072616	-AWARDS DINNER	1,000.00
201608 KENTUCKY COAL ASSOCIATION	KENTUC080116	-SPONSORSHIP	1,275.00
201608 KENTUCKY STATE BBQ FESTIVAL FOUNDATION INC	KENTUC081716	-KY STATE BBQ FESTIVAL	1,000.00
201608 LEXINGTON HABITAT FOR HUMANITY	2013086	-ENDOWMENT GOLF TOURNAMENT	1,250.00
201608 LEXINGTON HABITAT FOR HUMANITY	LEXING081516	-ENERGY STAR 3.0 HOMES	12,000.00
201608 LINCOLN DAYS CELEBRATION INC	LINCOL081216	-LINCOLN DAYS CELEBRATION	1,500.00
201608 LINCOLN TRAIL HOME BUILDERS ASSOCIATION	0222633	-PARADE OF HOMES	750.00
201608 LOUISVILLE METRO POLICE FOUNDATION	LOUISV081116	-SPONSORSHIP	1,250.00
201608 THE KENTUCKY LOCAL ISSUES CONFERENCE INC.	THEKEN081616	-CONFERENCE	3,000.00
201608 UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY	UNIVER082416	-UK SEASON TICKETS	20,000.00
201608 WARRIORS FORE FREEDOM FOUNDATION INC	WARRIO081816	-HONOR FOUNDATION	750.00
201608 WINTER CARE ENERGY FUND	WINTER081016	-WINTER CARE MATCH JULY 2016	3,582.67
201609 AMERICAN RED CROSS	AMERIC092216	-BOARD CONTRIBUTION	1,400.00
201609 CARROLL COUNTY TRAINING CONSORTIUM	CARROL090216	-SCHOLARSHIP FUND	10,000.00
201609 CHAMBER OF COMMERCE CRITTENDEN CO	CHAMBE0901116	-PUMPKIN FESTIVAL CAR SHOW	500.00
201609 CITY OF CENTRAL CITY	CITYOF090116	-ROCK N ROLL CRUISE	1,000.00
201609 CITY OF MT STERLING	CITYOF090216	-LIGHTING REVITALIZATION	3,000.00
201609 CITY OF RUSSELL SPRINGS	CITYOF092016	-FESTIVAL AT THE SPRINGS-FESTIVAL AT THE SPRINGS	1,000.00
201609 COMMERCE LEXINGTON	KUWC16	-WINNER CIRCLE BUSINNESS SPONSORSHIP	24,500.00
201609 CUMBERLAND TOURIST COMMISION	1	-2016 KY BLACK BEAR FESTIVAL	500.00
201609 DOWNTOWN LEXINGTON CORP	DOWNTO091316	-2016 AWARDS OF EXCELLENCE	1,000.00
201609 GIRL SCOUTS WILDERNESS ROAD COUNCIL	GEMS	-SPONSORSHIP-SPONSORSHIP	1,000.00
201609 HABITAT FOR HUMANITY OF METRO LOU	HABITA091416	-ENERGY STAR HOMES	15,000.00
201609 HICKMAN COUNTY FISCAL COURT	16003	-CIVIL WAR DAYS	500.00
201609 HOPE CENTER INC	HOPECE092216	-2016 ANNUAL CONTRIBUTION	6,000.00
201609 JOHN I BURTON HIGH SCHOOL	001	-2016 HALL OF FAME BANQUET-2016 HALL OF FAME BANQUET	500.00
201609 JUBILEE JOBS OF LEXINGTON	202	-JUBILEE JOBS	1,000.00
201609 JUNIOR ACHIEVEMENT OF THE BLUEGRASS	JUNIOR090216	-ADOPT A SCHOOL 2016-17	5,000.00

Date AP Vendor Name or JE Batch Name	AP Invoice Number or Journal Name	Invoice Line Description of JE Line Description	Amount
201609 KENTUCKY BOURBON FESTIVAL	201608SP17	-KY BOURBON FESTIVAL	3,360.00
201609 KENTUCKY EMERGENCY SERVICES CON INV	1339	-SPONSORSHIP	1,820.00
201609 KENTUCKY INSTITUTE FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	KENTUC092016	-GET AQUANITED LUNCHEON-GET AQUANITED LUNCHEON	500.00
201609 LEXINGTON FAYETTE URBAN	201601A	-46 ANNUAL BREAKFAST	500.00
201609 LEXINGTON HABITAT FOR HUMANITY	LEXING092316	-ENGERY STAR 3.0 HOME-ENGERY STAR 3.0 HOME	6,000.00
201609 MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY	MOREHE081816	-PLANT FOR THE PLANET	4,250.00
201609 MORGANFIELD LIONS CLUB INC.	20161	-CORN FESTIVAL	750.00
201609 NELSON COUNTY ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AGENCY	NELSON082916	-BARDSTOWN ARTS AND CRAFTS FAIR	9,000.00
201609 PINEVILLE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL	PINEVI082916	-PINEVILLE HIGH BOWL PROGRAM	500.00
201609 RUMPKE OF KENTUCKY INC	0091602	-DUMPSTERS IN GARRARD CO ON LAKE	1,910.00
201609 SHRINERS HOSPITAL FOR CHILDREN	SHRINE082616	-SHRINE HOSPITAL BENEFIT SHOOT	750.00
201609 THE ARBORETUM	05022016	-PARTY FOR THE PLANET 2016	21,000.00
201609 THE LINCOLN MUSEUM INC	THELIN082916	-HODGENVILLE FALL MUSIC FESTIVAL-HODGENVILLE FALL MUSIC	500.00
201700 TIMED GETY OF RENEDICINA	LININ/ED002017	FESTIVAL FOONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ANNHAL MEETING	1 575 00
201609 UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY	UNIVER082916	-ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ANNUAL MEETING	1,575.00
201609 URBAN LEAGUE OF LEX FAYETTE COUNTY	URBANL090116	-URBAN LEAGUE ANNUAL BANQUET	1,750.00
201609 WINTER CARE ENERGY FUND	WINTER092816	-WINTERCARE MATCH JULY 2016	3,432.27
201609 WISE CO VA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE	G2016THM1	-AUTUM FESTIVAL	540.00
201610 BIG BROTHERS BIG SISTERS	BIGBRO100716	-PLEDGE # 70904	1,275.00
201610 CFB-ADD Spreadsheet A 27889 39778713	J282-0020-1016 Accrual USD	Controller Accrual - KET	860.00
201610 CITY OF BARDSTOWN KY	CITYOF101816	-PLANT FOR THE PLANET	2,500.00
201610 KENTUCKY CHAMBER OF COMMERCE	KENTUC101716	-BRONZE SPONSOR	1,890.00
201610 POWER OF ONE	POWERO102416	-PO1 CAMPAIGN	1,643.25
201610 RUMPKE OF KENTUCKY INC	0094538	-DUMPSTERS IN GARRARD CO ON LAKE	523.00
201610 RUMPKE OF KENTUCKY INC	0095831	-DUMPSTERS IN GARRARD CO ON LAKE	956.00
201610 RUMPKE OF KENTUCKY INC	0097206	-DUMPSTERS IN GARRARD CO ON LAKE	956.00
201610 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	29-AUG-2016 06:08 KUTL	-WM SUPERCENTER #2968 #841645	1,237.34
201610 WINTER CARE ENERGY FUND	WINTER102416	-WINTERCARE MATCH SEP. 2016	3,801.43
V: V:	V	V	25 250 26
Various Various Total Donations	Various	Various - Individual Transactions Under \$500	35,259.36 1 532 823 18
Various Various Total Donations	Various	Various - Individual Transactions Under \$500	35,259.36 1,532,823.18
	Various 635651	Various - Individual Transactions Under \$500 -Meals - Offsite / Mtgs / Business Travel	
Total Donations			1,532,823.18
Total Donations 201511 Freibert Jr, David J	635651	-Meals - Offsite / Mtgs / Business Travel	1,532,823.18 1,050.32
Total Donations 201511 Freibert Jr, David J 201511 HANNAH NEWS SERVICE MIDWEST LLC	635651 11272	-Meals - Offsite / Mtgs / Business Travel -FEES	1,532,823.18 1,050.32 1,324.47
Total Donations 201511 Freibert Jr, David J 201511 HANNAH NEWS SERVICE MIDWEST LLC 201511 Labor and Burden	635651 11272 Labor and Burden	-Meals - Offsite / Mtgs / Business Travel -FEES Labor and Burden	1,532,823.18 1,050.32 1,324.47 39,430.57
Total Donations 201511 Freibert Jr, David J 201511 HANNAH NEWS SERVICE MIDWEST LLC 201511 Labor and Burden 201511 REPUBLIC CONSULTING LLC	635651 11272 Labor and Burden 374	-Meals - Offsite / Mtgs / Business Travel -FEES Labor and Burden -SERVICES	1,532,823.18 1,050.32 1,324.47 39,430.57 5,200.00
Total Donations 201511 Freibert Jr, David J 201511 HANNAH NEWS SERVICE MIDWEST LLC 201511 Labor and Burden 201511 REPUBLIC CONSULTING LLC 201511 Siemens, George Robert	635651 11272 Labor and Burden 374 638556	-Meals - Offsite / Mtgs / Business Travel -FEES Labor and Burden -SERVICES -Fees / Permits / Licenses	1,532,823.18 1,050.32 1,324.47 39,430.57 5,200.00 527.35
Total Donations 201511 Freibert Jr, David J 201511 HANNAH NEWS SERVICE MIDWEST LLC 201511 Labor and Burden 201511 REPUBLIC CONSULTING LLC 201511 Siemens, George Robert 201511 THE LANSBURGH	635651 11272 Labor and Burden 374 638556 THELAN1215	-Meals - Offsite / Mtgs / Business Travel -FEES Labor and Burden -SERVICES -Fees / Permits / Licenses -LEASE - M BEER	1,532,823.18 1,050.32 1,324.47 39,430.57 5,200.00 527.35 2,037.32
Total Donations 201511 Freibert Jr, David J 201511 HANNAH NEWS SERVICE MIDWEST LLC 201511 Labor and Burden 201511 REPUBLIC CONSULTING LLC 201511 Siemens, George Robert 201511 THE LANSBURGH 201511 THE ROTUNDA GROUP LLC	635651 11272 Labor and Burden 374 638556 THELAN1215 2953	-Meals - Offsite / Mtgs / Business Travel -FEES Labor and Burden -SERVICES -Fees / Permits / Licenses -LEASE - M BEER -GOVERNMENT RELATIONS	1,532,823.18 1,050.32 1,324.47 39,430.57 5,200.00 527.35 2,037.32 2,207.98
Total Donations 201511 Freibert Jr, David J 201511 HANNAH NEWS SERVICE MIDWEST LLC 201511 Labor and Burden 201511 REPUBLIC CONSULTING LLC 201511 Siemens, George Robert 201511 THE LANSBURGH 201511 THE ROTUNDA GROUP LLC 201511 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	635651 11272 Labor and Burden 374 638556 THELAN1215 2953 23-NOV-2015 11:11 SERV	-Meals - Offsite / Mtgs / Business Travel -FEES Labor and Burden -SERVICES -Fees / Permits / Licenses -LEASE - M BEER -GOVERNMENT RELATIONS -HUNTON & WILLIAMS #181975	1,532,823.18 1,050.32 1,324.47 39,430.57 5,200.00 527.35 2,037.32 2,207.98 5,300.00
Total Donations 201511 Freibert Jr, David J 201511 HANNAH NEWS SERVICE MIDWEST LLC 201511 Labor and Burden 201511 REPUBLIC CONSULTING LLC 201511 Siemens, George Robert 201511 THE LANSBURGH 201511 THE ROTUNDA GROUP LLC 201511 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND 201511 WCS Spreadsheet A 27764 36694638	635651 11272 Labor and Burden 374 638556 THELAN1215 2953 23-NOV-2015 11:11 SERV J061-0110-1115 Adjustment USD	-Meals - Offsite / Mtgs / Business Travel -FEES Labor and Burden -SERVICES -Fees / Permits / Licenses -LEASE - M BEER -GOVERNMENT RELATIONS -HUNTON & WILLIAMS #181975 EEI Lobbying - Expense	1,532,823.18 1,050.32 1,324.47 39,430.57 5,200.00 527.35 2,037.32 2,207.98 5,300.00 6,290.13
201511 Freibert Jr, David J 201511 HANNAH NEWS SERVICE MIDWEST LLC 201511 Labor and Burden 201511 REPUBLIC CONSULTING LLC 201511 Siemens, George Robert 201511 THE LANSBURGH 201511 THE ROTUNDA GROUP LLC 201511 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND 201511 WCS Spreadsheet A 27764 36694638 201512 CURLESS FAMILY LIMITED PARTNERSHIP	635651 11272 Labor and Burden 374 638556 THELAN1215 2953 23-NOV-2015 11:11 SERV J061-0110-1115 Adjustment USD 2065U62016	-Meals - Offsite / Mtgs / Business Travel -FEES Labor and Burden -SERVICES -Fees / Permits / Licenses -LEASE - M BEER -GOVERNMENT RELATIONS -HUNTON & WILLIAMS #181975 EEI Lobbying - Expense -YEARLY RENT	1,532,823.18 1,050.32 1,324.47 39,430.57 5,200.00 527.35 2,037.32 2,207.98 5,300.00 6,290.13 4,134.00
201511 Freibert Jr, David J 201511 HANNAH NEWS SERVICE MIDWEST LLC 201511 Labor and Burden 201511 REPUBLIC CONSULTING LLC 201511 Siemens, George Robert 201511 THE LANSBURGH 201511 THE ROTUNDA GROUP LLC 201511 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND 201511 WCS Spreadsheet A 27764 36694638 201512 CURLESS FAMILY LIMITED PARTNERSHIP 201512 Labor and Burden	635651 11272 Labor and Burden 374 638556 THELAN1215 2953 23-NOV-2015 11:11 SERV J061-0110-1115 Adjustment USD 2065U62016 Labor and Burden	-Meals - Offsite / Mtgs / Business Travel -FEES Labor and Burden -SERVICES -Fees / Permits / Licenses -LEASE - M BEER -GOVERNMENT RELATIONS -HUNTON & WILLIAMS #181975 EEI Lobbying - Expense -YEARLY RENT Labor and Burden	1,532,823.18 1,050.32 1,324.47 39,430.57 5,200.00 527.35 2,037.32 2,207.98 5,300.00 6,290.13 4,134.00 50,439.80
Total Donations 201511 Freibert Jr, David J 201511 HANNAH NEWS SERVICE MIDWEST LLC 201511 Labor and Burden 201511 REPUBLIC CONSULTING LLC 201511 Siemens, George Robert 201511 THE LANSBURGH 201511 THE ROTUNDA GROUP LLC 201511 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND 201511 WCS Spreadsheet A 27764 36694638 201512 CURLESS FAMILY LIMITED PARTNERSHIP 201512 Labor and Burden 201512 REPUBLIC CONSULTING LLC	635651 11272 Labor and Burden 374 638556 THELAN1215 2953 23-NOV-2015 11:11 SERV J061-0110-1115 Adjustment USD 2065U62016 Labor and Burden 392	-Meals - Offsite / Mtgs / Business Travel -FEES Labor and Burden -SERVICES -Fees / Permits / Licenses -LEASE - M BEER -GOVERNMENT RELATIONS -HUNTON & WILLIAMS #181975 EEI Lobbying - Expense -YEARLY RENT Labor and Burden -CONSULTING	1,532,823.18 1,050.32 1,324.47 39,430.57 5,200.00 527.35 2,037.32 2,207.98 5,300.00 6,290.13 4,134.00 50,439.80 5,200.00
Total Donations 201511 Freibert Jr, David J 201511 HANNAH NEWS SERVICE MIDWEST LLC 201511 Labor and Burden 201511 REPUBLIC CONSULTING LLC 201511 Siemens, George Robert 201511 THE LANSBURGH 201511 THE ROTUNDA GROUP LLC 201511 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND 201511 WCS Spreadsheet A 27764 36694638 201512 CURLESS FAMILY LIMITED PARTNERSHIP 201512 Labor and Burden 201512 REPUBLIC CONSULTING LLC 201512 THE LANSBURGH	635651 11272 Labor and Burden 374 638556 THELAN1215 2953 23-NOV-2015 11:11 SERV J061-0110-1115 Adjustment USD 2065U62016 Labor and Burden 392 THELAN0116	-Meals - Offsite / Mtgs / Business Travel -FEES Labor and Burden -SERVICES -Fees / Permits / Licenses -LEASE - M BEER -GOVERNMENT RELATIONS -HUNTON & WILLIAMS #181975 EEI Lobbying - Expense -YEARLY RENT Labor and Burden -CONSULTING -LEASE - M BEER	1,532,823.18 1,050.32 1,324.47 39,430.57 5,200.00 527.35 2,037.32 2,207.98 5,300.00 6,290.13 4,134.00 50,439.80 5,200.00 2,037.32
Total Donations 201511 Freibert Jr, David J 201511 HANNAH NEWS SERVICE MIDWEST LLC 201511 Labor and Burden 201511 REPUBLIC CONSULTING LLC 201511 Siemens, George Robert 201511 THE LANSBURGH 201511 THE ROTUNDA GROUP LLC 201511 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND 201511 WCS Spreadsheet A 27764 36694638 201512 CURLESS FAMILY LIMITED PARTNERSHIP 201512 Labor and Burden 201512 REPUBLIC CONSULTING LLC 201512 THE LANSBURGH 201512 THE ROTUNDA GROUP LLC	635651 11272 Labor and Burden 374 638556 THELAN1215 2953 23-NOV-2015 11:11 SERV J061-0110-1115 Adjustment USD 2065U62016 Labor and Burden 392 THELAN0116 2979	-Meals - Offsite / Mtgs / Business Travel -FEES Labor and Burden -SERVICES -Fees / Permits / Licenses -LEASE - M BEER -GOVERNMENT RELATIONS -HUNTON & WILLIAMS #181975 EEI Lobbying - Expense -YEARLY RENT Labor and Burden -CONSULTING -LEASE - M BEER -GOVERNMENT RELATIONS	1,532,823.18 1,050.32 1,324.47 39,430.57 5,200.00 527.35 2,037.32 2,207.98 5,300.00 6,290.13 4,134.00 50,439.80 5,200.00 2,037.32 2,207.98
201511 Freibert Jr, David J 201511 HANNAH NEWS SERVICE MIDWEST LLC 201511 Labor and Burden 201511 REPUBLIC CONSULTING LLC 201511 Siemens, George Robert 201511 THE LANSBURGH 201511 THE ROTUNDA GROUP LLC 201511 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND 201511 WCS Spreadsheet A 27764 36694638 201512 CURLESS FAMILY LIMITED PARTNERSHIP 201512 Labor and Burden 201512 REPUBLIC CONSULTING LLC 201512 THE LANSBURGH 201512 THE ROTUNDA GROUP LLC 201512 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND 201512 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND 201512 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	635651 11272 Labor and Burden 374 638556 THELAN1215 2953 23-NOV-2015 11:11 SERV J061-0110-1115 Adjustment USD 2065U62016 Labor and Burden 392 THELAN0116 2979 30-DEC-2015 11:12 SERV 30-DEC-2015 11:12 SERV	-Meals - Offsite / Mtgs / Business Travel -FEES Labor and Burden -SERVICES -Fees / Permits / Licenses -LEASE - M BEER -GOVERNMENT RELATIONS -HUNTON & WILLIAMS #181975 EEI Lobbying - Expense -YEARLY RENT Labor and Burden -CONSULTING -LEASE - M BEER -GOVERNMENT RELATIONS -HUNTON & WILLIAMS #181975 -RENT & RAVE #178535 EEI Lobbying - Expense	1,532,823.18 1,050.32 1,324.47 39,430.57 5,200.00 527.35 2,037.32 2,207.98 5,300.00 6,290.13 4,134.00 50,439.80 5,200.00 2,037.32 2,207.98 2,650.00 641.75 6,290.10
201511 Freibert Jr, David J 201511 HANNAH NEWS SERVICE MIDWEST LLC 201511 Labor and Burden 201511 REPUBLIC CONSULTING LLC 201511 Siemens, George Robert 201511 THE LANSBURGH 201511 THE ROTUNDA GROUP LLC 201511 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND 201511 WCS Spreadsheet A 27764 36694638 201512 CURLESS FAMILY LIMITED PARTNERSHIP 201512 Labor and Burden 201512 REPUBLIC CONSULTING LLC 201512 THE LANSBURGH 201512 THE ROTUNDA GROUP LLC 201512 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND 201512 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND 201512 WCS Spreadsheet A 27764 37031388 201601 Labor and Burden	635651 11272 Labor and Burden 374 638556 THELAN1215 2953 23-NOV-2015 11:11 SERV J061-0110-1115 Adjustment USD 2065U62016 Labor and Burden 392 THELAN0116 2979 30-DEC-2015 11:12 SERV 30-DEC-2015 11:12 SERV J061-0110-1215 Adjustment USD Labor and Burden	-Meals - Offsite / Mtgs / Business Travel -FEES Labor and Burden -SERVICES -Fees / Permits / Licenses -LEASE - M BEER -GOVERNMENT RELATIONS -HUNTON & WILLIAMS #181975 EEI Lobbying - Expense -YEARLY RENT Labor and Burden -CONSULTING -LEASE - M BEER -GOVERNMENT RELATIONS -HUNTON & WILLIAMS #181975 -RENT & RAVE #178535 EEI Lobbying - Expense Labor and Burden	1,532,823.18 1,050.32 1,324.47 39,430.57 5,200.00 527.35 2,037.32 2,207.98 5,300.00 6,290.13 4,134.00 50,439.80 5,200.00 2,037.32 2,207.98 2,650.00 641.75 6,290.10 45,710.16
201511 Freibert Jr, David J 201511 HANNAH NEWS SERVICE MIDWEST LLC 201511 Labor and Burden 201511 REPUBLIC CONSULTING LLC 201511 Siemens, George Robert 201511 THE LANSBURGH 201511 THE ROTUNDA GROUP LLC 201511 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND 201511 WCS Spreadsheet A 27764 36694638 201512 CURLESS FAMILY LIMITED PARTNERSHIP 201512 Labor and Burden 201512 REPUBLIC CONSULTING LLC 201512 THE LANSBURGH 201512 THE ROTUNDA GROUP LLC 201512 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND 201512 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND 201512 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND 201512 WCS Spreadsheet A 27764 37031388 201601 Labor and Burden 201601 REPUBLIC CONSULTING LLC	635651 11272 Labor and Burden 374 638556 THELAN1215 2953 23-NOV-2015 11:11 SERV J061-0110-1115 Adjustment USD 2065U62016 Labor and Burden 392 THELAN0116 2979 30-DEC-2015 11:12 SERV J061-0110-1215 Adjustment USD Labor and Burden	-Meals - Offsite / Mtgs / Business Travel -FEES Labor and Burden -SERVICES -Fees / Permits / Licenses -LEASE - M BEER -GOVERNMENT RELATIONS -HUNTON & WILLIAMS #181975 EEI Lobbying - Expense -YEARLY RENT Labor and Burden -CONSULTING -LEASE - M BEER -GOVERNMENT RELATIONS -HUNTON & WILLIAMS #181975 -RENT & RAVE #178535 EEI Lobbying - Expense Labor and Burden -CONSULTING	1,532,823.18 1,050.32 1,324.47 39,430.57 5,200.00 527.35 2,037.32 2,207.98 5,300.00 6,290.13 4,134.00 50,439.80 5,200.00 2,037.32 2,207.98 2,650.00 641.75 6,290.10 45,710.16 5,200.00
201511 Freibert Jr, David J 201511 HANNAH NEWS SERVICE MIDWEST LLC 201511 Labor and Burden 201511 REPUBLIC CONSULTING LLC 201511 Siemens, George Robert 201511 THE LANSBURGH 201511 THE ROTUNDA GROUP LLC 201511 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND 201511 WCS Spreadsheet A 27764 36694638 201512 CURLESS FAMILY LIMITED PARTNERSHIP 201512 Labor and Burden 201512 REPUBLIC CONSULTING LLC 201512 THE LANSBURGH 201512 THE ROTUNDA GROUP LLC 201512 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND 201512 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND 201512 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND 201512 WCS Spreadsheet A 27764 37031388 201601 Labor and Burden 201601 REPUBLIC CONSULTING LLC	635651 11272 Labor and Burden 374 638556 THELAN1215 2953 23-NOV-2015 11:11 SERV J061-0110-1115 Adjustment USD 2065U62016 Labor and Burden 392 THELAN0116 2979 30-DEC-2015 11:12 SERV J061-0110-1215 Adjustment USD Labor and Burden 340 410	-Meals - Offsite / Mtgs / Business Travel -FEES Labor and Burden -SERVICES -Fees / Permits / Licenses -LEASE - M BEER -GOVERNMENT RELATIONS -HUNTON & WILLIAMS #181975 EEI Lobbying - Expense -YEARLY RENT Labor and Burden -CONSULTING -LEASE - M BEER -GOVERNMENT RELATIONS -HUNTON & WILLIAMS #181975 -RENT & RAVE #178535 EEI Lobbying - Expense Labor and Burden -CONSULTING -CONSULTING	1,532,823.18 1,050.32 1,324.47 39,430.57 5,200.00 527.35 2,037.32 2,207.98 5,300.00 6,290.13 4,134.00 50,439.80 5,200.00 2,037.32 2,207.98 2,650.00 641.75 6,290.10 45,710.16 5,200.00 5,200.00 5,200.00
201511 Freibert Jr, David J 201511 HANNAH NEWS SERVICE MIDWEST LLC 201511 Labor and Burden 201511 REPUBLIC CONSULTING LLC 201511 Siemens, George Robert 201511 THE LANSBURGH 201511 THE ROTUNDA GROUP LLC 201511 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND 201511 WCS Spreadsheet A 27764 36694638 201512 CURLESS FAMILY LIMITED PARTNERSHIP 201512 Labor and Burden 201512 REPUBLIC CONSULTING LLC 201512 THE LANSBURGH 201512 THE ROTUNDA GROUP LLC 201512 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND 201512 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND 201512 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND 201512 WCS Spreadsheet A 27764 37031388 201601 Labor and Burden 201601 REPUBLIC CONSULTING LLC	635651 11272 Labor and Burden 374 638556 THELAN1215 2953 23-NOV-2015 11:11 SERV J061-0110-1115 Adjustment USD 2065U62016 Labor and Burden 392 THELAN0116 2979 30-DEC-2015 11:12 SERV J061-0110-1215 Adjustment USD Labor and Burden	-Meals - Offsite / Mtgs / Business Travel -FEES Labor and Burden -SERVICES -Fees / Permits / Licenses -LEASE - M BEER -GOVERNMENT RELATIONS -HUNTON & WILLIAMS #181975 EEI Lobbying - Expense -YEARLY RENT Labor and Burden -CONSULTING -LEASE - M BEER -GOVERNMENT RELATIONS -HUNTON & WILLIAMS #181975 -RENT & RAVE #178535 EEI Lobbying - Expense Labor and Burden -CONSULTING	1,532,823.18 1,050.32 1,324.47 39,430.57 5,200.00 527.35 2,037.32 2,207.98 5,300.00 6,290.13 4,134.00 50,439.80 5,200.00 2,037.32 2,207.98 2,650.00 641.75 6,290.10 45,710.16 5,200.00
201511 Freibert Jr, David J 201511 HANNAH NEWS SERVICE MIDWEST LLC 201511 Labor and Burden 201511 REPUBLIC CONSULTING LLC 201511 Siemens, George Robert 201511 THE LANSBURGH 201511 THE ROTUNDA GROUP LLC 201511 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND 201511 WCS Spreadsheet A 27764 36694638 201512 CURLESS FAMILY LIMITED PARTNERSHIP 201512 Labor and Burden 201512 REPUBLIC CONSULTING LLC 201512 THE LANSBURGH 201512 THE ROTUNDA GROUP LLC 201512 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND 201512 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND 201512 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND 201512 WCS Spreadsheet A 27764 37031388 201601 Labor and Burden 201601 REPUBLIC CONSULTING LLC	635651 11272 Labor and Burden 374 638556 THELAN1215 2953 23-NOV-2015 11:11 SERV J061-0110-1115 Adjustment USD 2065U62016 Labor and Burden 392 THELAN0116 2979 30-DEC-2015 11:12 SERV J061-0110-1215 Adjustment USD Labor and Burden 340 410	-Meals - Offsite / Mtgs / Business Travel -FEES Labor and Burden -SERVICES -Fees / Permits / Licenses -LEASE - M BEER -GOVERNMENT RELATIONS -HUNTON & WILLIAMS #181975 EEI Lobbying - Expense -YEARLY RENT Labor and Burden -CONSULTING -LEASE - M BEER -GOVERNMENT RELATIONS -HUNTON & WILLIAMS #181975 -RENT & RAVE #178535 EEI Lobbying - Expense Labor and Burden -CONSULTING -CONSULTING	1,532,823.18 1,050.32 1,324.47 39,430.57 5,200.00 527.35 2,037.32 2,207.98 5,300.00 6,290.13 4,134.00 50,439.80 5,200.00 2,037.32 2,207.98 2,650.00 641.75 6,290.10 45,710.16 5,200.00 5,200.00 5,200.00
Total Donations 201511 Freibert Jr, David J 201511 HANNAH NEWS SERVICE MIDWEST LLC 201511 Labor and Burden 201511 REPUBLIC CONSULTING LLC 201511 Siemens, George Robert 201511 THE LANSBURGH 201511 THE ROTUNDA GROUP LLC 201511 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND 201511 WCS Spreadsheet A 27764 36694638 201512 CURLESS FAMILY LIMITED PARTNERSHIP 201512 Labor and Burden 201512 REPUBLIC CONSULTING LLC 201512 THE LANSBURGH 201512 THE ROTUNDA GROUP LLC 201512 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND 201512 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND 201512 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND 201512 WCS Spreadsheet A 27764 37031388 201601 Labor and Burden 201601 REPUBLIC CONSULTING LLC 201601 REPUBLIC CONSULTING LLC 201601 THE LANSBURGH	635651 11272 Labor and Burden 374 638556 THELAN1215 2953 23-NOV-2015 11:11 SERV J061-0110-1115 Adjustment USD 2065U62016 Labor and Burden 392 THELAN0116 2979 30-DEC-2015 11:12 SERV J061-0110-1215 Adjustment USD Labor and Burden 340 410 THELAN216 3016 Company 0110 Vehicle Costs Vehicle Cost Allocation USD	-Meals - Offsite / Mtgs / Business Travel -FEES Labor and Burden -SERVICES -Fees / Permits / Licenses -LEASE - M BEER -GOVERNMENT RELATIONS -HUNTON & WILLIAMS #181975 EEI Lobbying - Expense -YEARLY RENT Labor and Burden -CONSULTING -LEASE - M BEER -GOVERNMENT RELATIONS -HUNTON & WILLIAMS #181975 -RENT & RAVE #178535 EEI Lobbying - Expense Labor and Burden -CONSULTING -CONSULTING -CONSULTING -CONSULTING	1,532,823.18 1,050.32 1,324.47 39,430.57 5,200.00 527.35 2,037.32 2,207.98 5,300.00 6,290.13 4,134.00 50,439.80 5,200.00 2,037.32 2,207.98 2,650.00 641.75 6,290.10 45,710.16 5,200.00 5,200.00 5,200.00 2,037.32
Total Donations 201511 Freibert Jr, David J 201511 HANNAH NEWS SERVICE MIDWEST LLC 201511 Labor and Burden 201511 REPUBLIC CONSULTING LLC 201511 Siemens, George Robert 201511 THE LANSBURGH 201511 THE ROTUNDA GROUP LLC 201511 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND 201511 WCS Spreadsheet A 27764 36694638 201512 CURLESS FAMILY LIMITED PARTNERSHIP 201512 Labor and Burden 201512 REPUBLIC CONSULTING LLC 201512 THE LANSBURGH 201512 THE ROTUNDA GROUP LLC 201512 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND 201512 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND 201512 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND 201512 WCS Spreadsheet A 27764 37031388 201601 Labor and Burden 201601 REPUBLIC CONSULTING LLC 201601 THE LANSBURGH 201601 THE ROTUNDA GROUP LLC 201601 Vehicle Costs Vehicle Cost Allocation A 201602030249 37312602 201601 WCS Spreadsheet A 27764 37313471	635651 11272 Labor and Burden 374 638556 THELAN1215 2953 23-NOV-2015 11:11 SERV J061-0110-1115 Adjustment USD 2065U62016 Labor and Burden 392 THELAN0116 2979 30-DEC-2015 11:12 SERV 30-DEC-2015 11:12 SERV J061-0110-1215 Adjustment USD Labor and Burden 340 410 THELAN216 3016 Company 0110 Vehicle Costs Vehicle Cost Allocation USD J061-0110-0116 Adjustment USD	-Meals - Offsite / Mtgs / Business Travel -FEES Labor and Burden -SERVICES -Fees / Permits / Licenses -LEASE - M BEER -GOVERNMENT RELATIONS -HUNTON & WILLIAMS #181975 EEI Lobbying - Expense -YEARLY RENT Labor and Burden -CONSULTING -LEASE - M BEER -GOVERNMENT RELATIONS -HUNTON & WILLIAMS #181975 -RENT & RAVE #178535 EEI Lobbying - Expense Labor and Burden -CONSULTING -CONSULTING -CONSULTING -CONSULTING -CONSULTING -CONSULTING -CONSULTING -CONSULTING -CONSULTING -LEASE - M BEER -CONSULTING SERVICES Vehicle Costs Allocated from Project VEHK2004 EEI Lobbying - Expense	1,532,823.18 1,050.32 1,324.47 39,430.57 5,200.00 527.35 2,037.32 2,207.98 5,300.00 6,290.13 4,134.00 50,439.80 5,200.00 2,037.32 2,207.98 2,650.00 641.75 6,290.10 45,710.16 5,200.00 2,037.32 2,207.98 1,322.63 5,530.62
Total Donations 201511 Freibert Jr, David J 201511 HANNAH NEWS SERVICE MIDWEST LLC 201511 Labor and Burden 201511 REPUBLIC CONSULTING LLC 201511 Siemens, George Robert 201511 THE LANSBURGH 201511 THE ROTUNDA GROUP LLC 201511 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND 201511 WCS Spreadsheet A 27764 36694638 201512 CURLESS FAMILY LIMITED PARTNERSHIP 201512 Labor and Burden 201512 REPUBLIC CONSULTING LLC 201512 THE LANSBURGH 201512 THE ROTUNDA GROUP LLC 201512 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND 201512 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND 201512 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND 201512 WCS Spreadsheet A 27764 37031388 201601 Labor and Burden 201601 REPUBLIC CONSULTING LLC 201601 THE LANSBURGH 201601 THE LANSBURGH	635651 11272 Labor and Burden 374 638556 THELAN1215 2953 23-NOV-2015 11:11 SERV J061-0110-1115 Adjustment USD 2065U62016 Labor and Burden 392 THELAN0116 2979 30-DEC-2015 11:12 SERV J061-0110-1215 Adjustment USD Labor and Burden 340 410 THELAN216 3016 Company 0110 Vehicle Costs Vehicle Cost Allocation USD	-Meals - Offsite / Mtgs / Business Travel -FEES Labor and Burden -SERVICES -Fees / Permits / Licenses -LEASE - M BEER -GOVERNMENT RELATIONS -HUNTON & WILLIAMS #181975 EEI Lobbying - Expense -YEARLY RENT Labor and Burden -CONSULTING -LEASE - M BEER -GOVERNMENT RELATIONS -HUNTON & WILLIAMS #181975 -RENT & RAVE #178535 EEI Lobbying - Expense Labor and Burden -CONSULTING SERVICES Vehicle Costs Allocated from Project VEHK2004	1,532,823.18 1,050.32 1,324.47 39,430.57 5,200.00 527.35 2,037.32 2,207.98 5,300.00 6,290.13 4,134.00 50,439.80 5,200.00 2,037.32 2,207.98 2,650.00 641.75 6,290.10 45,710.16 5,200.00 5,200.00 2,037.32 2,207.98 1,322.63

Date AP Vendor Name or JE Batch Name	AP Invoice Number or Journal Name	Invoice Line Description of JE Line Description	Amount
201602 Freibert Jr, David J	675641	-Fees / Permits / Licenses	1,218.47
201602 Labor and Burden	Labor and Burden	Labor and Burden	50,531.73
201602 REPUBLIC CONSULTING LLC	425	-CONSULTING	5,200.00
201602 SNW Spreadsheet A 27138 37588407	J061-0110-0216 Adjustment USD	EEI Lobbying - Expense	5,530.62
201602 THE LANSBURGH	THELAN2016-FEB-16	-Recurring lease for apartment at 420 7th St NW #807, Washington DC	2,037.32
201602 THE ROTUNDA GROUP LLC	3040	-SERVICES	2,207.98
201602 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	29-FEB-2016 07:02 SERV	-HUNTON & WILLIAMS #181975	2,650.00
201603 FAA-WCS Spreadsheet A 27764 37912427	J061-0110-0316 Adjustment USD	EEI Lobbying - Expense	5,530.62
201603 Labor and Burden	Labor and Burden	Labor and Burden	39,592.82
201603 REPUBLIC CONSULTING LLC	444	-CONSULTING	5,200.00
201603 THE LANSBURGH	THELAN2016-MAR-16	-Recurring lease for apartment at 420 7th St NW #807, Washington DC	2,037.32
201603 THE ROTUNDA GROUP LLC	3075	-CONSULTANT SERV	2,207.98
201603 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	30-MAR-2016 08:03 SERV	-HUNTON & WILLIAMS #181975	5,300.00
201604 FAA-WCS Spreadsheet A 27764 38171515	J061-0110-0416 Adjustment USD	EEI Lobbying - Expense	5,530.62
201604 Freibert Jr, David J	691898	-Airfare	532.23
201604 Freibert Jr, David J	706684	-Meals - Offsite / Mtgs / Business Travel	574.04
201604 Labor and Burden	Labor and Burden	Labor and Burden	31,841.49
201604 THE LANSBURGH	THELAN2016-APR-16	-Recurring lease for apartment at 420 7th St NW #807, Washington DC	2,037.32
201604 THE ROTUNDA GROUP LLC	3105	-GOV. RELATIONS SERVICES	2,207.98
201605 Clark, Caroline	726701	-Fees / Permits / Licenses	636.00
201605 Clark, Caroline	726701	-Lodging	691.65
201605 FAA-WCS Spreadsheet A 27764 38459151	J061-0110-0516 Adjustment USD	EEI Lobbying - Expense	5,530.62
201605 Labor and Burden	Labor and Burden	Labor and Burden	37,431.81
201605 REPUBLIC CONSULTING LLC	358	-CONSULTING	5,300.00
201605 THE LANSBURGH	THELAN2016-MAY-16	-Recurring lease for apartment at 420 7th St NW #807, Washington DC	2,075.76
201605 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	27-APR-2016 07:04 LELLC	-IHS GLOBAL #466221	1,350.00
201605 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	27-MAY-2016 07:05 SERV	-HUNTON & WILLIAMS #181975	5,420.00
201605 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	27-MAY-2016 07:05 SERV	-KDMC HEALTH FOUNDATION #178550	525.00
201605 Vehicle Costs Vehicle Cost Allocation A 201606030656 38467807	Company 0100 Vehicle Costs Vehicle Cost Allocation USD	Vehicle Costs Allocated from Project VEHL2004	1,472.13
201606 AT&T MOBILITY	10-JUN-16-SERV-AT&T MOBILITY	Monthly Cell Phone Expenses	730.18
201606 FAA-WCS Spreadsheet A 27764 38737592	J061-0110-0616 Adjustment USD	EEI Lobbying - Expense	5,530.62
201606 Labor and Burden	Labor and Burden	Labor and Burden	37,653.94
201606 REPUBLIC CONSULTING LLC	504	-CONSULTING	5,300.00
201606 THE LANSBURGH	THELAN2016-JUN-16	-Recurring lease for apartment at 420 7th St NW #807, Washington DC	2,075.76
201606 THE ROTUNDA GROUP LLC	3139	-GOV. RELATIONS SERVICES-GOV. RELATIONS SERVICES	2,207.98
201606 THE ROTUNDA GROUP LLC	3169	-GOV. RELATIONS SERVICES	2,207.98
201606 THE ROTUNDA GROUP LLC	3195	-SERVICES	2,207.98
201606 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	29-JUN-2016 08:06 SERV	-HUNTON & WILLIAMS #181975	2,700.00
201606 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND 201607 AT&T MOBILITY	29-JUN-2016 08:06 SERV	-PAYPAL *FIGHTFOREMS #178808	500.00 569.32
	12-JUL-16-SERV-AT&T MOBILITY 740684	Monthly Cell Phone Expenses -Fees / Permits / Licenses	
201607 Clark, Caroline			675.75 5.530.63
201607 FAA-WCS Spreadsheet A 27764 38993036	J061-0110-0716 Adjustment USD 742785	EEI Lobbying - Expense	5,530.62 814.53
201607 Freibert Jr, David J 201607 Labor and Burden	Labor and Burden	-Lodging Labor and Burden	37,656.52
201607 REPUBLIC CONSULTING LLC	464	-CONSULTING	5,300.00
201607 REPUBLIC CONSULTING LLC 201607 REPUBLIC CONSULTING LLC	484	-CONSULTING -CONSULTING	5,300.00
201607 REPUBLIC CONSULTING LLC 201607 REPUBLIC CONSULTING LLC	525	-CONSULTING -CONSULTING	5,300.00
	740683	-Fees / Permits / Licenses	515.70
201607 Siemens, George Robert 201607 Siemens, George Robert	740683	-Fees / Permits / Licenses -Lodging	1,637.77
201607 THE LANSBURGH	THELAN2016-JUL-16	-Recurring lease for apartment at 420 7th St NW #807, Washington DC	2,075.76
201607 THE LANSBURGH 201607 THE ROTUNDA GROUP LLC	3223	-SERVICES	2,207.98
201607 THE ROTUNDA GROUP LLC 201607 WATERWAYS COUNCIL INC	53406	-SERVICES -MEMBERSHIP DUES	4,989.38
201608 FAA-WCS Spreadsheet A 27764 39279610	J061-0110-0816 Adjustment USD	EEI Lobbying - Expense	5,530.62
201608 FAA-WCS Spreadsheet A 27764 39279610 201608 Labor and Burden	Labor and Burden	Labor and Burden	39,113.77
201608 Lehn, Jennifer Marie	756803	-Miscellaneous	704.32
201609 CAD-PAB Spreadsheet A 26086 39538351	J017-0020-0916 IC Adj USD	Jennifer Lehn - WU Business Solutions customer refund	(635.97)
201007 CHD 111D Spicuasicotti 20000 3700031	501, 0020 0710 10 1MJ ODD	volumer Denn 11 0 Dubliebb Bolddonb Cubtomer Terund	(033.71)

Date AP Vendor Name or JE Batch Name	AP Invoice Number or Journal Name	Invoice Line Description of JE Line Description	Amount
201609 FAA-SNW Spreadsheet A 27138 39532088	J061-0110-0916 Adjustment USD	EEI Lobbying - Expense	5,530.62
201609 HANNAH NEWS SERVICE MIDWEST LLC	11540	-2017 KLS REPORTS	1,349.46
201609 Labor and Burden	Labor and Burden	Labor and Burden	33,714.22
201609 REPUBLIC CONSULTING LLC	545	-CONSULTING	5,300.00
201609 REPUBLIC CONSULTING LLC	565	-CONSULTING	5,300.00
201609 THE LANSBURGH	TJNK5582916	-FINAL LEASE PAYMENT	2,037.32
201609 THE ROTUNDA GROUP LLC	3252	-SERVICES	2,207.98
201609 THE ROTUNDA GROUP LLC	3279	-SERVICES	2,207.98
201610 FAA-WCS Spreadsheet A 27764 39787654	J061-0110-1016 Adjustment USD	EEI Lobbying - Expense	5,530.62
201610 Freibert Jr, David J	771909	-Lodging	1,171.05
201610 Freibert Jr, David J	783926	-Lodging	6,729.15
201610 Freibert Jr, David J	783927	-Meals - Offsite / Mtgs / Business Travel	1,127.61
201610 Keene, Lourie Jean	786888	-Car Rental	517.43
201610 Keene, Lourie Jean	786889	-Meals - Offsite / Mtgs / Business Travel	2,020.82
201610 Keene, Lourie Jean	786890	-Miscellaneous	611.39
201610 Labor and Burden	Labor and Burden	Labor and Burden	35,379.42
201610 Lehn, Jennifer Marie	783793	-Meals - Offsite / Mtgs / Business Travel	691.36
201610 THE ROTUNDA GROUP LLC	3303	-SERVICES	2,207.98
201610 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	27-OCT-2016 07:10 SERV	-HUNTON & WILLIAMS #181975	2,700.00
Various Various	Various	Various - Individual Transactions Under \$500	266,872.45
Total Expenditures for Certain Civic, Political and Related Activities			998,897.33
201511 CCS_KU_INTRFCE.20151030.15251.txt CCS_KU A 201510 36374938	CCS_KU USD	Customer Charge - Economic Development	13,067.06
	-		,
201511 CCS_KU_INTRFCE.20151117.22038.txt CCS_KU A 201511 36551094	CCS_KU USD	Customer Charge - Economic Development	14,095.58
201511 CCS_KU_INTRFCE.20151201.22446.txt CCS_KU A 201512 36685639	CCS_KU USD	Customer Charge - Economic Development	15,255.24
201511 Keene, Lourie Jean	637511	-Miscellaneous Transportation	1,327.12
201511 NEI GLOBAL RELOCATION COMPANY	484877	-COD TMP Moving expenses for Trevor Fallis	2,808.17
201511 NEI GLOBAL RELOCATION COMPANY	486913	-INV. #486913 - NEW HOME PURCHASING EXPENSES - NEW HOME	1,289.79
201511 NELGLODAL DELOCATION COMPANY	401100	CLOSING COST	7.220.60
201511 NEI GLOBAL RELOCATION COMPANY	491198	-Relocation expense Tedra Thomas	5,238.60
201511 RUMPKE OF KENTUCKY INC	0080239	-DUMPSTERS ON LAKE IN GARRARD COUNTY	800.00
201511 STEPTOE & JOHNSON PLLC	700039	-PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	4,699.00
201511 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	23-NOV-2015 11:11 SERV	-BACK HOME VENDING & CATER #590480	777.17
201511 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	23-NOV-2015 11:11 SERV	-BLUEGRASS CATERING #425839	1,425.00
201511 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	23-NOV-2015 11:11 SERV	-DANVILLE COUNTRY CLUB #681610	2,084.04
201511 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	23-NOV-2015 11:11 SERV	-HOLIDAY WORLD #753403	3,251.07
201511 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	23-NOV-2015 11:11 SERV	-LADYFINGERS FINE CATER #774258	1,185.82
201511 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	23-NOV-2015 11:11 SERV	-MARRIOTT LOUISVILLE #774290	6,106.56
201511 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	23-NOV-2015 11:11 SERV	-MORRIS PROMOTIONAL #681610	1,010.41
201511 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	23-NOV-2015 11:11 SERV	-OC TANNER #506312	7,198.50
201511 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	23-NOV-2015 11:11 SERV	-PFG*PROFORMA #425854	770.12
201511 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	23-NOV-2015 11:11 SERV	-THE POPCORNFACTORY.COM #420640	563.61
201511 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	23-NOV-2015 11:11 SERV	-US BANK FIS BULK #418891	1,455.67
201511 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	23-NOV-2015 11:11 SERV	-WAL-MART #0507 #419626	620.35
201511 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	28-OCT-2015 08:10 KUTL	-BACKYARD BOUNCE INC #774415	1,177.80
201511 Wolfe, John K	633607	-Entertainment - Employee Recognition	598.64
201511 Labor and Burden	Labor and Burden	Labor and Burden	659.70
201511 DRB Spreadsheet A 26211 36683637	J057-0110-1115 Adjustment USD	Key Man Life COLI - Assets less Premiums	(115,942.46)
201511 Reverses "J008-0110-1015 Adjustment USD"04-NOV-15 10:35:15 - 36418835	Reverses "J008-0110-1015 Adjustment USD"04-NOV-2015 10:35:15		(664.71)
201511 Reverses "J701-0110-1015 Adjustment USD"05-NOV-15 08:05:13 - 36428541	Reverses "J701-0110-1015 Adjustment USD"05-NOV-2015 08:05:13	•	(1,495.00)
201511 Reverses "J705-0020-1015 Adjustment USD"02-NOV-15 09:29:59 - 36396342	Reverses "J705-0020-1015 Adjustment USD"02-NOV-2015 09:29:59	·	(4,699.00)
Reverses "J705-0020-1015 Adjustment USD"02-NOV-2015 09:29:59	Reverses "J705-0020-1015 Adjustment USD"02-NOV-2015 09:29:59		(730.00)
201512 Ashton, John Marc	650647	-Training	1,092.00
201512 Bennett, Jacqueline Gumm	645678	-Employee Recognition	550.00
201512 C & S H INC	1NOV15	-C & S H, Inc. November 2015 Invoice	598.15
201512 C & S H INC	10CT15	-C & S H Inc. October Invoice	712.17
		2 22 22 22 22 0 0 0 0 0 2 21 1 V 1 V 1 V 1 V 1 V 1 V 1 V 1 V 1	112.11

Date AP Vendor Name or JE Batch Name 201512 CAD-SKS Spreadsheet A 8920 37028243 201512 CAD-SKS Spreadsheet A 8920 37028244 201512 CCS_KU_INTRFCE.20151202.22229.txt CCS_KU A 201512 36696431 201512 CCS_KU_INTRFCE.20151218.20403.txt CCS_KU A 201512 36858134 201512 CCS_KU_INTRFCE.20151230.22902.txt CCS_KU A 201512 36967752 201512 KELLER AND HECKMAN LLP 201512 KELLER AND HECKMAN LLP 201512 MASS PRODUCTION INC	AP Invoice Number or Journal Nam J001-0110-1215 IC Adj USD J001-0110-1215 IC Adj USD CCS_KU USD CCS_KU USD CCS_KU USD 10044755A 10048411
201512 Mudd, Kenneth J 201512 NEI GLOBAL RELOCATION COMPANY	648644 486241 491197 492105 496368
201512 NEI GLOBAL RELOCATION COMPANY	496370
201512 NEI GLOBAL RELOCATION COMPANY	497152
201512 NEI GLOBAL RELOCATION COMPANY	498833
201512 NEI GLOBAL RELOCATION COMPANY 201512 Sinclair, David S 201512 Staffieri, Victor Alex 201512 STEPTOE & JOHNSON PLLC 201512 STEPTOE & JOHNSON PLLC	500983 650639 645723 702721 702722
201512 STEPTOE & JOHNSON PLLC 201512 STEPTOE & JOHNSON PLLC 201512 TAYLOR AVIATION 201512 TAYLOR AVIATION	705394 705395 4687 4707
201512 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	02-DEC-2015 09:12 SERV 02-DEC-2015 09:12 SERV 02-DEC-2015 09:12 SERV 02-DEC-2015 09:12 SERV 02-DEC-2015 09:12 SERV
201512 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	28-OCT-2015 08:10 SERV 29-SEP-2015 13:09 SERV 30-DEC-2015 06:12 KUTL 30-DEC-2015 06:12 KUTL 30-DEC-2015 06:12 KUTL
201512 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	30-DEC-2015 06:12 KUTL 30-DEC-2015 06:12 KUTL 30-DEC-2015 06:12 KUTL 30-DEC-2015 06:12 KUTL 30-DEC-2015 06:12 KUTL
201512 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	30-DEC-2015 06:12 KUTL 30-DEC-2015 11:12 SERV 30-DEC-2015 11:12 SERV 30-DEC-2015 11:12 SERV 30-DEC-2015 11:12 SERV 30-DEC-2015 11:12 SERV
201512 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND 201512 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	30-DEC-2015 11:12 SERV 30-DEC-2015 11:12 SERV 30-DEC-2015 11:12 SERV 30-DEC-2015 11:12 SERV 30-DEC-2015 11:12 SERV

Invoice Line Description of JE Line Description	Amount
AUGUSTA BROOKSVILLE BRACKEN CO	(12,590.00)
NEI GLOBAL RELOCATION	(13,520.07)
Customer Charge - Economic Development	13,039.26
Customer Charge - Economic Development	13,705.92
Customer Charge - Economic Development	14,871.33
-PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	2,367.50
-PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	2,670.00
-Mass Production Invoice 1561 and 1556, Mass Production Managers' Mtg and	1,033.50
Satisfaction DVD	
-Employee Recognition	750.00
-COD TMP Keith Kline relocation expenses	1,515.83
-COD TMP Keith Kline relocation expenses	750.00
-NEI Global Relocation Company; Payment of Invoice #492105, \$2,222.66	1,355.82
-PAYMENT OF INVOICE #496368 RELOCATION EXPENSES VINCENT	4,984.91
FORCELLINI	
-PAYMENT OF INVOICE #496370 RELOCATION EXPENSES FOR STEVEN	5,298.79
STRAIGHT	
-PAYMENT OF INVOICE #497152 RELOCATION EXPENSES STEVEN	521.00
STRAIGHT	
-RELOCATION EXPENSES FOR PERIOD 02/20 - 03/01/15- INVOICE 446098	1,100.00
	,
-To pay invoice 500983 relocation expenses for Trevor Fallis	2,131.65
-Employee Recognition	1,072.47
-Lodging	3,279.40
-PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	703.00
-PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	2,479.00
-PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	1,665.00
-PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	1,258.00
-CHARTER SERVICE	4,023.77
-TRIP TO ALLENTOWN	7,071.98
-KFC YUM CENTER CATER 0036 #410283	590.01
-KINGSLEY MEAT & SEAFOOD #753403	880.74
-PAUL'S FRUIT MARKE #774233	6,150.00
-PFG*PROFORMA #333618	643.85
-PFG**PROFORMA #555018 -US BANK FIS BULK #418891	
	21,394.45
-KROGER #768 #642563	1,836.00
-FREE ENTERPRISE SYSTEM #406519	527.96
-DANVILLE CINEMAS #774415	1,137.50
-DUNN CATERING/RESTAURA #742140	715.04
-HONEYBAKED HAM #8203 #342505	1,384.63
-KENTUCKY KINGDOM #774415	2,476.27
-KROGER #363 #742140	1,553.97
-PHILLYS #335921	766.30
-SONNY'S BBQ #131 #336572	730.25
-THE CHOP HOUSE - L #342737	638.43
-THE CROWDED HOUSE #334841	578.78
-AD-VENTURE PROMOTIONS #418891	1,148.03
-ANGELO'S IN THE GAP #753262	743.28
-APL*APPLE ONLINE STORE #050226	4,758.36
-BACK HOME RESTAURANT #681610	644.23
-CLARION HOTEL #681610	3,860.16
-EMBASSY SUITES LEXINGTON #420426	4,606.28
-HILTON LEXINGTON DWNTN #774233	11,621.52
-HOPKINS COUNTY FAIR #681610	1,100.00
-IN *GOODSON CLOTHING & SU #395039	3,567.89
-J ALEXANDERS 02000198 #753403	621.93

Date AP Vendor Name or JE Batch Name	AP Invoice Number or Journal Name	Invoice Line Description of JE Line Description	Amount
201512 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	30-DEC-2015 11:12 SERV	-KROGER #396 #031048	523.90
201512 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	30-DEC-2015 11:12 SERV	-L2G*GENERAL BUTLER STA #681610	1,607.60
201512 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	30-DEC-2015 11:12 SERV	-L2G*PINE MOUNTAIN STAT #681610	1,779.55
201512 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	30-DEC-2015 11:12 SERV	-LADYFINGERS FINE CATER #406519	921.74
201512 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	30-DEC-2015 11:12 SERV	-LOUISVILLE GAS & ELECTRIC #259938	2,711.50
201512 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	30-DEC-2015 11:12 SERV	-MORRIS PROMOTIONAL #681610	1,054.57
201512 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	30-DEC-2015 11:12 SERV	-OC TANNER #506312	3,762.28
201512 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	30-DEC-2015 11:12 SERV	-PFG*PROFORMA #009926	817.93
201512 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	30-DEC-2015 11:12 SERV	-PFG*PROFORMA #681610	790.12
201512 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	30-DEC-2015 11:12 SERV	-PFG*PROFORMA #774258	780.26
201512 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	30-DEC-2015 11:12 SERV	-PFG*PROFORMA #940603	1,604.13
201512 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	30-DEC-2015 11:12 SERV	-R & R LIMOUSINE #774233	1,589.90
201512 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	30-DEC-2015 11:12 SERV	-SQ *BLUEGRASS CATERING #774233	6,166.88
201512 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	30-DEC-2015 11:12 SERV	-SQ *CATERING & CREATIONS #681610	1,047.00
201512 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	30-DEC-2015 11:12 SERV	-SQ *CRESCENDO BAR/TIM FAU #406519	525.00
201512 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	30-DEC-2015 11:12 SERV	-THE CATERING COMPANY #746199	1,023.58
201512 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	30-DEC-2015 11:12 SERV	-THE FEED MILL - MORGAN #753171	729.00
201512 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	30-DEC-2015 11:12 SERV	-THE GRAND #058881	979.50
201512 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	30-DEC-2015 11:12 SERV	-THE MUSTANG GRILL AND STE #681610	2,442.42
201512 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	30-DEC-2015 11:12 SERV	-US BANK FIS BULK #418891	6,485.50
201512 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	30-DEC-2015 11:12 SERV	-WAL-MART #5417 #753403	601.33
201512 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	30-DEC-2015 11:12 SERV	-WM SUPERCENTER #2691 #753403	810.00
201512 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	30-DEC-2015 11:12 SERV	-WM SUPERCENTER #507 #419626	750.95
201512 DRB Spreadsheet A 26211 37008341	J057-0110-1215 Adjustment USD	Key Man Life COLI - Assets less Premiums Labor Cost	(170,983.92)
201601 Boone, Katrina Nicole 201601 C & S H INC	Labor Cost 1DEC15	-C & S H, Inc. December 2015 Invoice	896.16 5 199 27
201601 C & S H INC 201601 CCS_KU_INTRFCE.20160104.30818.txt CCS_KU A 201601 37013685	CCS_KU USD 4	Customer Charge - Economic Development	5,188.37 11,783.70
201601 CCS_KU_INTRFCE.20160120.20009.txt CCS_KU A 201601 37181023	CCS_KU USD	Customer Charge - Economic Development Customer Charge - Economic Development	14,679.38
201601 CCS_KU_INTRFCE.20160201.30257.txt CCS_KU A 201602 37295471	CCS_KU USD 2	Customer Charge - Economic Development Customer Charge - Economic Development	14,569.91
201601 Cockerill, Butch	667619	-Meals - Social (All Empl) / Departmental	973.96
201601 Guhy, Jacob Lewis	Labor Cost	Labor Cost	905.52
201601 Hall, Kelly	657604	-Entertainment - Company Event	954.00
201601 J BRUCE MILLER LAW GRP	JBM123115	-PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	1,750.00
201601 Keemer, Gabriela Rozalia	669608	-Meals - Social (All Empl) / Departmental	637.62
201601 Keene, Lourie Jean	657645	-Meals - Onsite / Mtgs	2,401.71
201601 King, Cameron Michael	Labor Cost	Labor Cost	907.52
201601 McFarland, Elizabeth J	666631	-Meals - Social (All Empl) / Departmental	1,953.36
201601 McIntire, Michael S	Labor Cost	Labor Cost	905.52
201601 Mudd, Kenneth J	664640	-Entertainment - Employee Recognition	628.28
201601 Mukundan, Priya	669615	-Meals - Offsite / Mtgs / Business Travel	1,584.12
201601 NEI GLOBAL RELOCATION COMPANY	480791	-POI #480791 RELOCATION EXPENSES VINCENT FORCELLINI	8,930.05
201601 NEI GLOBAL RELOCATION COMPANY	480792	-INV 480792, RELOCATING EXPENSE FOR TRACY HOLEMAN	4,560.33
201601 NEI GLOBAL RELOCATION COMPANY	488742	-POI #488742 RELOCATION EXPENSES VINCENT FORCELLINI	3,555.15
201601 NEI GLOBAL RELOCATION COMPANY	502554	-POI #502554 RELOCATION EXPENSES VINCENT FORCELLINI	527.50
201601 NEI GLOBAL RELOCATION COMPANY	502555	-FILTER\OIL.PRE FILTER ELEMENT.	1,651.16
201601 RAD-TVB Spreadsheet A 27984 37111348	J551-0110-0116 Prior Period Adjustment USD	CCS Write-Off	(4,797.04)
201601 Spradlin, Stewart Randall	662631	-Employee Recognition	2,499.21
201601 Staton, Edwin R	666613	-Employee Recognition	2,964.20
201601 THE DOCTORS BAND	THEDOC011116	-MUSICAL PREFORMANCE EMP PARTY - COD TO CORRECT PROJECT	1,800.00
201601 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	27-JAN-2016 12:01 SERV	-IN *TERRI LYNN'S CATERING #266951	583.85
201601 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	27-JAN-2016 12:01 SERV	-IN BLOOM AGAIN #419873	1,176.97
201601 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	27-JAN-2016 12:01 SERV	-KROGER #767 #419626	561.51
201601 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	27-JAN-2016 12:01 SERV	-LADYFINGERS FINE CATER #419873	7,715.76
201601 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	27-JAN-2016 12:01 SERV	-OC TANNER #506312	3,790.31
201601 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	27-JAN-2016 12:01 SERV	-PFG*PROFORMA #774258	3,146.11

Date AP Vendor Name or JE Batch Name	AP Invoice Number or Journal Name	Invoice Line Description of JE Line Description	Amount
201601 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	27-JAN-2016 12:01 SERV	-RENT & RAVE #419873	661.28
201601 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	27-JAN-2016 12:01 SERV	-SQ *BARREL HOUSE & GRAND #774233	4,623.75
201601 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	27-JAN-2016 12:01 SERV	-WAL-MART #1189 #753262	553.50
201601 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	27-JAN-2016 12:01 SERV	-WM SUPERCENTER #4607 #419626	816.25
201601 DRB Spreadsheet A 26211 37299061	J057-0110-0116 Adjustment USD	Key Man Life COLI - Assets less Premiums	(141,788.51)
201602 CAS Spreadsheet A 26312 37587278	J255-0020-0216 Accrual USD	Reclass Expense Report 664623 BTL Charges	2,719.23
201602 CCS_KU_INTRFCE.20160202.23831.txt CCS_KU A 201602 37306181	CCS_KU USD	Customer Charge - Economic Development	9,039.85
201602 CCS_KU_INTRFCE.20160218.24226.txt CCS_KU A 201602 37465975	CCS_KU USD	Customer Charge - Economic Development	14,344.12
201602 CCS_KU_INTRFCE.20160229.24008.txt CCS_KU A 201602 37568879	CCS_KU USD 3	Customer Charge - Economic Development	15,867.67
201602 J BRUCE MILLER LAW GRP	JBM012816	-PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	1,750.00
201602 Keene, Lourie Jean	672612	-Lease / Rental - Other	2,113.80
201602 Keene, Lourie Jean	672613	-Meals - Offsite / Mtgs / Business Travel	14,286.44
201602 Mudd, Kenneth J	676617	-Employee Recognition	1,725.00
201602 NEI GLOBAL RELOCATION COMPANY	505757	-INV. #505757 - OLD HOME SELLING EXPENSES FOR DAVID	4,881.45
		BEAUCHAM	
201602 NEI GLOBAL RELOCATION COMPANY	506699	-Relocation Robert Conroy	7,610.38
201602 Slavinsky, Eric	671647	-Meals - Social (All Empl) / Departmental	727.89
201602 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	29-FEB-2016 07:02 SERV	-AMAZON MKTPLACE PMTS #277689	715.37
201602 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	29-FEB-2016 07:02 SERV	-AMAZON.COM AMZN.COM/BILL #050226	515.06
201602 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	29-FEB-2016 07:02 SERV	-HILTON SUITES LEXINGTO #050226	1,055.55
201602 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	29-FEB-2016 07:02 SERV	-IN *TERRI LYNN'S CATERING #301950	534.90
201602 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	29-FEB-2016 07:02 SERV	-LADYFINGERS FINE CATER #347300	8,703.24
201602 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	29-FEB-2016 07:02 SERV	-LEXTRO #419626	5,486.39
201602 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	29-FEB-2016 07:02 SERV	-LUNDYS SPECIAL EVENTS #419873	6,209.97
201602 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	29-FEB-2016 07:02 SERV	-MORRIS PROMOTIONAL #419311	16,234.37
201602 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	29-FEB-2016 07:02 SERV	-MORRIS PROMOTIONAL #681610	648.78
201602 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	29-FEB-2016 07:02 SERV	-OC TANNER #506312	800.72
201602 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	29-FEB-2016 07:02 SERV	-PALMERS FRESH GRILL #050226	1,495.41
201602 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	29-FEB-2016 07:02 SERV	-PFG*PROFORMA #681610	7,403.27
201602 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	29-FEB-2016 07:02 SERV	-PFG*PROFORMA #774258	13,288.21
201602 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	29-FEB-2016 07:02 SERV	-SAL'S / HARRY'S #350127	949.03
201602 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	29-FEB-2016 07:02 SERV	-US BANK FIS BULK #418891	757.40
201602 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	29-FEB-2016 07:02 SERV	-WAL-MART #0507 #419626	653.00
201602 Labor and Burden	Labor and Burden	Labor and Burden	630.24
201602 DRB Spreadsheet A 26211 37516358	J057-0110-0216 Adjustment USD	Key Man Life COLI - Assets less Premiums	(141,788.55)
201603 CCS_KU_INTRFCE.20160302.24051.txt CCS_KU A 201603 37590645	CCS_KU USD	Customer Charge - Economic Development	9,861.70
201603 CCS_KU_INTRFCE.20160318.03425.txt CCS_KU A 201603 37740178	CCS_KU USD	Customer Charge - Economic Development	14,268.94
201603 CCS_KU_INTRFCE.20160329.21138.txt CCS_KU A 201603 37846022	CCS_KU USD	Customer Charge - Economic Development	15,991.07
201603 CHAMBER OF COMMERCE MERCER CO	1483	-2016 YEARLY DUES	500.00
201603 J BRUCE MILLER LAW GRP	JBM022916	-PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	1,750.00
201603 Keemer, Gabriela Rozalia	693735	-Entertainment - Employee Recognition	617.41
201603 Keene, Lourie Jean	695685	-Lease / Rental - Office Equipment	1,568.20
201603 Mudd, Kenneth J	693677	-Employee Recognition	583.03
201603 NEI GLOBAL RELOCATION COMPANY	500984	-COD TMP Relocation expense for James Bottoms-Per Joan Lipp	5,046.11
201603 Slavinsky, Eric	691920	-Meals - Social (All Empl) / Departmental	866.64
201603 Snyder, Gregory D	692682	-Employee Recognition	553.51
201603 TAYLOR AVIATION	4759	-TRAVEL	10,652.28
201603 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	29-MAR-2016 08:03 KUTL	-FAMILY AFFAIR #742140	2,618.20
201603 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	29-MAR-2016 08:03 KUTL	-LOUISVILLE STONEWARE #841645	1,100.28
201603 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	30-MAR-2016 08:03 SERV	-AMAZON.COM #050226	553.50
201603 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	30-MAR-2016 08:03 SERV	-CATCH 23 #774233	4,706.52
201603 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	30-MAR-2016 08:03 SERV	-FREE ENTERPRISE SYSTEM #774233	1,573.08
201603 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	30-MAR-2016 08:03 SERV	-HILTON HOTELS SEELBACH #774233	4,584.77
201603 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	30-MAR-2016 08:03 SERV	-LANDS END BUS OUTFITTERS #624537	969.19
201603 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	30-MAR-2016 08:03 SERV	-OC TANNER #506312	12,901.75
201603 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	30-MAR-2016 08:03 SERV	-PFG*PROFORMA #704362	665.40

Date AP Vendor Name or JE Batch Name	AP Invoice Number or Journal Name
201603 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	30-MAR-2016 08:03 SERV
201603 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	30-MAR-2016 08:03 SERV
201603 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	30-MAR-2016 08:03 SERV
201603 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	30-MAR-2016 08:03 SERV
201603 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	30-MAR-2016 08:03 SERV
201603 FAA-DRB Spreadsheet A 26211 37875279	J057-0110-0316 Adjustment USD
201603 SERC RELIABILITY CORP	SERCRE031416
201604 CCS_KU_INTRFCE.20160401.20610.txt CCS_KU A 201604 37877132	CCS KU USD
201604 CCS_KU_INTRFCE.20160418.24809.txt CCS_KU A 201604 38040084	CCS_KU USD
	_
201604 CCS_KU_INTRFCE.20160428.25520.txt CCS_KU A 201604 38130684	CCS_KU USD
201604 Hincker, Loren C	705701
201604 J BRUCE MILLER LAW GRP	JBM040416
201604 KENTUCKY STATE TREASURER	02-MAY-2016 11:41KY U
201604 LADYFINGERS FINE CATERING INC	E10323
201604 MASTER OF CEREMONIES INC	42116
201604 MASTER OF CEREMONIES INC	42216
201604 McFarland, Elizabeth J	708663
201604 NEI GLOBAL RELOCATION COMPANY	513590
201604 NEI GLOBAL RELOCATION COMPANY	518626
201604 NEI GLOBAL RELOCATION COMPANY	518627
	310027
201604 Rowlett, Ella	715678
201604 Thompson, Paul W	703711
201604 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	27-APR-2016 07:04 KUTL
201604 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	27-APR-2016 07:04 LELLC
201604 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	27-APR-2016 09:04 SERV
201604 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	
	27-APR-2016 09:04 SERV
201604 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	27-APR-2016 09:04 SERV
201604 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	27-APR-2016 09:04 SERV
201604 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	27-APR-2016 09:04 SERV
201604 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	27-APR-2016 09:04 SERV
201604 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	27-APR-2016 09:04 SERV
201604 Labor and Burden	Labor and Burden
201604 FAA-DRB Spreadsheet A 26211 38159236	J057-0110-0416 Adjustment USD
201605 C & S H INC	1APR16
201605 CCS_KU_INTRFCE.20160502.25051.txt CCS_KU A 201605 38166073	CCS_KU USD 2
201605 CCS_KU_INTRFCE.20160517.35100.txt CCS_KU A 201605 38313658	CCS_KU USD
201605 CCS_KU_INTRFCE.20160601.00908.txt CCS_KU A 201606 38442158	CCS_KU USD 3
201605 Hall, Kelly	726719
201605 J BRUCE MILLER LAW GRP	JBM043016
201605 LADYFINGERS FINE CATERING INC	E12680
201605 NEI GLOBAL RELOCATION COMPANY	524802
201605 RUMPKE OF KENTUCKY INC	0090144
201605 UNIVERSAL PROTECTION SERVICE, LLC	2038565
201 COS LIG DANIK NATIONAL AGGO CLATIONAND	07.14.14.001.6.07.07.47.1777
201605 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	27-MAY-2016 07:05 KUTL
201605 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	27-MAY-2016 07:05 KUTL
201605 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	27-MAY-2016 07:05 SERV
201605 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	27-MAY-2016 07:05 SERV
201605 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	27-MAY-2016 07:05 SERV
201605 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	27-MAY-2016 07:05 SERV
201605 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	27-MAY-2016 07:05 SERV
201000 OD BIH IN THIS THE THOUGHT TO THE	Z. IMII 2010 07.03 DERV

Invoice Line Description of JE Line Description	Amount
-PFG*PROFORMA #774258	671.51
-WAL-MART #0257 #753171	1,147.50
-WAL-MART #0507 #419626	571.37
-WAL-MART #1476 #277689	756.00
-WM SUPERCENTER #739 #357309	1,039.50
Key Man Life COLI - Assets less Premiums	(141,788.55)
-PENALTY PAYMENT	6,626.00
Customer Charge - Economic Development	8,402.10
Customer Charge - Economic Development	14,169.84
Customer Charge - Economic Development	11,062.84
-Employee Recognition -PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	1,104.15
-15402/E10323/2-15402/E10323/2	1,750.00 3,690.99
-13402/E10323/2-13402/E10323/2 -POWER OF ONE KICKOFF EVENT	5,690.99 61,516.57
-Master of Ceremonies Activities for Thunder 2016 Invoice#42116.	2,244.00
-Master of Ceremonies Hats/Parade, Management, Basketball/Triathlon	2,633.13
Invoice#42216.	2,033.13
-Meals - Social (All Empl) / Departmental	1,260.50
-NEI Global Relocation Company invoice #513590, dated Mar. 14, 2016 in	795.12
amount of \$1500.22.	
-Relocation Services for new employee Jason Estel reports to Jamie Archer in DCC . invoice number 518626	7,676.58
-NEI GLOBAL: Adam Whitehead, moving expenses, Inv. 518627, dated 4/11/16	4,929.58
-Meals - Social (All Empl) / Deparmtental	575.98
-Meals - Offsite / Mtgs / Business Travel	541.53
-EDMONDSON PLBG HTG INC #846700	536.86
-EMBROIDME #917086	638.36
-GRAETERS90A #419311	1,168.72
-HUBERS PLANTATION HALL #277689	540.00
-LANDS END BUS OUTFITTERS #050226	564.67
-OC TANNER #506312	8,986.34
-PFG*PROFORMA #774233	9,112.17
-WAL-MART #1476 #277689	528.11
-WALMART.COM 8009666546 #357309	692.77
Labor and Burden	630.24
Key Man Life COLI - Assets less Premiums	(141,788.55)
-C & SH Inc. Invoice No: 1-Apr-16 Pay Period April 16th through April 30th. Contract 46964.	810.13
Customer Charge - Economic Development	8,496.04
Customer Charge - Economic Development	12,030.01
Customer Charge - Economic Development	11,275.46
-Miscellaneous	2,014.84
-PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	1,750.00
-LG&E THUMBER OVER LOUISVILLE	1,422.47
-Invoice # 524802 - Relocation Expenses for Mahyar Ghorbanian	10,223.51
-DUMPSTERS IN GARRARD CO ON LAKE	1,561.00
-Pay Universal Protection Service Invoice #2038565 for Guard Services at Thunder Over Louisville	665.89
-DUNN CATERING/RESTAURA #742140	592.25
-THINGS REMEMBERED 0812 #841645	839.92
-BEELINE COURIER SERVIC #774258	1,288.05
-DIXIE STAMPEDE TN #357309	1,530.36
-LANDS END BUS OUTFITTERS #050226	1,770.40
-MORRIS PROMOTIONAL #420459	717.00
-OC TANNER #506312	9,043.76

Attachment to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 52(c)

Page 12 of 16 Scott

Date AP Vendor Name or JE Batch Name	AP Invoice Number or Journal Name
201605 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	27-MAY-2016 07:05 SERV
201605 Labor and Burden	Labor and Burden
201605 FAA-DRB Spreadsheet A 26211 38449647	J057-0110-0516 Adjustment USD
201606 CCS_KU_INTRFCE.20160602.01433.txt CCS_KU A 201606 38452793	CCS_KU USD
201606 CCS_KU_INTRFCE.20160617.30427.txt CCS_KU A 201606 38593620	CCS_KU USD
	CCS_KU USD
201606 CCS_KU_INTRFCE.20160629.31311.txt CCS_KU A 201606 38692187	_
201606 CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OWEN COUNTY	0000001
201606 J BRUCE MILLER LAW GRP	JBM053116
201606 Keene, Lourie Jean	740716
201606 KENTUCKY DERBY MUSEUM	3536
201606 NEI GLOBAL RELOCATION COMPANY	524803
201606 NEI GLOBAL RELOCATION COMPANY	527576
201606 REACH INC	REACHI053116
201606 Staffieri, Victor Alex	736664
201606 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	29-JUN-2016 08:06 KUTL
201606 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	29-JUN-2016 08:06 KUTL
201606 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	29-JUN-2016 08:06 KUTL
201606 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	29-JUN-2016 08:06 KUTL
201606 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	29-JUN-2016 08:06 LUTL
201606 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	29-JUN-2016 08:06 SERV
201606 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	29-JUN-2016 08:06 SERV
201606 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	29-JUN-2016 08:06 SERV
201606 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	29-JUN-2016 08:06 SERV
201606 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	29-JUN-2016 08:06 SERV
201606 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	29-JUN-2016 08:06 SERV
201606 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND 201606 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	29-JUN-2016 08:06 SERV 29-JUN-2016 08:06 SERV
201606 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	29-JUN-2016 08:06 SERV 29-JUN-2016 08:06 SERV
201606 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	
201606 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	29-JUN-2016 08:06 SERV
201606 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	29-JUN-2016 08:06 SERV
201606 Labor and Burden	Labor and Burden
201606 FAA-DRB Spreadsheet A 26211 38709083	J057-0110-0616 Adjustment USD
201607 CCS_KU_INTRFCE.20160701.31816.txt CCS_KU A 201607 38710507	CCS_KU USD
201607 CCS_KU_INTRFCE.20160721.15501.txt CCS_KU A 201607 38878540	CCS_KU USD
201607 CCS_KU_INTRFCE.20160728.31515.txt CCS_KU A 201607 38946001	CCS_KU USD
201607 J BRUCE MILLER LAW GRP	JBM063016
201607 Meiman, Gregory J	748911
201607 MILLIKEN AND COMPANY	11439057
201607 NEI GLOBAL RELOCATION COMPANY	524800
201607 NEI GLOBAL RELOCATION COMPANY	526691
201607 NEI GLOBAL RELOCATION COMPANY	527574
201607 NEI GLOBAL RELOCATION COMPANY	527575
201607 NEI GLOBAL RELOCATION COMPANY	528739
20100, TEL GEODIE RELOCATION COMMINI	020107
201607 NEI GLOBAL RELOCATION COMPANY	531058
201607 NEI GLOBAL RELOCATION COMPANY	535023
201607 NEI GLOBAL RELOCATION COMPANY	535911
201607 NEI GLOBAL RELOCATION COMPANY	539734

Invoice Line Description of JE Line Description -WAL-MART #0507 #419626	Amount 522.40
Labor and Burden	1,759.86
Key Man Life COLI - Assets less Premiums	(141,788.55)
Customer Charge - Economic Development	9,032.06
Customer Charge - Economic Development	13,017.33
Customer Charge - Economic Development	12,031.36
Dues PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	500.00
-PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	1,750.00
-Lodging	1,343.24
-MANAGER MEETING DEC.2015	3,180.00
-Invoice# 524803 - Relocation Expenses for Michael Wright - Team Leader	9,421.04
Shelbyville -INVOICE #527576MOVING EXPENSE FOR COLTEN PENCE TO	4,929.00
RELOCATE TO ELIZABETHTOWN	500.00
-REACH Golf Outing	500.00
-Airfare	7,131.98
-COMMERCE LEXINGTON INC #946493	3,209.00
-DUNN CATERING/RESTAURA #742140	578.63
-EDDIE MERLOT #841645	4,595.82
-FAMILY AFFAIR #742140	1,279.90
-QDOBA MEXICAN GRILL-2098 #421580	1,128.38
-BELLE OF LOUISVILLE #309896	540.60
-COURTYARD LOUISVILLE N #774233	3,537.31
-GARMIN #123338	1,813.45
-KROGER #784 #050226	810.00
-MORRIS PROMOTIONAL #681610	614.05
-OC TANNER #506312	6,205.21
-R & R LIMOUSINE #774233	1,150.00
-WAL-MART #0739 #357309	891.00
-WM SUPERCENTER #1476 #277689	810.00
-WM SUPERCENTER #257 #753171	567.00
-ZS OYSTER BAR & STEAKHOUS #774233	3,520.07
Labor and Burden	1,136.80
Key Man Life COLI - Assets less Premiums	(141,788.55)
Customer Charge - Economic Development	9,935.86
Customer Charge - Economic Development Customer Charge - Economic Development	12,540.08
	12,483.00
-PROFESSIONAL SERVICES Made Social (All Empl) / Departmental	1,750.00 971.46
-Meals - Social (All Empl) / Departmental Milliken - Overta for Pena John's Suita - Compatition 25 av Overgan Wink #418 26"	
-Milliken - Quote for Papa John's Suite. Carpet tile: 25sy Oxygen Wink #418 36" cushion backed	531.35
-COD TMP Relocation Services for Jason Estel, reports to Manager Jamie Archer	1,719.37
in DCC group. contract number 99771	4 400 07
-COD TMP Relocation Services for Jason Estel- manager is Jamie Archer. Invoice no. 526691	1,699.85
-COD TMP Relocation Services for Jason Estel. Invoice number 527574	7,169.15
-Invoice # 527575 - Reloaction expenses for Mahyar Ghorbanian	2,122.18
-COD TMP Relocation Services for Jason Estel. Manager Jamie Archer. Invoice number 528739	6,961.86
-Moving relocation expenses for Michael Wright - Inv.# 531058 \$34,050.00	34,050.00
-Invoice # 535023 - Reloaction expenses for Mahyar Ghorbanian	13,889.92
-NEI invoice #535911 totaling \$44,175.00 for the relocation of Robert Conroy	23,854.50
-CONTRACT #591668, INVOICE #539734MOVING EXPENSE FOR NICK MARKSBERRY. MOVED FROM SHELBYVILLE OFFICE TO ELIZABETHTOWN OFFICE.	5,487.00

Attachment to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 52(c)

Page 13 of 16 Scott

Date AP Vendor Name or JE Batch Name	AP Invoice Number or Journal Name	Invoice Line Description of JE Line Description	Amount
201607 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	27-JUL-2016 06:07 KUTL	-FAMILY AFFAIR #742140	1,590.00
201607 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	27-JUL-2016 06:07 KUTL	-LEXINGTON LEGENDS #774415	9,225.00
201607 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	27-JUL-2016 06:07 SERV	-BURDETTE PARK #753171	540.00
201607 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	27-JUL-2016 06:07 SERV	-CUSTOMINK LLC #419311	3,413.05
201607 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	27-JUL-2016 06:07 SERV	-DOLLYWOOD #419311	8,150.85
201607 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	27-JUL-2016 06:07 SERV	-HILTON HOTELS SEELBACH #257673	1,352.03
201607 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	27-JUL-2016 06:07 SERV	-HOLIDAY WORLD & SPLASHIN #753171	952.30
201607 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	27-JUL-2016 06:07 SERV	-KROGER #784 #050226	675.00
201607 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	27-JUL-2016 06:07 SERV	-MORRIS PROMOTIONAL #419311	2,180.64
201607 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	27-JUL-2016 06:07 SERV	-OC TANNER #506312	11,302.54
201607 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	27-JUL-2016 06:07 SERV	-PFG*PROFORMA #050226	890.05
201607 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	27-JUL-2016 06:07 SERV	-PFG*PROFORMA #681610	1,272.00
201607 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	27-JUL-2016 06:07 SERV	-US BANK FIS BULK #519841	757.40
201607 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	27-MAY-2016 07:05 SERV	-IN *TERRI LYNN'S CATERING #421374	531.25
201607 Labor and Burden	Labor and Burden	Labor and Burden	1,551.28
201607 FAA-DRB Spreadsheet A 26211 38973666	J057-0110-0716 Adjustment USD	Key Man Life COLI - Assets less Premiums	(141,788.55)
201608 Butler, Kathy A	759710	-Meals - Offsite / Mtgs / Business Travel	895.35
201608 CCS_KU_INTRFCE.20160802.34706.txt CCS_KU A 201608 38987465	CCS_KU USD	Customer Charge - Economic Development	10,135.70
201608 CCS_KU_INTRFCE.20160818.32715.txt CCS_KU A 201608 39127810	CCS_KU USD	Customer Charge - Economic Development	12,899.97
201608 CCS_KU_INTRFCE.20160830.32938.txt CCS_KU A 201608 39225035	CCS_KU USD	Customer Charge - Economic Development	12,680.50
201608 Daniel, David A	706671	-Employee Recognition - COD PER M HAYCOX	720.00
201608 DCS-RB Spreadsheet A 11018 39173275	J266-0110-0816 Adjustment USD	To correcct FERC on meal charge for simon	830.67
201608 J BRUCE MILLER LAW GRP	JBM073116	-PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	1,750.00
201608 NEI GLOBAL RELOCATION COMPANY	538367	-Moving relocation expenses for Michael Wright - Inv.# 531058 \$34,050.00	2,784.36
201608 NEI GLOBAL RELOCATION COMPANY	538369	-Moving relocation expenses for Michael Wright - Inv.# 532174 \$ 285.00	2,545.00
201608 NEI GLOBAL RELOCATION COMPANY	540900	-Contract labor and equipment	4,926.25
201608 NEI GLOBAL RELOCATION COMPANY	541656	-NEI Global relocation Company invoice # 541656 totaling 6881.58 for new	3,716.05
		home purchase expenses	,
201608 NEI GLOBAL RELOCATION COMPANY	545417	-Moving relocation - Michael Wright Inv.# 545417 - Household Goods move	15,043.80
201608 NEI GLOBAL RELOCATION COMPANY	545418	-Moving relocation - Michael Wright Inv.# 545418 Lump Sum	13,000.00
201608 Phillips, Steven D	758824	-Employee Recognition	571.37
201608 RUMPKE OF KENTUCKY INC	0093018	-DUMPSTERS IN GARRARD CO ON LAKE	893.00
201608 SYSTEMS AND SOLUTIONS	160630018	-Systems & Solutions invoice number 160630-018 dated 08/02/16 for RSC	604.71
		recognition	
201608 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	27-JUL-2016 06:07 KUTL	-10TH PLANET #774415	779.10
201608 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	29-AUG-2016 06:08 KUTL	-LEGENDARY CONCESSIONS #340889-LEGENDARY CONCESSIONS	633.00
		#340889	
201608 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	29-AUG-2016 06:08 KUTL	-PFG*PROFORMA #774415-PFG*PROFORMA #774415	2,551.95
201608 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	29-AUG-2016 06:08 KUTL	-PFG*PROFORMA #841645-PFG*PROFORMA #841645	803.59
201608 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	29-AUG-2016 06:08 SERV	-LADYFINGERS FINE CATER #264839	1,139.50
201608 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	29-AUG-2016 06:08 SERV	-MORRIS PROMOTIONAL #419311	739.05
201608 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	29-AUG-2016 06:08 SERV	-OC TANNER #506312	5,577.12
201608 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	29-AUG-2016 06:08 SERV	-PFG*PROFORMA #774233	2,003.40
201608 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	29-AUG-2016 06:08 SERV	-SWEET ROSEMARY CATER CFI #398389	518.39
201608 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	29-JUN-2016 08:06 SERV	-GARMIN #123338	(650.00)
201608 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	USBANK082216SRV	-US BANK PYMT FOR CELL PHONES	1,295.89
201608 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	USBANK083016KU	-PYMT PLUS	648.51
201608 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	USBANK120115PLKU	-COD - RECLASS LATE FEE	781.63
201608 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	USBANK1201151 EKC	-CLOSING 11/25/15 - COD LATE FEE	1,115.01
201608 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	USBANKPL012616KU	-COD - RECLASS LATE FEE	789.00
201608 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	USBANKPL012616SRV	-COD - RECEINSS EATE TEE -CLOSING DATE 11/25/15 - COD LATE FEE	1,121.89
201608 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	USBANKPP062816	-COD - LATE FEES	677.88
201608 Labor and Burden	Labor and Burden	Labor and Burden	1,739.45
201608 CAD-SKS Spreadsheet A 8920 39249051	J001-0110-0816 IC Adj USD	Life Insurance Receipts	(9,441.12)
		·	(>,··· 1·12)

Attachment to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 52(c)

Page 14 of 16

Scott

Date AP Vendor Name or JE Batch Name	AP Invoice Number or Journal Name	Invoice Line Description of JE Line Description	Amount
201608 FAA-DRB Spreadsheet A 26211 39249232	J057-0110-0816 Adjustment USD	Key Man Life COLI - Assets less Premiums	(142,280.34)
201608 SERC RELIABILITY CORP	20160009	-PENALTY	33,637.50
201609 CAD-SKS Spreadsheet A 8920 39527324	J001-0110-0916 IC Adj USD	AUGUSTA-BROOKSVILLE-BRACKEN	(1,000.00)
201609 CCS_KU_INTRFCE.20160902.30033.txt CCS_KU A 201609 39252845	CCS_KU USD	Customer Charge - Economic Development	10,864.76
201609 CCS_KU_INTRFCE.20160920.15121.txt CCS_KU A 201609 39401519	CCS_KU USD 3	Customer Charge - Economic Development	13,574.05
201609 CCS_KU_INTRFCE.20160929.34229.txt CCS_KU A 201609 39491460	CCS_KU USD	Customer Charge - Economic Development	12,533.83
201609 CHAMBER OF COMMERCE BOYLE CO AND DANVILLE	7860	Sponsorship	500.00
201609 Hall, Kelly	780723	-Lease / Rental - Other	6,619.17
201609 J BRUCE MILLER LAW GRP	JBM083116	-PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	1,750.00
201609 Lowery, Michael D	773843	-Entertainment - Employee Recognition	701.41
201609 Staffieri, Victor Alex	769796	-Lodging	1,177.18
201609 TAX-DML Spreadsheet A 12126 39519203	J616-0110-0916 Tax USD	Write off an IT system	1,081,092.84
201609 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	27-JUL-2016 06:07 SERV	-ROTARY CLUB OF LEXINGTON #178808	529.00
201609 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	28-SEP-2016 06:09 KUTL	-FAMILY AFFAIR #553915	603.41
201609 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	28-SEP-2016 06:09 KUTL	-QVC*489437956601* #016932	627.68
201609 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	28-SEP-2016 07:09 SERV	-AD-VENTURE PROMOTIONS #753171	563.54
201609 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	28-SEP-2016 07:09 SERV	-CAVANAUGH'S #774233	4,678.42
201609 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	28-SEP-2016 07:09 SERV	-DICK'S CLOTHING&SPORTING #653239	755.25
201609 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	28-SEP-2016 07:09 SERV	-DOLLYWOOD #419311	(2,500.56)
201609 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	28-SEP-2016 07:09 SERV	-HOLIDAY WORLD & SPLASHIN #753171	1,349.32
201609 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	28-SEP-2016 07:09 SERV	-KINGS ISLAND SERVICE CTR #419311	6,219.89
201609 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	28-SEP-2016 07:09 SERV	-LANDS END BUS OUTFITTERS #050226	1,142.84
201609 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	28-SEP-2016 07:09 SERV	-LE MERIGOT HOTEL #774233	4,976.60
201609 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	28-SEP-2016 07:09 SERV	-OC TANNER #506312	10,620.03
201609 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	28-SEP-2016 07:09 SERV	-PFG*PROFORMA #050226	706.70
201609 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	28-SEP-2016 07:09 SERV	-PFG*PROFORMA #277689	3,219.18
201609 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	28-SEP-2016 07:09 SERV	-PFG*PROFORMA #347300	4,343.78
201609 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	28-SEP-2016 07:09 SERV	-QDOBA MEXICAN GRILL-2632 #301950	710.05
201609 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	28-SEP-2016 07:09 SERV	-R & R LIMOUSINE #774233	2,048.16
201609 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	28-SEP-2016 07:09 SERV	-SQ *BENZEL'S BACKYARD QUE #774258	700.00
201609 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	28-SEP-2016 07:09 SERV	-SQ *BLUEGRASS CATERING #774258	1,299.19
201609 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	28-SEP-2016 07:09 SERV	-US BANK FIS BULK #519841	1,980.91
201609 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	28-SEP-2016 07:09 SERV	-WAL-MART #3894 #050226	761.40
201609 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	29-JUN-2016 08:06 KUTL	-SQ *PBC CHAMBER OF COMMER #103611	650.00
201609 FAA-DRB Spreadsheet A 26211 39520456	J057-0110-0916 Adjustment USD	Key Man Life COLI-Assets less Premiums	(142,280.34)
201610 CAD-PAB Spreadsheet A 26086 39769869	J017-0020-1016 IC Adj USD	Paul Weis-NEI Global Relocation company Robert Conroy/Paul Weis	(8,657.09)
201610 AP-JLS Spreadsheet A 27338 39787445	J756-0110-1016 Adjustment USD	Correct classification US Bank late fee	(1,046.78)
201610 CCS_KU_INTRFCE.20160930.32224.txt CCS_KU A 201609 39500177	CCS_KU USD	Customer Charge - Economic Development	10,925.42
201610 CCS_KU_INTRFCE.20161018.34935.txt CCS_KU A 201610 39659403	CCS_KU USD	Customer Charge - Economic Development	12,483.90
201610 CCS_KU_INTRFCE.20161027.34706.txt CCS_KU A 201610 39733103	CCS_KU USD	Customer Charge - Economic Development	12,327.63
201610 J BRUCE MILLER LAW GRP	JBM093016	-PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	1,750.00
201610 Malloy, John P	777746	-Employee Recognition	1,869.84
201610 NEI GLOBAL RELOCATION COMPANY	548462	-Invoice #548462 - Relocation expenses for Mahyar Ghorbanian	1,528.64
201610 NEI GLOBAL RELOCATION COMPANY	552044	-Invoice #552044 - Relocation expenses for Stephen Martin	6,662.52
201610 PAY-PJS Spreadsheet A 8692 39711712	J304-0020-1016 Prior Period Adjustment USD	OTHER DEDUCTIONS - INDIRECT	771.10
201610 Trimble, Robert C	788880	-Miscellaneous	589.00
201610 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	27-OCT-2016 07:10 SERV	-19TH HOLE RESTAURANT #681610	600.00
201610 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	27-OCT-2016 07:10 SERV	-FAMILY AFFAIR #774258	1,595.00
201610 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	27-OCT-2016 07:10 SERV	-HUBERS PLANTATION HALL #277689	4,569.84
201610 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	27-OCT-2016 07:10 SERV	-KROGER #352 #681610	500.00
201610 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	27-OCT-2016 07:10 SERV	-KROGER #766 #419626	557.36
201610 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	27-OCT-2016 07:10 SERV	-KROGER #767 #419626	574.47
201610 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	27-OCT-2016 07:10 SERV	-LADYFINGERS FINE CATER #394962	992.11
201610 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	27-OCT-2016 07:10 SERV	-LADYFINGERS FINE CATER #774258	14,942.47
201610 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	27-OCT-2016 07:10 SERV	-LOUISVILLE GAS & ELE #410259	516.60
201610 US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	27-OCT-2016 07:10 SERV	-MORRIS PROMOTIONAL #419311	6,741.06

Date	AP Vendor Name or JE Batch Name
201610	US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND
201610	US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND
201610	US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND
201610	US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND
201610	US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND
201610	US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND
201610	US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND
201610	US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND
201610	US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND
201610	US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND
201610	US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND
201610	US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND
201610	US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND
201610	US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND
201610	US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND
201610	US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND
201610	US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND
201610	Labor and Burden
201610	FAA-DRB Spreadsheet A 26211 39759546
Various	Various

AP Invoice Number or Journal Name
27-OCT-2016 07:10 SERV
28-SEP-2016 06:09 KUTL
28-SEP-2016 06:09 KUTL
Labor and Burden
J057-0110-1016 Adjustment USD
Various

Invoice Line Description of JE Line Description	Amount
-MORRIS PROMOTIONAL #681610	12,208.20
-NU YALE CLEANERS #519455	561.19
-OC TANNER #506312	6,965.38
-PFG*PROFORMA #277689	1,153.67
-PFG*PROFORMA #395039	665.97
-PFG*PROFORMA #585826	603.28
-PRINTING SOLUTION INC #624552	2,628.87
-SAMSCLUB #8276 #277689	562.74
-SQ *BLUEGRASS CATERING #050226	1,350.89
-SQ *TRI-COUNTY CATE #774258	1,054.44
-SQ *TRIPLE SHOT INC #050226	955.84
-THE IDEAL PRINT SHOP #357309	1,153.15
-WALMART.COM #753171	1,344.34
-WM SUPERCENTER #4607 #419626	506.07
-WM SUPERCENTER #589 #277689	1,193.54
-MAYSVILLE MASON CO AREA C #103611	585.00
-SQ *MOREHEAD-ROWAN #103611	500.00
Labor and Burden	645.92
Key Man Life COLI-Assets less Premiums	(142,280.34)
Various - Individual Transactions Under \$500	270,314.29
	1,071,027.23

Response to Commission Staff's First Request for Information Dated November 10, 2016

Case No. 2016-00370

Question No. 53

Responding Witness: William Steven Seelye

- Q-53. Provide a copy of the cost-of-service study and billing analysis filed with the utility's rate application in Excel spreadsheet format with all formulas intact and unprotected and with all columns and rows accessible.
- A-53. Attached to this response is a listing of all Excel spreadsheets submitted in response to this question. The label by which each file is to be identified on the Commission website, under the "Description of Document" heading, is listed in the first column of the attached list. The second column of the attached list specifies the actual name of the spreadsheet being submitted. The third column identifies the specific exhibit or schedule being submitted.

Cost-of-Service Study and Billing Analysis -- Electronic File Index for Attachments to PSC-1 Question No. 53

Cost-of-Service Study Exhibits Sponsored by William Steven Seelye

	Spreadsheet name(s)	Exhibits Included in Spreadsheet	Tab Names in Spreadsheet	Notes
Att-PSC1-53-File01	Att_KU_PSC_1-53_KUElecCossA.xlsx	Jurisdictional Allocation Study Exhibit WSS-2 Cost Components for Residential Service Rate RS Exhibit WSS-16 Electric COS Functional Assignment BIP Methodology Exhibit WSS-18 Electric COS Class Allocation BIP Methodology	Jurisdictional Study Res Unit Costs Functional Assignment Allocation ProForma	
Att-PSC1-53-File02	Att_KU_PSC_1-53_KUElecCossB.xlsx	Exhibit WSS-17 Electric COS Functional Assignment LOLP Methodology Exhibit WSS-19 Electric COS Class Allocation LOLP Methodology	Functional Assignment Allocation	
Att-PSC1-53-File03	Att_KU_PSC_1-53_KUElecZI.xlsx	Exhibit WSS-13 Zero Intercept Overhead Conductor Exhibit WSS-14 Zero Intercept Underground Conductor Exhibit WSS-15 Zero Intercept Line Transformers	1) KU365.00; KU-OHConductor-Pri-Sec 2) ku e367.00; KU-UGConductor-Pri-Sec 3) ku e368.00	
Att-PSC1-53-File04	Att_KU_PSC_1-53_KUElecCossBIP.xls	Exhibit WSS-11 BIP Analysis for Electric COS	BIP	
Att-PSC1-53-File05	Att_KU_PSC_1-53_KUCossLOLP.xlsx	Exhibit WSS-12 LOLP Analysis for Electric COS	LOLP	

Billing Analysis Schedules Sponsored by William Steven Seelye

	Spreadsheet name(s)	Schedules Included in Spreadsheet	Tab Names in Spreadsheet	Notes
Att-PSC1-53-File06	Att_KU_PSC_1-	1) Schedule M-1.1 - Base Period Revenues at Current	1) Sch M-1.1	
	53_ElecScheduleM_Base.xlsx	Rates	2) Sch M-1.2	
		2) Schedule M-1.2 - Average Bill at Current Rates	3) Sch M-1.3 pg 1, Sch M-1.3 pg 2-14, and Sch M-1.3 pg 15-	
		3) Schedule M-1.3 - Summary of Base Revenues and	20	
		Detailed Calculation of Base Period Revenues		
Att-PSC1-53-File07	Att_KU_PSC_1-	1) Schedule M-2.1 - Forecast Period Revenues at Current	1) Sch M-2.1	
	53_ElecScheduleM_Forecasted.xlsx	and Proposed Rates	2) Sch M-2.2	
		2) Schedule M-2.2 - Average Bill Comparison at Current	3) Sch M-2.3 pg 1-2, Sch M-2.3 pgs 3-15, and Sch M-2.3 pgs	
		and Proposed Rates	16-21	
		3) Schedule M-2.3 - Summary of Proposed Revenue		
		Increase and Calculation of Proposed Rate Increase		

The attachments are being provided in separate files in Excel format.

Response to Commission Staff's First Request for Information Dated November 10, 2016

Case No. 2016-00370

Question No. 54

Responding Witness: Paul W. Thompson / Daniel K. Arbough / Adrien M. McKenzie / David S. Sinclair / John P. Malloy / Robert M. Conroy / William Steven Seelye / Christopher M. Garrett

- Q-54. Provide a copy of all exhibits and schedules that were prepared in the utility's rate application in Excel spreadsheet format with all formulas intact and unprotected and with all columns and rows accessible.
- A-54. Attached to this response is a listing of all Excel spreadsheets submitted in response to this question. The label by which each file is to be identified on the Commission website, under the "Description of Document" heading, is listed in the first column of the attached list. The second column of the attached list specifies the actual name of the spreadsheet being submitted. The third column identifies the specific exhibit or schedule being submitted.

Exhibits and Schedules -- Electronic File Index for Attachments to PSC-1 Question No. 54

Exhibits Sponsored by Paul W. Thompson:

	Spreadsheet name(s)	Exhibits Included in Spreadsheet	Tab Names in Spreadsheet	Notes
Att-PSC1-54-File01	Att_KU_PSC_1-54_Exh_PWT-6 - Distribution Automation Estimated Annual OM Expenses.xlsx	Exhibit PWT-6 Distribution Automation Estimated Annual O&M Expenses	Exhibit PWT-6, Support	
Att-PSC1-54-File02	Att_KU_PSC_1-54_Exh_PWT-7 - LGE DA Updated 2016 CEM.xlsx		Inputs, Bonus Calc, LookUp Ranges Bonus, LookUp Ranges, Revenues - Recommendation, Revenues - Alt #1, Revenues - Alt #2, Revenues - Alt #3, Rate Case Revenues, Depreciation-Recommendation, Depreciation-Alt#1, Depreciation-Alt#3, Depreciation-Alt#3, Summary, Outputs (for FP&A use)=>, Outputs - Recommendation, Outputs - Alt #1, Outputs - Alt #1, Outputs - Alt #3	Exhibit PWT-7 page 2 of 4 is "Summary" tab
Att-PSC1-54-File03	Att_KU_PSC_1-54_Exh_PWT-7 - KU DA Updated 2016 CEM.xlsx	Exhibit PWT-7 Capital Evaluation Model (CEM) Results	Inputs, Bonus Calc, LookUp Ranges Bonus, LookUp Ranges, Revenues - Accommendation, Revenues - Alt #1, Revenues - Alt #2, Revenues - Alt #3, Rate Case Revenues, Depreciation-Recommendation, Depreciation-Alt#1, Depreciation-Alt#3, Summary, Outputs (for FP&A use)==>, Outputs - Recommendation, Outputs - Alt #1, Outputs - Alt #1, Outputs - Alt #3,	Exhibit PWT-7 page 3 of 4 is "Summary" tab
Att-PSC1-54-File04	Att_KU_PSC_1-54_Exh_PWT-7 - DMS - Updated 2016 CEM.xlsx		Inputs, Bonus Calc, LookUp Ranges Bonus, LookUp Ranges, Revenues - Accommendation, Revenues - Alt #1, Revenues - Alt #2, Revenues - Alt #3, Rate Case Revenues, Depreciation-Recommendation, Depreciation-Alt#1, Depreciation-Alt#2, Depreciation-Alt#3, Summary, Outputs (for FP&A use)==>, Outputs - Recommendation, Outputs - Alt #1, Outputs - Alt #3	Exhibit PWT-7 page 4 of 4 is "Summary" tab
Att-PSC1-54-File05	Att_KU_PSC_1-54_Exh_PWT-8 - Smart Grid Investments.XLS	Exhibit PWT-8 Smart Grid Investments	Exhibit PWT-8	

Exhibits Sponsored by Daniel K. Arbough:

	Spreadsheet name(s)	Exhibits Included in Spreadsheet	Tab Names in Spreadsheet	Notes
	Att_KU_PSC_1-54_Exh_DKA-6 -Utility Cost of Debt Comparison.xlsx	Exhibit DKA-6 Utility Cost of Debt Comparison	Ranking, LG&E and KU, PPL Electric Utilities, PSEG, First Energy, Duke, Exelon, DTE, AEP, Ameren, Dayton P&L, Nisource	Exhibit DKA-6 is "Ranking" tab

Schedules Sponsored by Daniel K. Arbough:

	Spreadsheet name(s)	Schedules Included in Spreadsheet	Tab Names in Spreadsheet	Notes
tt-PSC1-54-File07	Att_KU_PSC_1-54_Sch_J.xlsx	Schedule J	SCH B-1.1 B, SCH B-1.1 F, << <import, according="" bcf,="" bs="" c<="" case="" constants,="" control="" data:="" emb.="" index="" j,="" j-1,="" j-1.1 j-1.2,="" j-2,="" l3,="" of="" provided="" rate="" sch="" td="" the="" to=""><td>Provided in Application Tab 63</td></import,>	Provided in Application Tab 63

Exhibits Sponsored by Adrien M. McKenzie:

	Spreadsheet name(s)	Exhibits Included in Spreadsheet	Tab Names in Spreadsheet	Notes
		Exhibit No. 2 Summary of Results		Exhibit No. 2 is "2" tab
	Exhibit No. 4 Capital Structure Group Risk Measures, Table 2, 2, 3, 4 Exhibit No. 5 DCF Model - Utility Group (2), 5 (3), 6, 7 (1), 7, (2), 8 (1), 8 (2), 9 (2), 10 (2	Exhibit No. 3 Regulatory Mechanisms - Utility Group	Utility Proxy Group, Proxy Group licker, Exhibit List, Proxy Group Risk Measures, Table 2, 2, 3, 4 (1), 4 (2,3), 5 (1), 5 (2), 5 (3), 6, 7 (1), 7, (2), 8 (1), 8 (2), 9 (1), 9 (2), 9 (3), 9 (4), 10, 11 (1), 11 (2), 11 (3), Stock Price (Electric), Stock	Exhibit No. 3 is "3" tab
				Exhibit No. 4 is "4 (1)" and "4 (2,3)" tabs
				Exhibit No. 5 is "5 (1)", "5 (2)" and "5 (3)" tabs
Att-PSC1-54-File08				Exhibit No. 6 is "6" tab
Att-1 5C1-54-1 11C00				Exhibit No. 7 is "7 (1)" and "7 (2)" tabs
				Exhibit No. 8 is "8 (1)" and "8 (2)" tabs
			Exhibit No. 9 is "9 (1)", "9 (2)", "9 (3)" and "9 (4)" tabs	
		Exhibit No. 10 Expected Earnings Approach	Electric Othicy Data, CS Data	Exhibit No. 10 is "10" tab
		Evhibit No. 11 DCE Model Non Utility Group		Exhibit No. 11 is "11 (1)" "11 (2)" and "11 (2)" take

Exhibits Sponsored by David S. Sinclair:

	Spreadsheet name(s)	Exhibits Included in Spreadsheet	Tab Names in Spreadsheet	Notes
	Att KU PSC 1-54 Exh DSS-1 - LGE Electric	Exhibit DSS-1 Comparison of LG&E Electric Customers,		
Att-PSC1-54-File09	Variances.xlsx	Billing Demand, and Energy:	Data	
	Validities.xisx	Base Period vs. Forecasted Test Period		
	Att KU PSC 1-54 Exh DSS-2 - KU Electric	Exhibit DSS-2 Comparison of KU Electric Customers,		
Att-PSC1-54-File10	Variances.xlsx	Billing Demand, and Energy: Base Period vs. Forecasted	Data	
		Test Period		
Att-PSC1-54-File11	Att_KU_PSC_1-54_Exh_DSS-3 - LGE Gas	Exhibit DSS-3 Comparison of LG&E Gas Customers and	Data	
Att-15C1-54-11C11	Variances.xlsx	Volume: Base Period vs. Forecasted Test Period	Data	
Att-PSC1-54-File12	Att KU PSC 1-54 Exh DSS-4 - Economic Inputs	Exhibit DSS-4 Economic Inputs to Electric and Gas	Data	
Att-13C1-34-11C12		Forecasts		
Att-PSC1-54-File13	Att_KU_PSC_1-54_Exh_DSS-5 - Generation	Exhibit DSS-5 Comparison of Generation Volume by Unit,	PivotRacaucEcct CTS Data UnitMN Man	Exhibit DSS-5 is "PivotBasevsFcst" tab
Att-PSC1-54-File15	Variances.xlsx	Base Period vs. Forecasted Test Period	i ivorbasevsi est, e i s bata, ellitviiv, viap	LAMOR DOS-5 is 11vordasevsFest tab

Exhibits and Schedules -- Electronic File Index for Attachments to PSC-1 Question No. 54

Exhibits Sponsored by John P. Malloy:

	Spreadsheet name(s)	Exhibits Included in Spreadsheet	Tab Names in Spreadsheet	Notes
Att-PSC1-54-File14	Att_KU_PSC_1-54_Exh_JPM-1-CEM Summary.xlsx		CEM Summary	Exhibit Page 160 of 169
Att-PSC1-54-File15	Att_KU_PSC_1-54_Exh_JPM-1-CEM Meters- Network.xlsx		Summary, Inputs, Bonus Calc, LookUp Ranges Bonus, LookUp Ranges, Revenues - Recommendation, Revenues Alt #1, Revenues - Alt #2, Revenues - Alt #3, Rate Case Revenues, Depreciation-Recommendation, Depreciation- Alt#1, Depreciation-Alt#2, Depreciation-Alt#3, Outputs (for FP&A use)—2, Outputs - Recommendation, Outputs - Alt #1, Outputs - Alt #2, Outputs - Alt #3	Exhibit Page 161 of 169 is "Summary" tab
Att-PSC1-54-File16	Att_KU_PSC_1-54_Exh_JPM-1-CEM Software.xlsx		Summary, Inputs, Bonus Calc, LookUp Ranges Bonus, LookUp Ranges, Revenues - Recommendation, Revenues - Alt #1, Revenues - Alt #2, Revenues - Alt #3, Rate Case Revenues, Depreciation-Recommendation, Depreciation- Alt#1, Depreciation-Alt#2, Depreciation-Alt#3, Outputs (for FR&A use)—2, Outputs - Recommendation, Outputs - Alt #1, Outputs - Alt #2, Outputs - Alt #3	Exhibit Page 162 of 169 is "Summary" tab
Att-PSC1-54-File17	Att_KU_PSC_1-54_Exh_JPM-1-CEM Software Upgrade - 2024.xlsx		Summary, Inputs, Bonus Calc, LookUp Ranges Bonus, LookUp Ranges, Revenues - Recommendation, Revenues - Alt #1, Revenues - Alt #3, Rake Case Revenues, Open - Alt #3, Revenues, Open - Alt #3, Depreciation-Alt#3, Outputs (for FRA use) = 20, Outputs - Recommendation, Outputs - Alt #1, Outputs - Alt #2, Outputs - Alt #3, Outputs - Alt #4,	Exhibit Page 163 of 169 is "Summary" tab
Att-PSC1-54-File18	Att_KU_PSC_1-54_Exh_JPM-1-CEM Software Upgrade - 2030.xlsx		Summary, Inputs, Bonus Depreciation Help, LookUp Ranges, Revenues - Recommendation, Revenues - Alt #1, Revenues - Alt #2, Revenues - Alt #3, Rate Case Revenues, Depreciation Recommendation, Depreciation-Alt#1, Depreciation-Alt#2, Depreciation-Alt#3, Outputs (for FP&A use)—>, Outputs - Recommendation, Outputs - Alt #1, Outputs - Alt #2, Outputs - Alt #3	Exhibit Page 164 of 169 is "Summary" tab
Att-PSC1-54-File19	Att_KU_PSC_1-54_Exh_JPM-1-CEM Software Upgrade - 2036.xlsx		Summary, Inputs, Bonus Depreciation Help, LookUp Ranges, Revenues - Recommendation, Revenues - Alt #1, Revenues - Alt #2, Revenues - Alt #3, Rate Case Revenues, Depreciation Accommendation, Depreciation-Alt#1, Depreciation-Alt#2, Depreciation-Alt#3, Outputs (for FP&A use)=>, Outputs - Recommendation, Outputs - Alt #3, Outputs - Alt #3, Outputs - Alt #3, Outputs - Alt #3, Outputs - Alt #3	Exhibit Page 165 of 169 is "Summary" tab
Att-PSC1-54-File20	Att_KU_PSC_1-54_Exh_JPM-1-CEM Meter Retirement.xlsx		Summary, Inputs, Bonus Depreciation Help, LookUp Ranges, Revenues - Recommendation, Revenues - Alt #1, Revenues - Alt #2, Revenues - Alt #3, Rate Case Revenues, Depreciation Accommendation, Depreciation—Alt#1, Depreciation—Alt#2, Depreciation—Alt#3, Outputs (for FP&A use)—>, Outputs - Recommendation, Outputs - Alt #3, Outputs - Alt #3	Exhibit Page 166 of 169 is "Summary" tab

Exhibits Sponsored by Robert M. Conroy:				
	Spreadsheet name(s)	Exhibits Included in Spreadsheet	Tab Names in Spreadsheet	Notes
Att-PSC1-54-File21	Att_KU_PSC_1-54_Exh_RMC-1 -Customer Deposit Calculation.xlsx	Exhibit RMC-1 Customer Deposit Requirements	Residential, General Service	

Exhibits and Schedules -- Electronic File Index for Attachments to PSC-1 Question No. 54

Exhibits Sponsored by William Steven Seelye:

	Spreadsheet name(s)	Exhibits Included in Spreadsheet	Tab Names in Spreadsheet	Notes
Att-PSC1-54-File22	Att_KU_PSC_1-54_KUCSR.xlsx	Exhibit WSS-3 Cost Support for CSR Credits	KU, LG&E, WACOC, Accum Def Income Taxes, Unit Capacity	Exhibit WSS-3 is "KU" tab
Att-PSC1-54-File23	Att_KU_PSC_1-54_KULights.xlsx	Exhibit WSS-4 — Cost Support for Lighting Rates LS and RLS	22000 Cobra, 50000 Cobra, Direct-MH, Direct-HPS, Acorn, Colonial, Victorian, Dark Sky, Granville, Contemporary HPS, Contemp. MH, Labor Material, Perference Sources	Exhibit WSS-4 is "KU RATE SUMMARY" tab
		Exhibit WSS-5 — Cost Support for LED Lighting Rates		Exhibit WSS-5 is "LED RATES" tab
Att-PSC1-54-File24	Att_KU_PSC_1-54_KURedCap.xlsx	Exhibit WSS-6 Cost Support for Redundant Capacity Charge	KU Seconday, KU Primary	
Att-PSC1-54-File25	Att_KU_PSC_1-54_PoleAttach.xlsx	Exhibit WSS-7 Cost Support for Pole Attachment Charge	Overhead, Underground, CWC and Common, WACOC	Exhibit WSS-7 is "Overhead" tab
		Exhibit WSS-8 Cost Support for Duct Attachment Charge		Exhibit WSS-8 is "Underground" tab
Att-PSC1-54-File26	Att_KU_PSC_1-54_MiscRev.xlsx	Exhibit WSS-9 Change in Miscellaneous Revenues for Attachment Charges	Annual Revenue	
Att-PSC1-54-File27	Att_KU_PSC_1-54_UAR.xlsx	Exhibit WSS-10 Cost Support for Unauthorized	UAR	

Exhibits Sponsored by Christopher M. Garrett:

	Spreadsheet name(s)	Exhibits Included in Spreadsheet	Tab Names in Spreadsheet	Notes
Att-PSC1-54-File28	Att_KU_PSC_1-54_Exh_CMG-1 - 2016 ECR Plan	Exhibit CMG-1 2016 ECR Plan Capital Spend in Base	Exhibit CMG-1	
Att-1 SC1-54-1 He28	Capital Spend in Base Rates.xlsx	Rates		
Att-PSC1-54-File29	Att_KU_PSC_1-54_Exh_CMG-2 - Redundant	Exhibit CMG-2 Adjustment to Reflect Billed Redundant	Exhibit CMG-2	
Att-F3C1-54-F1le29	Capacity Adj.xlsx	Capacity Not in Revenue Forecast		
Att-PSC1-54-File30	Att_KU_PSC_1-54_Exh_CMG-3 - Customer A	Exhibit RMC-3 Customer A Standby Revenues Adjustment		
Att-PSC1-54-File31	Att_KU_PSC_1-54_Exh_CMG-4 - Granville Lights	s Exhibit CMG-4 Adjustment for Removal of Granville Light	Exhibit CMG-4	
Att-PSC1-34-File31	Adi ylsy	Revenue		

Schedules Sponsored by Christopher M. Garrett:

	Spreadsheet name(s)	Schedules Included in Spreadsheet	Tab Names in Spreadsheet	Notes
Att-PSC1-54-File32	Att_KU_PSC_1-54_Sch_A.xlsx	Schedule A	Rate Case Constants, Index A, SCH A, IMPORT>>>, SCH C- 1, SCH H-1, SCH J-1	
Art-PSC1-54-File33	Att_KU_PSC_1-54_Sch_B.xlsx	Schedule B	SUPP SCH B-1.1 B, SUPP SCH B-1.1 F, « <export, b,="" b-1.="" b-2.1="" b-2.2="" b-2.3="" b-2.4="" b-2.5="" b-2.6="" b-2.7="" b-3="" b-3.1,="" b-3.2="" b-3.5="" b-4.="" b-4.2="" b-5.="" b-5.1,="" b-5.2="" b-6.="" b-7.="" case="" constants,="" f,="" index="" j,="" j<="" rate="" sch="" td=""><td></td></export,>	
Att-PSC1-54-File34	Att_KU_PSC_1-54_Sch_C_and_D.xlsx	Schedule C, Schedule D	SCH B-1, SCH H-1, SCH J-1, SCH J-1, IJJ-1, < < <import, b,="" c,="" c-1,="" c-2,="" case="" constants,="" d-2,="" e,="" ghc="" idata="" index="" l1="" rate="" sch="">>>, SIder Adj B, Rider Adj F, IMSync, ProForma Adj F, TB, IS, Revenue, Rev-Tracker, JURISSEP B, JURISSEP F, DSM Expenses, ECR EXP B, ECR EXP F, OSS, WPH-1, B Effective Tax Rate</import,>	
Att-PSC1-54-File35	Att_KU_PSC_1-54_Sch_E.xlsx	Schedule E	Rate Case Constants, Sch E Index, SCH E-1, SCH E-2 B, SCH E-2 F, DATA>>>, Current Tax B, Deferred Tax B, Current Tax F, Deferred Tax F	
Att-PSC1-54-File36	Att_KU_PSC_1-54_Sch_H.xlsx	Schedule H	Rate Case Constants, Index H, SCH H-1, DATA>>>, WPH- 1.A Effective Tax Rate	
Att-PSC1-54-File37	Att_KU_PSC_1-54_Sch_N.xlsx	Schedule N	INPUT, Rate Case Constants, SCHEDULES, Rate RS- VFD, Rate RTOD Energy, Rate RTOD Demand, Rate AES Single Phase, Rate AES Three Phase, Rate GS Single Phase, Rate GS Three Phase, Rate PS Secondary, Rate PS Primary, Rate TOD Secondary, Rate TOD Primary, Rate RTS, Rate FLS Transmission, Rate FLS Primary, Rate LS-RLS, Rate LE, Rate TE, Rate PSA	

The attachments are being provided in separate files in Excel format.

Response to Commission Staff's First Request for Information Dated November 10, 2016

Case No. 2016-00370

Question No. 55

Responding Witness: Gregory J. Meiman

- Q-55. Regarding the utility's employee compensation policy:
 - a. Provide the utility's written compensation policy as approved by the Board of Directors.
 - b. Provide a narrative description of the compensation policy, including the reasons for establishing the policy and the utility's objectives for the policy.
 - c. Explain whether the compensation policy was developed with the assistance of an outside consultant. If the compensation policy was developed or reviewed by a consultant, provide any study or report provided by the consultant.
 - d. Explain when the utility's compensation policy was last reviewed or given consideration by the Board of Directors.
- A-55 a. Attached is the Company's written compensation policy in effect since 1997 and reviewed on a regular basis by Human Resources. The last review was completed in March 2015. While not approved by the Board, compensation decisions made under this policy are supported by various levels of approval. Individual salary recommendations made under the Company's written compensation policy are reviewed and approved by the manager, next level manager and Human Resources.

The annual salary increase budget is included in the Company's Business Plan which is reviewed and approved by the LG&E and KU Boards.

- b. The Company believes the compensation policies and practices are effective in achieving objectives that produce sustainable operating results by attracting and retaining talented and experienced individuals. The Company's compensation program reflects the long established commitment to a pay-for-performance philosophy, under which compensation is aligned with company performance.
 - Using external market compensation data at the 50th percentile of the national general or utility industry, job midpoints are established. Salary range minimums and maximums are based on 70% and 130% of the 50th percentile midpoint, respectively. Individual employee compensation is then managed within this competitive range. Compensation is considered competitive if it's within +/- 10% of the midpoint when considering factors that include performance, time in position, tenure, education and experience.
- c. The Company's compensation program was recently reviewed by a compensation consultant, David J. Wathen of Willis Towers Watson. See Tab 60 of the Filing Requirements for the results of Mr. Wathen's study.
- d. See the response to part a.

LG&E and KU Energy LLC Policy

Date: 03/09/2015 Page 1 of 3

Compensation

Policy

Compensation practices are designed and implemented to attract, motivate and retain employees that the Company needs to meet its strategic objectives. The Company's compensation programs provide competitive fixed and variable compensation.

Scope

This policy applies to all LG&E and KU Energy LLC and subsidiary (Company) regular, full-time and part-time employees.

Definitions

<u>Salaried Employees</u> - Employees in exempt jobs (as defined by the Fair Labor Standards Act) and employees in non-exempt jobs who are neither represented by a bargaining unit nor classified as an hourly employee (as defined below).

<u>Bargaining Unit Employees</u> - Employees who are represented by a union under a recognized bargaining unit relationship with the Company and/or its subsidiaries.

<u>Hourly Employees</u> – Employees in non-exempt (as defined by the Fair Labor Standards Act) non-bargaining unit jobs directly involved in operations and maintenance responsibilities at Company facilities and not covered by a collective bargaining agreement.

General Requirements

- 1. The Company, in its sole discretion, may set compensation (both fixed and variable) for any salaried or hourly employee/group of employees, in connection with the pursuit and attainment of strategic objectives, provided such actions do not conflict with legal and/or regulatory requirements.
- 2. Compensation changes are not guaranteed to any employee and are effective only upon the review and approval by the appropriate supervisor, next level manager and Human Resources.

Competitive Compensation Levels: The Company provides its employees with a total compensation package that, at expected levels of performance, is competitive with compensation available to individuals with comparable positions and responsibility in the energy services and general industries. The Company uses reference points concerning competitive compensation for an individual position or group of positions based on a variety of external market resources (market pricing). Actual compensation (base salaries and earned incentives) varies from targeted

LG&E and KU Energy LLC Policy

Date 06/01/11 Page 2 of 3

Compensation

competitive compensation levels to reflect individual performance, company performance and experience.

Pay For Performance: The Company encourages the use of pay for performance variable compensation plans to emphasize and support the Company's strategic objectives. Where used, the short-term incentive plans are designed and administered to ensure that incentive compensation earned is directly related to performance against one or multiple predetermined objectives established by the Company. The predetermined incentive compensation objectives may be quantitative, qualitative, objective, subjective, financial, and/or operational and they may be linked to corporate, divisional, team, and/or individual performance.

Overtime: Employees in exempt jobs are not paid overtime for additional hours worked beyond the regular work schedule. Employees in non-exempt jobs are paid for actual hours worked. Overtime for employees in non-exempt jobs is paid in excess of 40 hours per week and/or eight hours per day (in most circumstances). Employees in non-exempt jobs who are regularly scheduled to work a shift in excess of eight hours per day will receive overtime at the applicable rate for all hours worked in excess of the regularly scheduled workday. The pay rate for overtime hours worked by non-exempt employees is normally one and one-half times the regular rate of pay.

Compensation Actions – Salaried and Hourly: Employees may receive changes to their targeted total cash compensation (base pay plus targeted incentive opportunity) in connection with one or more of the following:

- 1. Salary Increases The Company may reward individual employees or groups of employees with additional base compensation to maintain the competitiveness of base salaries with market conditions.
- 2. Promotions Promotional increases represent an advancement to a position with increased responsibilities recognized by the external market, internally by job family, and/or for business reasons. Market pricing provides reference information management may use to determine the appropriate promotional increase based on the incremental responsibilities.
- 3. Incentive Opportunity/Compensation Mix The Company may change the available incentive opportunity through an existing or new incentive compensation plan for an employee or group of employees where business conditions indicate a change is required to provide ongoing competitive compensation.

LG&E and KU Energy LLC Policy

Date 06/01/11 Page 3 of 3

Compensation

The Company may also change the compensation mix between fixed and variable for an employee or group of employees where business conditions indicate a change is required to provide ongoing competitive compensation.

- 4. Reassignment The Company may reassign an employee into a position with market pricing equal to or less than the current market pricing:
 - a) to more effectively use the employee's specific abilities in a different assignment;
 - b) for career development purposes, and/or;
 - c) because of a work force reduction.

Reassignment will not be considered a demotion if, in management's opinion, the employee has performed in the present position to the best of his or her ability. In addition, if the Company is making the reassignment for career development purposes, the employee's compensation will normally remain the same depending on the facts and circumstances at the time.

- 5. Reclassification Position responsibilities which have increased or decreased substantially and are not expected to be temporary may result in the reclassification and re-pricing of the position. This process may affect the compensation range for the position based on the revised market pricing data.
- 6. Demotion A demotion is a voluntary or involuntary reduction in responsibilities and may be accompanied with a reduction in compensation.

Compensation Actions – Bargaining Unit: Employees may receive changes to their pay structure as a result of labor negotiations.

Key Contact: Division HR and the Compensation Department.

Reference: At-Will Employment for All Salaried Employees, Regular and Part-Time Employees and Staffing Policies.

<u>Administrative Responsibility:</u> Director HR - Corporate.

Revised: 03/01/08, 06/01/11, 3/9/2015

Response to Commission Staff's First Request for Information Dated November 10, 2016

Case No. 2016-00370

Question No. 56

Responding Witness: Gregory J. Meiman

- Q-56. Explain whether the utility's expenses for wages, salaries, benefits and other compensation included in the test period, and any adjustments to the test period, are compliant with the Board of Director's compensation policy.
- A-56. As described in response to Question No. 55, compensation included in the test period is compliant with the Company's written compensation policy.

Response to Commission Staff's First Request for Information Dated November 10, 2016

Case No. 2016-00370

Question No. 57

Responding Witness: Gregory J. Meiman

- Q-57. Explain, if prior to reflecting any adjustments to wages, salaries, benefits, and other compensation in the rate application, whether the utility, through an outside consultant or otherwise, performed a study or survey to compare its wages, salaries, benefits, and other compensation to those of other utilities in the region, or to other local or regional enterprises.
 - a. If comparisons were performed, provide and discuss the results of such comparisons. Include the results of the study or survey with your response, including all work papers.
 - b. If comparisons were not performed, explain why such comparisons were not performed.
- A-57. a. See Tab 60 of the Filing Requirements.
 - b. Not applicable.

Response to Commission Staff's First Request for Information Dated November 10, 2016

Case No. 2016-00370

Question No. 58

Responding Witness: Robert M. Conroy

- Q-58. List all present or proposed research efforts dealing with the pricing of electricity and the current status of such efforts.
- A-58. The Company does not ordinarily conduct original research on electricity prices (i.e., retail rates). However, the Company does subscribe to a number of industry publications which report on retail electric prices (primarily in the form of survey data). The Company expects to continue to subscribe to the same or similar publications in the future. The Company makes every effort to control costs and keep rates low.

Response to Commission Staff's First Request for Information Dated November 10, 2016

Case No. 2016-00370

Question No. 59

Responding Witness: Paul W. Thompson

- Q-59. Provide an analysis of the utility's expenses for research and development activities for the base period and the three most recent calendar years. The analysis should include the following:
 - a. Basis of fees paid to research organizations and the utility's portion of the total revenue of each organization. Where the contribution is monthly, provide the current rate and the effective date.
 - b. Details of the research activities conducted by each organization.
 - c. Details of services and other benefits provided to the utility by each organization.
 - d. Annual expenditures of each organization with a basic description of the nature of costs incurred by the organization.
 - e. Details of the expected benefits to the utility.
- A-59. Research, Development and Demonstration expenses are primarily with the Electric Power Research Institute ("EPRI"). The EPRI expenses are for collaborative research studies, technology development and demonstration projects. Other expenses associated with specific projects include the University of Kentucky Center for Applied Energy Research ("UK CAER"), National Electric Energy Testing Research and Applications Center ("NEETRAC"), and two projects at the University of Texas at Austin. The following amounts for these projects are provided for 2013, 2014, 2015, and the base year (KU's portion).

Year 2013 \$2,628,075 Year 2014 \$3,272,261 Year 2015 \$3,016,683 Base Year \$3,029,865

a. Payments to EPRI vary depending on the project sets in which each company wishes to participate. EPRI's pricing is based on different metrics specific to

each program. Other payments for research are specific to the work being conducted. For the calendar year 2016 (the most recent data available from EPRI), KU's payments represented 0.4% of EPRI's revenues. For the UK CAER, KU's payments represented 1.3% of UK CAER's revenues for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016. For the University of Texas at Austin, KU's payments represented 2.9% of the revenue for the two projects. For NEETRAC, KU's payments represented 0.4% of their revenue.

- b. Research projects are related to the operational needs of the different lines of business, such as generation, environmental and transmission. The details of each project set are listed in the attachment.
- c. EPRI's portfolio of research and development projects is extensive and covers the complete spectrum of activities of interest to most energy suppliers. The purpose of their research program is to find answers and solutions to short and long term problems or questions. A description of the projects KU has elected to fund for the base year are provided in the attachment, both for EPRI and the other organizations.
- d. EPRI's total expenses in calendar year 2016 (the most current information available) were approximately \$405 million for research and development activities. The UK CAER total expenses in power generation for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016 were approximately \$5.7 million for research and development activities. The University of Texas at Austin's expenses were effectively its funding from consortium members and grants (\$1M) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016. NEETRAC's expenditures were also their funding from members (\$5.7M) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016.
- e. The expected benefits are included in the program descriptions in the attachment.

Electric Power Research Institute (EPRI) Programs (Alphabetically)

Program Title: Air and Multimedia Toxics Health and Risk Assessment

Program Description:

EPRI's Air and Multimedia Toxics Health and Risk Assessment Program (Air Toxics) provides cutting edge, independent scientific data to accurately inform power companies, their stakeholders, US and international policy makers, and the public of the health risks associated with potentially hazardous power plant emissions. The program is regarded by industry and public agencies as a critical and highly respected source of scientific information on air and multimedia toxics. The Air Toxics program focuses on two primary areas of research. First, the program conducts basic health science research to address cutting-edge questions on health effects and public health risk assessment of hazardous air pollutants (HAPS), including arsenic, mercury, selenium, nickel, chromium, cadmium, and trace organics. These comprehensive health effects studies are applicable to all routes of human exposure (inhalation, ingestion, or direct contact). Second, working closely with other EPRI programs, it provides the data and tools for assessing the impacts of trace substances both by atmospheric transport and via transfer and transformation in other media. These assessments focus on which routes of exposure are most critical, and quantify the impacts likely to result.

Research Value:

The program focuses on several issues of key importance to power industry operations and planning. As regulatory and operational environments evolve, the program's research is oriented around emerging issues likely to increase in importance in the next several years. The program develops data and methods for assessment of human health impacts, from fundamental health effects studies to regional-scale exposure and health risk assessments. The program is intended to provide improved estimates of environmental impact. EPRI development of refined exposure assessment methods has the potential to inform the process on how standards are interpreted by the research community and public agencies. One important focus of the program is to inform the power industry about developments in the research community that may impact industry planning.

Program Title: Assessment of Air Quality Impacts on Human Health

Program Description:

EPRI's Assessment of Air Quality Impacts on Human Health program addresses key scientific uncertainties regarding the health effects of "criteria" air pollutants, with the objective of informing industry stakeholders, regulators, and the public to ensure the development of protective public health policies and standards based upon the latest scientific data and analyses.

Research Value:

EPRI's Air Quality Health program focuses on key issues relevant to the power industry. Risk assessments generate results to inform different aspects of the National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS) establishment for criteria pollutants. Work on benefits of air pollution regulations is critical in developing realistic estimates for Regulatory Impact Analyses, for example, that reflect key scientific uncertainties.

EPRI also is continuing important work on the health effects of Particulate Matter (PM) components, as this research has the potential to catalyze a paradigm shift informing how PM is regulated. The current mass-based approach regulates total PM concentration; however, PM is composed of hundreds of individual components, and there is a growing scientific consensus that not all of these components are equally toxic. This research addresses key scientific uncertainties to determine which components of air pollution are associated with negative health impacts (and which are not) and generates information to support health risk estimates of air pollution components. The value of the research is in its ability to more accurately identify the specific causative agents, and thus the sources of those agents, affecting human health and the environment. With this research program:

- Air pollution health research considers the full spectrum of pollutants necessary to ensure
 that public health is adequately protected; further, EPRI is the only research and
 development organization that addresses unique power industry air pollution issues –
 related to coal and natural gas-fired power plants and how they fit into the larger picture
 of emissions from other sources; and
- Peer-reviewed publications reporting research results provide input into regulatory standard-setting processes and inform the broader scientific and stakeholder community.

The research conducted in this program benefits all stakeholders including the public by providing information to help develop air quality regulations that are based on sound science.

Program Title: Boiler Turbine Steam and Cycle Chemistry

Program Description:

The Boiler and Turbine Steam and Cycle Chemistry Program offers guidelines, technology, and training materials to help plant operators manage water/steam cycle chemistry, reduce unplanned outages and operations and maintenance (O&M) costs, and improve unit efficiency, as well as address chemistry requirements of flexible operation and proper equipment storage.

Research Value:

The industry needs to balance the risks and costs of the largest, most costly equipment by using proven technologies to create solutions. By using the results of the R&D in this program, members can:

- Improve overall unit availability and flexibility: Losses due to improper chemistry have a 1% or more effect on unit availability
- Reduce steam turbine efficiency losses: Chemical and metallic oxide deposits reduce turbine efficiencies by up to 2%
- Reduce chemistry-related boiler tube failures
- Reduce incidence of Flow-Accelerated Corrosion (FAC) damage and failures: FAC is both a personnel safety and component availability concern
- Reduce chemistry-related O&M costs
- Improve methods of major equipment preservation and storage
- Reduce incidence of chemistry-related corrosion damage associated with low-load and cyclic operation
- Improve to excellent or to world class cycle chemistry programs

Program Title: Boiler Life and Availability Improvement Program

Program Description:

The Boiler Life and Availability Improvement Program uses international collaboration to develop technology and guidance on safe management of boiler component life to increase reliability and reduce operation and maintenance (O&M) costs. Efforts focus on advanced inspection techniques for early and accurate identification of component damage; analytical tools to predict remaining life and risk of in-service failure; and decision-support tools to help balance risk and benefit under a variety of operating scenarios.

Research Value:

Power generators need to balance the risks and costs of the largest, most costly equipment in the power plant, and focus on using proven technologies to create solutions. By using the results of the R&D in this program, plant owners and operators can:

- Potentially significantly reduce the costs of lost availability due to boiler tube failures from greater than when program results are applied comprehensively
- Increase the safety of high-energy and high-temperature piping systems
- Increase safety through control of flow-accelerated corrosion (FAC) in fossil plants

Program Title: Coal Combustion Products (CCP) – Environmental Issues

Program Description:

The CCP Environmental Issues program provides scientific data, engineering knowledge, restoration methods, and other tools for cost-effective soil and groundwater protection associated with fossil fuel–fired power plants and CCP storage, disposal, and use.

Research Value:

Results from this research help electric power industry members evaluate and develop cost-effective management practices for complying with emerging regulations while ensuring potential risks to the public and environment from disposal and use of CCPs are acceptable. The U.S. power industry, for example, currently produces over 100 million tons of CCPs annually. Annual costs for environmental management of CCPs are expected to increase sharply over the next five to ten years as a result of new regulations for disposal. More specifically, research in this program helps participating members minimize environmental impacts from CCP management and develop effective state-of-the-science corrective measures where impacts have occurred. It also provides power companies with information and data on environmental performance to inform the beneficial use of CCPs as a sustainable construction material. Disposal research benefits the public by supporting improved site performance and effective remediation technologies; beneficial use research advances sustainable material management in construction, thereby reducing land area required for disposal, mining and consumption of natural materials, and the overall carbon footprint of construction operations.

Program Title: Combined Cycle Heat Recovery Steam Generator (HRSG) and Balance of Plant (BOP)

Program Description:

The program provides a complete set of technical tools to improve the performance and reliability of combined-cycle HRSGs and BOP equipment. The program includes a background of HRSG design and development, particularly over the past 10 years, in which HRSG designs have become remarkably complex, operating at significantly higher pressures and temperatures. It provides a comprehensive understanding of available designs and tools for preparing procurement specifications for both new and used HRSG and BOP components based on past research and new technologies.

Research Value:

Projects include unit-specific and pressure-circuit-specific chemical treatment methods and limits; optimal approaches to preventing HRSG tube failure; and methods for life assessment, nondestructive evaluation (NDE) options, welding, and other repair methods. Using the R&D from this program, members can:

- Achieve tube failure rates consistent with their risk tolerance and financial models
- Increase reliability through better understanding of thermal transients
- Increase understanding and control of flow-accelerated corrosion (FAC) through an initial predictive code and other technologies
- Optimize HRSG operational and shutdown chemistry through better understanding of the chemistry cycle
- Identify and correct cycling and thermal transient problems through chemistry cycle guidelines and methods
- Optimize HRSG inspection and repair by using new hardware, NDE guidelines, and techniques for improving access
- Establish inspection routines and life assessments of major components

Attachment to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 59
Page 7 of 31
Thompson

Program Title: Combined Cycle (CC) Turbomachinery

Program Description:

The program provides resources to address all aspects of the life management and the operational and maintenance (O&M) improvements of conventional and advanced gas turbines. It also addresses all aspects of CC plant-wide integration, including specific issues relating to the steam turbine (ST) and generator for CC applications.

Research Value:

Members of this program can use the research and development (R&D) to respond to the issues, challenges, and opportunities in integrating and operating CC assets in a rapidly expanding and changing power generation environment; implement specific and detailed engineering analyses in the areas of CC turbomachinery life assessment, risk management, and improved operation and maintenance of current assets; and gain a thorough understanding of the technologies incorporated in the latest gas turbine and steam turbine offerings for improved decision-making in CC project development.

Program Title: Continuous Emissions Monitoring

Program Description:

Coal-fired power plants increasingly need robust, accurate, and certifiable continuous emissions monitors (CEMs) for mercury, particulate matter (PM), acid gases, and -- potentially -- selenium. Experience with continuous mercury monitors (CMMs) remains limited, and their operation and maintenance (O&M) are labor-intensive. PM monitors are not yet used routinely, and their calibration currently is cumbersome, while hydrochloric acid (HCl) is not measured continuously.

Of particular interest to a number of power companies are instruments that continuously measure solids (filterable) and aerosols (condensable PM, acid gases (e.g., HCl, and hydrogen cyanide [HCN]), and ammonia in post-flue gas desulfurization (FGD) stack conditions. Enabling technology needs for these species include:

- Operation and maintenance practices for mercury CEMs that enable operators to approach the O&M now achieved with criteria pollutant CEMS through harvesting the lessons learned by early CMMs users;
- Sampling techniques that lend themselves to the very low pollutant concentrations that may be required by Mercury and Air Toxics Standards (MATS) limits, especially for mercury;
- Acceptable ways to calibrate PM monitors at plants with wet stacks without having to disrupt the operation of the wet Sulfur Dioxide (SO2) control;
- Direct measurement of mass emissions to overcome the uncertainty of indirect measurements as PM characteristics change; and
- Utilization of continuous monitoring instrumentation for process control of emission control technologies.

Research Value:

The Continuous Emissions Monitoring program helps members evaluate and implement monitoring options to meet measurement needs, using robust, accurate, and easy-to-operate instruments. Benefits include:

- Save months of plant instrument technician and environmental engineer time needed to make newly procured monitoring technologies work
- Prepare for anticipated mercury measurement requirements below today's proven quantization levels, as well as PM measurements (filterable and condensable) as surrogates for non-mercury metal hazardous air pollutants (HAPs)
- Optimize NOx and sulfur trioxide (SO3) control operations, or flue gas conditioning for electrostatic precipitator (ESP) performance, via in situ continuous measurement systems for ammonia (NH3), SO3, and sulfuric acid

Program Title: Cyber Security and Privacy

Program Description:

Cyber and physical security have become critical priorities for electric utilities. The evolving electricity sector is increasingly dependent on information technology and telecommunication infrastructure to ensure the reliability and security of the electric grid. Specifically, measures to ensure cyber security must be designed and implemented to protect the electric grid from attacks by terrorists and hackers, and to strengthen grid resilience against natural disasters and inadvertent threats such as equipment failures and user errors.

The Cyber Security Program focuses on addressing the emerging threats to an interconnected electric sector through multidisciplinary, collaborative research on cyber security technologies, standards, and business processes.

Research Value:

The rapid pace of change in the electric sector creates a challenging environment for asset owners and operators to monitor the cyber security activities of industry groups, develop an understanding of how new technologies affect security, and maintain the right internal resources for assessing those technologies. EPRI employs a team of experts with comprehensive backgrounds in cyber security who address these challenges by providing insight and analysis of various security tools, architectures, guidelines, and results of testing to program participants.

Participation in EPRI's Cyber Security and Privacy Program can provide the following benefits:

- A better awareness of industry and government collaborative efforts, where members can "plug in" to current activities;
- Guidance on developing cyber security strategies and requirements for selecting effective technologies;
- Guidance on security metrics;
- Techniques for assessing and monitoring risk;
- Practical approaches to mitigating the risk of operating legacy systems;
- Early identification of security gaps through laboratory assessments of security technologies; and
- Technologies which support the management of cyber incidents and increase the cyber security and resiliency of the grid.

Program Title: Effluent Guidelines and Water Quality Management

Program Description:

The program is the focal point for industry wastewater characterization data and analyses to scientifically inform effluent guidelines rulemaking and to support plant wastewater management compliance needs, and conducts data analysis into cost and performance of treatment options for the electric power industry. The program also develops sound guidelines for effective management of low-volume, non-ash wastewater streams as well as ash pond chemistry and discharges; conducts studies to accurately characterize industry water management practices; and develops practical tools for biofouling control using nontoxic alternatives to oxidizing biocides such as chlorine. Research in this program provides the basis for comments to the proposed revisions to the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's (EPA's) existing steam electric effluent guidelines for wastewater discharges into surface waters.

Research Value:

Program research helps inform the regulatory process and provides information to facility owners to develop effective effluent guideline management strategies. As water discharge permit limits for trace metals and nutrients tighten, power companies need accurate analytical methods, reliable data, and independent performance and cost data for plant wastewater management. In addition, as power plants install air pollution control technologies to meet the new hazardous air pollutant standards, these technologies—such as bromide addition or dry sorbent injection e.g. trona—may also impact wastewater and its treatability. Science-based analyses and extrapolation of the data will be necessary to help inform various stakeholders, including regulatory agencies, industry, and the public. Key motivations for this research include the following:

- The best scientific data available are needed for the final effluent guideline standards. This includes characterization and treatability analysis for all possible plant design, operating conditions and coal properties expected across the existing fleet.
- Evaluation of the cross-media impacts of air pollution control technologies on wastewater discharges is needed to assure compliance capability.
- Accurate and adequately sensitive analytical methods are needed to avoid false permit violations, to decrease capital and operating/maintenance costs for wastewater treatment, and to reduce the likelihood of permit violations.
- Data are needed to characterize the costs and performance of dry bottom ash handling systems, as well as to define whether additional water treatment may be required to manage closed loop bottom ash transport systems.
- Limited options exist for non-oxidizing alternatives to chlorine.

Program Title: Electric Transportation

Program Description:

Electricity is the only widely available and domestically produced form of energy for transportation that addresses the simultaneous needs for fuel diversity, energy security, reduced greenhouse gas emissions, and improved air quality. The transition of transportation energy from petroleum to electricity represents a paradigm shift for electric utilities to the role of fuel provider for vehicles. The EPRI Electric Transportation program conducts research and development on vehicle and infrastructure technologies, along with supporting economic and environmental impact analyses, to help advance the use of electricity as a transportation fuel.

The early market for plug-in electric vehicles (PEVs) has been characterized by modest but steadily increasing sales, high vehicle reliability and customer satisfaction, and a rapid evolution of both vehicle and infrastructure technologies. Compared to the first mass-produced PEVs, new vehicle models can charge at faster rates and travel with greater range per charge. Electric vehicles from sedans to bucket trucks are seeing increased usage in fleet applications. In addition, public infrastructure to support PEVs is expanding, with the installation of thousands of public and workplace charging stations. A fast charging network is also beginning to emerge, using direct current (DC) electricity at levels of 50 to 120 kW to charge electric vehicles in as little as 20 minutes. In addition, automotive manufacturers have developed the first production charging systems that enable electric vehicles to provide power to the grid. By the end of Q1 2015, total U.S. PEV sales exceeded 320,000 vehicles and more than 20 PEV models were available from 11 manufacturers, including five of the six largest U.S. automotive manufacturers. Another 20 PEVs are scheduled to be launched between Q3 2015 and the end of 2018.

Nearly all major automakers are reaching out to the utility industry to help develop and standardize infrastructure for recharging PEVs as well as to help educate their mutual customer. Utility customers, including residents, fleet managers, and local governments, are looking to utilities to provide guidance on the design, location, and installation of charging infrastructure. Utilities need to understand the system impacts and customer requirements associated with plug-in vehicles while conducting the necessary preparations to support the rollout and adoption of PEVs by their residential, commercial, and industrial customers. This program helps utilities address these challenges.

Business customers are also looking to utilities for help in quantifying the value of incorporating PEVs into their vehicle fleet and non-road operations to offset high fuel costs, improve operating efficiencies, meet environmental requirements, and enhance customer satisfaction. This program equips utilities to conduct such evaluations.

Research Value:

The EPRI Electric Transportation program has played a leading role in the development of PEV technologies that are at the forefront of automotive industry development efforts. EPRI also serves as a focal point of collaboration between the automotive and utility industries for the development of infrastructure standards, vehicle demonstration programs, and advanced infrastructure technologies. EPRI's non-road electric transportation efforts have demonstrated the cost-effective use of battery electric vehicles in numerous commercial and industrial applications, and serve as the technical foundation for successful, customer-focused utility non-road electric transportation market expansion programs.

Program Title: Energy Storage and Distributed Generation

Program Description:

It is important to understand the factors that may make storage and distributed generation technologies technically and economically viable in the future, whether the devices are owned and operated by utilities, by customers, or by third-parties. While storage and distributed generation options are rapidly maturing and are beginning to become practical in grid applications, there are still significant challenges to overcome:

- Understanding the performance characteristics, cost, expected service lifetime, and relative maturity of various storage and distributed generation technologies in grid applications
- Identifying the additional hardware, software, and user interfaces required to implement distributed resources on the grid
- Defining the technical requirements for various applications of energy storage
- Understanding the possible impact on transmission and distribution system planning, as well as construction and operations
- Assessing the various uses of storage and distributed generation, including performance requirements, cost break-even points, and valuation
- Understanding the effects of policy and regulation on the adoption and cost-effectiveness of storage and distributed generation applications
- Understanding the environmental impact of storage and distributed generation

Research Value:

EPRI research focuses on facilitating the availability, use, and integration of grid-ready energy storage and distributed generation options for utility applications, as well as informing utilities, regulators, government agencies, and the general public on technical and economic issues, opportunities, and challenges related to the use of utility-scale energy storage and distributed generation.

The EPRI collaborative research environment enables engagement with utilities, technology developers, and other stakeholders to test and evaluate new technologies and products, define functional requirements for energy storage systems, develop tools and methodologies to analyze the effects of storage on the power delivery network and optimize their use, and create approaches that assess the business cases for storage in various applications and regions.

Through this program, utilities, government bodies, storage developers and vendors, electricity end users, and other stakeholders will be better informed about the opportunities and challenges facing electric energy storage and distributed generation technologies and products deployed on the grid.

Program Title: Fish Protection at Steam Electric Power Plants

Program Description:

EPRI's "Fish Protection at Power Plants Program" provides tools, technologies and analyses for power plants to cost effectively protect aquatic communities in accordance with U.S. and International fish protection regulations. The program assesses the effects of power plant cooling system operation on fish and other aquatic life. Results support the development of effective intake and discharge protection approaches for workable operating permits at individual facilities. By improving the technical basis for regulatory, permitting, and operating decisions, this program serves the public interest in effective resource management while meeting industry-wide imperatives to control costs, ensure or exceed environmental compliance requirements, and manage business risks.

Research Value:

EPRI performs extensive research on fish protection technologies for cooling water intake structures and waterpower (conventional hydropower, pumped storage, and marine and hydrokinetic) projects. The research has demonstrated the site-specific nature of aquatic impacts, the efficacy of various technologies for different fish and shellfish species, improvements to technologies to enhance survival rates, and technology costs and value of the benefits achieved. This program helps environmental compliance managers and power plant operators effectively manage water resources and protect aquatic communities in accordance with fish protection regulations. Program information may reduce compliance costs, enhance permitting processes, and identify cost-effective management strategies. The research supports the development of aquatic life protection approaches for cost-effective operating permits at individual facilities. It also provides access to new and enhanced fish passage and protection technologies, information on fish protection—related issues, and information on cost, economic, environmental, and electric system impacts of compliance and licensing/relicensing requirements. The public will benefit from minimized impacts to aquatic environments, cost-effective compliance, and license/relicensing strategies that will have minimal impact on electricity rates.

EPRI R&D on fish protection at power plants identifies and evaluates technologies for improved fish passage and protection, informs all stakeholders in the permitting and licensing process with sound technical information, and provides technical information for cost-effective environmental compliance that contributes to affordable, reliable and sustainable electricity.

Program Title: Fossil Materials and Repair

Program Description:

Today's fossil power plants are tasked with flexible operation by pushing for maximum output during peak price periods, transitioning to low-load and multi-shift operation, and frequent fuel switching to take advantage of spot market opportunities. These practices can accelerate material damage in major power block components. New materials are being introduced for replacement of components in aging plants, in the building of higher-efficiency power plants, and in the construction of components with thinner walls for improved operational flexibility. Regulations on air and water quality have resulted in construction of new pollution control equipment and water management technologies that are more demanding on materials than older systems.

Improved knowledge of materials behavior in such environments allows for accurate prediction of remaining life, proper choice of repair strategies, and optimized material selection, fabrication, and repair. To address these needs, the Fossil Materials and Repair program provides integrated materials selection guidance, repair and welding technologies, and corrosion mitigation methods to improve equipment performance, reliability, and safety. Research is conducted in all areas of the fossil power plant, including the major power block (boilers, HRSGs, steam turbines, gas turbines, etc.) and the balance of plant.

Research Value:

Safety and availability loss due to failures are two key issues driving R&D on major fossil power plant components, especially in older plants. Improved efficiency and reliability are two reasons for the selection of new materials for retrofit and new-build projects. EPRI's Materials and Chemistry programs provide data on critical material degradation mechanisms, conduct materials and chemistry-related R&D for advanced generation technologies, and quantify the benefits of improvements. These programs help utilities balance the risks and costs of the largest, most costly equipment, and focus on using new technologies to create solutions. Members of the Fossil Materials and Repair program can use the R&D to:

- Increase availability through better understanding of plant materials;
- Minimize, with the goal to eliminate, repeat failures and equipment damage, and reduce outage frequency and duration by using improved knowledge of damage mechanisms and tools for life-assessment methods;
- Reduce failures from high- and low-temperature corrosion;
- Obtain in-depth knowledge of advanced ferritic and austenitic alloys and processes used to fabricate and join these alloys;
- Use new and advanced repair technologies; and
- Maximize component life through improved materials selection guidance and procurement specifications.

Program Title: Generation Maintenance Applications Center (GenMAC)

Program Description:

The Generation Maintenance Applications Center (GenMAC) program provides practical information for improving plant maintenance-related operations and maintenance (O&M) processes, reliability, and cost through collaboration with participating organizations. Materials can be used to transfer base knowledge to workers new to the organization and by experienced staff searching for reliability enhancements for maintenance tasks.

Research Value:

EPRI's Generation Operations and Maintenance programs develop advanced processes and related technologies that support improved plant reliability and reduced maintenance costs. The programs address the key tactical challenges facing plant owners in predictive maintenance, work management, conduct of operations, instrumentation, workforce, condition monitoring, and risk. These programs are highly collaborative in nature, providing forums for EPRI members to jointly resolve issues, improve processes, and identify research gaps. Members of the GenMAC program can use the R&D to:

- Improve reliability through guidelines that present the most current technology-based preventive and condition-based maintenance solutions.
- Find faster solutions to day-to-day maintenance issues, by following proven techniques and via access to hotline support.
- Develop strategies to resolve urgent problems, using guidelines developed according to member priorities.
- Improve staff knowledge and competence through training that addresses industry-wide needs.
- Develop better maintenance practices and reduce human error through the use of clear, easy-to-read guidelines, complete with precautions and tips for error avoidance.
- Achieve reliable performance from new system and component additions driven by both aging equipment replacements and new regulations.
- Make improved maintenance guidance available for the next generation of electrical production equipment, added environmental systems, and balance-of-plant (BOP) components in newly designed power generating units.

Program Title: Heat Rate Improvement

Program Description:

The focus of this program is to improve operating plant heat rate, independent of the fuel fired. The program will advance the state of the art, permitting all power generating companies to benefit, including those now starting performance improvement programs and those with vast experience and mature programs.

The efforts behind of improving heat rate require a broad understanding of power plant design, operation, maintenance, ambient conditions, combustion, and the fuel fired. To be successful, a holistic view must be taken to ensure results are both cost-effective and do not create problems elsewhere in the plant. The Heat Rate Improvement program activities will include research on thermodynamics, auxiliary power consumption, heat transfer, plant processes, controls, new hardware, fluid dynamics, measurement, and software, in addition to issues related to fuel quality and the combustion process.

Research Value:

The Heat Rate Improvement program focuses on a holistic approach to cost-effectively enhancing power plant efficiency without creating deleterious side effects. Heat rate improvements:

- Yield significant savings in fuel costs and are by far the lowest-cost and a proven and commercially available method for reducing carbon dioxide (CO2) emissions. A 1% heat rate improvement on a single 500-MW base-loaded coal-fired unit can save \$700,000 /year in fuel costs alone, and can reduce CO2 emissions by approximately 40,000 tons per year.
- Improve overall combined-cycle plant performance, permitting those sites to reduce fuel costs per MW as their capacity factors increase.
- Can enable program members to achieve substantial cost savings through improved boiler performance, regain lost capacity, and benefit from increased flexibility in fuel sourcing.
- Can also reveal many reliability related problems in the quest to identify performance or thermal efficiency problems, permitting timely maintenance and a reduction of generation costs.

Program Title: Integrated Environmental Controls

Program Description:

Power generators need information on long-term performance, applicability, and costs of technologies for controlling mercury and other hazardous air pollutants (HAPs), to comply with regulations such as the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's (EPA's) Mercury and Air Toxics Standard (MATS). In addition, balance of plant (BOP) and multi-media issues resulting from HAPS controls need to be better understood and addressed. Also needed are technology advancements such as lower-cost and better-performing sorbents; improvements to allow more flexible operations, and information on the economic incentives for using alternative, lower-quality, or blended fuels.

Research Value:

EPRI's R&D efforts will focus on minimizing the capital and operating costs, reliability risks, and BOP impacts of HAPS, particles, and SO2 compliance. Program members can benefit through:

- Optimized performance of sorbent injection systems, electrostatic precipitators (ESPs), baghouses, and flue gas desulfurization (FGD) controls
- Assessments of the impact of flexible operations, including cycling and load-following
- Demonstration of lower-cost emerging technologies
- Minimization of BOP and multi-media impacts, such as ash and gypsum sales, FGD water effluent, etc.
- Ability to anticipate future regulatory issues and understand compliance issues

Program Title: Maintenance Management and Technology

Program Description:

The Maintenance Management & Technology program helps power generation plant owners and operators address common industry challenges related to maintenance program structure and functionality. EPRI works with top-performing organizations to collaboratively research and develop maintenance processes and technologies that help improve the safety, reliability, and performance of plant equipment and organizations. Research projects include efforts to identify potential causes of equipment failures, effectively monitor and assess the condition of equipment, and proactively plan for equipment maintenance. A significant part of these research efforts involves the management and communication of data and information necessary for monitoring and maintaining power plant assets.

Research Value:

This program helps its members transition to, and sustain, the most efficient and effective practices associated with plant maintenance. The key attributes of an optimized program are adoption of information management needed to support a condition-based approach to maintenance, and replacement of costly corrective maintenance with proactive preventive maintenance. The focus of this program is on providing an integrated solution that addresses the needs for processes, technologies, and skilled people, which enables condition-based maintenance. Using the results of this program, members can:

- Achieve operation and maintenance excellence through an integrated approach that includes process improvements, related technologies, and knowledge management
- Address current issues associated with the need for flexible plant operations, asset retirement, and new reliability standards
- Better standardize O&M programs, processes, and procedures
- Increase plant availability and reliability through improved maintenance management and staff performance

Program Title: Operations Management and Technology

Program Description:

The Operations Management & Technology program provides a comprehensive portfolio focused on both the technology and human aspects of the fossil and gas fleet, development and evaluation of new and improved fossil plant operations technologies, and work policies and practices that raise the standards of operational performance. The program takes a holistic look at an operating plant; instead of focusing on individual components or technologies, the program utilizes a broad approach to improve overall plant performance. People, process and technology -- the Operations Management & Technology program looks at these three critical roles, how they can be improved, and where they can be best integrated to reduce cost, increase productivity and achieve safe, reliable, cost-effective and environmentally responsible power generation.

Research Value:

EPRI's Operations Management & Technology program develops advanced processes and related technologies that support improved plant reliability and reduced costs. It addresses the key tactical and strategic issues facing fossil and gas plant owners today. This program is highly collaborative in nature, providing forums for EPRI members to jointly resolve issues, improve processes, implement technologies and identify research gaps. Members of the program receive:

- Guidelines that provide tools for excellence in plant operations
- Forums for industry information exchange and lessons learned
- Support from EPRI technical staff on day-to-day O&M issues
- Opportunities for enhanced plant operations through understanding of new technology applications
- Web tools to facilitate the use of program content

Program Title: Post-Combustion Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) Control

Program Description:

The Post-Combustion NOx Control program focuses on reducing total costs and increasing reliability and performance of Selective Catalytic Reduction (SCR) and other post-combustion NOx control systems deployed to meet anticipated NOx and mercury emissions limits.

Research Value:

This research supports the documentation of best practices and resolution of critical operability issues to reduce costs and maximize SCR system performance. In addition, in anticipation of more stringent NOx limits, methods of lowering SCR outlet NOx levels from both existing and new SCR systems—such as improved reagent/NOx mixing upstream of the catalyst, advanced instrumentation and control, and improved catalyst formulations—need to be demonstrated. Issues associated with lower-quality fuels (which may contain high levels of arsenic or phosphorous or contain high percentages of sulfur) need to be resolved. Finally, with the implementation of mercury regulations such as the EPA Mercury and Air Toxics Standard (MATS), SCR duties will be expanded to include co-benefits achieved from maximizing mercury oxidation while concurrently minimizing SO3 formation.

Program Title: Power Plant Multimedia Toxics Characterization

Program Description:

The Power Plant Multimedia Toxics Characterization Program provides methods and tools for measuring and managing potentially toxic emissions and discharges from power plants, and prepares power companies to meet evolving regulations. The program helps industry, the scientific community, and the public evaluate discrete multimedia environmental impacts, as well as impacts that might result from changes in fuel composition or fuel blend, use of natural gas, implementation of new or enhanced pollution control technologies, or changes in plant operating practices. This program's research is coordinated with related work on emissions control technologies, air toxics risk assessment, as well as work on water characterization and management of combustion byproducts.

Research Value:

This program focuses on clarifying the chemistry and partitioning of pollutants in power plant process streams. EPRI began its power plant toxics characterization research more than 25 years ago. This long term outlook helps EPRI better anticipate issues, inform evolving regulations, and develop practical solutions. The research performed under this program enhances understanding of pollutant chemistry, provides methods and tools to accurately characterize the chemicals, and facilitates development of more effective pollution control strategies. Improved sampling and analytical methods can help reduce the risk of permit violations. The research conducted in this program provides credible emissions data to help power companies respond to permitting and regulatory requirements. The program addresses environmental impacts from use of natural gas as well as alternative fuels such as biomass.

The program develops emissions estimates that are used as (source terms) by other programs (Air and Multimedia Toxics Health and Risk Assessment) for risk assessment research. Measurement data produced by the program (and other sources) is compiled into the Power Plant Toxics Measurements Database, the most comprehensive database available on Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) emissions. It is an online database containing primary information on the concentration partitioning of substances in power plant process and discharge streams. While this database has significant value in providing historical information on power plant emissions for regulatory purposes in the United States, there are also direct applications of the data for power companies managing pollutants in process streams internationally. The program assists power companies with Toxics Release Inventory (TRI) reporting by providing reporting software and emission factors, helping to minimize the cost of environmental compliance and make electricity more affordable.

Program Title: Renewable Generation

Program Description:

The Renewable Generation program provides a portfolio of research and development opportunities that:

- Assesses the status, performance, and cost of renewable generating technologies
- Conducts targeted research and development to address critical issues relative to the technical assessment, selection, operation, maintenance, and overall reliability of renewable generation resources
- Provides opportunities for members to engage in general-interest renewable generation activities, including workshops, tours, and other events.

Research Value:

Renewable energy resources and their application in generating electricity most often are considered collectively when addressing key drivers in renewable energy deployment, including renewable portfolio standards, energy security, greenhouse gas emission reductions, and other issues. However, wind, solar photovoltaic, solar thermal, biomass, geothermal energy and hydropower options largely are unrelated technologically; each has its own developmental status, readiness timeline, industry drivers, and economic and technology challenges. EPRI's Renewable Generation program conducts targeted research to improve the performance, availability, and cost-effectiveness of existing renewable technologies and to develop new renewable technologies and applications. The program also provides objective cost and performance information for renewable technologies, helping participants to:

- Capitalize on market opportunities for renewable compliance and power purchases, resulting in improved decision-making
- Identify the appropriate role of diverse renewable resources in expanding new and sustainable generation capacity
- Apply results from modeling, simulation, and future energy scenario analyses that will help guide investments in renewable energy

Through collaboration with key industry stakeholders, EPRI members guide development and demonstration of technologies that will optimize operating efficiency, reduce overall costs, improve reliability, and facilitate deployment of large-scale renewable generation.

Program Title: Steam Turbines-Generators and Auxiliary Systems

Program Description:

The Turbines-Generators and Auxiliary Systems program supports continuous improvement in the safety and availability of steam turbines, generators, and auxiliary systems. It supports all aspects of turbine-generator component life-cycle management, including evaluation and procurement of system upgrades. This support is accomplished through applied research in component life management, preventive maintenance, condition assessment, advanced monitoring and controls.

The program fosters collaboration among all industry stakeholders to support proactive strategies and best-practice sharing to solve industry reliability issues. The ongoing research and technology transfer activities fully support the needs of member organizations seeking to improve knowledge and effectiveness of new turbine-generator system engineers.

Research Value:

Using an integrated approach that incorporates work from related EPRI programs, this program focuses on reducing operations and maintenance (O&M) costs, managing risk, maximizing plant performance, providing technical support for plant staff, and producing information to support upgrade studies and asset management strategies. Research results inform run/repair/replace decisions regarding run/repair/replace and provide detailed guidance for planning and performing critical overhaul and maintenance activities.

By participating in this program, plant operators obtain information that they can use to:

- Reduce maintenance costs
- Maintain high asset availability
- Take proactive measures to lower operating and regulatory risks
- Implement cost-effective thermal performance improvements
- Extend component life
- Increase staff technical expertise and awareness of industry issues

Involvement in the program will help:

- Educate participants about turbine-generator (T-G) issues and solutions
- Provide opportunities to share information with industry experts, engineers, major T-G original equipment manufacturers (OEMs), and vendor/service providers worldwide

Program Title: Substations

Program Description:

This program helps substation owners enhance safety, reliability, equipment life, and performance, as well as maximize the return on asset investments and prioritize their resources. It offers a portfolio of tools and technologies such as risk based asset and fleet management decision support analytics and transformer monitoring. The program also provides training materials and resources to improve equipment life management such as failure databases and aging models.

Research Value:

This research and development (R&D) program addresses asset-specific performance and industry issues. Collectively, the goal is to develop tools, techniques, and methodologies to help a utility improve substation equipment performance, inspection, assessment, maintenance, and risk-based asset management. The information provided through the collection of projects in this program will provide members with knowledge that can help them:

- Develop risk based fleet management programs;
- Extend equipment life with maintenance guidelines;
- Reduce maintenance costs via condition-based maintenance;
- Improve sulfur hexafluoride (SF6) management;
- Increase the understanding of vulnerability of substation equipment to specific physical and intentional electromagnetic attacks;
- Implement predictive maintenance practices for reduced outages; and
- Reduce failures of critical assets.
- Reduce switching errors, increase worker safety, and prevent outages

Program Title: Transmission and Distribution (T&D) and Right of Way (ROW) Environmental Issues

Program Description:

The T&D and ROW Environmental Issues program delivers information, tools, and methods for preventing, characterizing, and remediating soil and water contamination at T&D facilities, as well as for designing and retrofitting T&D facilities. Data and products from the program support development of scientifically sound regulations and cleanup standards for chemicals associated with T&D and ROW facilities and operations, as well as providing engineering, science, and business tools to aid in their management. The program also provides balanced, cost-effective solutions for addressing the economic and environmental challenges of siting, developing, managing, and upgrading T&D ROWs. Innovative tools, practical guidance, and state-of-the-art information help companies control ROW costs and improve service reliability while protecting natural resources and addressing public, regulatory, and other stakeholder concerns.

Research Value:

Program research has documented savings industrywide for used oil management, management of creosote and pentachlorophenol utility poles as nonhazardous waste, and demonstration of the true risk of a mineral oil spill. Program research also expedites transmission line siting and ensures system reliability by addressing ecological issues associated with vegetation management standards, reducing ROW maintenance costs, and enhancing ecological value through Integrated Vegetation Management (IVM). The program also improves a utility's ability to assess and prevent bird strike impacts, enhances ecosystems along T&D ROWs, and provides materials to help companies communicate with regulators and address public concerns. This program provides:

- Scientific information and data to help power companies make optimal decisions on T&D ROW equipment choices and remedial approaches
- Characterization information on substances related to environmental and human health risk, and strategies to reduce financial risk and operations and management costs
- Constructive engagement on federal oversight of transmission vegetation management, and information for regulatory development
- Opportunities for proactive environmental management to decrease potential for outages and fines, and shorter time frames for siting new transmission lines

Program Title: Water Management Technology

Program Description:

The Management Technology program identifies, evaluates, and demonstrates cost-effective and reliable treatment technologies capable of achieving proposed or anticipated pollutant limits on all streams that may be discharged from a power plant. The program also evaluates the performance, operability, reliability, and cost of advanced cooling technologies designed to reduce water withdrawal and consumption while minimizing the impact on plant thermal efficiency. These technologies are applicable worldwide and equally to Rankine steam boiler and gas-fired combined-cycle units. To reduce water consumption, the program evaluates processes to recover moisture from the flue gas (Rankine or combined-cycle) and to enable re-use of wastewater streams within the power plant by removing species that cause scaling and/or corrosion.

Research Value:

Program research helps facility owners develop effective water treatment compliance and water conservation strategies. As water discharge permit limits for selenium, mercury, arsenic, other trace metals and nutrients (nitrates/nitrites) tighten, power companies require independent performance and economic data on cost-effective, reliable treatment options capable of meeting these limits. Where such technologies are not available or cost-effective, the program seeks and evaluates new processes that could meet the target discharge concentrations.

Program research also provides power companies with performance, thermal penalty, and cost data on cooling options that reduce or avoid the withdrawal and/or consumption of water. Indepth evaluations of currently-available approaches enable power companies to evaluate their near-term options with greater confidence. Identification, development, and evaluation of novel technologies (mostly found under EPRI's Technology Innovation Program and transferred to this program after feasibility has been shown) can help power generators reduce their water withdrawal/consumption with less impact on plant thermal efficiency. Complementary work to demonstrate the benefits of water balance modeling, and the capabilities of water treatment technologies to render wastewater streams usable in plant processes, can enable power plant operators to reduce demand for fresh water.

EPRI Supplemental Projects (During Base Year)

Description

Conducting Generation NDE Proficiency Demonstrations and Annual Updates

Ohio River Ecological Research Program (ORERP)

Fleetwide Monitoring Interest Group

2016 ANNSTLF Maintenance & Support

OHIO River Ecological Research Program (ORERP) 316(b) Studies

Sunburst Network for Geomagnetic Currents

Combined Cycle Thermal Performance

Electromagnetic Pulse (EMP) Grid Resiliency: Transmission Vulnerability and Mitigation

Portable PM Monitor Calibration System – Phase 2 Performance Validation Testing

Screening of Grade 91 Steel Components

Reduced Load SCR Testing using Portable Catalyst Test Facilities

Non-EPRI Research Projects

Program Title: Carbon Management Research Group (CMRG) at the University of Kentucky Center for Applied Energy Research (UK-CAER)

Program Description and Benefit:

This multi-year project investigates carbon management through a consortium (the CMRG) composed of LG&E and KU, Electric Power Research Institute (EPRI-Palo Alto, CA), Kentucky Power (AEP), Duke Energy, the University of Kentucky, and the Kentucky Cabinet for Energy & Environment. This research investigates post-combustion CO₂ capture process for the existing coal-fired fleet and involves the development and heat optimization of an amine-based CO₂ Scrubber Process, including the evaluation and development of an integrated CO₂ Capture/Fertilizer Byproduct Process. In-situ Oxy-fuel Combustion CO₂ purification process for the future power plant will be investigated using Pressurized Chemical Looping Combustion Combined Cycle (PCLC-CC) approach. The end result of this work will provide Process Simulation and Optimization of CO₂ Capture Technologies for Existing Power Plants.

UK-CAER was awarded \$14,500,000 from the Department of Energy using cost share funding from the CMRG for a slipstream pilot plant at the E. W. Brown Generating Station. This is about 10 times larger than the "bench-scale" project currently undertaken and moves the process closer to scale-up and proof of concept.

Insight into the application of CO₂ Capture Process will provide planning and verification of potential technologies to remove carbon from flue gas streams. This information will provide a basis for decision making and economic feasibility evaluations. The energy requirements and affect to plant efficiency are evaluated.

Program Title: Carbon Capture Pilot Plant Project (C2P3) and the Texas Carbon Management Research Group (TxCMP)

Program Description and Benefit:

TxCMP includes Ph.D. students, M.S. students, 4 faculty, and professionals working on CO₂ rate and solubility measurements, amine degradation, systems modeling, pilot plant testing, sequestration modeling, and systems analysis. C2P3 is testing at 0.1 to 0.5 MW the innovative solvent and process concepts developed by the TxCMP at the University of Texas. The existing pilot plant in the Separations Research Program (SRP) at the Pickle Research Campus will demonstrate energy and mass transfer performance with air/CO₂ in campaigns that last for 3 to 6 weeks. Two or more additional pilot plants will be used to provide real coal-fired flue gas at 0.1 and 0.5 MW to test solvent robustness for 3 to 6 months. Australia is funding a 0.1 MW pilot plant at Tarong that will be managed by CSIRO. The U.S. DOE is funding a 0.5 MW pilot plant at the National Carbon Test Center managed by Southern Company at Wilsonville, Alabama. Both of these programs have agreed to consider concentrated piperazine in their testing.

TxCMP has established that concentrated piperazine is a superior solvent with twice the capacity and CO₂ absorption rate of 30 wt % monoethanolamine and excellent thermal and oxidative stability. Concentrated (8 m) piperazine with high temperature/pressure regeneration has proven to be an effective alternative in three pilot campaigns at SRP.

Program Title: National electric Energy Testing Research and Application Center (NEETRAC) at Georgia Institute of Technology

Program Description and Benefit:

NEETRAC is a self-supporting, membership based center within the School of Electrical and Computer Engineering at Georgia Tech. The goal is to help the electric utility industry solve the everyday problems associated with the complex task of transmitting and distributing electric energy reliably and efficiently. NEETRAC staff and facilities combine with the significant technological resources of Georgia Tech to provide a wide array of analytical, engineering, research and testing services – on both collaborative and proprietary projects. NEETRAC has high voltage, medium voltage, environmental and mechanical testing facilities for evaluating a wide variety of transmission and distribution system components.

NEETRAC's engineers and technicians have many years of experience conducting goal-oriented research and testing projects for the electric power industry. They work with electric utilities and their suppliers to solve problems related to the transmission, distribution and utilization of electric energy. They are actively involved in industry committees (ASTM, IEEE, ANSI, AEIC and others) that write many of the standards and specifications used to evaluate electric utility products.

Outside of their day-to-day services NEETRAC conducts research on different technology to improve the safety and reliability of T&D as well reduce costs. Some recent projects include:

- Stick-on sensor technology
- Next generation PMU evaluation
- On-line condition assessment of aging CCVTs and carrier traps
- Thermochromatic pain monitoring
- Smart power grid test-bed for cyber security evaluation
- Transmission line traveling wave characteristics for optimizing arrester placement

KENTUCKY UTILITIES COMPANY

Response to Commission Staff's First Request for Information Dated November 10, 2016

Case No. 2016-00370

Question No. 60

Responding Witness: Christopher M. Garrett

- Q-60. Provide the following information concerning the costs for the preparation of this case:
 - a. A detailed schedule of expenses incurred to date for the following categories:
 - (1) Accounting;
 - (2) Engineering;
 - (3) Legal;
 - (4) Consultants; and
 - (5) Other Expenses (Identify separately).

For each category, the schedule should include the date of each transaction, check number or other document reference, the vendor, the hours worked, the rates per hour, amount, a description of the services performed, and the account number in which the expenditure was recorded. Provide copies of contracts or other documentation that support charges incurred in the preparation of this case. Identify any costs incurred for this case that occurred during the base period.

- b. An itemized estimate of the total cost to be incurred for this case. Expenses should be broken down into the same categories as identified in (a) above, with an estimate of the hours to be worked and the rates per hour. Include a detailed explanation of how the estimate was determined, along with all supporting work papers and calculations.
- c. Provide monthly updates of the actual costs incurred in conjunction with this rate case, reported in the manner requested in (a) above. Updates will be due when the utility files its monthly financial statements with the Commission, through the month of the public hearing.

- A-60. a. See attached.
 - b. See attached.
 - c. The Company will provide monthly updates as requested.

KENTUCKY UTILITIES COMPANY

CASE NO. 2016-00370

Schedule of Rate Case Preparation Costs

Response to Commission's Order Dated November 10, 2016

Question No. 60 (a)

Responding Witness: Christopher M. Garrett

Date	Invoice #	Vendor Name	Hours (1)	Rate/Hr	Amount	Description	Account
5-Jul-16	143	LANGLEY & BROMBERG	4.08	390.10		Professional legal services	182335
5-Aug-16	197	LANGLEY & BROMBERG	8.53	390.14		Professional legal services	182335
1-Sep-16	222	LANGLEY & BROMBERG	4.24	390.00		Professional legal services	182335
5-Oct-16	237	LANGLEY & BROMBERG	8.38	389.72		Professional legal services	182335
19-Feb-16	829008	STOLL KEENON OGDEN	0.74	338.77		Professional legal services	182335
21-Apr-16	832084	STOLL KEENON OGDEN	0.85	390.39		Professional legal services	182335
23-May-16	834185	STOLL KEENON OGDEN	10.92	254.63		Professional legal services	182335
22-Jun-16	835871	STOLL KEENON OGDEN	10.60	326.14		Professional legal services	182335
25-Jul-16	838138	STOLL KEENON OGDEN	17.22	298.55		Professional legal services	182335
19-Aug-16	839415	STOLL KEENON OGDEN	39.48	310.63		Professional legal services	182335
21-Sep-16	841396	STOLL KEENON OGDEN	82.84	272.93		Professional legal services	182335
20-Oct-16	842978	STOLL KEENON OGDEN	325.00	264.50	85,963.72	Professional legal services	182335
		SUBTOTAL LEGAL OUTSIDE COUNSEL KU ELECTRIC			142,637.34	-	
		TOTAL LEGAL OUTSIDE COUNSEL KU ELECTRIC			142,637.34	- -	
23-Mar-16	830584	STOLL KEENON OGDEN (GANNETT FLEMING - DEPRECIATION STUDY)			3.199.87	Consulting work related to the upcoming rate case	182335
21-Apr-16	832084	STOLL KEENON OGDEN (GANNETT FLEMING - DEPRECIATION STUDY)				Consulting work related to the upcoming rate case	182335
23-May-16	834185	STOLL KEENON OGDEN (GANNETT FLEMING - DEPRECIATION STUDY)				Consulting work related to the upcoming rate case	182335
22-Jun-16	835871	STOLL KEENON OGDEN (GANNETT FLEMING - DEPRECIATION STUDY)				Consulting work related to the upcoming rate case	182335
25-Jul-16	838138	STOLL KEENON OGDEN (GANNETT FLEMING - DEPRECIATION STUDY)				Consulting work related to the upcoming rate case	182335
19-Aug-16	839415	STOLL KEENON OGDEN (GANNETT FLEMING - DEPRECIATION STUDY)			1,062.65	Consulting work related to the upcoming rate case	182335
21-Sep-16	841396	STOLL KEENON OGDEN (GANNETT FLEMING - DEPRECIATION STUDY)			10,851.75	Consulting work related to the upcoming rate case	182335
20-Oct-16	842978	STOLL KEENON OGDEN (GANNETT FLEMING - DEPRECIATION STUDY)			619.64	Consulting work related to the upcoming rate case	182335
1-Sep-16	THEPRI090116	THE PRIME GROUP LLC	27.82	218.80	6,087.05	Consulting work related to the upcoming rate case	182335
		SUBTOTAL CONSULTANTS KU ELECTRIC			38,937.53	-	
		TOTAL CONSULTANTS KU ELECTRIC			38,937.53	- -	
						<u>-</u>	
		SUBTOTAL SUPPLIES/SERVICES - OTHER KU ELECTRIC			-		
		TOTAL SUPPLIES/SERVICES - OTHER KU ELECTRIC			-	- -	
		TOTAL RATE CASE EXPENSES @ 10/31/2016			181,574.87	-	
		TOTAL KATE CASE EXPENSES @ 10/51/2016			181,5/4.8/	-	

Note (1) - Hours are calcuated based on information provided on the billing statement.

REDACTED AMOUNTS ARE NON-RESPONSIVE

INVOICE

Invoice Information

Firm/Vendor: Langley & Bromberg

Office: Birmingham

Invoice Number: 143

Date of Invoice: 07/05/2016

Billing Period: 06/01/2016 - 06/30/2016

Date Posted: 07/05/2016

Invoice Description/Comment:

Amount Approved

Approved Total \$3,003.00

Invoice Currency: USD

Date Approved: 07/18/2016
Final Approver: Dot O'Brien
Approved Fees \$3,003.00
Approved Expenses \$0.00

Comments to AP: LEGAL SERVICES

Accounting Code Allocations

 Project Task
 Type | Org
 Amount Percentage
 Comment

 125973
 KURC-EL 2016
 0321 | 026900
 \$1,591.59
 53%
 KU

 125974
 LGE RC-GS 2016
 0321 | 026900
 \$312.31
 10.4%
 LGE GAS

 125975
 LGE RC-EL 2016
 0321 | 026900
 \$1,099.10
 36.6%
 LGE EL

Vendor Address & Tax Information in Serengeti Tracker

Langley & Bromberg 2700 US Highway 280, Ste. 240E Birmingham, Alabama 35223

Tel: 205-783-5750

Fax:

Remittance Address 2700 U.S. Highway 280 Suite 240E Birmingham, Alabama 35223

Vendor Tax III VAT ID: – GST ID: -

HST ID: -

PST ID: -

Sales Tax ID: --

QST ID: -

Withholding Tax ID: --

Amount Billed

Billed Total \$3,003.00

Invoice Currency: USD

Billed Fees \$3,003.00

Billed Expenses \$0.00

Approval History

User Action

Amount Comment Date

Lisa Kennedy Posted

07/05/2016 \$3,003.00

Kathy Wilson Approved

07/07/2016 \$3,003.00

Jim Dimas

Approved

07/08/2016 \$3,003.00

Dot O'Brien Approved

07/15/2016 \$3,003.00

Kathy Wilson AP Reviewed 07/18/2016 \$3,003.00

Kathy Wilson AP Batch Run 07/18/2016 \$3,003.00 Batch ID: 001000351 (Sent to AP: 07/18/2016 10:43:11 AM)

Additional Financial Information

Oracle Vendor Number:

74771

Vendor Pay Site:

PY-ACH

Name of Invoice File in .Zip: Langley & Bromberg - 143.html

Comments to Firm:

AP Route:

Default AP Route

Matter Information

Matter Name (Short):

Rate Case Kentucky 2016-Joint Use Agreements

Matter ID:

31497.01

Lead Company Person: Dimas, Jim

Organizational Unit:

LKE > KU and LG&E > Corporate

Practice Group: LKE Legal > Regulatory > State

Law Firm Matter No.: 001

Country (in Matter): United States

Invoice Line Items:

ate	Description	Narrative	Timekeeper	Units	Rate	Adjust Taxes TaxType/%	Amount
6/26/2016	-	Work on outline of objectives for wireline template update; work on wireline template update.	Eric Langley	21	\$390.00		\$819.00
6/27/2016	-	Continue work on revisions to template wireline attachment agreement; correspondence with Mr. Jim Dimas regarding same.	Eric Langley	2.9	\$390.00		\$1,131.00
6/28/2016	-	Public Service Commission's Staff Opinion regarding wireless attachments and correspondence	Eric Langley	0.9	\$390.00		\$351.00
6/29/2016			,		\$390.00		\$702.00
	6/26/2016 6/27/2016 6/28/2016	6/26/2016 - 6/27/2016 - 6/28/2016 -	Work on outline of objectives for wireline template update; work on wireline template update. Continue work on revisions to template wireline attachment agreement; correspondence with Mr. Jim Dimas regarding same. Correspondence with Mr. Jim Dimas regarding wireline template revisions; review of Kentucky Public Service Commission's Staff Opinion regarding wireless attachments and correspondence with Mr. Dimas regarding same; continue work on template revisions. Telephone conference with Mr. Jim Dimas regarding wireless antenna attachment issues relating to	Work on outline of objectives for wireline template update; work on wireline template update. Continue work on revisions to template wireline attachment agreement; correspondence with Mr. Jim Dimas regarding same. Correspondence with Mr. Jim Dimas regarding wireline template revisions; review of Kentucky Public Service Commission's Staff Opinion regarding wireless attachments and correspondence with Mr. Dimas regarding same; continue work on template revisions. Telephone conference with Mr. Jim Dimas regarding wireless antenna attachment issues relating to template modifications; continue work on revisions to template attachment agreement. Eric Langley Eric Langley Eric Langley Eric Langley	Work on outline of objectives for wireline template update; work on wireline template update. Continue work on revisions to template wireline attachment agreement; correspondence with Mr. Jim Dimas regarding same. Correspondence with Mr. Jim Dimas regarding wireline template revisions; review of Kentucky Public Service Commission's Staff Opinion regarding wireless attachments and correspondence with Mr. Dimas regarding same; continue work on template revisions. Telephone conference with Mr. Jim Dimas regarding wireless antenna attachment issues relating to template modifications; continue work on revisions to template attachment agreement. Eric Langley 29 Eric Langley 0.9 Eric Langley 1.8	Work on outline of objectives for wireline template update; work on wireline template update. Continue work on revisions to template wireline attachment agreement; correspondence with Mr. Jim Dimas regarding same. Correspondence with Mr. Jim Dimas regarding wireline template revisions; review of Kentucky Public Service Commission's Staff Opinion regarding wireless attachments and correspondence with Mr. Dimas regarding same; continue work on template revisions. Telephone conference with Mr. Jim Dimas regarding wireless antenna attachment issues relating to Eric Langley 21 \$390.00 Eric Langley 0.9 \$390.00 Sampley 18 \$390.00	Work on outline of objectives for wireline template update; work on wireline template update. Continue work on revisions to template wireline attachment agreement; correspondence with Mr. Jim Dimas regarding same. Correspondence with Mr. Jim Dimas regarding wireline template revisions; review of Kentucky Public Service Commission's Staff Opinion regarding wireless attachments and correspondence with Mr. Dimas regarding same; continue work on template revisions. Telephone conference with Mr. Jim Dimas regarding wireless antenna attachment issues relating to template modifications; continue work on revisions to template attachment agreement. Eric Langley 21 \$390.00 Eric Langley 0.9 \$390.00 Eric Langley 0.9 \$390.00 Eric Langley 1.8 \$390.00

REDACTED AMOUNTS ARE NON-RESPONSIVE

INVOICE

Invoice Information

Firm/Vendor: Langley & Bromberg

Office: Birmingham

Invoice Number: 143

Date of Invoice: 07/05/2016

Billing Period: 06/01/2016 - 06/30/2016

Date Posted: 07/05/2016

Invoice Description/Comment:

Amount Approved

Approved Total \$3,003.00

Invoice Currency: USD

oice Currency. OSD

Date Approved: 07/18/2016

Final Approver: Dot O'Brien Approved Fees \$3,003.00

Approved Expenses \$0.00

Comments to AP: LEGAL SERVICES

Accounting Code Allocations

Project Task Type | Org Amount Percentage Comment

125973 KURC-EL 2016 0321 | 026900 \$1,591.59 53% KU

125974 LGE RC-GS 2016 0321 | 026900 \$312.31 10.4% LGE GAS

125975 LGERC-EL 2016 0321 | 026900 \$1,099.10 36.6% LGE EL

Vendor Address & Tax Information in Serengeti Tracker

Langley & Bromberg 2700 US Highway 280, Ste. 240E Birmingham, Alabama 35223

Tel: 205-783-5750

Fax:

Remittance Address 2700 U.S. Highway 280

Suite 240E

Birmingham, Alabama 35223

Vendor Tax ID
VAT ID: –

GST ID: -

HST ID: -

PST ID: -

Sales Tax ID: --

QST ID: -

Withholding Tax ID: --

Amount Billed

Billed Total

\$6,279.00

Invoice Currency: USD

Billed Fees

\$6,279.00

Billed Expenses \$0.00

Approval History

User

Action

Date

Amount Comment

Lisa Kennedy Posted

08/05/2016 \$6,279.00

Kathy Wilson Approved 08/08/2016 \$6,279.00

Jim Dimas

Pending

Dot O'Brien Pending

Kathy Wilson Pending

Additional Financial Information

Oracle Vendor Number:

74771

Vendor Pay Site:

PY-ACH

Name of Invoice File in .Zip: Langley & Bromberg - 197.html

Comments to Firm:

AP Route:

Default AP Route

Matter Information

Matter Name (Short):

Rate Case Kentucky 2016-Joint Use Agreements

Matter ID:

31497.01

Lead Company Person: Dimas, Jim

Organizational Unit:

LKE > KU and LG&E > Corporate

Practice Group:

LKE Legal > Regulatory > State

Law Firm Matter No.: 001

Country (in Matter): United States

Invoice Line Items:

Date	Description	Narrative	Timekeeper	<u>Units</u>	Rate	Adjust Taxes TaxType/%	Amount
07/01/2016	-	Continue work on revisions to template license agreement.	Eric Langley	0.8	\$390.00		\$312.00
07/07/2016	-	Continue work on review of, and revisions to, template license agreement in preparation for filing updated tariff.	Eric Langley	21	\$390.00		\$819.00
07/08/2016	-	Work on revisions to draft template license agreement.	Eric Langley	2.2	\$390.00		\$858.00
07/09/2016	-	Continue work on revisions to draft template license agreement; review of CATV/telecom objections to most recent tariff update in connection with revisions to draft template license agreement.	Eric Langley	3.9	\$390.00		\$1,521.00
07/10/2016	_	Work on revisions to template license agreement; work on flow chart of application process to ensure Section 5 captures necessary steps.	Eric Langley	3.2	\$390.00		\$1,248.00
07/11/2016	-	Continue work on revisions to draft template; correspondence with Mr. Jim Dimas regarding revisions to template.	Eric Langley	21	\$390.00		\$819.00
07/22/2016	-	Review of Mr. Jim Dimas' revisions/comments to mark up of draft pole license agreement template.	Eric Langley	0.2	\$390.00		\$78.00
07/29/2016	-	Prepare for telephone conference with team regarding template update and revisions; telephone conference with team regarding template update and revisions.	Eric Langley	1.6	\$390.00		\$624.00
				16.h	/		

REDACTED AMOUNTS ARE NON-RESPONSIVE

INVOICE

Invoice Information

Firm/Vendor:

Langley & Bromberg

Office:

Birmingham

Invoice Number:

222

Date of Invoice:

09/01/2016

Billing Period:

08/01/2016 - 08/31/2016

Date Posted:

09/01/2016

Invoice Description/Comment: Rate Case Kentucky 2016 - Joint Use Agreements

Amount Approved

Approved Total

\$3,120.00

Invoice Currency:

USD

Date Approved:

09/20/2016

Final Approver:

Allyson Sturgeon

Approved Fees

\$3,120.00

Approved Expenses \$0.00

Comments to AP:

LEGAL SERVICES

Accounting Code Allocations

Project Task

Type | Org Amount Percentage Comment

KU

122482 LGERC-ELLGLEX 0321 | 026900 \$1,141.92 36.6%

LGEEL 122483 LGERC-GCLGLEX 0321 | 026900 \$324.48 10.4% LGE GAS

122484 KURCLEGAL EXP 0321 | 026900 \$1,653.60 53%

Vendor Address & Tax Information in Serengeti Tracker

Langley & Bromberg 2700 US Highway 280, Ste. 240E Birmingham, Alabama 35223

Tel: 205-783-5750

Fax:

Remittance Address 2700 U.S. Highway 280

Suite 240E

Birmingham, Alabama 35223

Vendor Tax II

VATID: -

GST ID: -

HST ID: -

PST ID: -

Sales Tax ID: --

QST ID: --

Withholding Tax ID: --

Amount Billed

Billed Total \$3,120.00

Invoice Currency: USD

Billed Fees \$3,120.00

Billed Expenses \$0.00

Approval History

User Action Date Amount Comment

Lisa Kennedy Posted 09/01/2016 \$3,120.00

Kathy Wilson Approved 09/06/2016 \$3,120.00

Jim Dimas Approved 09/09/2016 \$3,120.00

 Jim Dimas
 Approved
 09/09/2016 \$3,120.00

 Allyson Sturgeon Approved
 09/20/2016 \$3,120.00

Kathy Wilson AP Reviewed 09/20/2016 \$3,120.00

Kathy Wilson AP Batch Run 09/20/2016 \$3,120.00 Batch ID: 001000360 (Sent to AP: 09/20/2016 7:38:22 AM)

Kathy Wilson Account Codes Modified 09/20/2016 \$3,120.00 Kathy Wilson modified one or more account codes, account code allocations, or comments to AP.

Additional Financial Information

Oracle Vendor Number: 74771

Vendor Pay Site: PY-ACH

Name of Invoice File in .Zip: Langley & Bromberg - 222.html

Comments to Firm:

AP Route: Default AP Route

Matter Information

Matter Name (Short): Rate Case Kentucky 2016-Joint Use Agreements

Matter ID: 31497.01 Lead Company Person: Dimas, Jim

LKE > KU and LG&E > Corporate Organizational Unit: LKE Legal > Regulatory > State Practice Group:

Law Firm Matter No .: 001

Country (in Matter): United States

Date	Description	Narrative	Timekeeper	<u>Units</u>	Rate	Adjust Taxes TaxType%	Amount
08/01/20	16 -	Work on revisions to draft template update to incorporate feedback from July 29, 2016 conference call with team; correspondence with Mr. Jim Dimas and Mr. Brad Hayes regarding revisions to draft template update.	Eric Langley	22	\$390.00		\$858.00
08/02/20	16 -	Continue work on revisions to draft template; correspondence with Mr. Brad Hayes regarding revisions to make-ready sections of agreement.	Eric Langley	3.3	\$390.00		\$1,287.00
08/04/20	16 -	Continue work on updated draft template license agreement and correspondence with Mr. Jim Dimas and Mr. Brad Hayes regarding same.	Eric Langley	25	\$390.00		\$975.00

INVOICE

Invoice Information

Firm/Vendor: Langley & Bromberg

Office: Birmingham

Invoice Number: 237

Date of Invoice: 10/05/2016

Billing Period: 09/01/2016 - 09/30/2016

Date Posted: 10/05/2016

Invoice Description/Comment:

Amount Approved

Approved Total \$6,162.00

Invoice Currency: USD

nvoice Currency. Osi

Date Approved: 10/18/2016 Final Approver: Dot O'Brien

Approved Fees \$6,162.00

Approved Expenses \$0.00

Comments to AP: LEGAL SERVICES

Accounting Code Allocations

 Project Task
 Type | Org
 Amount
 Percentage
 Comment

 122482
 LGE RC-EL LGL EX
 0321 | 026900
 \$2,255.29
 36.6%
 LGE EL

 122483
 LGE RC-GC LGL EX
 0321 | 026900
 \$640.85
 10.4%
 LGE GAS

 122484
 KU RC LEGAL EXP
 0321 | 026900
 \$3,265.86
 53%
 KU

Vendor Address & Tax Information in Serengeti Tracker

Langley & Bromberg 2700 US Highway 280, Ste. 240E Birmingham, Alabama 35223

Tel: 205-783-5750

Fax:

Remittance Address 2700 U.S. Highway 280 Suite 240E

Birmingham, Alabama 35223

Vendor Tax ID

VAT ID: -

GST ID: -

HST ID: -

PST ID: --

Sales Tax ID: --

QST ID: -

Withholding Tax ID: --

Amount Billed

Billed Total \$6,162.00

Invoice Currency: USD

Billed Fees \$6,162.00

Billed Expenses \$0.00

Approval History

User Action Date Amount Comment

> 10/05/2016 \$6,162.00 Posted

Kathy Wilson Approved 10/05/2016 \$6,162.00

Sara Veeneman Approved 10/14/2016 \$6,162.00

10/17/2016 \$6,162.00 Jim Dimas Approved

10/17/2016 \$6,162.00 Dot O'Brien Approved

Kathy Wilson AP Reviewed 10/18/2016 \$6,162.00

Kathy Wilson AP Batch Run 10/19/2016 \$6,162.00 Batch ID: 001000366 (Sent to AP: 10/19/2016 7:19:30 AM)

Additional Financial Information

Oracle Vendor Number: 74771

Vendor Pay Site:

PY-ACH

Name of Invoice File in .Zip: Langley & Bromberg - 237.html

Comments to Firm:

Default AP Route AP Route:

Matter Information

Matter Name (Short): Rate Case Kentucky 2016-Joint Use Agreements

Matter ID: 31497.01 Lead Company Person: Dimas, Jim Organizational Unit: LKE > KU and LG&E > Corporate Practice Group: LKE Legal > Regulatory > State

Law Firm Matter No.:

Country (in Matter): United States

<u>Date</u>	Description	Narrative	Timekeeper	Units	Rate	Adjust Taxes TaxType%	Amount
09/12/2016	5 -	Preliminary review of draft pole attachment tariff and correspondence with Mr. Jim Dimas regarding same; telephone conference with Mr. Dimas regarding draft tariff and prepare of September 13, 2016 telephone conference with SKO and LG&E team regarding tariff strategy.	Eric Langley	1.4	\$390.00		\$546.00
09/13/2016	5 -	Telephone conference with SKO and LG&E team regarding draft tariff.	Eric Langley	1.5	\$390.00		\$585.00
09/14/2016	5 -	Work on analysis of draft pole attachment tariff and work on comments/revisions to same.	Eric Langley	4.7	\$390.00		\$1,833.00
09/15/2016	5 -	Work on red-line comments to draft pole attachment tariff.	Eric Langley	21	\$390.00		\$819.00
09/16/2016	5 -	Finalize red-line comments to draft pole attachment tariff and circulate comments to team.	Eric Langley	0.5	\$390.00		\$195.00
09/22/2016	5 -	Telephone conference with Mr. Jim Dimas regarding draft tariff.	Eric Langley	0.1	\$390.00		\$39.00
09/26/2016	5 -	Review of updated draft tariff in preparation for telephone conference with team regarding same; work on outline of discussion items/issues in updated draft tariff; telephone conference with team regarding updated tariff.	Eric Langley	3.7	\$390.00		\$1,443.00
09/30/2016	5 -	Work on revisions to second draft of tariff for circulation to Mr. Jim Dimas, Mr. Brad Hayes and Mr. Rick Pollack.	Eric Langley	-	\$390.00		\$702.00
			-	15,8	3 4		

INVOICE

Invoice Information

Firm/Vendor: Stoll Keenon Ogden
Office: Payment Address

Invoice Number: 829008
Date of Invoice: 02/19/2016

Billing Period: 01/20/2016 - 01/29/2016

Date Posted: 02/19/2016

Invoice Description/Comment: 2016 KY Base Rate Case

Amount Approved

Approved Total

Invoice Currency: USD

Date Approved:

Final Approver:
Approved Fees

Approved Expenses

Comments to AP: LEGAL SERVICES

Accounting Code Allocations

Project Task Type | Org Amount Percentage Comment

125973 KU RC-EL 2016 0321 | 026900 53% 125974 LGE RC-GS 2016 0321 | 026900 10.4% 125975 LGE RC-EL 2016 0321 | 026900 36.6%

Vendor Address & Tax Information in Serengeti Tracker

Stoll Keenon Ogden Post Office Box 11969 Lexington, Kentucky 40509

Tel: 502-333-6000 Fax: 502-333-6099

Remittance Address

Same as mail address

Vendor Tax ID:

VAT ID: -

GST ID: -

HST ID: -

PST ID: -

Amount Billed

Billed Total

\$473.00

Invoice Currency: USD Billed Fees

\$473.00

\$0.00

Billed Expenses

Approval History

User

Action

Date

Amount Comment

Amy Smith

Posted

02/19/2016 \$473.00

Kathy Wilson

Approved 02/26/2016 \$473.00

Allyson Sturgeon Pending

Dot O'Brien

Pending

Kathy Wilson

Pending

Additional Financial Information

Oracle Vendor Number:

40033

Vendor Pay Site:

PY-ACH

Name of Invoice File in .Zip: Stoll Keenon Ogden - 829008.html

Comments to Firm:

AP Route:

Default AP Route

Matter Information

Matter Name (Short):

Rate Case Kentucky 2016

Matter ID:

31497

Lead Company Person: Sturgeon, Allyson

Organizational Unit:

LKE > KU and LG&E > Corporate

Practice Group:

LKE Legal > Regulatory > State

Law Firm Matter No .:

154097

Country (in Matter):

United States

Invoice Line Items:

Date

Description Narrative

Timekeeper

Units Rate

Adjust Taxes TaxType/% Amount

Attachment 2 to Response PSC-1 Question No. 60(a)

01/20/2016 -	Phone conference with Ms. Sturgeon regarding engagement of Mr. Spano's for possible depreciation claims and possible base rate case applications in 2016; draft and prepare engagement letter to Mr. Spanos to act as consulting expert and testifying expert on same; send same to Ms. Sturgeon	Riggs, Kendrick	0.8	\$390.00	\$312.00
01/24/2016 -	Attention to engagement letter for Mr. Spanos to serve as a consulting expert and a testifying expert for depreciation rate involving possible base rate case applications in 2016	Riggs, Kendrick	0.1	\$390.00	\$39.00
01/29/2016 -	Revisions to preliminary hold notices for potential 2016 rate case.	Crosby, III, W. Duncan	0.5	\$244.00	\$122.00
				14	

INVOICE

Invoice Information

Firm/Vendor: Stoll Keenon Ogden Office: Payment Address

Invoice Number: 830584 Date of Invoice: 03/23/2016

Billing Period: 03/08/2016 - 03/08/2016

Date Posted: 03/23/2016

Invoice Description/Comment: 2016 KY Base Rate Case

Amount Approved

Approved Total \$6,037.50 **Invoice Currency:** USD Date Approved: 03/28/2016 Greg Cornett Final Approver:

Approved Fees \$0.00 Approved Expenses \$6,037.50

Comments to AP: LEGAL SERVICES

Accounting Code Allocations

Project Task Type | Org Amount Percentage Comment 125973 KURC-EL 2016 0321 | 026900 \$3,199.88 53% KU 125974 LGE RC-GS 2016 0321 | 026900 \$627.90 10.4% LGE GAS 125975 LGERC-EL 2016 0321 | 026900 \$2,209.73 36.6% LGEEL

Vendor Address & Tax Information in Serengeti Tracker

Stoll Keenon Ogden Post Office Box 11969 Lexington, Kentucky 40509

Tel: 502-333-6000 Fax: 502-333-6099

Remittance Address

Same as mail address Vendor Tax ID:

VAT ID: -

GST ID: -

HST ID: -

PST ID: --

6,037,50

26,037,50> @ pg 29

26,037,50> @ pg 29

SkO - GamptLF/Pminy deportent Study

Amount Billed

Billed Total \$6,037.50

Invoice Currency: USD

Billed Fees

\$0.00

Billed Expenses \$6,037.50

Approval History

User Action Date

Amount Comment

Amy Smith

Posted

03/23/2016 \$6,037.50

Kathy Wilson

Approved

03/24/2016 \$6,037.50

Allyson Sturgeon Approved

03/24/2016 \$6,037.50

Greg Cornett

Approved

03/28/2016 \$6,037.50

Kathy Wilson

AP Reviewed 03/28/2016 \$6,037.50

Kathy Wilson

AP Batch Run 03/28/2016 \$6,037.50 Batch ID: 001000336 (Sent to AP: 03/28/2016 7:03:22 AM)

Additional Financial Information

Oracle Vendor Number:

40033

Vendor Pay Site:

PY-ACH

Name of Invoice File in .Zip: Stoll Keenon Ogden - 830584.html

Comments to Firm:

AP Route:

Default AP Route

Matter Information

Matter Name (Short):

Rate Case Kentucky 2016

Matter ID:

31497

Lead Company Person: Sturgeon, Allyson

Organizational Unit:

LKE > KU and LG&E > Corporate

Practice Group:

LKE Legal > Regulatory > State

Law Firm Matter No .:

154097

Country (in Matter):

United States

<u>Date</u> <u>Description</u> <u>Narrative</u> <u>Marrative</u> <u>Marrative</u> <u>Adjust Taxes TaxType/% Amount</u>

Consulting Fee Project #060319/ Invoice #060319*1368/ Invoice date 2/8/16 - Services

03/08/2016 E119 - Experts rendered for consultant (John Spanos) thru 1/22/16 VENDOR: Gannett Fleming Companies; Riggs, Kendrick 1 \$6,037.50

INVOICE#: 060319*1368; DATE: 3/8/2016

INVOICE

Invoice Information

Firm/Vendor:

Stoll Keenon Ogden

Office:

Payment Address

Invoice Number:

832084

Date of Invoice:

04/21/2016

Billing Period:

03/09/2016 - 04/05/2016

Date Posted:

04/21/2016

Invoice Description/Comment: 2016 KY Base Rate Case

Amount Approved

Approved Total

\$16,835.87

Invoice Currency:

USD

Date Approved:

05/09/2016

Final Approver:

Dot O'Brien

Approved Fees

\$624.00

Approved Expenses \$16,211.87

Comments to AP:

LEGAL SERVICES

Accounting Code Allocations

Project Task

Type | Org Amount Percentage Comment

125973 KURC-EL 2016 0321 | 026900 \$8,923.01 53%

KU

125974 LGE RC-GS 2016 0321 | 026900 \$1,750.93 10.4%

LGE GAS

125975 LGERC-EL 2016 0321 | 026900 \$6,161.93 36.6%

LGEEL

Vendor Address & Tax Information in Serengeti Tracker

Stoll Keenon Ogden

Post Office Box 11969

Lexington, Kentucky 40509

Tel: 502-333-6000

Fax: 502-333-6099

Remittance Address

Same as mail address

Vendor Tax ID

VAT ID: --

GST ID: -

HST ID: --

PST ID: --

16,835,87 216,209,77> @ pg 32

Amount Billed

Billed Total \$16,835.87

Invoice Currency: USD

Billed Fees

\$624.00

Billed Expenses \$16,211.87

Approval History

User

Action

Date

Amount Comment

Amy Smith

Posted

04/21/2016 \$16,835.87

Kathy Wilson

Approved

04/26/2016 \$16,835.87

Allyson Sturgeon Approved

04/28/2016 \$16,835.87

Dot O'Brien

Approved

05/03/2016 \$16,835.87

Kathy Wilson

AP Reviewed 05/09/2016 \$16,835.87

Kathy Wilson

AP Batch Run 05/09/2016 \$16,835.87 Batch ID: 001000342 (Sent to AP: 05/09/2016 7:11:22 AM)

Additional Financial Information

Oracle Vendor Number:

40033

Vendor Pay Site:

PY-ACH

Name of Invoice File in .Zip: Stoll Keenon Ogden - 832084.html

Comments to Firm:

AP Route:

Default AP Route

Matter Information

Matter Name (Short):

Rate Case Kentucky 2016

Matter ID:

31497

Lead Company Person: Sturgeon, Allyson

Organizational Unit:

LKE > KU and LG&E > Corporate

Practice Group:

LKE Legal > Regulatory > State

Law Firm Matter No.:

154097

Country (in Matter):

United States

<u>Date</u> <u>Description</u>	Narrative	<u>Timekeeper</u> <u>Uni</u>	ts Rate	Adjust Taxes TaxType/%	Amount
03/09/2016 -	Attention to emails concerning study for depreciation rates by Gannett Fleming; prepare and send email to Ms. Sturgeon regarding same and request a meeting/phone conference	Riggs, Kendrick 0.6	\$390.00		\$234.00
04/05/2016 -	Work on lessons learned memo for 2016 base rate case	Riggs, Kendrick 1	\$390.00		\$390.00
03/29/2016 E123 - Other Professionals	Professional Service Project #060231 / Invoice #060231*1467 / Invoice date 3/29/19 - Services rendered from 1/23/16 thru 3/04/16 (John Spanos) VENDOR: Gannett Fleming Companies; INVOICE#: 060231-1467; DATE: 3/29/2016	Riggs, Kendrick 1	\$16,209.77	4	\$16,209.77
04/04/2016 E105 - Telephone	Telephone Expense ; 21 Mins.	Riggs, Kendrick 1	\$2.10		\$2.10

INVOICE

Invoice Information

Firm/Vendor: Stoll Keenon Ogden Office: Payment Address

Invoice Number: 834185 Date of Invoice: 05/23/2016

Billing Period: 04/05/2016 - 04/29/2016

Date Posted: 05/23/2016

Invoice Description/Comment: 2016 KY Base Rate Case

Amount Approved

\$8,651.44 Approved Total Invoice Currency: USD

Date Approved: 06/15/2016 Final Approver: Dot O'Brien Approved Fees \$5,235.40 Approved Expenses \$3,416.04

Comments to AP: LEGAL SERVICES

8,651.44 23,405,00> A) pg 35

Accounting Code Allocations

Type | Org Amount Percentage Comment Project Task 125973 KURC-EL 2016 0321 | 026900 \$4,585.26 53% KU 125974 LGE RC-GS 2016 0321 | 026900 \$899.75 10.4% LGE GAS 125975 LGE RC-EL 2016 0321 | 026900 \$3,166.43 36.6% LGEEL

Vendor Address & Tax Information in Serengeti Tracker

Stoll Keenon Ogden Post Office Box 11969 Lexington, Kentucky 40509

Tel: 502-333-6000 Fax: 502-333-6099

Remittance Address

Same as mail address

Vendor Tax

GST ID: --

HST ID: -

PST ID: --

VAT ID: -

Sales Tax ID: --QST ID: --

Withholding Tax ID: --

Amount Billed

Billed Total \$8,651.44

Invoice Currency: USD

Billed Fees

\$5,235.40

Billed Expenses

\$3,416.04

Approval History

User Action

Date Amount Comment

Amy Smith

Posted

05/23/2016 \$8,651.44

Kathy Wilson

Approved

05/31/2016 \$8,651.44

Allyson Sturgeon Approved

06/13/2016 \$8,651.44

Dot O'Brien

Approved

06/15/2016 \$8,651.44

Kathy Wilson

AP Reviewed 06/15/2016 \$8,651.44

Kathy Wilson

AP Batch Run 06/15/2016 \$8,651.44 Batch ID: 001000347 (Sent to AP: 06/15/2016 8:19:47 AM)

Additional Financial Information

Oracle Vendor Number:

40033

Vendor Pay Site:

PY-ACH

Name of Invoice File in .Zip: Stoll Keenon Ogden - 834185.html

Comments to Firm:

AP Route:

Default AP Route

Matter Information

Matter Name (Short):

Rate Case Kentucky 2016

Matter ID:

31497

Lead Company Person: Sturgeon, Allyson

Organizational Unit:

LKE > KU and LG&E > Corporate

Practice Group:

LKE Legal > Regulatory > State

Law Firm Matter No.: 154097

Country (in Matter): United States

Date	Description	Narrative	<u>Timekeeper</u>	Units	Rate	Adjust Taxes TaxType/%	Amount
04/07/2016	-	Analysis of regulatory issues for lessons learned memorandum and edit same	Riggs, Kendrick	0.9	\$398.00		\$358.20
04/08/2016		Prepare complete revise and send comments on lessons learned memorandum for 2016 base rate cases	Riggs, Kendrick	0.6	\$398.00		\$238.80
04/11/2016	-	Attention to emails regarding depreciation study	Riggs, Kendrick	0.1	\$398.00		\$39.80
04/11/2016	-	Meeting with client re potential tariff revisions; work re same.	Crosby, III, W. Duncan	2.2	\$249.00		\$547.80
04/12/2016		Conference with client regarding engagement with Mr. Spanos and protection work product defense and procedures regarding the same	Riggs, Kendrick	0.6	\$398.00		\$238.80
04/12/2016		Work re potential tariff revisions.	Crosby, III, W. Duncan	0.8	\$249.00		\$199.20
04/13/2016		Attention to emails with Mr. Spano's concerning work product report	Riggs, Kendrick	0.1	\$398.00		\$39.80
04/15/2016	•	Work on potential tariff revisions.	Crosby, III, W. Duncan	0.2	\$249.00		\$49.80
04/18/2016	-	Work re tariff revisions.	Crosby, III, W. Duncan	0.3	\$249.00		\$74.70
04/19/2016	_	Prepare for and attend meeting regarding review of depreciation study for preliminary results	Riggs, Kendrick	1	\$398.00		\$398.00
04/19/2016	-	Work on tariff review for possible tariff changes to propose.	Crosby, III, W. Duncan	1.9	\$249.00		\$473.10
04/20/2016	_	Analysis of incentive compensation and executive compensation issues or and associated regulatory issues	Riggs, Kendrick	0.4	\$398.00		\$159.20
04/20/2016	-	Discuss needed research with Mr. Riggs and begin reviewing prior memorandums regarding same re TIA and executive compensation recovery	Braun, Monica	0.8	\$208.00		\$166.40
04/20/2016	-	Work re proposed tariff revisions.	Crosby, III, W. Duncan	12	\$249.00		\$298.80
04/21/2016	Table	Research and review most recent decisions from the KPSC related to incentive compensation	Braun, Monica	2.4	\$208.00		\$499.20
04/22/2016	<u>=</u>	Work on memorandum regarding incentive compensation	Braun, Monica	1.7	\$208.00		\$353.60
04/24/2016	*	Draft memo regarding incentive compensation expense	Braun, Monica	22	\$208.00		\$457.60
04/25/2016		Draft memo regarding incentive compensation; revise chart with updated cases and include executive stock based compensation cases	Braun, Monica	22	\$208.00		\$457.60
04/25/2016	¥	Updated chart of recent PSC decisions re incentive compensation	Mandlehr, Joseph	1	\$185.00		\$185.00
04/11/2016	E110 - Out-of-town Travel	Lodging, parking and etc. Reimburse 4/11/16 parking for meeting at LG&E/KU VENDOR: Crosby, III, W. Duncan; INVOICE#: 041516; DATE: 4/15/2016		10.6	\$6.00		\$6.00
04/21/2016	E106 - Online Research	Lexis Charges	Braun, Monica	1	\$1.20		\$1.20
04/21/2016	E106 - Online Research	Lexis Charges	Braun, Monica	1	\$3.84		\$3.84
04/29/2016	E119 - Experts	Expert Project #060231/Invoice #060231*1537/Invoice date 5/06/16 - Services rendered by expert witness John Spanos VENDOR: Gannett Fleming Companies; INVOICE#: 060231*1537; DATE: 5/6/2016	Riggs, Kendrick	1	\$3,405.00	5	\$3,405.00
				_	_		

INVOICE

Invoice Information

Firm/Vendor:

Stoll Keenon Ogden

Office:

Payment Address

Invoice Number:

835871

Date of Invoice:

06/22/2016

Billing Period:

05/02/2016 - 06/09/2016

Date Posted:

06/22/2016

Invoice Description/Comment: 2016 KY Base Rate Case

Amount Approved

Approved Total

Invoice Currency: USD

Date Approved:

Final Approver:

Approved Fees

Approved Expenses

Comments to AP:

LEGAL SERVICES

Accounting Code Allocations

Project	Task	Type Org	Amount	Percentage	Comment
125973	KURC-EL 2016	0321 026900		53%	KU
125974	LGE RC-GS 2016	0321 026900		10.4%	LGE GAS
125975	LGE RC-EL 2016	0321 026900		36.6%	LGEEL

Vendor Address & Tax Information in Serengeti Tracker

Stoll Keenon Ogden

Post Office Box 11969

Lexington, Kentucky 40509

Tel: 502-333-6000 Fax: 502-333-6099

Remittance Address

Same as mail address

Vendor Tax ID

VAT ID: -

GST ID: --

HST ID: --

PST ID: --

Sales Tax ID: --OST ID: -

Withholding Tax ID: --

Amount Billed

Billed Total

\$13,025.95

Invoice Currency: USD

Billed Fees

\$6,522.80

Billed Expenses

\$6,503.15

13,025,95 <6,503,15> A) pg 39 6,522,80 5

Approval History

User

Action

Date

Amount Comment

Amy Smith

Posted

06/22/2016 \$13,025.95

Kathy Wilson

Approved 06/23/2016 \$13,025.95

Allyson Sturgeon Approved 07/08/2016 \$13,025.95

Dot O'Brien

Pending

Kathy Wilson

Pending

Additional Financial Information

Oracle Vendor Number:

40033

Vendor Pay Site:

PY-ACH

Name of Invoice File in .Zip: Stoll Keenon Ogden - 835871.html

Comments to Firm:

AP Route:

Default AP Route

Matter Information

Matter Name (Short):

Rate Case Kentucky 2016

Matter ID:

31497

Lead Company Person: Sturgeon, Allyson

Organizational Unit:

LKE > KU and LG&E > Corporate

Practice Group?

LKE Legal > Regulatory > State

Law Firm Matter No.:

154097

Country (in Matter):

United States

D	ate	Description	Narrative	Timekeeper	Units	Rate	Adjust Taxes TaxType/%	Amount
0.5	5/02/2016	-	Preparation for meeting with client; attend meeting with client and Mr. Spanos regarding preliminary depreciation rate; follow-up on same	Riggs, Kendrick	2.5	\$398.00		\$995.00
05	5/09/2016	-	Attention to emails concerning status of depreciation study issues	Riggs, Kendrick	0.1	\$398.00		\$39.80
05	5/10/2016	-	Prepare for and attend meeting with Ms. Sturgeon and others regarding rate case issues	Riggs, Kendrick	2	\$398.00		\$796.00
0.5	5/12/2016	-	Attention to return on equity assessments and current potential return on equity experts	Riggs, Kendrick	0.3	\$398.00		\$119.40
0.	5/16/2016		Meeting with client re possible tariff revisions.	Crosby, III, W. Duncan	2.4	\$249.00		\$597.60
05	5/16/2016	-	Research re possible ROE witnesses	Mandlehr, Joseph	0.8	\$185.00		\$148.00
03	5/16/2016	-	Preparation for and attend meeting to discuss depreciation study related issues; follow-up on same	Riggs, Kendrick	3	\$398.00		\$1,194.00
0.	5/18/2016	-	Attention to depreciation study issues; attention to return on equity experts	Riggs, Kendrick	1.5	\$398.00		\$597.00
.0:	5/20/2016	i	Phone call with Mr. Rosenberg regarding rate of return expert; prepare and send detailed email to Ms. Veeneman and Ms. Sturgeon regarding previous return on equity expert witness assessments	Riggs, Kendrick	1.5	\$398.00		\$597.00
0:	5/23/2016	-	Research re possible ROE consultants	Mandlehr, Joseph	21	\$185.00		\$388.50
0:	5/27/2016	-	Attention to depreciation study issues; attention to our OEE expert review issue	Riggs, Kendrick	0.2	\$398.00		\$79.60
0:	5/31/2016	i	Preparation for tariff review meeting; tariff review meeting with client.	Crosby, III, W. Duncan	3.1	\$249.00		\$771.90
0:	5/31/2016	i -	Receive and review draft memorandum prepared by Mr. Spanos and evaluate same; emails with client regarding status of depreciation study and need to schedule conference call with Mr. Spanos regarding same	Riggs, Kendrick	0.5	\$398.00		\$199.00
00	6/09/2016	E119 - Experts	Expert Invoice #060231*1604, dated 6/09/16 - Services rendered by expert consultant, John Spanos VENDOR: Gannett Fleming Companies; INVOICE#: 060231*1604; DATE: 6/9/2016	Riggs, Kendrick	1	\$6,503.15	B 5/	\$6,503.15

INVOICE

Invoice Information

Firm/Vendor:

Stoll Keenon Ogden

Office:

Payment Address

Invoice Number:

838138

Date of Invoice:

07/25/2016

Billing Period:

06/03/2016 - 06/30/2016

Date Posted:

07/25/2016

Invoice Description/Comment: 2016 KY Base Rate Case

Amount Approved

Approved Total

Invoice Currency: USD

Date Approved:

Final Approver:

Approved Fees

Approved Expenses

Comments to AP: LEGAL SERVICES

Accounting Code Allocations

Pro	ject Task	Type Org	Amount	Percentage	Comment
125	973 KURC-EL 2016	0321 026900		53%	KU
125	974 LGERC-GS 2016	0321 026900		10.4%	LGE GAS
125	975 LGE RC-EL 2016	0321 026900		36.6%	LGEEL

Vendor Address & Tax Information in Serengeti Tracker

Stoll Keenon Ogden Post Office Box 11969 Lexington, Kentucky 40509

Tel: 502-333-6000 Fax: 502-333-6099

Remittance Address

Same as mail address

Vendor Tax ID

VAT ID: -

GST ID: -

HST ID: -

PST ID: -

Sales Tax ID: --QST ID: -Withholding Tax ID: --

Amount Billed

Billed Total

\$15,877.40

Invoice Currency: USD

Billed Fees \$9,681.00

\$6,196.40 Billed Expenses

Approval History

User Action Date Amount Comment

Amy Smith

Posted

07/25/2016 \$15,877.40

Kathy Wilson

TK Rates Reviewed 07/26/2016

Kathy Wilson Approved 07/26/2016 \$15,877.40

Allyson Sturgeon Approved

07/27/2016 \$15,877.40

Dot O'Brien Pending

Kathy Wilson Pending

Additional Financial Information

Oracle Vendor Number:

40033

Vendor Pay Site:

PY-ACH

Name of Invoice File in .Zip: Stoll Keenon Ogden - 838138.html

Comments to Firm:

AP Route:

Default AP Route

Matter Information

Matter Name (Short): Rate Case Kentucky 2016

Matter ID:

31497

Lead Company Person: Sturgeon, Allyson

Organizational Unit:

LKE > KU and LG&E > Corporate

Practice Group:

LKE Legal > Regulatory > State

Law Firm Matter No.: 154097

Invoice Line Items:

<u>Date</u>	Description	<u>Narrative</u>	Timekeeper	Units	Rate	Adjust Taxes TaxType/%	Amount
06/03/2016	-	Conference with Ms. Sturgeon regarding Davies Consulting attorney work product; phone conference with Mr. Spanos regarding status of depreciation study and related issues	Riggs, Kendrick	0.8	\$398.00		\$318.40
06/08/2016	-	Meeting with client re tariff issues; work on tariff revision matters.	Crosby, III, W. Duncan	2.2	\$249.00		\$547.80
06/08/2016	-	Phone conference with Ms. Sturgeon and Ms. Veeneman regarding return on equity cost of capital expert engagements	Riggs, Kendrick	0.4	\$398.00		\$159.20
06/10/2016	-	Telephone conference with Mr. Spanos' and client regarding status of depreciation study; phone conference with Ms. Veeneman regarding same	Riggs, Kendrick	0.4	\$398.00		\$159.20
06/13/2016	-	Tariff revision committee meeting.	Crosby, III, W. Duncan	2.3	\$249.00		\$572.70
06/14/2016	-	Work on draft of tariff revisions.	Crosby, III, W. Duncan	1.6	\$249.00		\$398.40
06/15/2016	-	Draft of tariff revisions.	Crosby, III, W. Duncan	1.2	\$249.00		\$298.80
06/17/2016	-	Phone conference with FinCap re possible engagement for upcoming case filings	Riggs, Kendrick	0.5	\$398.00		\$199.00
06/20/2016	i -	Meeting with client re tariff revisions; work re draft tariff revisions.	Crosby, III, W. Duncan	21	\$249.00		\$522.90
06/20/2016	-	Preparation for a meeting with Davies Consulting regarding work product consulting expert assistance; attention to evaluation cost of capital witnesses	Riggs, Kendrick	23	\$398.00		\$915.40
06/22/2016	-	Phone conference with Mr. Spanos and client regarding depreciation rates; conference with client regarding return on equity experts; follow-up on inquiries concerning same with possible experts	Riggs, Kendrick	2.6	\$398.00		\$1,034.80
06/22/2016		Conference with M. Braun re intervention research	Loy, Molly	0.1	\$165.00		\$16.50
06/22/2016	i	Discuss with Ms. Loy and Mr. Riggs the needed research regarding intervention	Braun, Monica	0.3	\$208.00		\$62.40
06/23/2016	i -	Research re intervention, including review of prior rate cases and LFUCG minutes, ordinances, resolutions and dockets	Loy, Molly	2	\$165.00		\$330.00
06/23/2016	i	Phone conference Mr. Spanos regarding depreciation rates	Riggs, Kendrick	0.5	\$398.00		\$199.00
06/23/2016	-	Review research regarding intervention and send same to Mr. Riggs	Braun, Monica	0.3	\$208.00		\$62.40
06/24/2016	i.e	Phone conference with possible return on equity cost of capital expert; prepare and send email to Mr. Reynolds regarding request for research of Lexington-Fayette Urban County Government minutes and follow-up on same	Riggs, Kendrick	1	\$398.00		\$398.00
06/24/2016	i -	Discuss additional needed research regarding intervention with Ms. Loy	Braun, Monica	0.2	\$208.00		\$41.60
06/27/2016	·-	Tariff revisions meeting with client.	Crosby, III, W. Duncan	2	\$249.00		\$498.00
06/27/2016	i.	Prepare open records request to LFUCG and follow up communications with same	Loy, Molly	0.5	\$165.00		\$82.50
06/27/2016	i =	Attention to engagement possible rate of return expert witnesses	Riggs, Kendrick	0.2	\$398.00		\$79.60

Attachment 2 to Response PSC-1 Question No. 60(a)

06/28/2016 -	Additional research re intervention, including review of LFUCG minutes, ordinances and resolutions (2010-2012)	Loy, Molly	23	\$165.00	\$379.50
06/28/2016 -	Work re tariff revisions.	Crosby, III, W. Duncan	1.6	\$249.00	\$398.40
06/28/2016 -	Attend meeting to discuss rate case timetable and potential witnesses	Riggs, Kendrick	1	\$398.00	\$398.00
06/29/2016 -	Conference with potential rate of return cost expert and cost of capital expert	Riggs, Kendrick	0.5	\$398.00	\$199.00
06/29/2016 -	Tension to engagement of possible rate of return expert witnesses	Riggs, Kendrick	1	\$398.00	\$398.00
06/30/2016 -	Conference with possible return on cost of capital expert; prepare memorandum summarizing interviews re same along with materials to client for a valuation	Riggs, Kendrick	2.5	\$398.00	\$995.00
06/30/2016 -	Communication with Mr. Riggs re intervention research	Loy, Molly	0.1	\$165.00	\$16.50
06/24/2016 E105 - Telephone	Telephone Expense ; 27 Mins.	Riggs, Kendrick	1 34	\$2.80	\$2.80
06/24/2016 E105 - Telephone	Telephone Expense 0 Mins.	Riggs, Kendrick	1	\$0.10	\$0.10
06/28/2016 E102 - Outside Printing	Outside Duplicating Charges PAYEE: Lexington Fayette Urban County Government; REQUEST#: 265669; DATE: 6/28/2016.		I	\$16.00	\$16.00
06/29/2016 E119 - Experts	Expert Invoice #060231*1647/ Projest #060231/ Dated 6/29/16 - Services rendered by expert consultant John SpanosVENDOR: Gannett Fleming Companies; INVOICE#: 060231*1647; DATE: 6/29/2016	Riggs, Kendrick	1	\$6,177.50 5	\$6,177.50

INVOICE

Invoice Information

Firm/Vendor:

Stoll Keenon Ogden

Office:

Payment Address

Invoice Number:

839415

Date of Invoice:

08/19/2016

Billing Period:

07/01/2016 - 07/31/2016

Date Posted:

08/19/2016

Invoice Description/Comment: 2016 KY Base Rate Case

Amount Approved

Approved Total

\$25,144.34

Invoice Currency:

USD

Date Approved:

09/08/2016

Final Approver:

Dot O'Brien

Approved Fees

\$23,104.70

Approved Expenses \$2,039.64

Comments to AP:

LEGAL SERVICES

Accounting Code Allocations

Project Task

Type | Org Amount Percentage Comment

125973 KURC-EL 2016 0321 | 026900 \$13,326.50 53%

KU

125974 LGE RC-GS 2016 0321 | 026900 \$2,615.01 10.4%

LGE GAS

125975 LGE RC-EL 2016 0321 | 026900 \$9,202.83 36.6%

LGEEL

Vendor Address & Tax Information in Serengeti Tracker

Stoll Keenon Ogden

Post Office Box 11969

Lexington, Kentucky 40509

Tel: 502-333-6000

Fax: 502-333-6099

Remittance Address

Same as mail address

Vendor Tax ID

VAT ID: --

GST ID: --

HST ID: --

PST ID: -

25,144.34 (2,005.007 @ pg 47 23,139,34 6/

Sales Tax ID: --OST ID: --

Withholding Tax ID: -

Amount Billed

Billed Total \$25,144.34

Invoice Currency: USD

Billed Fees \$23,104.70

Billed Expenses \$2,039.64

Approval History

User Action Date Amount Comment

 Amy Smith
 Posted
 08/19/2016
 \$25,144.34

 Kathy Wilson
 Approved
 08/23/2016
 \$25,144.34

 Allyson Sturgeon Approved
 09/01/2016
 \$25,144.34

 Dot O'Brien
 Approved
 09/07/2016
 \$25,144.34

 Keeler Wilson
 AP Projected
 00/08/2016
 \$25,144.34

Kathy Wilson AP Reviewed 09/08/2016 \$25,144.34

Kathy Wilson AP Batch Run 09/08/2016 \$25,144.34 Batch ID: 001000358 (Sent to AP: 09/08/2016 6:50:50 AM)

Additional Financial Information

Oracle Vendor Number: 40033 Vendor Pay Site: PY-ACH

Name of Invoice File in .Zip: Stoll Keenon Ogden - 839415.html

Comments to Firm:

AP Route: Default AP Route

Matter Information

Matter Name (Short): Rate Case Kentucky 2016

Matter ID: 31497

Lead Company Person: Sturgeon, Allyson

Organizational Unit: LKE > KU and LG&E > Corporate
Practice Group: LKE Legal > Regulatory > State

Law Firm Matter No.: 154097

Country (in Matter): United States

Invoice Line Items:

<u>Date</u>	Description	Narrative	Timekeeper	Units	Rate	Adjust Taxes TaxType%	Amount
07/01/2016	•	Preparation for a meeting with Ms. Sturgeon and others regarding possible cost of capital expert witnesses	Riggs, Kendrick	1.5	\$398.00		\$597.00
07/05/2016		Attention to scheduling interviews with potential return on capital/rate of return on equity expert witnesses	Riggs, Kendrick	0.5	\$398.00		\$199.00
07/06/2016	<u>.</u>	Attention to search for an engagement with possible rate of return/cost of capital expert witness	Riggs, Kendrick	0.9	\$398.00		\$358.20
07/06/2016	i a	Conference call re: pole attachment policy	Wuetcher, Gerald	1.4	\$263.00		\$368.20
07/07/2016	-	Attention to possible engagements with rate of return/cost of capital expert witnesses	Riggs, Kendrick	0.8	\$398.00		\$318.40
07/08/2016	N ≜	Work on ROE issues and depreciation issues	Riggs, Kendrick	2.5	\$398.00		\$995.00
07/11/2016	-	Attention to possible cost of capital experts and scheduling interviews of same; attention to depreciation study	Riggs, Kendrick	3	\$398.00		\$1,194.00
07/11/2016	-	Tariff revisions meeting.	Crosby, III, W. Duncan	1.5	\$249.00		\$373.50
07/11/2016	-	Confer with Mr. Riggs re: need for CPCN for possible project in rate case	Wuetcher, Gerald	0.1	\$263.00		\$26.30
07/12/2016	h <u>ii</u>	Attention to scheduling ROE witness interviews; attention to progress of depreciation study; review ROE materials	Riggs, Kendrick	2.5	\$398.00		\$995.00
07/13/2016	K.	Research and prepare memorandum re: CPCN issues for smart meter deployment	Wuetcher, Gerald	5.2	\$263.00		\$1,367.60
07/14/2016		Phone conference with Mr. Spanos and client regarding depreciation study; follow-up on same	Riggs, Kendrick	0.7	\$398.00		\$278.60
07/14/2016	-	Research and draft memorandum re: CPCN smart meter deployment	Wuetcher, Gerald	92	\$263.00		\$2,419.60
07/15/2016	i.	Multiple phone interviews with references regarding hearing room experiences for ROE witness; analysis of CPCN issues	Riggs, Kendrick	5	\$398.00		\$1,990.00
07/15/2016	-	Research and prepare memorandum re: CPCN for smart meter deployment	Wuetcher, Gerald	8	\$263.00		\$2,104.00
07/18/2016	i.	Attention to draft depreciation study	Riggs, Kendrick	0.2	\$398.00		\$79.60
07/18/2016	i e	Meeting with client re potential tariff revisions.	Crosby, III, W. Duncan	1.8	\$249.00		\$448.20
07/20/2016	(±	Preparation for two meetings with cost of capital witnesses for possible engagement	Riggs, Kendrick	5.7	\$398.00		\$2,268.60
07/21/2016	S _H	Attention to depreciation study issue; attention to ROE expert engagement issues; attention to conference with Mr. Jessee regarding potential investments in transmission facilities	Riggs, Kendrick	0.7	\$398.00		\$278.60
07/22/2016	-	Meeting with client re tariff revisions.	Crosby, III, W. Duncan	21	\$249.00		\$522.90
07/22/2016	Č.	Phone conference with Mr. Spanos regarding depreciation study	Riggs, Kendrick	0.3	\$398.00		\$119.40
07/25/2016	=	Tariff revisions meeting.	Crosby, III, W. Duncan	2	\$249.00		\$498.00
07/25/2016	-	Discuss with Mr. Riggs research regarding issues with forecated test period and begin work on same	Braun, Monica	0.4	\$208.00		\$83.20
			A	-	7		/A/\

Attachment 2 to Response PSC-1 Question No. 60(a)

07/25/2016 -	Review of Adrien McKenzie testimony at FERC and state agencies	Mandlehr, Joseph	1.2	\$185.00	\$222.00
07/26/2016 -	Research recent decisions regarding forecasted test year issues; review prior research on this issue and draft new memorandum	Braun, Monica	5.3	\$208.00	\$1,102.40
07/26/2016 -	Attention to issue concerning adjustment to forecasted test year to remove impact of environmental surcharge mechanism	Riggs, Kendrick	0.5	\$398.00	\$199.00
07/27/2016 -	Work on litigation hold notice; research for Ms. Sturgeon re residential customers on three-phase service.	Crosby, III, W. Duncan	1	\$249.00	\$249.00
07/27/2016 -	Work on an analysis of adjustment to forecasted test year to remove impact of environmental surcharge mechanism	Riggs, Kendrick	1.5	\$398.00	\$597.00
07/27/2016 -	Conference call/in-house discussion re: possible ECR adjustment for base rate cases	Wuetcher, Gerald	1.1	\$263.00	\$289.30
07/28/2016 -	Preparation for a meeting with client regarding outline testimony of direct case; work on ECR adjustment issues	Riggs, Kendrick	2	\$398.00	\$796.00
07/28/2016 -	Analysis of proposed Local Gas Delivery Service tariff provision for meeting on Friday.	Crosby, III, W. Duncan	0.3	\$249.00	\$74.70
07/29/2016 -	Preparation for an interview with expert regarding cost of capital and return on equity issues	Riggs, Kendrick	2	\$398.00	\$796.00
07/29/2016 -	Research for Ms. Sturgeon re KPSC regulations applicable to residential customers (re three-phase customers); meeting with client re Local Gas Distribution Service.	Crosby, III, W. Duncan	2.7	\$249.00	\$672.30
07/31/2016 -	Work re direct testimony outline.	Crosby, III, W. Duncan	0.9	\$249.00	\$224.10
07/11/2016 E105 - Telephone	Telephone Expense 6 Mins.	Riggs, Kendrick	1 74	\$0.60	\$0.60
07/12/2016 E105 - Telephone	Telephone Expense ; 1 Mins.	Riggs, Kendrick	1	\$0.10	\$0.10
07/12/2016 E105 - Telephone	Telephone Expense 4 Mins.	Riggs, Kendrick	1	\$0.40	\$0.40
07/15/2016 E105 - Telephone	Telephone Expense 18 Mins.	Riggs, Kendrick	1	\$1.80	\$1.80
07/15/2016 E105 - Telephone	Telephone Expense; 16 Mins.	Riggs, Kendrick	1	\$1.60	\$1.60
07/15/2016 E105 - Telephone	Telephone Expense; 15 Mins.	Riggs, Kendrick	1	\$1.50	\$1.50
07/22/2016 E110 - Out-of-town Travel	Lodging, parking and etc. Parking (meeting at LG&E/KU) VENDOR: Crosby, III, W. Duncan; INVOICE#: 072916; DATE: 7/29/2016	Crosby, III, W. Duncan	1	\$6.00	\$6.00
07/26/2016 E106 - Online Research	Lexis Charges	Braun, Monica	1	\$3.84	\$3.84
07/27/2016 E105 - Telephone	Telephone Expense 3 Mins.	Riggs, Kendrick	1	\$0.30	\$0.30
07/27/2016 E105 - Telephone	Telephone Expense; 1 Mins.	Riggs, Kendrick	1	\$0.10	\$0.10
07/28/2016 E119 - Experts	Consulting Fee Project #060231 Services rendered by John Spanos VENDOR: Gannett Fleming Companies; INVOICE#: 060231*1769; DATE: 7/28/2016	Riggs, Kendrick	1	\$2,005.00	\$2,005.00
07/29/2016 E106 - Online Research	Lexis Charges	Crosby, III, W. Duncan	1	\$18.40	\$18.40

INVOICE

Invoice Information

Firm/Vendor: Stoll Keenon Ogden
Office: Payment Address

Invoice Number: 841396

Date of Invoice: 09/21/2016

Billing Period: 04/12/2016 - 09/09/2016

Date Posted: 09/21/2016

Invoice Description/Comment: 2016 KY Base Rate Case

Amount Approved

Approved Total \$63,134.80

Invoice Currency: USD

Date Approved: 09/27/2016
Final Approver: Dot O'Brien
Approved Fees \$42,643.00
Approved Expenses \$20,491.80

Comments to AP: LEGAL SERVICES

Accounting Code Allocations

 Project Task
 Type | Org
 Amount
 Percentage
 Comment

 122482
 LGERC-ELLGLEX
 0321 | 026900
 \$23,107.34
 36.6%
 LGEEL

 122483
 LGERC-GCLGLEX
 0321 | 026900
 \$6,566.02
 10.4%
 LGE GAS

 122484
 KURCLEGALEXP
 0321 | 026900
 \$33,461.44
 53%
 KU

Vendor Address & Tax Information in Serengeti Tracker

Stoll Keenon Ogden Post Office Box 11969 Lexington, Kentucky 40509

Tel: 502-333-6000 Fax: 502-333-6099

Remittance Address

Same as mail address

Vendor Tax ID VAT ID: -

GST ID: -

HST ID: -

PST ID: -

23,134.80 220,475.00> Sum@pg 52 42,659.80 6 Sales Tax ID: --OST ID: --

Withholding Tax ID: --

Amount Billed

Billed Total \$63,134.80

Invoice Currency: USD

Billed Fees \$42,643.00

Billed Expenses \$20,491.80

Approval History

<u>User Action Date Amount Comment</u>

Amy Smith Posted 09/21/2016 \$63,134.80

Kathy Wilson TK Rates Reviewed 09/23/2016

Kathy Wilson Approved 09/23/2016 \$63,134.80 Allyson Sturgeon Approved 09/26/2016 \$63,134.80

Dot O'Brien Approved 09/27/2016 \$63,134.80

Kathy Wilson AP Reviewed 09/27/2016 \$63,134.80

Kathy Wilson AP Batch Run 09/27/2016 \$63,134.80 Batch ID: 001000361 (Sent to AP: 09/27/2016 11:06:37 AM)

Additional Financial Information

Oracle Vendor Number: 40033 Vendor Pay Site: PY-ACH

Name of Invoice File in .Zip: Stoll Keenon Ogden - 841396.html

Comments to Firm:

AP Route: Default AP Route

Matter Information

Matter Name (Short): Rate Case Kentucky 2016

Matter ID: 31497

Lead Company Person: Sturgeon, Allyson

 $Organizational\ Unit: \qquad LKE > KU\ and\ LG\&E > Corporate$

Practice Group: LKE Legal > Regulatory > State

Law Firm Matter No.: 154097

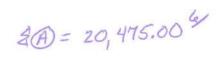
Country (in Matter): United States

Date	Description	Narrative	Timekeeper	Units	Rate	Adjust Taxes TaxType%	Amount
08/01/201	6 -	Work on testimony outline.	Crosby, III, W. Duncan	1.2	\$249.00		\$298.80
08/02/201	6 -	Prepare memorandum re: ECR adjustment	Wuetcher, Gerald	25	\$263.00		\$657.50
08/03/201	6 -	Draft memo re ECR adjustment	Wuetcher, Gerald	3.3	\$263.00		\$867.90
08/03/201	6 -	Review rate case outline confer with co-counsel re same	Ingram, III, Lindsey	1.2	\$319.00		\$382.80
08/03/201	6 -	Work on testimony outline and discuss processes for case with team	Braun, Monica	1.2	\$208.00		\$249.60
08/03/201	6 -	Analysis of rate case issues and testimony regarding same	Riggs, Kendrick	1.5	\$398.00		\$597.00
08/04/201	6 -	Draft memorandum re: ECR adjustment	Wuetcher, Gerald	8.5	\$263.00		\$2,235.50
08/05/201	6 -	Analysis of case issues and outline of direct testimony to Ms. Sturgeon; review and comment on draft transmission investment paper	Riggs, Kendrick	25	\$398.00		\$995.00
08/05/201	6 -	Revise rate case outline and meet with team regarding same	Braun, Monica	1.3	\$208.00		\$270.40
08/05/201	6 -	Draft memorandum re: recovery of base costs through surcharge	Wuetcher, Gerald	5.5	\$263.00		\$1,446.50
08/08/201	6 -	Search for ROE expert testimony before regulatory proceedings	Mandlehr, Joseph	0.8	\$185.00		\$148.00
08/08/201	6 -	Meeting with client re tariff updates; work re tariff updates.	Crosby, III, W. Duncan	29	\$249.00		\$722.10
08/09/201	6 -	Began review of ROE expert testimony before MD PSC	Mandlehr, Joseph	1.1	\$185.00		\$203.50
08/09/201	6 -	Analysis of proposed tariff changes.	Crosby, III, W. Duncan	0.7	\$249.00		\$174.30
08/10/201	6 -	Analysis of proposed LGDS tariff and related memos.	Crosby, III, W. Duncan	1.8	\$249.00		\$448.20
08/11/201	6 -	Research gas regulations and statutes regarding a tariff issue	Braun, Monica	4.4	\$208.00		\$915.20
08/11/201	6 -	Work on revisions to draft tariff provisions.	Crosby, III, W. Duncan	2.5	\$249.00		\$622.50
08/15/201	6 -	Meeting with client re tariff revisions; work on same and preparation for testimony drafting.	Crosby, III, W. Duncan	3.6	\$249.00		\$896.40
08/15/201	6 -	Plan testimony responsibilities	Braun, Monica	0.6	\$208.00		\$124.80
08/15/201	6 -	Attention to rate case testimony issues; review transcript for \ensuremath{ROE} and \ensuremath{ROR} expert	Riggs, Kendrick	2.5	\$398.00		\$995.00
08/16/201	6 -	Phone conference with Client regarding ECR adjustment	Riggs, Kendrick	1	\$398.00		\$398.00
08/16/201	6 -	Conference call re: ECR adjustment	Wuetcher, Gerald	0.8	\$263.00		\$210.40
08/16/201	6 -	Work re proposed tariff revisions and testimony and application drafting.	Crosby, III, W. Duncan	1.2	\$249.00		\$298.80
08/16/201	6 -	Review of LGE/KU gas cost adjustment and comparison to regulatory requirements and adjustment clauses of other gas utilities	Mandlehr, Joseph	1.6	\$185.00		\$296.00
08/17/201	6 -	Review prior Thompson testimony to prepare for drafting 2016 testimony	Parsons, Matt	12	\$212.00		\$254.40
08/17/201	6 -	Attention to evaluation of rate of return expert witnesses and meeting with client regarding same; follow-up on same	Riggs, Kendrick	1.9	\$398.00		\$756.20

08/18/2016 -	Analysis of rate case responsibilities	Wuetcher, Gerald	0.5	\$263.00	\$131.50
08/18/2016 -	Work re e-discovery in upcoming rate cases.	Crosby, III, W. Duncan	0.1	\$249.00	\$24.90
08/21/2016 -	Prepare proposed tariff re: attachments to structures	Wuetcher, Gerald	3	\$263.00	\$789.00
08/22/2016 -	Prepare proposed tariff re: attachments to utility structures	Wuetcher, Gerald	6.3	\$263.00	\$1,656.90
08/22/2016 -	Phone conference with rate of return expert witness	Riggs, Kendrick	0.5	\$398.00	\$199.00
08/22/2016 -	Meeting with client re draft tariff changes; work re proposed tariff changes; communications with client re same.	Crosby, III, W. Duncan	21	\$249.00	\$522.90
08/23/2016 -	Confer with Mr. Riggs re testimony preparation; notes re same	Ingram, III, Lindsey	1	\$319.00	\$319.00
08/23/2016 -	Meeting with Mr. Riggs re: preparation for rate case application	Wuetcher, Gerald	0.8	\$263.00	\$210.40
08/23/2016 -	Prepare proposed tariff re: attachments to utility structures	Wuetcher, Gerald	6	\$263.00	\$1,578.00
08/23/2016 -	Discuss testimony drafting responsibilities with Mr. Riggs; compile prior memos regarding incentive compensation	Braun, Monica	0.3	\$208.00	\$62.40
08/23/2016 -	Work on testimony issues	Riggs, Kendrick	2.7	\$398.00	\$1,074.60
08/24/2016 -	Work on rate case work plan	Braun, Monica	1.4	\$208.00	\$291.20
08/24/2016 -	Prepare proposed tariff re: attachments to utility structures	Wuetcher, Gerald	5	\$263.00	\$1,315.00
08/24/2016 -	Attention to issues regarding preparation of direct testimony	Riggs, Kendrick	2	\$398.00	\$796.00
08/24/2016 -	Review of changes to CATV tariff; inclusion of contract terms; issue of existing pole attachment agreements	Mandlehr, Joseph	0.7	\$185.00	\$129.50
08/25/2016 -	Prepare proposed tariff re: attachments to utility structures	Wuetcher, Gerald	1.8	\$263.00	\$473.40
08/26/2016 -	Attention to engagement ROE expert; attention to testimony drafting issues	Riggs, Kendrick	0.8	\$398.00	\$318.40
08/26/2016 -	Review prior testimony to prepare for testimony meeting	Parsons, Matt	0.5	\$212.00	\$106.00
08/26/2016 -	Updated ROE chart with all recently approved and pending ROE requests in Kentucky	Mandlehr, Joseph	21	\$185.00	\$388.50
08/26/2016 -	Research filing deficiencies in future test year rate cases	Wimberly, Mary Ellen	1.3	\$176.00	\$228.80
08/26/2016 -	Work re proposed tariff changes.	Crosby, III, W. Duncan	0.4	\$249,00	\$99.60
08/29/2016 -	Research filing deficiencies in future test year rate cases	Wimberly, Mary Ellen	3	\$176.00	\$528.00
08/29/2016 -	Attention to testimony issues	Riggs, Kendrick	4	\$398.00	\$1,592.00
08/29/2016 -	Meeting with client re proposed tariff changes.	Crosby, III, W. Duncan	1.1	\$249.00	\$273.90
08/29/2016 -	Prepare for, travel to, and attend Thompson testimony meeting	Ingram, III, Lindsey	6.5	\$319.00	\$2,073.50
08/29/2016 -	Preparation for operational testimony, including planning meeting re: same	Parsons, Matt	3.6	\$212.00	\$763.20
08/29/2016 -	Updated and distributed ROE chart	Mandlehr, Joseph	1.1	\$185.00	\$203.50
08/29/2016 -	Prepare outline of proposed testimony and draft basic application documents	Wuetcher, Gerald	4.5	\$263.00	\$1,183.50
08/30/2016 -	Work on preparation for drafting operations testimony	Parsons, Matt	3.4	\$212.00	\$720.80
08/30/2016 -	Revise notes re Thompson testimony meeting; call with co-counsel re same; review materials for testimony; obtain and review pending case documents; review and edit ROE analysis	Ingram, III, Lindsey	32	\$319.00	\$1,020.80
	270	A 44a a b a 4 2	4. D	agrange DCC 1 Owestian No.	$(\Omega(a))$

Attachment 2 to Response PSC-1 Question No. 60(a)
Page 39 of 51
Garrett

08/30/2016 -	Work on direct testimony issues	Riggs, Kendrick	1.9	\$398.00	\$756.20
08/30/2016 -	Research filing deficiencies in future test year rate cases and update filing deficiencies table; research and respond to Mr. Wuetcher's email re filing deficiencies in historic test year rate cases	Wimberly, Mary Ellen	1.9	\$176.00	\$334,40
08/30/2016 -	Meeting with client re Garrett testimony; preparation for same.	Crosby, III, W. Duncan	2.3	\$249.00	\$572.70
08/30/2016 -	Meet with client re: preparation of witness testimony	Wuetcher, Gerald	1	\$263.00	\$263.00
08/31/2016 -	Preparation for and attend meeting re Mr. Arbough's testimony; prepare for and attend meeting concerning Mr. Conroy's testimony; meet with potential consulting experts; work on outline of direct testimony	Riggs, Kendrick	7.5	\$398.00	\$2,985.00
	Analysis of employee incentive compensation plan table to update; research PSC treatment of employee incentive compensation plans	Wimberly, Mary Ellen	2.6	\$176.00	\$457.60
08/31/2016 -	Prepare for and attend Arbough testimony kickoff meeting; review documents forwarded by Ms. Veeneman	Braun, Monica	23	\$208.00	\$478.40
08/31/2016 -	Researched proposed AMS deployment; reviewed pending Duke proceedings and all PSC proceedings cited therein; summary of Duke and cited proceedings	Mandlehr, Joseph	5.1	\$185.00	\$943.50
08/31/2016 -	Confer co-counsel re rate case issues; review PSC precedent and pending cases for same; work on Thompson testimony issues	Ingram, III, Lindsey	22	\$319.00	\$701.80
08/31/2016 -	Communicate with client re: documents needed for operational testimony	Parsons, Matt	0.3	\$212.00	\$63.60
08/31/2016 -	Meeting re Conroy testimony; preparation for same.	Crosby, III, W. Duncan	22	\$249.00	\$547.80
04/12/2016 E119 - Experts	Expert Expert consulting services re Electric, Gas and Common Plant of LG&E/KU re Rate-Adjustment Application dated 04/12/16 VENDOR: Gannett Fleming Companies; INVOICE#: 1474; DATE: 8/1/2016	Riggs, Kendrick	100	3 69 \$7,072.50	\$7,072.50
08/22/2016 E110 - Out-of-town Travel	Lodging, parking and etc. Parking for meeting at LG&E/KU on 08/22/16 VENDOR: Crosby, III, W. Duncan; INVOICE#: 082616; DATE: 8/26/2016	Crosby, III, W. Duncan	1	\$9.00	\$9.00
08/22/2016 E105 - Telephone	Telephone Expense ; 18 Mins.	Riggs, Kendrick	1	\$1.80	\$1.80
08/29/2016 E101 - Copying	Duplicating Charges		75	\$0.08	\$6.00
09/09/2016 E119 - Experts	Expert Project #060231 Services rendered by John Spanos for expert consulting services VENDOR: Gannett Fleming Companies; INVOICE#: 060231*1860; DATE: 9/9/2016	Riggs, Kendrick	A	\$13,402.50	\$13,402.50



INVOICE

Invoice Information

Firm/Vendor: Stoll Keenon Ogden Office: Payment Address

Invoice Number: 842978 Date of Invoice: 10/20/2016

Billing Period: 07/29/2016 - 09/30/2016

Date Posted: 10/20/2016

Invoice Description/Comment: 2016 KY Base Rate Case

Amount Approved

\$163,364.83 **Approved Total**

Invoice Currency: Date Approved: 10/25/2016 Dot O'Brien Final Approver: Approved Fees \$161,612.70 Approved Expenses \$1,752.13

Comments to AP: LEGAL SERVICES

163,364,83 21,169,147 A) pg 60 162,195,69 6

Accounting Code Allocations

Type | Org Amount Percentage Comment Project Task 122482 LGERC-ELLGLEX 0321 | 026900 \$59,791.53 36.6% LGEEL 122483 LGERC-GCLGLEX 0321 | 026900 \$16,989,94 10.4% LGE GAS 122484 KURCLEGAL EXP 0321 | 026900 \$86,583.36 53% KU

Vendor Address & Tax Information in Serengeti Tracker

Stoll Keenon Ogden Post Office Box 11969 Lexington, Kentucky 40509

Tel: 502-333-6000 Fax: 502-333-6099

Remittance Address

Same as mail address

Vendor Tax ID VAT ID: -

GST ID: -

HST ID: -

PST ID: -

Sales Tax ID: --QST ID: --

Withholding Tax ID: --

Amount Billed

Billed Total \$163,364.83

Invoice Currency: USD

Billed Fees \$161,612.70 Billed Expenses \$1,752.13

Approval History

<u>User Action Date Amount Comment</u>

 Amy Smith
 Posted
 10/20/2016 \$163,364.83

 Kathy Wilson
 Approved
 10/21/2016 \$163,364.83

 Allyson Sturgeon
 Approved
 10/24/2016 \$163,364.83

 Dot O'Brien
 Approved
 10/25/2016 \$163,364.83

Kathy Wilson AP Reviewed 10/25/2016 \$163,364.83

Kathy Wilson AP Batch Run 10/25/2016 \$163,364.83 Batch ID: 001000368 (Sent to AP: 10/25/2016 8:09:37 AM)

Additional Financial Information

Oracle Vendor Number: 40033 Vendor Pay Site: PY-ACH

Name of Invoice File in .Zip: Stoll Keenon Ogden - 842978.html

Comments to Firm:

AP Route: Default AP Route

Matter Information

Matter Name (Short): Rate Case Kentucky 2016

Matter ID: 31497

Lead Company Person: Sturgeon, Allyson

Organizational Unit: LKE > KU and LG&E > Corporate
Practice Group: LKE Legal > Regulatory > State

Law Firm Matter No.: 154097

Country (in Matter): United States

	Date	Description	Narrative	Timekeeper	Units	Rate	Adjust Taxes TaxType%	Amount	
1990 1/2016 - Review documents from Ms. Veeneman for Arbough testimony Meeting regarding Mr. Sinclair's testimony; prepare outline of direct testimony and meeting with Ms. Sturgeon and others regarding same; revise and send same to client, work on engagement with consulting experts 18	09/01/2010	6 -	Meeting with client re Sinclair testimony; preparation for same.	Crosby, III, W. Duncan	2	\$249.00		\$498.00	
Meeting regarding Mr. Sinclair's testimony; prepare outline of direct testimony and meeting with Ms. Sturgeon and others regarding same; revise and send same to client; work on engagement with consulting experts	09/01/2016	6 -	- 사용하다 회에 가는 사용하다 하는 사람들은 사용하다 하는 것이다.	Wimberly, Mary Ellen	5.2	\$176.00		\$915.20	
1901/2016 -	09/01/2010	6 -	Review documents from Ms. Veeneman for Arbough testimony	Braun, Monica	0.3	\$208.00		\$62.40	
Correspondence re same Research for KPSC orders regarding contributions to low-income energy Research for KPSC orders regarding contributions S1,073.60	09/01/2016	6 -	testimony and meeting with Ms. Sturgeon and others regarding same; revise and send same to client; work on engagement with consulting	Riggs, Kendrick	6.2	\$398.00		\$2,467.60	
99/02/2016 -	09/02/2010	6 -		Ingram, III, Lindsey	1.8	\$319.00		\$574.20	
O9/02/2016 - Preparation for testimony drafting. Crosby, III, W. Duncan I \$249.00 \$249.00	09/02/2016	6 -	assistance programs; edit and update table of employee compensation plans; draft email detailing KPSC orders requiring shareholder	Wimberly, Mary Ellen	6.1	\$176.00		\$1,073.60	
O9/02/2016 - Communications re: Thompson testimony	09/02/2010	6 -	Attention to direct testimony issues	Riggs, Kendrick	6.4	\$398.00		\$2,547.20	
O9/02/2016 - Conference with client re: Blake Testimony Wuetcher, Gerald 1.7 \$263.00 \$447.10	09/02/2010	6 -	Preparation for testimony drafting.	Crosby, III, W. Duncan	1	\$249.00		\$249.00	
1.1 208.00 S228.80	09/02/2010	6 -	Communications re: Thompson testimony	Parsons, Matt	0.3	\$212.00		\$63.60	
Drafting of Thompson testimony	09/02/2010	6 -	Conference with client re: Blake Testimony	Wuetcher, Gerald	1.7	\$263.00		\$447.10	
09/05/2016 - Drafting of Thompson testimony Parsons, Matt 48 \$212.00 \$1,017.60 \$1,017.60 \$09/06/2016 - Work on residential customer issues research for tariff revisions. Crosby, III, W. Duncan 1.6 \$249.00 \$398.40 \$398.40 \$09/06/2016 - Review documents for work on draft testimony; efforts re ROE testimony Ingram, III, Lindsey 22 \$319.00 \$701.80 \$701.80 \$09/06/2016 - Work on drafting Thompson testimony Parsons, Matt 25 \$212.00 \$530.00 \$530.00 \$20.0	09/04/2010	6 -	Work on Arbough and Thompson testimony	Braun, Monica	1.1	\$208.00		\$228.80	
09/06/2016 - Work on residential customer issues research for tariff revisions. Crosby, III, W. Duncan 1.6 \$249.00 \$398.40 \$09/06/2016 - Review documents for work on draft testimony; efforts re ROE testimony Ingram, III, Lindsey 2.2 \$319.00 \$701.80 \$701.80 \$09/06/2016 - Work on drafting Thompson testimony Parsons, Matt 2.5 \$212.00 \$530.00 \$398.00 \$	09/04/2010	6 -	Drafting of Thompson testimony	Parsons, Matt	4.6	\$212.00		\$975.20	
09/06/2016 - Review documents for work on draft testimony; efforts re ROE testimony Ingram, III, Lindsey 22 \$319.00 \$701.80 09/06/2016 - Work on drafting Thompson testimony Parsons, Matt 2.5 \$212.00 \$330.00 Reviewed statutes, regulations, and Commission orders regarding the definition of a residential customer; reviewed Companies' tariffs regarding definition of a residential customer and drafted email regarding issues with residential customers taking service under Rate GS; continued researching smart-meter deployment in the US. 09/06/2016 - Work on testimony 09/06/2016 - Attention to drafting direct testimony issues Riggs, Kendrick 42 \$398.00 \$1,4071.60 09/07/2016 - Attention to direct testimony issues issues 09/07/2016 - Work on edits to Company rate case papers; confer co-counsel re same; review and circulate research to be updated re filing requirements. Review PSC orders and draft email to Ms. Sturgeon re gas marketers' intervention efforts in Columbia rate case Attachment 2 to Response PSC-1 Question No. 60(a)	09/05/2010	6 -	Drafting of Thompson testimony	Parsons, Matt	4.8	\$212.00		\$1,017.60	
Work on drafting Thompson testimony Reviewed statutes, regulations, and Commission orders regarding the definition of a residential customer; reviewed Companies' tariffs 109/06/2016 - regarding definition of a residential customer and drafted email regarding issues with residential customers taking service under Rate GS; continued researching smart-meter deployment in the US. 109/06/2016 - Work on testimony 109/06/2016 - Attention to drafting direct testimony issues 109/07/2016 - Attention to direct testimony issues issues 109/07/2016 - Work on edits to Company rate case papers; confer co-counsel re same; review and circulate research to be updated re filing requirements. 109/07/2016 - Review PSC orders and draft email to Ms. Sturgeon re gas marketers' intervention efforts in Columbia rate case 109/07/2016 - Attachment 2 to Response PSC-1 Question No. 60(a)	09/06/2010	6 -	Work on residential customer issues research for tariff revisions.	Crosby, III, W. Duncar	1.6	\$249.00		\$398.40	
Reviewed statutes, regulations, and Commission orders regarding the definition of a residential customer; reviewed Companies' tariffs regarding definition of a residential customer and drafted email regarding issues with residential customers taking service under Rate GS; continued researching smart-meter deployment in the US. Work on testimony Monica 6.3 \$208.00 \$1,310.40 S1,310.40 S1,71.50 S1,71.50 S1,71.50 Work on edits to Company rate case papers; confer co-counsel re same; review and circulate research to be updated re filing requirements. Review PSC orders and draft email to Ms. Sturgeon re gas marketers' intervention efforts in Columbia rate case Attachment 2 to Response PSC-1 Question No. 60(a)	09/06/2010	6 -	Review documents for work on draft testimony; efforts re ROE testimony	Ingram, III, Lindsey	2.2	\$319.00		\$701.80	
definition of a residential customer; reviewed Companies' tariffs regarding definition of a residential customer and drafted email regarding issues with residential customers taking service under Rate GS; continued researching smart-meter deployment in the US. 09/06/2016 - Work on testimony 09/06/2016 - Attention to drafting direct testimony issues 09/07/2016 - Attention to direct testimony issues issues 09/07/2016 - Work on edits to Company rate case papers; confer co-counsel re same; review and circulate research to be updated re filing requirements. Review PSC orders and draft email to Ms. Sturgeon re gas marketers' intervention efforts in Columbia rate case Attachment 2 to Response PSC-1 Question No. 60(a)	09/06/2010	6 -	Work on drafting Thompson testimony	Parsons, Matt	2.5	\$212.00		\$530.00	
Attention to drafting direct testimony issues Riggs, Kendrick 4.2 \$398.00 \$1,671.60 Attention to direct testimony issues issues Riggs, Kendrick Riggs, Kendrick Riggs, Kendrick Riggs, Kendrick Riggs, Kendrick Riggs, Kendrick Figure, III, Lindsey Support Suppor	09/06/2010	6 -	definition of a residential customer; reviewed Companies' tariffs regarding definition of a residential customer and drafted email regarding issues with residential customers taking service under Rate GS;	Mandlehr, Joseph	7.1	\$185.00		\$1,313.50	
O9/07/2016 - Attention to direct testimony issues issues Riggs, Kendrick 62 \$398.00 \$2,467.60 Work on edits to Company rate case papers; confer co-counsel re same; review and circulate research to be updated re filing requirements. Review PSC orders and draft email to Ms. Sturgeon re gas marketers' intervention efforts in Columbia rate case Attachment 2 to Response PSC-1 Question No. 60(a)	09/06/2010	6 -	Work on testimony	Braun, Monica	6.3	\$208.00		\$1,310.40	
Work on edits to Company rate case papers; confer co-counsel re same; review and circulate research to be updated re filing requirements. Review PSC orders and draft email to Ms. Sturgeon re gas marketers' intervention efforts in Columbia rate case Watt, Robert Watt, Robert 1 \$398.00 \$398.00 Attachment 2 to Response PSC-1 Question No. 60(a)	09/06/2010	6 -	Attention to drafting direct testimony issues	Riggs, Kendrick	4.2	\$398.00		\$1,671.60	
review and circulate research to be updated re filing requirements. Review PSC orders and draft email to Ms. Sturgeon re gas marketers' intervention efforts in Columbia rate case Watt, Robert Watt, Robert S398.00 S398.00 S398.00 Attachment 2 to Response PSC-1 Question No. 60(a)	09/07/2010	6 -	Attention to direct testimony issues issues	Riggs, Kendrick	6.2	\$398.00		\$2,467.60	
intervention efforts in Columbia rate case Watt, Robert Attachment 2 to Response PSC-1 Question No. 60(a)	09/07/2010	6 -		Ingram, III, Lindsey	5.5	\$319.00		\$1,754.50	
Attachment 2 to Response PSC-1 Question No. 60(a) Page 43 of 5155 Garrett	09/07/2010	6 -			1				
Page 43 of 5155 Garrett		Attachment 2 to Response PSC-1 Question No. 60(a)							
			~		1 00		Page 43 G	of 5155 arrett	

09/07/2016 -	Confer with Mr. Riggs re: drafting Garrett testimony.	Wuetcher, Gerald	0.5	\$263.00	\$131.50
09/07/2016 -	Work on analysis for Ms. Sturgeon re residential customers billed under Rate GS.	Crosby, III, W. Duncan	3.5	\$249.00	\$871.50
09/07/2016 -	Work on testimony	Braun, Monica	63	\$208.00	\$1,310.40
09/08/2016 -	Gather and review foundation documents for Thompson testimony	Parsons, Matt	0.7	\$212.00	\$148.40
09/08/2016 -	Research confidential protection orders; draft confidential protection orders; further research and response of shareholder contributions to energy assistance programs; research KPSC treatment of discovery of preliminary drafts.	Wimberly, Mary Ellen	5.4	\$176.00	\$950.40
09/08/2016 -	Work on testimony	Braun, Monica	6.2	\$208.00	\$1,289.60
09/08/2016 -	Drafting testimony.	Crosby, III, W. Duncan	4.7	\$249.00	\$1,170.30
09/08/2016 -	Research on rate filings/employee compensation.	Wuetcher, Gerald	1	\$263.00	\$263.00
09/08/2016 -	Prepare written testimony	Wuetcher, Gerald	2	\$263.00	\$526.00
09/08/2016 -	Continue work on rate case papers and edit same; work on testimony	Ingram, III, Lindsey	2.5	\$319.00	\$797.50
09/08/2016 -	Work on testimony	Riggs, Kendrick	6.2	\$398.00	\$2,467.60
09/09/2016 -	Draft of testimony.	Crosby, III, W. Duncan	4.2	\$249.00	\$1,045.80
09/09/2016 -	Continue work and review rate case papers; review testimony materials	Ingram, III, Lindsey	4.3	\$319.00	\$1,371.70
09/09/2016 -	Interview LG&E employee (testimony preparation); conference call to discuss pole attachment tariff; prepare written testimony	Wuetcher, Gerald	29	\$263.00	\$762.70
09/09/2016 -	Follow-up research regarding smart meters (began reviewing LGE-KU statements regarding smart-meter investment and type of analysis required to justify such investments).	Mandlehr, Joseph	3.2	\$185.00	\$592.00
09/09/2016 -	Research KPSC orders that consider discovery of preliminary drafts of documents; draft memo discussing the issue of discover of preliminary drafts; work on analagous issues.	Wimberly, Mary Ellen	6.7	\$176.00	\$1,179.20
09/09/2016 -	Work on testimony	Braun, Monica	6.2	\$208.00	\$1,289.60
09/09/2016 -	Attention to direct testimony issues	Riggs, Kendrick	6.4	\$398.00	\$2,547.20
09/10/2016 -	Continue work on direct testimony issues	Ingram, III, Lindsey	3.5	\$319.00	\$1,116.50
09/10/2016 -	Work on testimony; review CTAC tariff	Braun, Monica	2.4	\$208.00	\$499.20
09/11/2016 -	Attention to emails regarding status of testimony and need for information to draft same	Riggs, Kendrick	0.2	\$398.00	\$79.60
09/11/2016 -	Work on testimony	Braun, Monica	1.2	\$208.00	\$249.60
09/11/2016 -	Prepare witness testimony	Wuetcher, Gerald	2	\$263.00	\$526.00
09/11/2016 -	Prepare testimony/review proposed CATV tariff	Wuetcher, Gerald	5	\$263.00	\$1,315.00
09/12/2016 -	Draft witness testimony	Wuetcher, Gerald	5.3	\$263.00	\$1,393.90
09/12/2016 -	Analysis of regulatory issues and work on testimony	Riggs, Kendrick	7.3	\$398.00	\$2,905.40
09/12/2016 -	Review LG&E's comments on proposed pole attachment tariff	Wuetcher, Gerald	1.3	\$263.00	\$341.90
09/12/2016 -	Work on drafting Thompson testimony	Parsons, Matt	2.8	\$212.00	\$593.60

Attachment 2 to Response PSC-1 Question No. 60(a)
Page 44 of 51
Garrett

09/12/2016 -	Continue work on testimony; review documents for same; work on research memos re filing requirements and confer with co-counsel re same	Ingram, III, Lindsey	5.2	\$319.00	\$1,658.80
09/12/2016 -	Work on testimony; prepare for tariff meeting	Braun, Monica	5.3	\$208.00	\$1,102.40
09/12/2016 -	Draft of testimony; work on memo re smart-meter timeline.	Crosby, III, W. Duncan	5	\$249.00	\$1,245.00
09/12/2016 -	Drafted memo and timeline regarding smart-meter investments and type of analysis required to justify such investment; continued update of memo.	Mandlehr, Joseph	3.7	\$185.00	\$684.50
09/13/2016 -	Participate in conference call re: proposed pole attachment tariff	Wuetcher, Gerald	1.5	\$263.00	\$394.50
09/13/2016 -	Travel to/from Louisville to attend tariff review meeting; work on testimony	Braun, Monica	7.8	\$208.00	\$1,622.40
09/13/2016 -	Draft of testimony.	Crosby, III, W. Duncan	0.6	\$249.00	\$149.40
09/13/2016 -	Prepare witness testimony	Wuetcher, Gerald	2	\$263.00	\$526.00
09/13/2016 -	Work on testimony issues	Riggs, Kendrick	5.5	\$398.00	\$2,189.00
09/13/2016 -	Drafting of Thompson testimony	Parsons, Matt	4.6	\$212.00	\$975.20
09/13/2016 -	Research and draft petition for confidential protection	Wimberly, Mary Ellen	4.7	\$176.00	\$827.20
09/13/2016 -	Continue work on and edit research memos; confer co-counsel re same; continue work on testimony and confer client re same; review documents for testimony	Ingram, III, Lindsey	3.5	\$319.00	\$1,116.50
09/14/2016 -	Drafting of Thompson testimony	Parsons, Matt	6.8	\$212.00	\$1,441.60
09/14/2016 -	Continue work on testimony and review of materials for same	Ingram, III, Lindsey	5.2	\$319.00	\$1,658.80
09/14/2016 -	Work on draft testimony.	Crosby, III, W. Duncan	92	\$249.00	\$2,290.80
09/14/2016 -	Work on testimony and tariffs.	Braun, Monica	73	\$208.00	\$1,518.40
09/14/2016 -	Prepare witness testimony	Wuetcher, Gerald	8.5	\$263.00	\$2,235.50
09/14/2016 -	Work on direct testimony	Riggs, Kendrick	2	\$398.00	\$796.00
09/14/2016 -	Search for citation on LG&E and KU FERC borrowing authority	Wimberly, Mary Ellen	0.6	\$176.00	\$105.60
09/15/2016 -	Research pole attachment charges	Wimberly, Mary Ellen	42	\$176.00	\$739.20
09/15/2016 -	Prepare written witness testimony	Wuetcher, Gerald	6	\$263.00	\$1,578.00
09/15/2016 -	Continue work on testimony and review of documents for same	Ingram, III, Lindsey	9.5	\$319.00	\$3,030.50
09/15/2016 -	Review and edit testimony	Riggs, Kendrick	10	\$398.00	\$3,980.00
09/15/2016 -	Work on testimony and tariffs	Braun, Monica	7.4	\$208.00	\$1,539.20
09/15/2016 -	Draft of testimony.	Crosby, III, W. Duncan	6.6	\$249.00	\$1,643.40
09/15/2016 -	Work on Thompson testimony	Parsons, Matt	4	\$212.00	\$848.00
09/15/2016 -	Research re: costs and benefits of smart-meter deployments in KY and subsequent regulatory-asset treatment for cost of undepreciated meters replaced by smart meters.	Mandlehr, Joseph	4.7	\$185.00	\$869.50
09/16/2016 -	Research pole attachment charges	Wimberly, Mary Ellen	5.5	\$176.00	\$968.00
09/16/2016 -	Examine and edit Bellar testimony	Watt, Robert	0.5	\$398.00	\$199.00
09/16/2016 -	Work on revisions to first draft Thompson testimony	Parsons, Matt	3.5	\$212.00	\$742.00
		Attachment 2.4	o Re	sponse PSC-1 Question No.	. 60(a)

Attachment 2 to Response PSC-1 Question No. 60(a)
Page 45 of 5157
Garrett

09/16/2016 -	Work on testimony; discuss uploading and status with team; discuss tariff provisions	Braun, Monica	52	\$208.00	\$1,081.60
09/16/2016 -	Work on testimony.	Crosby, III, W. Duncan	5.5	\$249.00	\$1,369.50
09/16/2016 -	Work on draft testimony	Riggs, Kendrick	8	\$398.00	\$3,184.00
09/16/2016 -	Research re Commission's and S. Ct.'s criticism of cost of reproduction; research re: costs and benefits of smart-meter deployments in KY and subsequent regulatory-asset treatment for cost of undepreciated meters replaced by smart meters.	Mandlehr, Joseph	5.1	\$185.00	\$943.50
09/16/2016 -	Prepare witness testimony/review proposed CATV tariff	Wuetcher, Gerald	6	\$263.00	\$1,578.00
09/16/2016 -	Continue work on testimony drafts; confer co-counsel re same; review documents for same; consider rate case issues	Ingram, III, Lindsey	5.5	\$319.00	\$1,754.50
09/18/2016 -	Work on tariff revisions	Braun, Monica	3.3	\$208.00	\$686.40
09/18/2016 -	Attention to status of testimony and drafting issues	Riggs, Kendrick	0.7	\$398.00	\$278.60
09/19/2016 -	Research on prior CATV orders/review of pole attachment tariff	Wuetcher, Gerald	2	\$263.00	\$526.00
09/19/2016 -	Work on tariff issues	Braun, Monica	3.2	\$208.00	\$665.60
09/19/2016 -	Analysis of regulatory issues associated with direct testimony	Riggs, Kendrick	0.8	\$398.00	\$318.40
09/20/2016 -	Review revised work plan and participate in planning call; planning for electronic discovery	Parsons, Matt	1.3	\$212.00	\$275.60
09/20/2016 -	Review/revise pole attachment tariff	Wuetcher, Gerald	5.5	\$263.00	\$1,446.50
09/20/2016 -	Work on tariffs; research regarding wireless attachments; review prior tariff language; discuss new work plan with team	Braun, Monica	5.3	\$208.00	\$1,102.40
09/20/2016 -	Legal research re CATV issues.	Wimberly, Mary Ellen	3.6	\$176.00	\$633.60
09/20/2016 -	Review schedule for case; prepare for call with co-counsel re status and strategy; attend call	Ingram, III, Lindsey	0.5	\$319.00	\$159.50
09/20/2016 -	Conference call re: rate case preparation	Wuetcher, Gerald	0.5	\$263.00	\$131.50
09/20/2016 -	Work on direct testimony	Riggs, Kendrick	4.3	\$398.00	\$1,711.40
09/20/2016 -	Work re testimony and application.	Crosby, III, W. Duncan	1.6	\$249.00	\$398.40
09/21/2016 -	Research need for CPCN for gas line replacement program and draft memo	Wimberly, Mary Ellen	4.9	\$176.00	\$862.40
09/21/2016 -	Research issues regarding meters for testimony	Braun, Monica	1.3	\$208.00	\$270.40
09/21/2016 -	Work on testimony revisions.	Crosby, III, W. Duncan	4.7	\$249.00	\$1,170.30
09/21/2016 -	Planning for e-discovery efforts	Parsons, Matt	0.6	\$212.00	\$127.20
09/21/2016 -	Review testimony in SharePoint; correspond client re same; review edits to testimony	Ingram, III, Lindsey	1.5	\$319.00	\$478.50
09/21/2016 -	Work on correct testimony issues direct testimony issues	Riggs, Kendrick	3.8	\$398.00	\$1,512.40
09/22/2016 -	Work on testimony.	Crosby, III, W. Duncan	1.7	\$249.00	\$423.30
09/22/2016 -	Attention to direct testimony issues; prepare for and attend meeting on rate case compensation issues	Riggs, Kendrick	6	\$398.00	\$2,388.00
		6	72,4		

Attachment 2 to Response PSC-1 Question No. 60(a)
Page 46 of 5158
Garrett

09/22/2016 -	Research need for CPCN for gas line replacement program and draft memo	Wimberly, Mary Ellen	7	\$176.00	\$1,232.00
09/22/2016 -	Work on planning for electronic discovery	Parsons, Matt	0.2	\$212.00	\$42.40
09/23/2016 -	Conference call with State Regulatory	Wuetcher, Gerald	0.9	\$263.00	\$236.70
09/23/2016 -	Work on testimony revisions.	Crosby, III, W. Duncan	4.1	\$249.00	\$1,020.90
09/23/2016 -	Research need for CPCN for gas line replacement program and draft memo	Wimberly, Mary Ellen	9.5	\$176.00	\$1,672.00
09/23/2016 -	Review documents from client for testimony; work on consultant issues; confer Mr. Riggs re same; work on testimony issues	Ingram, III, Lindsey	1.5	\$319.00	\$478.50
09/23/2016 -	Call re: testimony alerts and planning for testimony revisions; review of project papers	Parsons, Matt	0.9	\$212.00	\$190.80
09/23/2016 -	Work on correct testimony issues direct testimony issues	Riggs, Kendrick	6	\$398.00	\$2,388.00
09/23/2016 -	Work on SharePoint issues and testimony	Braun, Monica	1.4	\$208.00	\$291.20
09/24/2016 -	Organize and review source documents for Thompson testimony	Parsons, Matt	1.5	\$212.00	\$318.00
09/25/2016 -	Draft and edit memo regarding the need for CPCN for gas line replacement program.	Wimberly, Mary Ellen	3.8	\$176.00	\$668.80
09/25/2016 -	Attention to testimony issues	Riggs, Kendrick	0.6	\$398.00	\$238.80
09/26/2016 -	Attend status call; work on various testimony issues and confer co- counsel re same	Ingram, III, Lindsey	21	\$319.00	\$669.90
09/26/2016 -	Work on testimony and tariffs; travel to/from Louisville.	Braun, Monica	8.2	\$208.00	\$1,705.60
09/26/2016 -	Work on review of client edits to Thompson testimony	Parsons, Matt	0.3	\$212.00	\$63.60
09/26/2016 -	Review revisions to proposed pole attachment tariff/conference with LG&E regarding changes	Wuetcher, Gerald	6	\$263.00	\$1,578.00
09/26/2016 -	Edit memo regarding the need for CPCN for gas line replacement program; analysis on Application; draft Notice of Use of Electronic Filing; draft Statutory Notice; draft Application.	Wimberly, Mary Ellen	7.1	\$176.00	\$1,249.60
09/26/2016 -	Work on rate case testimony; attend meeting to review pole attachment tariff and attention to associated issues	Riggs, Kendrick	6.3	\$398.00	\$2,507.40
09/26/2016 -	Meeting with client re testimony revisions; work on memo re possible need for CPCN for gas-line replacements.	Crosby, III, W. Duncan	5.5	\$249.00	\$1,369.50
09/27/2016 -	Examine and edit Bellar testimony; conference call re same	Watt, Robert	2.5	\$398.00	\$995.00
09/27/2016 -	Revise written testimony	Wuetcher, Gerald	3	\$263.00	\$789.00
09/27/2016 -	Work on review of testimony and transmission paper	Parsons, Matt	1.1	\$212.00	\$233.20
09/27/2016 -	Prepare for testimony meeting; travel to same; confer co-counsel re same; review documents for Bellar testimony; work on consultant issues	Ingram, III, Lindsey	6.2	\$319.00	\$1,977.80
09/27/2016 -	Meetings with client re testimony; work on memo re possible CPCN for service line replacements; work re testimony revisions.	Crosby, III, W. Duncan	6.8	\$249.00	\$1,693.20
09/27/2016 -	Meeting to discuss Malloy testimony; meeting to discuss AMS analysis; work on direct testimony issues	Riggs, Kendrick	4.5	\$398.00	\$1,791.00
		-	OH		

Attachment 2 to Response PSC-1 Question No. 60(a)
Page 47 of 5159
Garrett

09/28/2016 -	Prepare for and attend testimony meeting; work on testimony and review documents for same; consider strategy issues and confer co-counsel re same	Ingram, III, Lindsey	3.5	\$319.00	\$1,116.50
09/28/2016 -	Draft addition to CPCN memo regarding need for a CPCN for Pipeline Modernization Program and Bullitt County Line; draft CPCN for smart meter program; read Spanos draft testimony; conferenence call to analyze rate case issues; edit Memo regarding the need for CPCN for pipeline replacement programs and Bullitt County Line	Wimberly, Mary Ellen	9.5	\$176.00	\$1,672.00
09/28/2016 -	Phone conference with Mr. Spanos regarding depreciation issues; meeting with Mr. Garrett regarding testimony issues; meeting with client regarding Mr. Thompson's testimony	Riggs, Kendrick	6	\$398.00	\$2,388.00
09/28/2016 -	Work on testimony and attend meetings regarding same	Braun, Monica	2.6	\$208.00	\$540.80
	Work on memo re possible CPCNs for various gas projects; work re testimony revisions.	Crosby, III, W. Duncan	5.5	\$249.00	\$1,369.50
09/28/2016 -	Travel to/from Louisville for Thompson testimony review; call with rate case team re: testimony status; communications with client re: documents from Thompson testimony meeting	Parsons, Matt	6.1	\$212.00	\$1,293.20
09/28/2016 -	Work on testimony	Wuetcher, Gerald	6.2	\$263.00	\$1,630.60
09/29/2016 -	Prepare for and attend Arbough testimony review meeting; work on issues related to CPCNs	Braun, Monica	7.1	\$208.00	\$1,476.80
09/29/2016 -	Revise proposed tariff on pole attachments	Wuetcher, Gerald	8	\$263.00	\$2,104.00
09/29/2016 -	Review of transmission and distribution papers; work on e-discovery planning	Parsons, Matt	1.9	\$212.00	\$402.80
09/29/2016 -	Attention attention to testimony issues	Riggs, Kendrick	0.5	\$398.00	\$199.00
110/20/2011	Work on testimony issues; work on consultant issues and confer consultant re same; work on CPCN issues	Ingram, III, Lindsey	2.7	\$319.00	\$861.30
(19/79/7016 -	Read Spanos draft testimony; final edit of CPCN memo and compile PDFs of previous memos to send to client	Wimberly, Mary Ellen	1.4	\$176.00	\$246,40
(19/79/7016 =	Work on memo re possible CPCNs for gas projects; work on testimony revisions.	Crosby, III, W. Duncan	5.5	\$249.00	\$1,369.50
119/31/2016 -	Revise pole attachment tariff, witness testimony, application and basic documents	Wuetcher, Gerald	8	\$263.00	\$2,104.00
09/30/2016 -	Work on CATV tariff revisions; review documents related to CPCN issues	Braun, Monica	5.6	\$208.00	\$1,164.80
09/30/2016 -	Planning for e-discovery; review of transmission paper	Parsons, Matt	4.2	\$212.00	\$890.40
09/30/2016 -	Meeting with client re testimony revisions; work re testimony revisions.	Crosby, III, W. Duncan	4.5	\$249.00	\$1,120.50
09/30/2016 -	Attention to testimony issues	Riggs, Kendrick	0.5	\$398.00	\$199.00
09/30/2016 -	Work on various testimony issues and review of documents for same	Ingram, III, Lindsey	1.6	\$319.00	\$510.40
07/29/2016 E123 - Other Professionals	Professional Service Travel expenses for Kurt Strunk on 07/28/16 and 07/29/16 VENDOR: National Economic Research Associates, I; INVOICE#: MR2446; DATE: 9/16/2016	Riggs, Kendrick	90 .	\$1,169.14	\$1,169.14

Attachment 2 to Response PSQ-3, Question No. 60(a)
Page 48 of 51
Garrett

REDACTED AMOUNTS ARE NON-RESPONSIVE

08/24/2016 E105 - Telephone	Conference Call Expense	Riggs, Kendrick	1	\$19.00	\$19.00
09/01/2016 E110 - Out-of-town Travel	Lodging, parking and etc. Parking for meeting at LG&E/KU on 09/01/16 VENDOR: Riggs, Kendrick R; INVOICE#: 09/09/16; DATE: 9/9/2016	Riggs, Kendrick	1	\$14.00	\$14.00
09/02/2016 E110 - Out-of-town Travel	Lodging, parking and etc. Parking for meeting at LG&E/KU on 09/02/16 VENDOR: Riggs, Kendrick R; INVOICE#: 09/09/16; DATE: 9/9/2016	Riggs, Kendrick	1	\$9.00	\$9.00
09/02/2016 E105 - Telephone	Telephone Expense ; 9 Mins.	Ingram, III, Lindsey	1	\$0.90	\$0.90
09/02/2016 E105 - Telephone	Telephone Expense ; 39 Mins.	Riggs, Kendrick	1	\$3.90	\$3.90
09/02/2016 E110 - Out-of-town Travel	Lodging, parking and etc. parking 8/29 VENDOR: Ingram,III Lindsey W; INVOICE#: 90216; DATE: 9/2/2016	Ingram, III, Lindsey	1	\$12.00	\$12.00
09/02/2016 E110 - Out-of-town Travel	Long distance transportation, mileage louisville 8/29 VENDOR: Ingram,III Lindsey W; INVOICE#: 90216; DATE: 9/2/2016	Ingram, III, Lindsey	1	\$83.76	\$83.76
09/06/2016 E106 - Online Research	Lexis Charges	Firm, SKO	1	\$14.70	\$14.70
09/06/2016 E106 - Online Research	Lexis Charges	Mandlehr, Joseph	1	\$7.36	\$7.36
09/06/2016 E106 - Online Research	Lexis Charges	Firm, SKO	1	\$4.38	\$4.38
09/06/2016 E106 - Online Research	Lexis Charges	Mandlehr, Joseph	1	\$0.28	\$0.28
09/07/2016 E101 - Copying	Duplicating Charges		83	\$0.08	\$6.64
09/07/2016 E101 - Copying	Duplicating Charges		83	\$0.08	\$6.64
09/09/2016 E101 - Copying	Duplicating Charges		43	\$0.08	\$3.44
09/09/2016 E101 - Copying	Duplicating Charges		42	\$0.08	\$3.36
09/12/2016 E106 - Online Research	Lexis Charges	Firm, SKO	1	\$3.23	\$3.23
09/12/2016 E106 - Online Research	Lexis Charges	Firm, SKO	1	\$0.33	\$0.33
09/15/2016 E106 - Online Research	Lexis Charges	Firm, SKO	1	\$1.40	\$1.40
09/15/2016 E106 - Online Research	Lexis Charges	Firm, SKO	1	\$3.45	\$3.45
09/15/2016 E101 - Copying	Duplicating Charges		62	\$0.08	\$4.96
09/15/2016 E101 - Copying	Duplicating Charges		56	\$0.08	\$4.48
09/16/2016 E106 - Online Research	Lexis Charges	Firm, SKO	1	\$6.88	\$6.88
09/16/2016 E106 - Online Research	Lexis Charges	Firm, SKO	1	\$0.43	\$0.43
09/16/2016 E106 - Online Research	Lexis Charges	Mandlehr, Joseph	1	\$0.17	\$0.17
09/16/2016 E110 - Out-of-town Travel	Lodging, parking and etc. parking 9/13 VENDOR: Braun, Monica; INVOICE#: 91616; DATE: 9/16/2016	Braun, Monica	1	\$5.00	\$5.00
09/16/2016 E110 - Out-of-town Travel	Long distance transportation, mileage louisville 9/13 VENDOR: Braun, Monica; INVOICE#: 91616; DATE: 9/16/2016	Braun, Monica	1	\$86.40	\$86.40
09/19/2016 E101 - Copying	Color Replication		8	\$0.08	\$0.64
09/19/2016 E106 - Online Research	Lexis Charges	Firm, SKO	1	\$3.51	\$3.51
09/19/2016 E106 - Online Research	Lexis Charges	Firm, SKO	1	\$0.08	\$0.08
09/21/2016 E105 - Telephone	Telephone Expense ; 10 Mins.	Ingram, III, Lindsey	1	\$1.00	\$1.00
09/21/2016 E105 - Telephone	Telephone Expense ; 1 Mins.	Ingram, III, Lindsey	1	\$0.10	\$0.10
09/21/2016 E106 - Online Research	Lexis Charges	Firm, SKO	1	\$2.16	\$2.16

Attachment 2 to Response PSC-1 Question No. 60(a)

REDACTED AMOUNTS ARE NON-RESPONSIVE

09/21/2016 E106 - Online Research	Lexis Charges	Firm, SKO	1	\$3.46	\$3.46
09/22/2016 E106 - Online Research	Lexis Charges	Firm, SKO	1	\$4.46	\$4.46
09/22/2016 E106 - Online Research	Lexis Charges	Firm, SKO	1	\$9.69	\$9.69
09/23/2016 E106 - Online Research	Lexis Charges	Firm, SKO	1	\$3.19	\$3.19
09/23/2016 E105 - Telephone	Telephone Expense ; 10 Mins.	Riggs, Kendrick	1	\$1.00	\$1.00
09/23/2016 E106 - Online Research	Lexis Charges	Firm, SKO	1	\$0.80	\$0.80
09/23/2016 E105 - Telephone	Telephone Expense ; 2 Mins.	Ingram, III, Lindsey	1	\$0.20	\$0.20
09/26/2016 E101 - Copying	Color Replication		18	\$0.08	\$1.44
09/26/2016 E110 - Out-of-town Travel	Lodging, parking and etc. Parking at Courtyard Marriott garage for meeting at LG&E/KU on 09/26/16 VENDOR: Crosby, III, W. Duncan; INVOICE#: 093016; DATE: 9/30/2016	Crosby, III, W. Duncan	1	\$9.00	\$9.00
09/27/2016 E101 - Copying	Duplicating Charges		75	\$0.08	\$6.00
09/27/2016 E101 - Copying	Color Replication		48	\$0.08	\$3.84
09/27/2016 E110 - Out-of-town Travel	Lodging, parking and etc. Parking at Courtyard Marriott garage for meeting at LG&E/KU on 09/27/16 VENDOR: Crosby, III, W. Duncan; INVOICE#: 093016; DATE: 9/30/2016	Crosby, III, W. Duncan	1	\$6.00	\$6.00
09/27/2016 E110 - Out-of-town Travel	Lodging, parking and etc. Parking at Courtyard Marriott garage on 09/27/16 for meeting at LG&E/KU VENDOR: Riggs, Kendrick R; INVOICE#: 093016; DATE: 9/30/2016	Riggs, Kendrick	1	\$14.00	\$14.00
09/28/2016 E106 - Online Research	Lexis Charges	Firm, SKO	1	\$2.95	\$2.95
09/28/2016 E106 - Online Research	Lexis Charges	Firm, SKO	1	\$1.04	\$1.04
09/28/2016 E110 - Out-of-town Travel	Lodging, parking and etc. Parking at Courtyard Marriott garage on 09/28/16 for meeting at LG&E/KU VENDOR: Riggs, Kendrick R; INVOICE#: 093016; DATE: 9/30/2016	Riggs, Kendrick	1	\$14.00	\$14.00
09/29/2016 E105 - Telephone	Telephone Expense 7 Mins.	Ingram, III, Lindsey	1	\$0.70	\$0.70
09/30/2016 E110 - Out-of-town Travel	Long distance transportation, mileage louisville 9/26 VENDOR: Braun, Monica; INVOICE#: 93016; DATE: 9/30/2016	Braun, Monica	1	\$86.40	\$86.40
09/30/2016 E110 - Out-of-town Travel	Lodging, parking and etc. parking 9/26 VENDOR: Braun, Monica; INVOICE#: 93016; DATE: 9/30/2016	Braun, Monica	1	\$8.00	\$8.00
09/30/2016 E110 - Out-of-town Travel	Lodging, parking and etc. parking 9/28 VENDOR: Parsons, Matt; INVOICE#: 93016; DATE: 9/30/2016	Parsons, Matt	1	\$9.00	\$9.00
09/30/2016 E110 - Out-of-town Travel	Long distance transportation, mileage louisville 9/28 VENDOR: Parsons, Matt; INVOICE#: 93016; DATE: 9/30/2016	Parsons, Matt	1	\$84.24	\$84.24



Reg. 151697 P.O. 111986 Schoole

Invoice for Services Rendered

Invoice Date: September 1, 2016

RECEIVED

To:

LG&E and KU Services Company

220 West Main Street Louisville, KY 40202

SEP 1 2 2016

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

Attn: Mr. Derek Rahn, Manager Revenue Requirement

Contract No. 105655

1.5 hours of consulting work by Steve Seelye @ \$230.00/hour performed during August for providing assistance with the Community Solar rate filing and supporting documentation.

345.00 ed

39.5 hours of consulting work by Steve Seelye @ \$230.00/hour performed during August for support on preparing for the Kentucky Rate Case for LG&E/KU

9,085.00 DAR

6 4.0 hours of consulting work by Jeff Wernert @ \$150.00/hour performed during August for assisting Steve Seelye with analyses for the upcoming Kentucky Rate Case for LG&E/KU

600.00 DAR AS

9.0 hours of consulting work by Larry Feltner @ \$200.00/hour performed during August for assisting Steve Seelye with analyses and participating in meetings at LG&E/KU for the upcoming Kentucky Rate Case.

\$ 1,800.00 DAR

Expenses related to meetings at LG&E/KU's offices on August 25th Parking:

Mileage (54 miles @ \$0.54 per mile)

Total due for work performed in August

\$ 11,879.16

4B= 52.5

LGE-E 62.5 X .366= 19.22 1 LGE-G 62.5 X .104 = 6.463

Please remit payment to: The Prime Group, LLC 82.5 x .53 = 27.82 P.O. Box 837

& A= 11.485

P.O. Box 837 $K4 = 11,485 \times .53 = 6,087.05 \frac{1}{2}$ Crestwood, KY 40014-083766E-E/1, 485 x . 366 = 4,203.5($\frac{1}{2}$ LGEG 11, 485 x. 104 = 1, 194, 44 3

Please note that a Late Payment Charge of 3% will be applied to the net amount owed if payment is not received within 45 days of the billing date specified above.

> The Prime Group, LLC P. O. Box 837 · Crestwood, KY · 40014-0837 Phone 502-409-4059

6 9/416

Attachment 2 to Response PSC-1 Question No. 60(a) Page 51 of 51

Garrett

KENTUCKY UTILITIES COMPANY CASE NO. 2016-00370

Schedule of Rate Case Preparation Costs Response to Commission's Order Dated November 10, 2016 Question No. 60 (b)

Responding Witness: Christopher M. Garrett

LINE NO				
1	ESTIMATED EXPENSES (1)			
2	VENDOR	RATE	TOTAL UNITS	TOTAL ESTIMATED
3	LEGAL	\$ 277.00	2,671	\$ 739,883.00
4	CONSULTANTS	200.00	665	133,000.00
5	NEWSPAPER ADVERTISING			1,030,901.00
6	TOTAL PROJECTED COST			\$ 1,903,784.00

(1) Please note that actual Newspaper Advertising costs will be significantly higher than forecasted amounts provided above. Additionally, the allocation of costs between legal, consultants, and newspaper advertising has been corrected and are different from the amounts provided in the filing requirements. The total projected cost, however, is unchanged from the amount provided in the filing requirement.

Note: Estimate of 2016 Rate Case expenses are based upon the recoverable 2014 Rate Case expense.

Recoverable 2014 Rate Case Expenses

 Legal
 \$ 894,245.00

 Consultants
 127,656.00

 Newspaper Advertising
 891,067.00

 Total
 \$ 1,912,968.00

Response to Commission Staff's First Request for Information Dated November 10, 2016

Case No. 2016-00370

Question No. 61

Responding Witness: Valerie L. Scott

- Q-61. Provide the following information for the most recent calendar year concerning the utility and any affiliated service corporation or corporate service division/unit:
 - a. A schedule detailing the costs, those directly charged, and those allocated by, the utility to the service corporation. Indicate the utility's accounts where these costs were originally recorded. For costs that are allocated, include a description of the allocation factors utilized.
 - b. A schedule detailing the costs, those directly charged, and those allocated by, the service corporation to the utility. Identify the utility's accounts where these costs were recorded. For costs that are allocated, include a description of the allocation factors utilized.
- A-61. a. See attached.
 - b. See attached.

For allocation methodologies, refer to the Cost Allocation Manual filed within the Filing Requirements in Tab 51.

BILLED TO THE SERVICE COMPANY (LKS) FROM KENTUCKY UTILITIES COMPANY (KU) FOR THE 2015 CALENDAR YEAR

FERC

Account Description		Dir	ect Charge
107	Construction Work In Progress	\$	229,524
184	Clearing Accounts		537,012
408.1	Taxes Other Than Income Taxes, Utility Operating Income		218
500	Operation Supervision And Engineering		787
560	Operation Supervision And Engineering		470
570	570 Maintenance Of Station Equipment		608
580	Operation Supervision And Engineering		19,955
903	Customer Records And Collection Expenses		4,259
920	Administrative And General Salaries		33,317
921	Office Supplies And Expenses		14,848
923	Outside Services Employed		(1,194)
925	Injuries And Damages		31
926	Employee Pensions And Benefits		804
935	Maintenance Of General Plant		685,177
Grand Total			1,525,816

BILLED TO THE SERVICE COMPANY (PPL SERVICES CORPORATION) FROM KENTUCKY UTILITIES COMPANY (KU) FOR THE 2015 CALENDAR YEAR

FERC

Account	FERC Account Description	Dire	ect Charge
131 Cash		\$	26,087
454 Rent Fro	m Electric Property		264,208
920 Adminis	trative And General Salaries		100
921 Office S	upplies And Expenses		738
Grand Total			291,133

FERC

Account	FERC Account Description	Direct Charge	Indirect Charge	Grand Total
107	Construction Work In Progress	\$ 20,776,390	\$ 20,513,513	\$ 41,289,903
108	Accumulated Provision For Depreciation Of Utility Plant	546,311	56,523	602,834
131	Cash	(328,328)		(328,328)
143	Other Accounts Receivable	5,788	213	6,001
151	Fuel Stock	408,975,931		408,975,931
154	Plant Materials And Operating Supplies	(43,165)		(43,165)
163	S Stores Expense Undistributed	83,629	696,892	780,522
165	5 Prepayments	3,236,969	8,234,020	11,470,989
182.3	3 Other Regulatory Assets	1,985,207		1,985,207
183	Preliminary Survey And Investigation Charges	196,334	187	196,521
184	Clearing Accounts	14,658,400	11,379,313	26,037,713
186	Miscellaneous Deferred Debits	242,647	100	242,746
188	Research, Development And Demonstration Expenses		46,995	46,995
228.3	Accumulated Provision For Pensions And Benefits	3,755,072		3,755,072
232	2 Accounts Payable	(42,442)		(42,442)
236	Taxes Accrued	(903,198)		(903,198)
242	Miscellaneous Current And Accrued Liabilities	788,050		788,050
253	Other Deferred Credits		1,348,812	1,348,812
408.1	Taxes Other Than Income Taxes, Utility Operating Income	4,418,288	480,584	4,898,872
408.2	2 Taxes Other Than Income Taxes, Other Income And Deductions	314		314
426.1	Donations	935,175	170,072	1,105,246
426.3	3 Penalties	(182)	8,863	8,680
426.4	Expenditures For Certain Civic, Political And Related Activities	7,359	873,191	880,551
426.5	Other Deductions	606,891	587,066	1,193,957
456	Other Electric Revenues	128		128

Attachment to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 61(b)

Page 1 of 4

Scott

FERC

Account	FERC Account Description	Direct Charge	Indirect Charge	Grand Total
500 Opera	ation Supervision And Engineering	342,794	5,624,555	5,967,350
501 Fuel		425,863	1,018,744	1,444,608
502 Steam	n Expenses	148,801	26,852	175,652
506 Misco	ellaneous Steam Power Expenses	516,738	710,647	1,227,385
510 Main	tenance Supervision And Engineering	(168,774)	441,625	272,851
511 Main	tenance Of Structures	11,310	1	11,310
512 Main	tenance Of Boiler Plant	77,614	4	77,619
513 Main	tenance Of Electric Plant	221,691	112,000	333,691
514 Main	tenance Of Miscellaneous Steam Plant	18,189		18,189
549 Misco	ellaneous Other Power Generation Expenses	2,901		2,901
553 Main	tenance Of Generating And Electric Equipment	553		553
556 Syste	m Control And Load Dispatching	94,628	1,839,111	1,933,739
560 Opera	ation Supervision And Engineering	(22,955)	1,736,554	1,713,599
561.1 Load	Dispatch-Reliability		524,078	524,078
561.2 Load	Dispatch-Monitor And Operate Transmission System		1,980,952	1,980,952
561.3 Load	Dispatch-Transmission Service And Scheduling		708,930	708,930
561.5 Relia	bility, Planning And Standards Development	(2,594)	886,969	884,376
561.6 Trans	smission Service Studies	9,286	10,150	19,435
562 Statio	on Expenses	81,994	5,097	87,091
563 Overl	head Line Expenses	67,161	5,205	72,366
566 Misco	ellaneous Transmission Expenses	10,854	2,549,184	2,560,037
570 Main	tenance Of Station Equipment	351,121	302,650	653,770
571 Main	tenance Of Overhead Lines	109,708	11,166	120,874
573 Main	tenance Of Miscellaneous Transmission Plant	80,041	328,679	408,720
580 Opera	ation Supervision And Engineering	218,164	944,865	1,163,029

Attachment to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 61(b)
Page 2 of 4
Scott

FERC

Account	FERC Account Description	Direct Charge	Indirect Charge	Grand Total
581 Los	ad Dispatching	156,854	350,563	507,417
582 Sta	tion Expenses	37,659	1,523	39,182
583 Ov	erhead Line Expenses	1,111,080	204	1,111,283
586 Me	eter Expenses	135,282	418,230	553,513
588 Mi	scellaneous Distribution Expenses	304,870	1,493,239	1,798,109
590 Ma	intenance Supervision And Engineering	1,362	12,272	13,634
592 Ma	intenance Of Station Equipment	10,706	468	11,175
593 Ma	intenance Of Overhead Lines	26,552	134,295	160,847
594 Ma	intenance Of Underground Lines	637		637
598 Ma	intenance Of Miscellaneous Distribution Plant	3,618	801	4,419
901 Suj	pervision	356,605	2,889,621	3,246,225
902 Me	eter Reading Expenses	9,621	162,132	171,752
903 Cu	stomer Records And Collection Expenses	3,966,134	7,957,814	11,923,948
905 Mi	scellaneous Customer Accounts Expenses		3,138	3,138
907 Suj	pervision	140	352,428	352,568
908 Cu	stomer Assistance Expenses	12,269,517	504,062	12,773,580
909 Inf	ormational And Instructional Advertising Expenses	653,193	80,657	733,850
910 Mi	scellaneous Customer Service And Informational Expenses	202,165	440,129	642,294
913 Ad	vertising Expenses	303,249	2,801	306,050
920 Ad	ministrative And General Salaries	1,910,697	34,443,092	36,353,789
921 Of	Fice Supplies And Expenses	380,475	6,398,972	6,779,447
923 Ou	tside Services Employed	2,437,454	16,875,778	19,313,232
924 Pro	pperty Insurance		284,125	284,125
925 Inj	uries And Damages	43,757	196,459	240,216
926 Em	ployee Pensions And Benefits	19,554,231	1,652,021	21,206,251

Attachment to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 61(b)

Page 3 of 4

Scott

FERC

Account	FERC Account Description	Direct Charge	Indirect Charge	Grand Total
928 Regulatory Commission Expenses		337,187		337,187
930.1 General	Advertising Expenses	99,919	4,375	104,294
930.2 Miscella	neous General Expenses	220,790	3,122,564	3,343,354
931 Rents		19,210	1,509,436	1,528,646
935 Maintenance Of General Plant		1,427,911	813,607	2,241,518
Grand Total		508,477,528	144,269,167	652,746,695

BILLED TO KENTUCKY UTILITIES COMPANY (KU) FROM THE SERVICE COMPANY (PPL SERVICES CORPORATION) FOR THE 2015 CALENDAR YEAR

FERC

Account	FERC Account Description	Dir	ect Charge	Indirect Charge		Grand Total
165 Prepay	ments	\$	132,919	\$ -	\$	132,919
186 Miscel	laneous Deferred Debits		456,000			456,000
514 Mainte	nance Of Miscellaneous Steam Plant		1,207			1,207
921 Office	Supplies And Expenses		(21,807)			(21,807)
923 Outsid	e Services Employed		6,250			6,250
925 Injurie	s And Damages (Insurance)			343,186		343,186
926 Emplo	yee Pensions And Benefits		19,628			19,628
Grand Total			594,196	343,186		937,382

Response to Commission Staff's First Request for Information Dated November 10, 2016

Case No. 2016-00370

Question No. 62

Responding Witness: Valerie L. Scott

- Q-62. Provide the following information for the most recent calendar year concerning all affiliate-related activities not identified in response to Item 61:
 - a. Provide the names of affiliates that provided some form of service to the utility and the type of service the utility received from each affiliate.
 - b. Provide the names of affiliates to whom the utility provided some form of service and the type of service the utility provided to each affiliate.
 - c. Identify the service agreement with each affiliate, state whether the service agreement has been previously filed with the Commission, and identify the proceeding in which it was filed. Provide each service agreement that has not been previously filed with the Commission.
- A-62. a. See attached.
 - b. See attached.
 - c. Service agreements are listed below for each affiliate. See attached.

Affiliate	Service Agreement	Reference
LG&E and KU	• 2011 Utility Money Pool	 Filed in Case
Services Company	Agreement	No. 2014-00371
settling LG&E and	Amended and Restated Utility	 Filed in Case
KU Energy LLC	Services Agreement	No. 2014-00371
charges	PPL and Consenting Members of	
	its Consolidated Group Agreement	 Filed in Case
	for Filing Consolidated Income Tax	No. 2014-00371
	Returns and for Allocation of	
	Consolidated Income Tax	
	Liabilities and Benefits	

LG&E and KU Services Company settling LG&E and KU Capital LLC charges	Amended and Restated Utility Services Agreement	• Filed in Case No. 2014-00371
Louisville Gas and Electric Company	 2011 Utility Money Pool Agreement Amended and Restated Utility Services Agreement Power Supply System Agreement Transmission Coordination Agreement 	 Filed in Case No. 2014-00371 Filed in Case No. 2014-00371 Filed in Case No. 2014-00371
LG&E and KU Services Company settling with PPL Energy Funding Corporation for PPL Corporation charges ⁱ	Amended and Restated Utility Services Agreement – business practice using the principles included in the Utility Services Agreement for Third-Party Vendor Costs	• Filed in Case No. 2014-00371
LG&E and KU Services Company settling with PPL Energy Funding Corporation for PPL Energy Supply, LLC charges	Amended and Restated Utility Services Agreement – business practice using the principles included in the Utility Services Agreement for Third-Party Vendor Costs	• Filed in Case No. 2014-00371
LG&E and KU Services Company settling with PPL Energy Funding Corporation for PPL Energy Supply for PPL Montour, LLC charges	Utility Services Agreement for Goods Not Readily Available from the Market, Obsolete or Otherwise Surplus ⁱⁱ	• Attachment 1
PPL Electric Utilities Corporation	Mutual Assistance Service Agreement	• Filed in Case No. 2014-00371

LG&E and KU	 Amended and Restated Utility 	 Filed in Case
Services Company	Services Agreement	No. 2014-00371
settling LG&E	-	
Energy Marketing		
Inc. charges		

ⁱ Financing application filed with the Commission, Case Number 2012-00233 related to charges for forward starting swaps.

ii Execution of this agreement was contingent upon approval by the Pennsylvania Utility

Commission. Approval was received on October 6, 2016.

Kentucky Utilities Company Services Received from Affiliates Other than Service Companies For the Calendar Year 2015

Louisville Gas & Electric Company

Capital Expenditures
Direct-Indirect Labor
Equipment/Facilities
Fringe Benefits/Overheads
Materials/Fuels
Office and Administrative Services
Outside Services
Purchased Power
Transmission

PPL Montour, LLC, a subsidiary of PPL Energy Supply, LLC

Purchase of Inventory

PPL Electric Utilities Corporation

Mutual Assistance

Kentucky Utilities Company Services Provided to Affiliates Other than Service Companies For the Calendar Year 2015

LG&E and KU Capital LLC

Capital Expenditures

Direct-Indirect Labor

Equipment/Facilities

Fringe Benefits/Overheads

Materials/Fuels

Office and Administrative Services

Outside Services

Louisville Gas & Electric Company

Capital Expenditures

Direct-Indirect Labor

Equipment/Facilities

Fringe Benefits/Overheads

Materials/Fuels

Office and Administrative Services

Outside Services

Power Sales

Transmission

FCD LLC

Equipment/Facilities

UTILITY SERVICES AGREEMENT FOR GOODS NOT READILY AVAILABLE FROM THE MARKET, OBSOLETE OR OTHERWISE SURPLUS

This Utility Services Agreement For Goods Not Readily Available From the Market, Obsolete or Otherwise Surplus ("Agreement") is entered into as of the ______ day of ______, 2016, by and between Kentucky Utilities Company ("KU-ODP"), a public utility organized under Virginia and Kentucky law and doing business in Virginia as Old Dominion Power Company; Louisville Gas and Electric Company ("LG&E"), a public utility organized under Kentucky law; LG&E and KU Services Company ("LK Services"), a Kentucky corporation; PPL Electric Utilities Corporation ("PPL Electric"), a public utility organized under Pennsylvania law; and PPL Services Corporation ("PPL Services"), a Delaware corporation. Collectively, KU-ODP, LG&E, LK Services, PPL Electric, and PPL Services are referred to as the "Parties."

WHEREAS, the inventories of KU-ODP, LG&E, and PPL Electric from time to time contain certain goods for the provision of electric utility service which are not readily available from the market;

WHEREAS, the inventories of KU-ODP, LG&E, and PPL Electric from time to time contain certain goods for the provision of electric utility service which may become obsolete or otherwise surplus inventory;

WHEREAS, KU-ODP, LG&E, and PPL Electric desire an arrangement whereby they may transfer and receive from one another goods that are not readily available from the market, or are considered to be obsolete or otherwise surplus inventory;

WHEREAS, KU-ODP and LK Services desire an arrangement whereby LK Services may act as payment and billing agent for KU-ODP; and

WHEREAS, the Parties believe that it is in the public interest and the interests of each company to provide for such an arrangement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants contained herein and other valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties, intending to be legally bound, hereby agree as follows:

1. Definitions.

"Goods" shall be defined as equipment and parts routinely used for the repair, maintenance, or operation of electric utility systems in the ordinary course of business including, but is not limited to, transformers, motors, pumps, switches, and wire and cable.

"Not readily available" shall be defined to include situations where a good is not readily available in the existing marketplace and is needed to restore or maintain electric utility service in a timely fashion.

"Regulated Parties" shall be defined to include Kentucky Utilities Company, Louisville Gas and Electric Company, and PPL Electric Utilities Corporation.

- 2. GOODS NOT READILY AVAILABLE. From time to time during the term of this Agreement, the Regulated Parties may supply goods that are not readily available and are needed to restore or maintain electric service in a timely fashion by the requesting Party. Such transactions will be completed only (a) upon request, (b) when the requesting Party ("Requesting Company") believes in good faith that the goods are not readily available and are needed to restore or maintain electric service in a timely fashion and (c) the responding Party ("Responding Company") believes in good faith that the goods can be provided without harm to the Responding Company and its native-load customers, if any. The Responding Company shall have the opportunity to provide the requested inventory, but not the obligation; and the Regulated Parties shall decline any such request where the transfer will prejudice their ability to provide reliable, high-quality electric service.
- 3. OBSOLETE OR SURPLUS GOODS. From time to time during the term of this Agreement, the Regulated Parties may determine to sell goods that are obsolete or surplus inventory. Such transactions between the Parties will be completed only (a) upon request and (b) when the Responding Company that desires to sell the goods believes in good faith that the goods are obsolete or surplus inventory. The Requesting Company shall bave the opportunity to purchase the obsolete or surplus inventory from the Responding Company, but not the obligation; and the Regulated Parties shall decline any such transfer where the transfer will prejudice their ability to provide reliable, high-quality electric service.
- 4. COMPENSATION AND ALLOCATION. The Party transferring goods shall be reimbursed for all costs and expenses incurred as a result of furnishing goods. Goods transferred among the Regulated Parties shall be transferred at cost.
- 5. TERMINATION AND MODIFICATION. Any Party to this Agreement may terminate this Agreement by providing sixty-days written notice of such termination to the other Parties.

This Agreement is subject to termination or modification at any time to the extent its performance may conflict with any rule, regulation or order of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission adopted before or after the making of this Agreement. This Agreement shall be subject to the approval of any state commission or other state regulatory body whose approval is, by the laws of said state, a legal prerequisite to the execution and delivery or the performance of this Agreement.

The authorization for this Agreement shall expire at the conclusion of five years beginning on the date this Agreement is given final approval by the Virginia State Corporation Commission and the Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission, whichever occurs later, unless the respective Commissions extend their authorizations.

6. BILLING AND PAYMENT. Payment for services provided pursuant to this Agreement shall be by making remittance of the amount billed or by making appropriate accounting entries on the books the appropriate Parties. Billing will be made after the good is

received by the buyer and all actual costs have been accumulated with remittance due within 30 days of billing. Any amount remaining unpaid after 30 days following receipt of the bill shall bear interest thereon from the date of the bill at annual rate of A1/P1 30-day Commercial Paper. LK Services may act as payment and billing agent for KU-ODP. Payment and billing services include, but are not limited to, sending or receiving invoices, receiving or disbursing payment, and making appropriate accounting entries.

- 7. NOTICE. Where written notice is required by this Agreement, all notices, consents, certificates, or other communications hereunder shall be in writing and shall be deemed given when mailed by United States registered or certified mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested, addressed as follows:
 - A. To KU-ODP, LG&E, or LK Services: 220 West Main Street Louisville, Kentucky 40202 Attn: Corporate Secretary
 - B. To PPL Electric or PPL Services:
 2 North Ninth Street
 Allentown, Pennsylvania 18101
 Attn: Assistant Treasurer
- 8. GOVERNING LAW. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, without regard to its conflict of laws provisions.
- 9. MODIFICATION. No amendment, change, or modification of this Agreement shall be valid, unless made in writing and signed by the parties hereto.
- 10. ENTIRE AGREEMENT. This Agreement constitutes the entire understanding and agreement of the Parties with respect to its subject matter, and effective upon the execution of this Agreement by the respective Parties hereof and thereto, any and all prior agreements, understandings, or representations with respect to this subject matter are hereby terminated and canceled in their entirety and are of no further force and effect.
- 11. WAIVER. No waiver by any Party hereto of a breach of any provision of this Agreement shall constitute a waiver of any preceding or succeeding breach of the same or any other provision hereof.
- 12. ASSIGNMENT. This Agreement shall inure to the benefit and shall be binding upon the Parties and their respective successors and assigns. No assignment of this Agreement or any Parties' rights, interests, or obligations hereunder may be made without the other Parties' consent, which shall not be unreasonably withheld, delayed, or conditioned.
- 13. SEVERABILITY. If any provision or provisions of this Agreement shall be held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, illegal, or unenforceable, the validity, legality, and enforceability of the remaining provisions shall in no way be affected or impaired thereby.

Attachment 1 to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 62(c) Page 4 of 5 Scott

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused this Agreement to be duly executed as of this ________, 2016.

Kentucky Utilities Company

Name: Kent W. Blake

Title: Chief Financial Officer

Louisville Gas and Electric Company

Name: Kent W. Blake

Title: Chief Financial Officer

LG&E and KU Services Company

Name: Kent W. Blake

Title: Chief Financial Officer

Attachment 1 to Response to PSC-1 Question No. 62(c) Page 5 of 5

Scott

PPL Electric Utilities Corporation

Name: Joseph P. Bergstein, Jr.

Title: Treasurer

PPL Services Corporation

Name: Joseph P. Bergstein, Jr.

Title: VP- Investor Relations & Treasurer

Response to Commission Staff's First Request for Information Dated November 10, 2016

Case No. 2016-00370

Question No. 63

Responding Witness: Robert M. Conroy

- Q-63. Describe the utility's lobbying activities and provide a schedule showing the name, salary, and job title of each individual whose job function involves lobbying on the local, state, or national level.
- A-63. KU charges expenses for lobbying activities to account 426, Expenditures for Certain Civic, Political and Related Activities, a "below-the-line" account not deducted in arriving at net operating income. The expenses recorded in this account, which include all expenses of External Affairs, are not included in rates and are not proposed to be included in rates.

During the test year, these amounts are projected to be \$610,987. Of this amount, \$449,821 represents the salary and associated benefits of G.R. Siemens, C.P. Clark, and D.J. Freibert whose duties include, but are not limited to, representation before governmental agencies and legislative bodies local, state and federal levels on matters directly related to the Company and the conduct of its business. These employees also provide functional representation of the Company at and participation in civic, charitable and community events, monitoring the legislative and regulatory processes, responding to inquiries by federal, state and local governmental agencies and legislative bodies and participation in industry meetings and conferences.

The remaining \$161,166 budgeted to this account is associated with administrative support and business expenses (e.g., travel and office expenses) for G.R. Siemens, C.P. Clark, and D.J. Freibert.

Response to Commission Staff's First Request for Information Dated November 10, 2016

Case No. 2016-00370

Question No. 64

Responding Witness: John P. Malloy

- Q-64. Regarding demand-side management, conservation and energy-efficiency programs, provide the following:
 - a. A list of all programs currently offered by the utility.
 - b. The total cost incurred for these programs by the utility in each of the three most recent calendar years.
 - c. The total energy and demand reductions realized through these programs in each of the three most recent calendar years. The total cost for these programs included in the proposed forecasted test period and the expected energy reductions to be realized therefrom.
- A-64. All demand-side management ("DSM") program expenditures are recovered through the DSM Mechanism and are not included in the determination of the revenue requirement for base rates in this proceeding.
 - a. As approved in the Commission's November 14, 2014 Order in Case No. 2014-00003, effective January 1, 2015, the DSM programs offered by KU and LG&E are:
 - Residential Conservation Program / Home Energy Performance Program
 - Residential Low Income Weatherization
 - Residential Load Management/Demand Conservation Program
 - Residential Incentives
 - Residential Refrigerator Removal
 - Smart Energy Profile
 - Commercial Audit
 - Kentucky School Board Association
 - Commercial Load Management/Demand Conservation Program
 - Customer Education & Public Information
 - Program Development & Administration
 - Advanced Metering Systems

b. The following table displays the DSM expenditures for the three most recent calendar years:

KU DSM Cost of Programs ('000)

<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
\$19,623	\$17,974	\$19,546

c. The following table displays the demand-side management program energy and demand reductions for the three most recent calendar years:

KU DSM Energy and Demand Reductions

	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
Energy (MWh)	118,804	95,080	65,439
Demand (MW)	40.6	27.2	25.4

All demand-side management expenditures are removed from the forecasted test period in the determination of the revenue requirement for base rates. See Schedule D-2 and Schedule WPD-2 in Tab 57 of the Filing Requirements for the DSM revenues and expenses removed and Supporting Schedule B-1.1 in Tab 63 of the Filing Requirements for the rate base removed.

The energy reduction expected to be realized for KU is included in the load forecast. For the forecasted test year, the expected energy reduction associated with DSM is 76,194 MWh.

Response to Commission Staff's First Request for Information Dated November 10, 2016

Case No. 2016-00370

Question No. 65

Responding Witness: Paul W. Thompson

- Q-65. Regarding what are commonly referred to as smart grid initiatives, provide the following information:
 - a. Identify all smart grid costs the utility has incurred since the start of the test year in its last general rate case. Identify the specific projects the utility has undertaken, the accounts in which the costs have been recorded, and state whether the costs were expensed or capitalized.
 - b. Provide the level of smart grid costs the utility has included in its forecasted test period and the amounts to be expensed and capitalized.
- A-65. a. The following expense accounts reflect project costs for smart grid initiatives: 580, 586, 588, 597, 878, 893, 903, 907, 908, 910, 920, 921, and 923. The following capital accounts reflect project costs for smart grid initiatives: 107, 108, and 183. See attached for the breakdown of the smart grid initiatives since the start of the test year in the last general rate case.
 - b. See attached for the breakdown of costs for smart grid investments in the forecasted test period. See also the direct testimony of Paul W. Thompson and Exhibit PWT-8 thereto for a summary of projected smart grid investments by year.

Smart Grid (In \$000s)

	July 1, 2015 to				July 1, 2017 to		
	October 31, 2016				June 30, 2018		
	Exp	<u>bense</u>	<u>C</u>	<u>apital</u>	Expense		Capital
KU - Project							
Distribution and Customer Services:							
Advanced Metering Systems	\$	-	\$	313 *	\$	3,351	\$ 60,110
Distribution Automation / DMS		-		-		746	7,490
AMS Opt-in Program (DSM)		191		694		204	227
VOLT/VAR Optimization (DSM)		-		-		-	-
KU SCADA Meter Expansion		-		-		-	450
Transmission:							
Control Houses		-		7,986		-	5,035
Fiber/Telecom		-		7		-	523
Relay Panels		-		233		-	283
RTU's		-		1,827		-	3,557
Switch - Auto		-		-		-	2,428
Switch - Motor Operated							1,498
Total KU	\$	191	\$	11,060	\$	4,301	\$ 81,601

^{*} Charged initially to Account 183, Preliminary Survey and Investigation. Conditional on CPCN approval of the Advanced Metering Systems project, these dollars will be transferred to 107 capital and would be part of the estimated \$60,110k included in the period July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2018.

Response to Commission Staff's First Request for Information Dated November 10, 2016

Case No. 2016-00370

Question No. 66

Responding Witness: Christopher M. Garrett / Daniel K. Arbough

- Q-66. To the extent not included in other responses, provide all work papers, calculations, and assumptions the utility used to develop its forecasted test period financial information.
- A-66. See Tab 16 of the Filing Requirements for the assumptions used to develop the forecasted test period financial information. See attachment being provided in Excel format for the depreciation reconciliation.

The attachment is being provided in a separate file in Excel format.